



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension

3.3.2 Number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers published in national/ international conference proceedings per teacher during last five years

DVV Query

Item 3.2.2. Of DVV Query: 1) Provide cover page, content page and first page of the selected publication. 2) Web link of books

DVV Clarifications Submitted

Item 3.2.2 of DVV response: Cover page, content page and first page of the selected publication. 2) Web link of books



INDEX

SR. NO.	PARAMETER	PAGE NO.
1	<u>Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers in national/ international conference proceedings year wise during last five years with cover page, content page and first page of the selected publication.</u>	2
2	<u>List of chapter/book along with the links redirecting to the source website (Web-link of books)</u>	425

[Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers in national/ international conference proceedings year wise during last five years with cover page, content page and first page of the selected publication.](#)

Sr. No.	Parameter	Calendar Year	No. of Books and chapters in edited volumes /Books Published /Conference proceedings
1	Books and chapters in edited volumes /Books Published /Conference proceedings	<u>2022-2023</u>	163
2		<u>2021-2022</u>	15
3		<u>2020-2021</u>	13
4		<u>2019-2020</u>	35
5		<u>2018-2019</u>	43
Total number of books and chapters in edited volumes/books published and papers in national/ international conference proceedings year wise during last five years			269



ACADEMIC YEAR: 2022-2023

Sr. No.	Title of Books and chapters in edited volumes / Books Published / Conference proceedings	Page No.
BOOKS		
1.	Quality control & standardization of herbals	12
2.	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry -II	20
3.	Dietary supplements & nutraceuticals	27
4.	Principles of Drug Discovery	32
5.	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry -III	36
6.	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry -III	36
7.	Regulatory Affairs	41
8.	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	47
9.	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	47
10.	A Textbook of Organic Chemistry	51
11.	Elements of Pharmacotherapeutics	54
12.	Elements of Pharmacotherapeutics	54
BOOK CHAPTERS		
13.	Chapter 4 Quantitative analysis of ursolic acid in the leaves of species of genus tecoma and tabebuia of bignoniaceae family by high-performance thin-layer method	60
14.	Chapter 2 Recent Advances in Microfluidics for Drug Screening and Its Applications	64
15.	Chapter 9 Review article: ophthalmic niosomal in situ gel	67
16.	Chapter-8 Prevotella histicola	70
17.	Chapter-9 Prevotella denticola	77
18.	Chapter-10 Prevotella micans	79
19.	Chapter-11 Prevotella bryantii	81



20.	Chapter-12 Prevotella fusca	83
21.	Chapter-13 Prevotella albensis	85
22.	Chapter-14 Prevotella saccharolytica	87
23.	Chapter-15 Prevotella brevis	89
24.	Chapter-16 Prevotella bivia	96
25.	Chapter-17 Prevotella timonensis: Pathogenicity and Immune Response	98
26.	Chapter-18 Prevotella loescheii	100
27.	Chapter-19 Prevotella pallens	102
28.	Chapter-20 Prevotella buccalis	104
29.	Chapter-21 Prevotella amnii	106
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS		
30.	Burden of diseases in india and need for pharmaceutical care	108
31.	Bioinformatic tools in clinical research	109
32.	Bioinformatic tools in clinical research	109
33.	Bioinformatic tools in clinical research	109
34.	3D printing in pharmaceutical and biomedical applications	110
35.	3D printing in pharmaceutical and biomedical applications	110
36.	3D printing in pharmaceutical and biomedical applications	110
37.	Artificial intelligence in pharmaceutical science	111
38.	Artificial intelligence in pharmaceutical science	111
39.	Principle elements and plan for pharmaceutical care	112
40.	Personalized medicine: new health care approach	113
41.	Personalized medicine: new health care approach	113
42.	Personalized medicine: new health care approach	113



43.	Softwares used in medical coding.	114
44.	Softwares used in medical coding.	114
45.	Artificial intelligence in drug discovery	115
46.	Artificial intelligence in drug discovery	115
47.	Bioinformatics for healthcare applications	116
48.	Artificial intelligence in healthcare	117
49.	Artificial intelligence in healthcare	117
50.	Monitor adverse drug reaction of theophylline in asthmatic patients	118
51.	Monitor adverse drug reaction of theophylline in asthmatic patients	118
52.	Pharmacist: a key to pharmaceutical care	119
53.	Artificial intelligence in medicine	120
54.	Introducing principle, elements and perceived barriers toward provision of pharmaceutical care	121
55.	Digital Therapeutics and telemedicine	122
56.	Therapeutic drug monitoring	123
57.	Therapeutic drug monitoring	123
58.	Pharmacoeconomics: an overview	124
59.	Artificial intelligence in education	125
60.	Digitalization in pharmaceutical care	126
61.	Digitalization in pharmaceutical care	126
62.	Digitalization in pharmaceutical care	126
63.	Digital therapeutics in current era	127
64.	Digital therapeutics in current era	127
65.	Artificial intelligence in bioinformatics	128
66.	Effect of digital therapeutics on health care industry	129



67.	Pharmaceutical care	130
68.	3D printing in dosage form	131
69.	3D printing in dosage form	131
70.	3D printing in dosage form	131
71.	Telemedicine an Evolving Health Practice with use of modern tools	132
72.	Artificial intelligence in cloud computing in industrial sector	133
73.	Artificial intelligence in marketing	134
74.	The challenges, potential and future of digital therapeutics	135
75.	The challenges, potential and future of digital therapeutics	135
76.	The challenges, potential and future of digital therapeutics	135
77.	Artificial intelligence & machine learning in robotics	136
78.	Potential applications of human machine interface technology in different domains	137
79.	Potential applications of human machine interface technology in different domains	137
80.	Artificial intelligence in human resource management	138
81.	Artificial intelligence in life style	139
82.	Artificial intelligence in social media	140
83.	Artificial intelligence in agriculture	141



84.	Artificial intelligence in e-commerce	142
85.	Antidrug antibodies	143
86.	Liquid roll-on formulation having foot deodorizing and antimicrobial activity	144
87.	Liquid roll-on formulation having foot deodorizing and antimicrobial activity	144
88.	Liquid roll-on formulation having foot deodorizing and antimicrobial activity	144
89.	A case study report on anorectal fistula	145
90.	A case study report on anorectal fistula	145
91.	Mednme: apersonalized-health toolfor patients and health care providers	146
92.	Epidemiological study of anti- snake venom use in snake bite patients	147
93.	Type d personality and its association with myocardial abstract code: mcop-20 infarction patients	148
94.	Toxic pesticides drift- a study of 20 cases	149
95.	Phytochemical evaluation, pharmacological activities and toxicological profile of impatiens balsamina	150
96.	Phytochemical evaluation, pharmacological activities and toxicological profile of impatiens balsamina	150
97.	Phytochemical evaluation, pharmacological activities and toxicological profile of impatiens balsamina	150
98.	Phytochemical evaluation and pharmacological activities of neolamarckia cadamba	151
99.	Medical health card	152
100.	Medical health card	152
101.	Medical health card	152



102.	<u>Effects of subacute administration of 4- hydroxyisoleucine on cognitive, suicidal, and sexual behavior in social isolation stress-induced olfactory bulbectomized rats</u>	153
103.	<u>Mass spectroscopy in bioanalytical method development</u>	154
104.	<u>Tacrine derivatives as potential acetylcholine esterase inhibitors: pre-admet analysis and computational study</u>	155
105.	<u>Green solvents: an eco-friendly approach in analytical chemistry</u>	156
106.	<u>Green solvents: an eco-friendly approach in analytical chemistry</u>	156
107.	<u>Development of terbinafine hydrochloride niosomal in situ gel for ophthalmic drug delivery</u>	157
108.	<u>Design and evaluation of an in-situ gel for ophthalmic drug delivery of gatifloxacin</u>	160
109.	<u>Gsk-3 beta inhibitor: an emerging anti-alzheimer agent with its insilico scaffold and virtual screening</u>	161
110.	<u>Gsk-3 beta inhibitor: an emerging anti-alzheimer agent with its insilico scaffold and virtual screening</u>	161
111.	<u>Management of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis through diclofenac sodium along with herbal drugs</u>	162
112.	<u>Development and characterization of niosomal insitu gel of ritonavir</u>	163
113.	<u>Formulation and evaluation of polyherbal hair oil for the management of scalp dandruff</u>	164
114.	<u>Formulation and evaluation of micronutrient transdermal patch as a potential supplement</u>	165
115.	<u>QBD Driven method development and validation of Favipiravir and Siam by RP-HPLC</u>	166
116.	<u>Herbal foot deodorizing spray with antimicrobial activity</u>	167
117.	<u>Herbal foot deodorizing spray with antimicrobial activity</u>	167
118.	<u>Synthesis and conjugation of aromatase inhibitors for targeted drug in treatment cancer</u>	168



119.	Synthesis and conjugation of aromatase inhibitors for targeted drug in treatment cancer	168
120.	Formulation development and characterization of melatonin based higher SPF herbal sunscreen formulation	169
121.	Analysis of side effects observed due to cardiovascular drugs at a tertiary care hospital	170
122.	Pharmacological studies on collagen induced arthritis in swiss albino mic	171
123.	Recent advances in studies on guillain barre syndrome.	172
124.	Synthesis, molecular docking of atenolol impurity: insights from spectroscopic and pharmacokinetic approaches	173
125.	Molecular docking for antiviral compounds against sars-cov-2: a computational study	174
126.	Molecular docking for antiviral compounds against sars-cov-2: a computational study	174
127.	In silico study of Triazole linked Quinazolinone derivatives for anti-diabetic as Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory activity.	175
128.	In silico study of Triazole linked Quinazolinone derivatives for anti-diabetic as Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory activity.	175
129.	In silico study of quinazolinone-sulfonamide derivatives for Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV as anti- diabetic Activity	177
130.	In silico study of quinazolinone-sulfonamide derivatives for Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV as anti- diabetic Activity	177
131.	In silico study of Novel Sulphonamide/Isothiocyanate Linked Quinazolinone Derivatives for DPP -IV inhibitory as antidiabetic activity	178
132.	In silico study of Novel Sulphonamide/Isothiocyanate Linked Quinazolinone Derivatives for DPP -IV inhibitory as antidiabetic activity	178
133.	Targated delivery of 5-Fluorocil in breast cancer using hollow mesoporous alumina nanoparticles	179
134.	Targated delivery of 5-Fluorocil in breast cancer using hollow mesoporous alumina nanoparticles	179
135.	Influence of combination of phytoconstituents in ethanol withdrawal induced depression	180



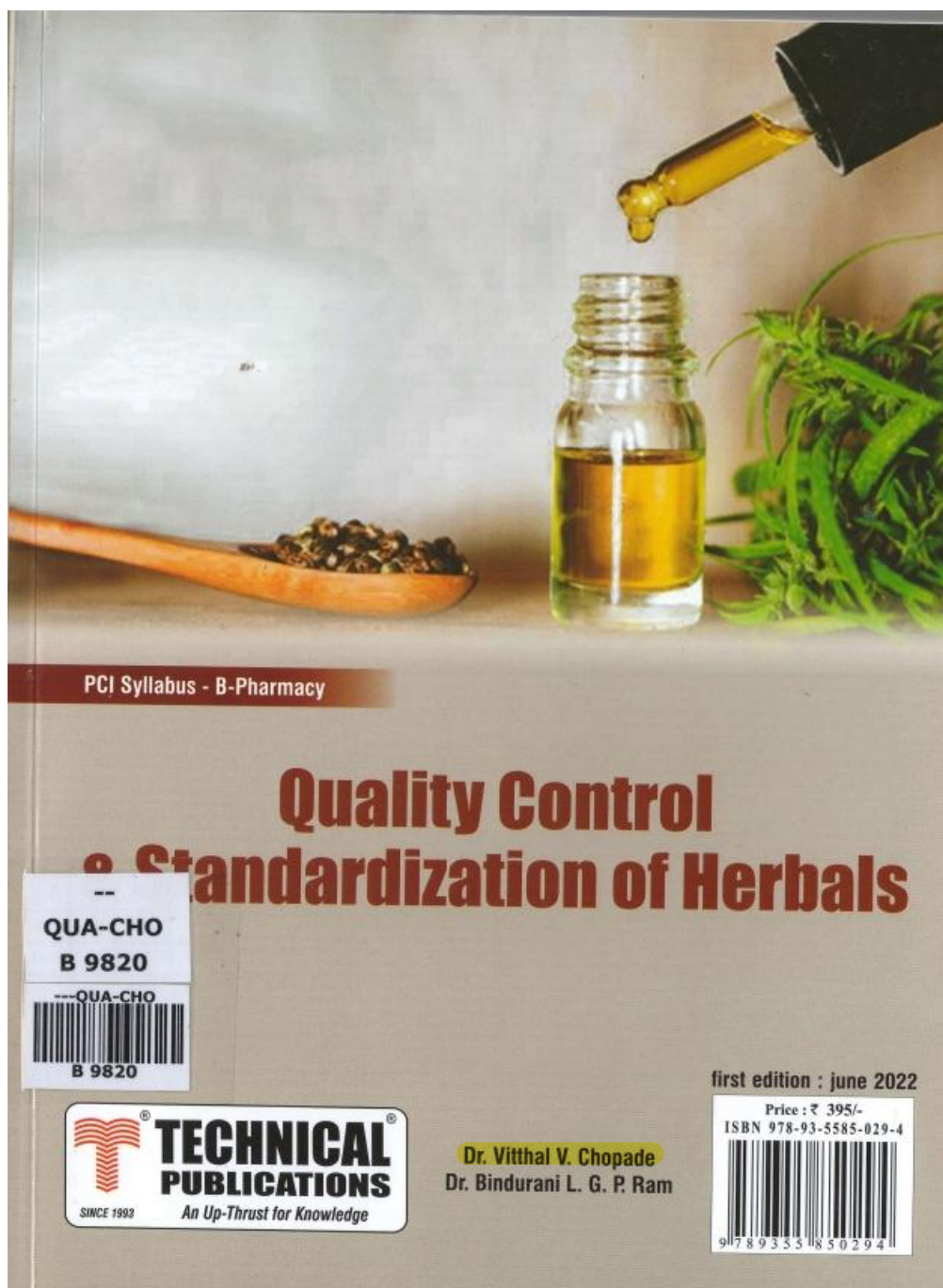
136.	<u>Pursuit of natural compound as a potential NMDA Antagonist: An In-silico insight</u>	181
137.	<u>Pursuit of natural compound as a potential NMDA Antagonist: An In-silico insight</u>	181
138.	<u>Virtual screening of phytochemical compounds as potential inhibitors against BACE 1 receptors</u>	182
139.	<u>Virtual screening of phytochemical compounds as potential inhibitors against BACE 1 receptors</u>	182
140.	<u>Anti-arthritic activity in experimental animals by using Freund's Complete Adjuvant(FCA) model.</u>	183
141.	<u>Anti-atherosclerotic activity of Origanum majorana L. in experimental animals .</u>	184
142.	<u>Anti-atherosclerotic activity of Origanum majorana L. in experimental animals .</u>	184
143.	<u>Evaluating the Diabetic wound Healing Activity of Phytoconstituent Extracted from Ficus Racemosa LINN. Leaves Using Animal Model</u>	185
144.	<u>GSK-3 Beta inhibitor : An emerging anti Alzheimer agent with its Insilico scaffold and virtual screening</u>	186
145.	<u>GSK-3 Beta inhibitor : An emerging anti Alzheimer agent with its Insilico scaffold and virtual screening</u>	186
146.	<u>In silico study of a natural compound as potential MAO-A inhibitor</u>	187
147.	<u>In silico study of a natural compound as potential MAO-A inhibitor</u>	187
148.	<u>Evalauation of antidiabetic and nephroprotective potential of cassia auriculata aerial parts in streptozotocin induced early diabetic nephropathy in rats</u>	188
149.	<u>Protective effect of Hydroalcoholic extract of cassia auriculata leaves on High fructose Induced resistance in experimental animals</u>	189
150.	<u>Protective effect of hydroalcoholic extract of Punica granatum leaves on high fructose induced insulin resistance in experimental animals</u>	190
151.	<u>Antihistaminic effects of azadirachta indica leaves in laboratory animals</u>	191
152.	<u>Antihistaminic effects of azadirachta indica leaves in laboratory animals</u>	191



153.	<u>Evaluation of In-Vitro Anthelmintic Potential of Various Extracts of Emblica Officinalis</u>	192
154.	<u>Evaluation of in-vitro anthelmintic potential of various extracts of emblica officinalis</u>	193
155.	<u>Effect of Standardized Extract of Commiphora Mukul Engl. (Burseraceae) on Bulbectomy Induced Sexual and Immune Dysfunction in Rats</u>	194
156.	<u>Molecular Docking, Dynamics and Synthesis of some N-heteroaryl Flavon Hybrid Targeting Estrogen Receptor Alpha (ER-α)..</u>	195
157.	<u>Molecular Docking, Dynamics and Synthesis of some N-heteroaryl Flavon Hybrid Targeting Estrogen Receptor Alpha (ER-α)..</u>	195
158.	<u>Synthesis, characterization and in-silico study of two key impurities of propranolol.</u>	196
159.	<u>Synthesis and Insilico study of six key impurities of Atenolol: β blocker</u>	197
160.	<u>Computational approach, synthesis and characterization of two key impurities of metoprolol</u>	198
161.	<u>Potential effect of venom from various Venomous animals in cardiovascular disease</u>	199
162.	<u>A Validated Method Using HPTLC for Determination of Bilastine and Design New Drug Discovery of Antihistaminic Activity.</u>	200
163.	<u>Evaluation of in-vitro anthelmintic potential of umbelliferone against pheretima posthuma</u>	201



Quality control & standardization of herbals



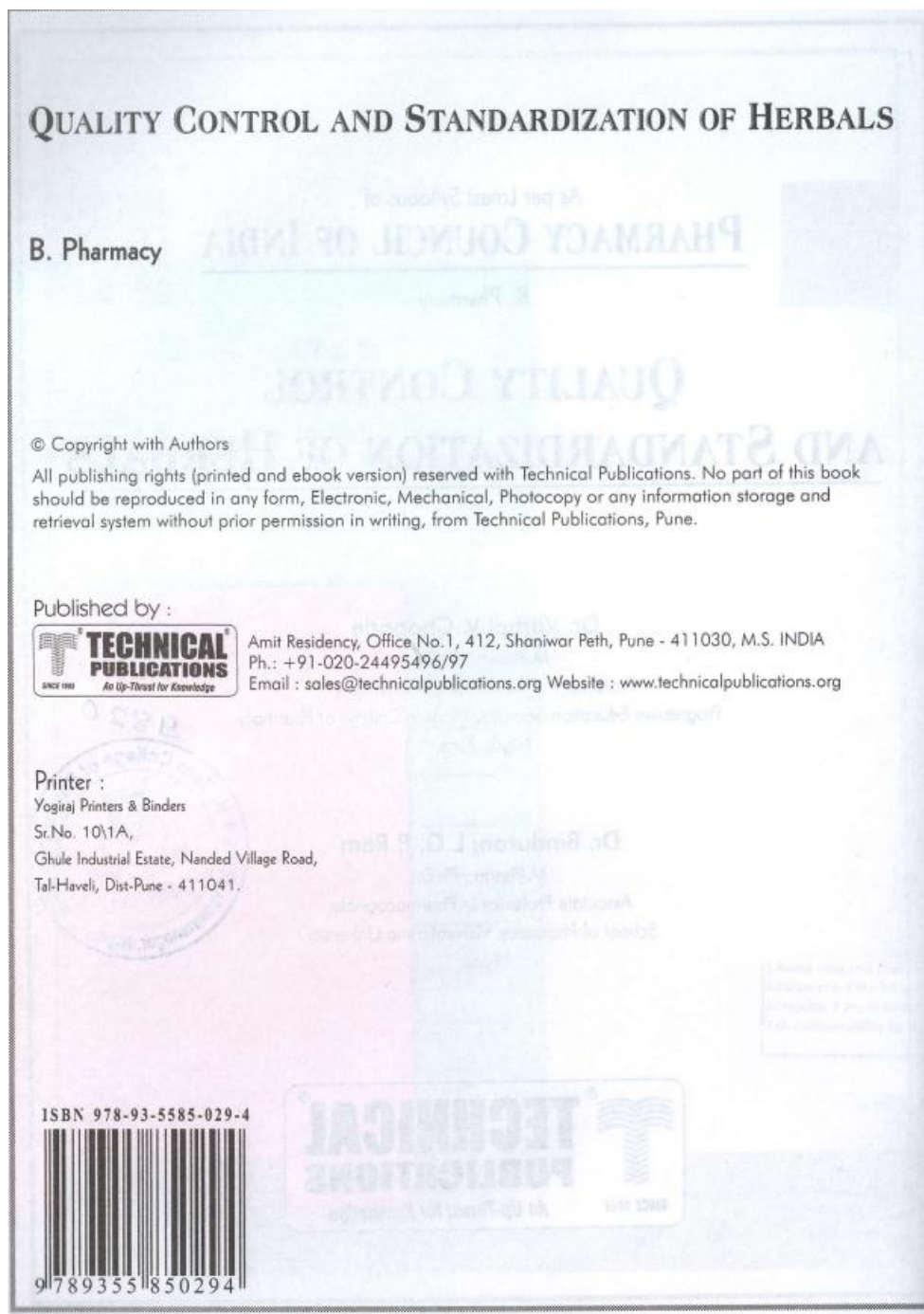




TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 Basic Tests, WHO Guidelines & Evaluation of Herbal Drugs (1 - 1) to (1 - 140)

1.1 Introduction	1 - 3
1.2 Basic Tests for Drugs	1 - 5
1.2.1 Test Procedures for Pharmaceutical Substances	1 - 5
1.3 Test Procedures for Medicinal Plant Materials	1 - 17
1.4 Test Procedures for Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms	1 - 20
1.5 WHO Guidelines for Quality Control of Herbal Drugs	1 - 57
1.5.1 Determination of Foreign Matter	1 - 58
1.5.2 Macroscopic and Microscopic Examination	1 - 59
1.5.3 Visual Examination and Odour	1 - 60
1.5.4 Histochemical Detection of Cell Walls and Contents	1 - 65
1.5.5 Measurement of Specimens	1 - 68
1.5.6 Microsublimation	1 - 71
1.5.7 Thin-Layer Chromatography	1 - 71
1.5.8 Determination of Ash	1 - 78
1.5.9 Determination of Extractable Matter	1 - 79
1.5.10 Determination of Water and Volatile Matter	1 - 79
1.5.11 Loss on Drying (Gravimetric Determination)	1 - 81
1.5.12 Determination of Volatile Oils	1 - 82
1.5.13 Determination of Bitterness Value	1 - 85
1.5.14 Determination of Haemolytic Activity	1 - 88
1.5.15 Determination of Tannins	1 - 91
1.5.16 Determination of Swelling Index	1 - 91
1.5.17 Determination of Foaming Index	1 - 92
1.5.18 Determination of Pesticide Residues	1 - 93

14



1.5.19 Determination of Particular Pesticide Residue.....	1 - 94
1.5.20 Determination of Total Chlorine and Phosphorus	1 - 95
1.5.21 Determination of Desmetryn, Prometryn and Simazine Residues	1 - 100
1.5.22 Determination of the Rate of Recovery	1 - 102
1.5.23 Determination by Gas Chromatography	1 - 103
1.5.24 Determination of Arsenic and Toxic Metals	1 - 108
1.5.25 Determination of Microorganisms : Total Viable Aerobic Count	1 - 116
1.6 Evaluation of Commercial Crude Drugs Intended for Use.....	1 - 128
1.6.1 Organoleptic Evaluation	1 - 128
1.6.2 Microscopic Evaluation.....	1 - 129
1.6.3 Chemical Evaluation	1 - 131
1.6.4 Physical Evaluation	1 - 132
1.6.5 Biological Evaluation.....	1 - 134
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	1 - 135
Questions	1 - 140

Unit - II

Chapter - 2 Quality Assurance in Herbal Drug Industry

(2 - 1) to (2 - 40)

2.1 Introduction	2 - 3
2.2 Guidelines on Good Manufacturing Practices for the Manufacture of Herbal Medicines	2 - 3
2.2.1 General Terms.....	2 - 4
2.2.2 Sanitation and Hygiene.....	2 - 6
2.2.3 Qualification and Validation	2 - 6
2.2.4 Complaints	2 - 7
2.2.5 Product Recalls.....	2 - 7
2.2.6 Contract Production and Analysis.....	2 - 8
2.2.7 Personnel	2 - 8
2.2.8 Training	2 - 8
2.2.9 Personal Hygiene	2 - 8
2.2.10 Premises.....	2 - 9

(vi)



2.2.11 Storage Areas	2 - 9
2.2.12 Production Areas	2 - 10
2.2.13 Equipment.....	2 - 10
2.2.14 Materials.....	2 - 11
2.3 Documentation	2 - 11
2.3.1 Specifications	2 - 11
2.3.2 Herbal Materials	2 - 12
2.3.3 Finished Herbal Products.....	2 - 13
2.4 Good Agricultural Practices for Medicinal Plants	2 - 21
2.4.1 Identification/Authentication of Cultivated Medicinal Plants	2 - 21
2.5 Good Collection Practices for Medicinal Plants	2 - 27
2.5.1 Permission to Collect	2 - 27
2.5.2 Technical Planning	2 - 28
2.5.3 Selection of Medicinal Plants for Collection.....	2 - 28
2.5.4 Collection.....	2 - 29
2.5.5 Personnel.....	2 - 30
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers.....	2 - 31
Questions	2 - 39

Unit - III

Chapter - 3 EU, ICH & Research Guidelines of Herbal Medicines (3 - 1) to (3 - 28)

3.1 Introduction	3 - 3
3.2 Scope.....	3 - 3
3.3 Qualitative and Quantitative Particulars of the Active Substance(s) of a Herbal Medicinal Product.....	3 - 4
3.3.1 Herbal Substances and Herbal Preparations Consisting of Comminuted or Powdered Herbal Substances.....	3 - 4
3.3.2 Herbal Preparations Produced by Steps Which Exceed Comminution.....	3 - 5
3.4 Description of the Method of Preparation of the Herbal Medicinal Product	3 - 5



3.5	Control of Starting Materials.....	3 - 6
3.5.1	Control of Herbal Substances	3 - 6
3.5.2	Control of Herbal Preparations.....	3 - 7
3.6	Control Tests Carried Out at an Intermediate Stage of the Manufacturing Process of the Herbal Medicinal Product.....	3 - 8
3.6.1	Control Tests on the Herbal Medicinal Product.....	3 - 8
3.7	Stability Tests	3 - 9
3.8	Research Guidelines for Evaluating the Safety and Efficacy of Herbal Medicines.....	3 - 12
3.8.1	General Considerations in Herbal Medicine Research	3 - 12
3.8.2	Research Approaches	3 - 13
3.9	Research Studies	3 - 14
3.9.1	Literature Background	3 - 14
3.9.2	Protocol Preparation.....	3 - 14
3.9.3	Quality Specifications of Plant Materials and Preparation	3 - 14
3.9.4	Methods in the Conduct of Non-clinical Research on Herbal Medicines	3 - 15
3.9.5	Clinical Trials using Herbal Medicines.....	3 - 16
3.9.6	Clinical Trial Protocol Development	3 - 16
3.9.7	Phases of a Clinical Trial.....	3 - 17
3.9.8	Ethics Review Board.....	3 - 18
3.9.9	Responsibilities of the Investigators	3 - 19
3.9.10	Responsibilities of the Sponsor	3 - 19
3.9.11	Data Management.....	3 - 19
3.9.12	Statistical Analysis	3 - 20
3.9.13	Reporting	3 - 20
3.9.14	Evaluation of Herbal Medicine Research	3 - 20
3.10	Technology Transfer and Education.....	3 - 21
3.10.1	Information for Fresh, Dried and Processed Plant Materials	3 - 21
3.10.2	Quality Specifications.....	3 - 21
3.10.3	Information for Medicinal Preparations of Plant Materials	3 - 22
	Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	3 - 23
	Questions	3 - 27



Unit - IV

Chapter - 4 Stability Testing & GMP Requirements of Herbal Medicines (4 - 1) to (4 - 44)

4.1	Stability Testing of Herbal Medicine	4 - 3
4.1.1	Shelf-Life	4 - 3
4.1.2	Challenges in Stability Testing of Herbal Medicinal Product	4 - 3
4.1.3	Selection of Batches.....	4 - 4
4.2	Application of Various Chromatographic Techniques in Standardization of Herbal Products.....	4 - 5
4.2.1	Column Chromatography	4 - 7
4.2.1.1	Packing of the Column.....	4 - 7
4.2.1.2	Sample Introduction	4 - 8
4.2.2	Paper Chromatography.....	4 - 9
4.2.3	Thin Layer Chromatography	4 - 11
4.2.4	High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)	4 - 13
4.2.5	Gas Chromatography	4 - 16
4.2.6	High Performance Thin Layer Chromatography (HPTLC).....	4 - 18
4.3	Preparation of Documents for New Drug Application and Export Registration.....	4 - 20
4.3.1	Patenting and Regulatory Requirements of Natural Product.....	4 - 20
4.3.2	Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs)	4 - 21
4.3.3	Farmer's Rights	4 - 22
4.3.4	Plant Breeder's Rights (PBR)	4 - 23
4.3.5	Traditional Knowledge (TK).....	4 - 24
4.3.6	Case Study of Neem.....	4 - 25
4.3.7	Case Study of Turmeric.....	4 - 26
4.4	Regulatory Issues in India Herbal Drug Regulation in India	4 - 27
4.5	Drugs and Cosmetics Act 1940.....	4 - 27
4.5.1	The Drugs Technical Advisory Board (DTAB)	4 - 28
4.5.2	The Central Drugs Laboratory (CDL)	4 - 28

(ix)



Dr. Vitthal V. Chopade is presently working as an Associate Professor in Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamuna Nagar Nigdi, Pune. He has completed his B.Pharm., M.Pharm. and Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences. He has 17 years' experience of teaching in Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance. He has published 80 research papers in National and International UGC care listed and good impact factor journals and has filled 4 patents and 7 books on his credit. He has presented research papers at National and International Conferences and seminars in India and abroad. He has received many prestigious awards including Best research presentation in National Conferences, Faculty of year from VM edulife, Digital learning organization and Best NSS programme officer from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He has fetch research grants from All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), University Grants Commission (UGC) and Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He is approved PG and Ph.D. guide and his area of research is Pharmaceutical analysis, Analytical method development, Impurity isolation and Profiling, Bioanalysis, Bio actives and Natural products formulation. 35 students awarded M.Pharm. and 4 students has registered for Ph.D. under his able guidance in Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He has completed major research projects from RPS-AICTE and has also completed minor research project from UGC and BCUD Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He has emphasis on industry based quality education, digital learning, start up, entrepreneurship, collaborative multidisciplinary research, skill development based education, clinical research, medical coding, and drug regulatory affairs guidelines implementations among M. Pharm. students. He is an expert in instrument handlings like HPLC, HPTLC, NMR, IR, Spray dryer, LC-MS, Flash chromatography and Standardization of herbal drugs etc. He has worked as Coordinator for organization of national seminar, conference, short term training programme and faculty development programme.



Dr. Bindurani L. G. P. Ram currently working as an Associate Professor, Faculty of Pharmacy, Vjshwakarma University, Pune and have more than 17 years' of teaching experience. She holds M.Pharm. in Pharmacognosy from Bharti Vidyapeeth, Pune. Dr. Bindurani has wider experience at various levels in academics. Her major research interest is Herbal drug research, Standardization of crude drugs and Phytochemistry. She has presented several research papers in various Symposia and Conferences and has published a number of quality research papers in National and International journals of repute. Dr. Bindurani is a life member of All India Pharmacy Teachers Association of India. She is also active as editor, reviewer and researcher in the field of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry and authored several books.

Available
at all leading
booksellers

ONLINE SELLER

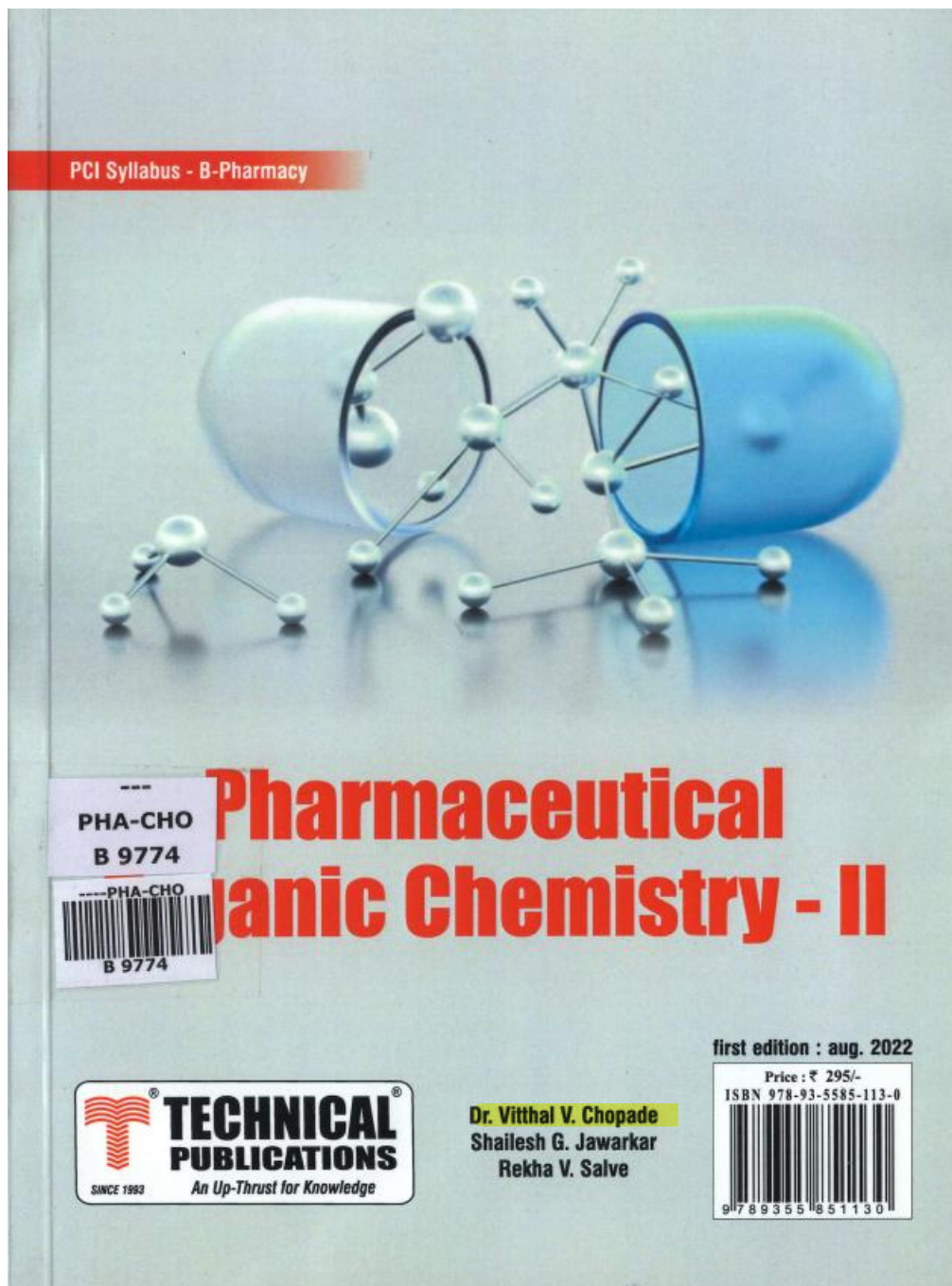


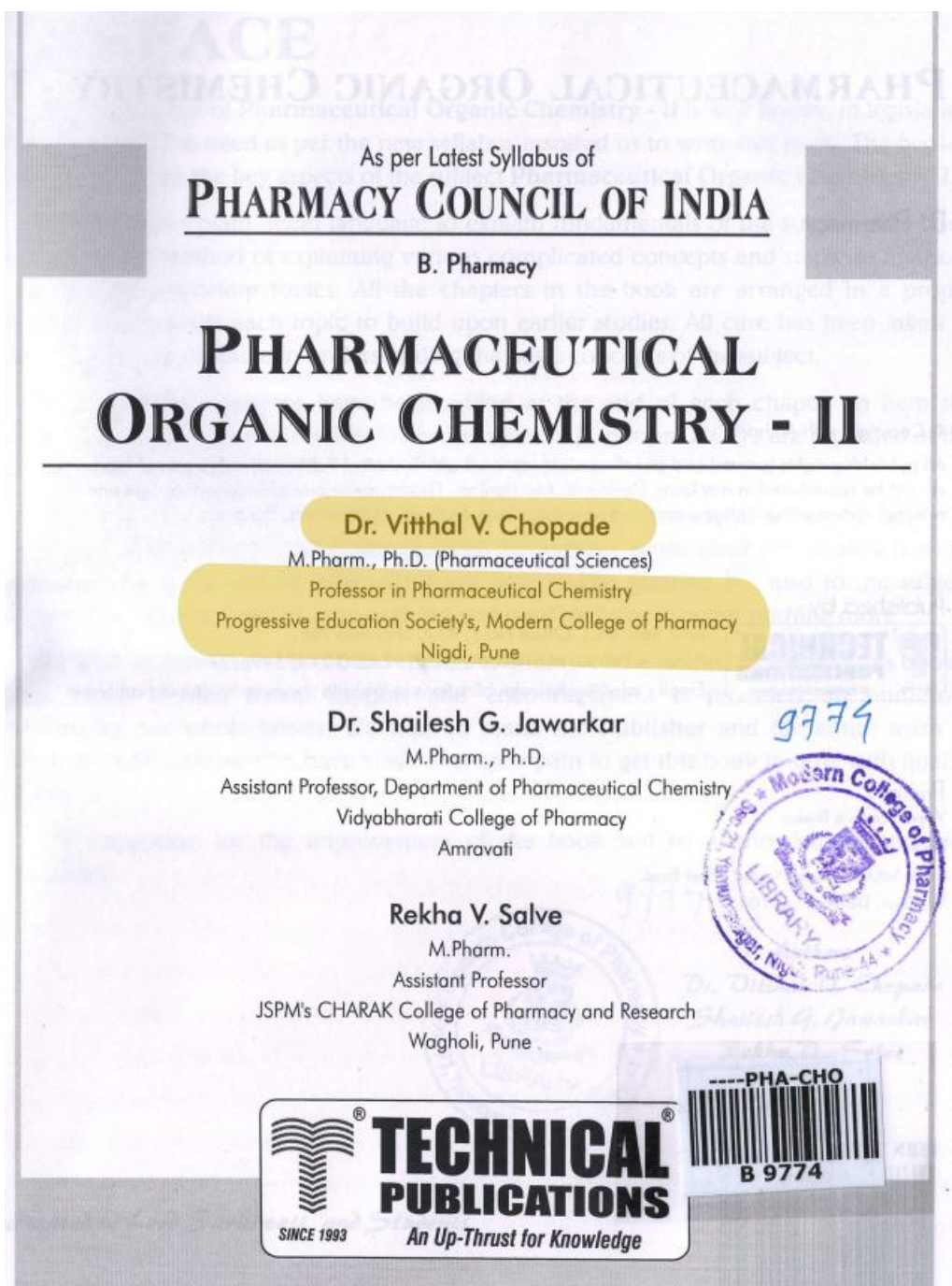
Find us

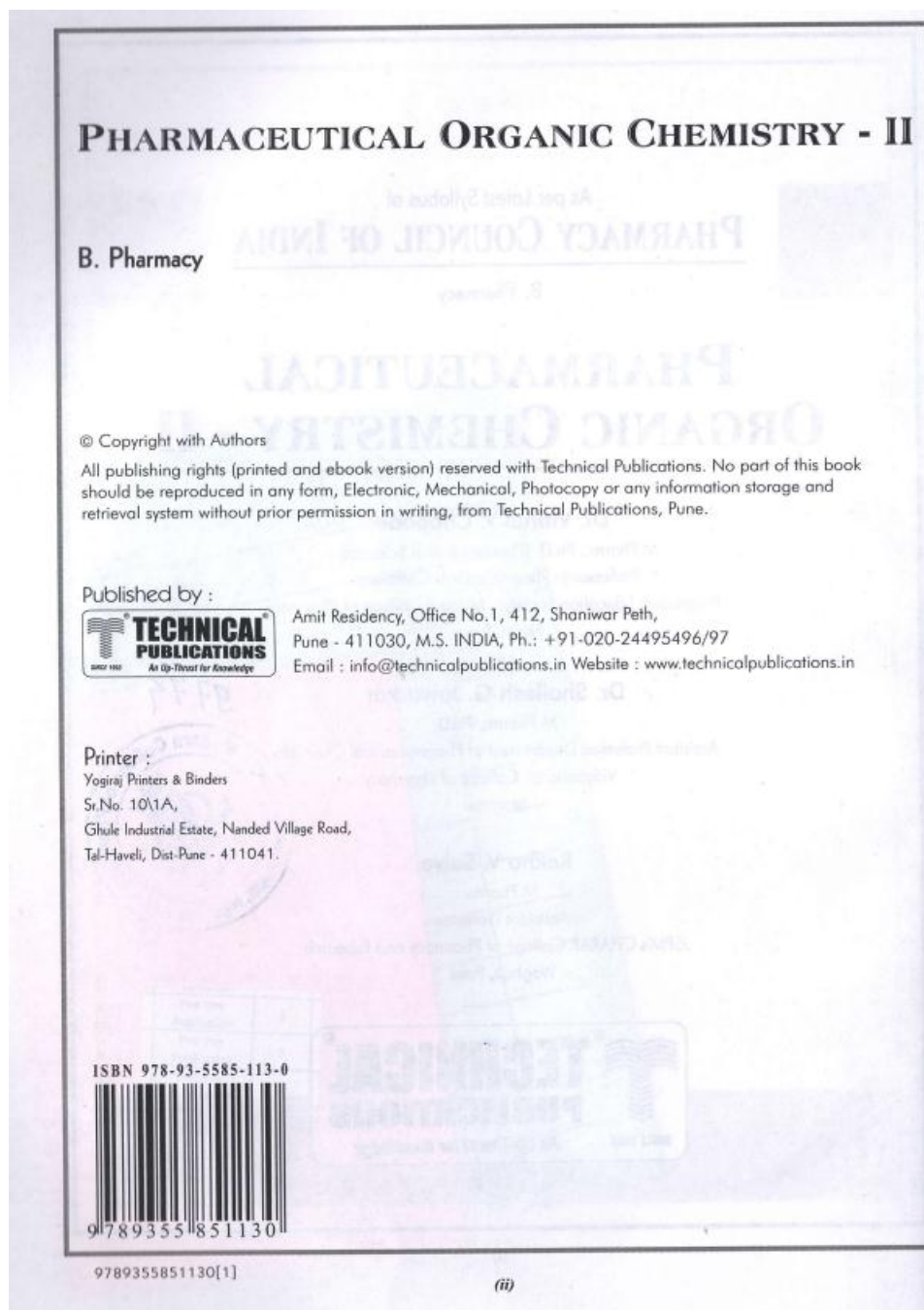
Website : www.technicalpublications.org
<https://www.facebook.com/technicalpublications>
Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth, Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA.
Ph.: +91-020-24495496/97, | Email : sales@technicalpublications.org



Pharmaceutic Organic Chemistry -II









1.13 Saccharin (Benzoic Sulfinide)	1 - 40
1.14 Benzene Hexachloride (BHC)	1 - 41
1.15 Chloramine	1 - 42
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	1 - 42
Short Answer Questions	1 - 46
Long Answer Questions	1 - 47
Unit - II	
Chapter - 2 Phenols, Aromatic Amines and Aromatic Acids	(2 - 1) to (2 - 52)
2.1 Introduction	2 - 3
2.2 Classification of Phenol	2 - 5
2.3 Preparation of Phenol	2 - 7
2.4 Chemical Reaction of Phenol	2 - 8
2.5 Acidity of Phenols	2 - 11
2.6 Effect of Substituents on Acidity of Phenols	2 - 13
2.7 Qualitative Tests for Phenols	2 - 14
2.8 Structure and Uses of Phenol	2 - 16
2.9 Structure and Uses of Cresols Structure	2 - 17
2.10 Structure and Uses of Resorcinol	2 - 18
2.11 Structure and Uses of Naphthol Structure	2 - 19
Aromatic Amines	
2.12 Introduction	2 - 20
2.13 Preparation of Amines	2 - 24
2.14 Chemical Reaction of Amines	2 - 26
2.15 Basicity of Amines	2 - 32
2.16 Effects of Substituents on Basicity	2 - 33
2.17 Synthetic Uses of Aryl Diazonium Salts	2 - 35
Aromatic Acid	
2.18 Introduction	2 - 35



4.3.2.3 Synthesis of Naphthalene from 4-Phenyl-3-Butenoic Acid	4 - 7
4.3.2.4 Haworth Synthesis of Naphthalene	4 - 8
4.3.3 Physical Properties of Naphthalene	4 - 9
4.3.4 Chemical Reactions of Naphthalene	4 - 9
4.3.4.1 Nitration.....	4 - 9
4.3.4.2 Friedal-Craft Acylation	4 - 9
4.3.4.3 Friedal-Craft Alkylation	4 - 10
4.3.4.4 Reduction.....	4 - 10
4.3.4.5 Oxidation	4 - 10
4.3.5 Medicinal Uses of Naphthalene	4 - 11
4.3.6 Derivatives	4 - 11
4.4 Phenanthrene	4 - 11
4.4.1 Resonance of Phenanthrene	4 - 12
4.4.2 Physical Properties of Phenanthrene	4 - 12
4.4.3 Synthesis of Phenanthrene.....	4 - 13
4.4.3.1 Synthesis of Phenanthrene by Haworth Synthesis	4 - 13
4.4.3.2 Synthesis of Phenanthrene from Dibenzyl.....	4 - 14
4.4.4 Reactions of Phenanthrene	4 - 14
4.4.4.1 Friedal-Craft Acylation	4 - 14
4.4.4.2 Nitration.....	4 - 14
4.4.4.3 Reduction.....	4 - 15
4.4.4.4 Oxidation	4 - 15
4.4.5 Uses of Phenanthrene	4 - 15
4.5 Anthracene.....	4 - 16
4.5.1 Resonance of Anthracene	4 - 16
4.5.2 Synthesis of Anthracene.....	4 - 17
4.5.2.1 By Friedal Craft Reaction	4 - 17
4.5.2.2 By Haworth Synthesis	4 - 17
4.5.2.3 By Elbs Reaction.....	4 - 18
4.5.2.4 By Diels-Alder Reaction.....	4 - 18

(xi)



4.5.3 Physical Properties of Anthracene	4 - 18
4.5.4 Reactions of Anthracene	4 - 19
4.5.4.1 Nitration.....	4 - 19
4.5.4.2 Friedal-Craft Acylation	4 - 19
4.5.4.3 Reduction.....	4 - 19
4.5.4.4 Oxidation	4 - 20
4.5.4.5 Diels-Alder Reaction	4 - 20
4.5.5 Uses of Anthracene	4 - 20
4.5.6 Derivatives of Anthracene	4 - 20
4.6 Diphenyl Methane	4 - 21
4.6.1 Physical Properties of Diphenyl Methane	4 - 21
4.6.2 Synthesis of Diphenyl Methane.....	4 - 21
4.6.2.1 Friedal-Craft Reaction	4 - 21
4.6.2.2 From Benzene	4 - 21
4.6.2.3 From Benzophenone.....	4 - 22
4.6.2.4 From Grignard Reagent	4 - 22
4.6.3 Reactions of Diphenyl Methane	4 - 22
4.6.3.1 Nitration.....	4 - 22
4.6.3.2 Halogenation	4 - 22
4.6.3.3 Oxidation	4 - 23
4.6.3.4 Cyclization.....	4 - 23
4.6.4 Uses of Diphenyl Methane	4 - 23
4.6.5 Derivatives of Diphenyl Methane.....	4 - 24
4.7 Triphenyl Methane	4 - 24
4.7.1 Synthesis of Triphenyl Methane.....	4 - 24
4.7.1.1 Friedal-Craft Reaction.....	4 - 24
4.7.1.2 Condensation with Chloroform	4 - 25
4.7.1.3 Condensation with Benzaldehyde	4 - 25
4.7.2 Reactions of Triphenyl Methane	4 - 25
4.7.3 Uses of Triphenyl Methane	4 - 25



4.7.4 Derivatives of Triphenyl Methane	4 - 26
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	4 - 26
Short Answer Questions	4 - 29
Long Answer Questions	4 - 29

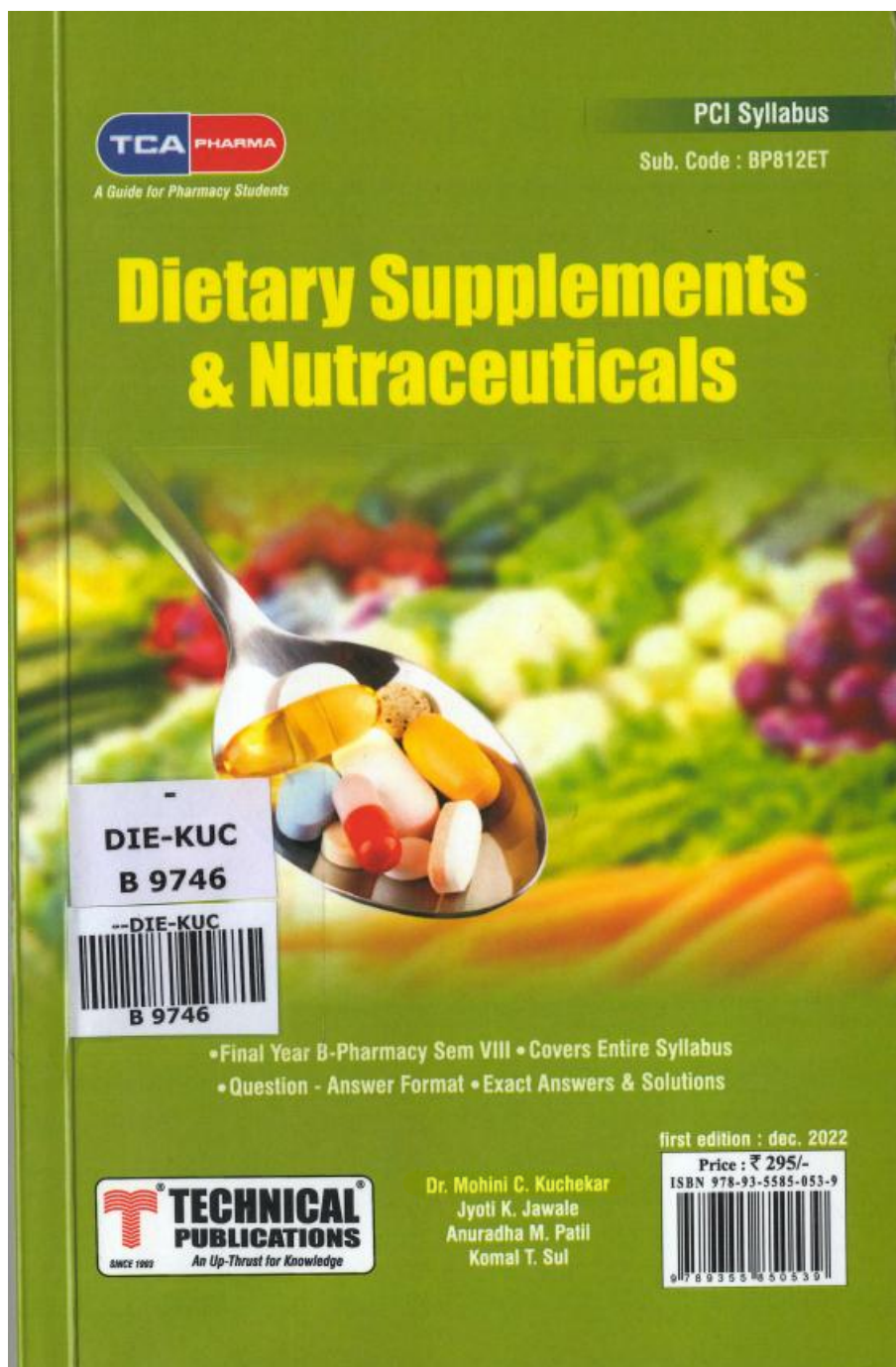
Unit - V

Chapter - 5 Cycloalkanes (5 - 1) to (5 - 18)

5.1 Introduction	5 - 2
5.1.1 Nomenclature	5 - 2
5.1.2 Structure	5 - 3
5.1.3 Physical Properties	5 - 5
5.2 Cycloalkanes Preparation	5 - 5
5.3 Reactions of Cycloalkanes	5 - 7
5.4 Stability	5 - 8
5.5 Baeyer Strain Theory	5 - 9
5.6 Limitations of Baeyer Strain Theory	5 - 11
5.7 Coulson and Moffitt's Modification	5 - 12
5.8 Sachse's S-Mohr's Theory (Theory of Strainless Ring)	5 - 14
5.9 Reactions of Cyclopropane and Cyclobutane	5 - 15
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	5 - 16
Short Answer Questions	5 - 18
Long Answer Questions	5 - 18



Dietary supplements & nutraceuticals



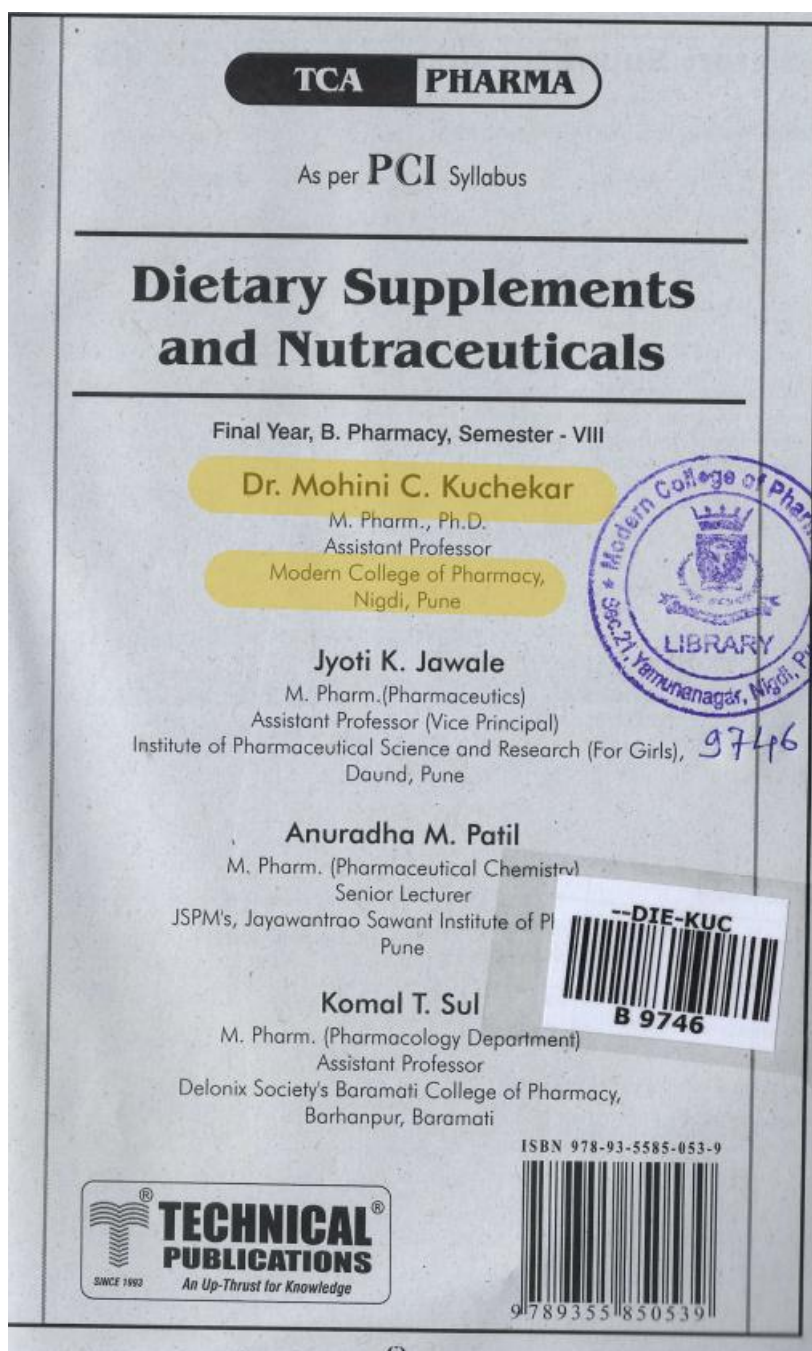




TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNIT - I

Chapter 1 Nutraceuticals (1 - 1) to (1 - 40)

- 1.1 Definitions 1 - 1
- 1.2 Classification of Nutraceuticals 1 - 4
- 1.3 Health Problems and Diseases that can be Prevented or Cured by Nutraceuticals 1 - 5
- 1.4 Public Health Nutrition, Maternal and Child Nutrition, Nutrition and Ageing, Nutrition Education in Community... 1 - 13
- 1.5 Source, Name of Marker Compounds and their Chemical Nature, Medicinal Uses and Health Benefits Used as Nutraceuticals/Functional Foods. 1 - 30

UNIT - II

Chapter 2 Phytochemicals as Nutraceuticals (2 - 1) to (2 - 60)

- 2.1 Introduction 2 - 1
- 2.2 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Carotenoids 2 - 2
- 2.3 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Sulfides 2 - 9
- 2.4 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Polyphenolics ... 2 - 11

(vi)

- 2.5 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Flavonoids 2 - 13
- 2.6 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Prebiotics / Probiotics 2 - 27
- 2.7 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Phytoestrogens . 2 - 35
- 2.8 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Tocopherols. 2 - 39
- 2.9 Occurrence and Characteristic Features of Proteins, Vitamins, Minerals, Cereal, Vegetables and Beverages as Functional Foods. 2 - 41

UNIT - III

Chapter 3 Free Radicals, Dietary Fibers and Complex Carbohydrates (3 - 1) to (3 - 33)

- 3.1 Introduction to Free Radicals 3 - 1
- 3.2 Dietary Fibres and Complex Carbohydrates as Functional Food Ingredients 3 - 19

UNIT - IV

Chapter 4 Role of Free Radicals in Diseases, Anti-oxidants and Functional Food for Chronic Diseases (4 - 1) to (4 - 50)

- 4.1 Free Radicals in Diseases 4 - 1
- 4.2 Introduction to Anti-oxidants 4 - 28
- 4.3 Functional Foods for Chronic Disease Prevention 4 - 43

(vii)



UNIT - V

Chapter 5 Potency, Regulatory Aspects and Pharmacopoeial Specifications of Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals (5 - 1) to (5 - 48)

- 5.1 Effect of Processing, Storage and Interactions of
Various Environmental Factors on the Potential
of Nutraceuticals 5 - 1
- 5.2 Regulatory Aspects 5 - 17
- 5.3 Pharmacopoeial Specifications for Dietary Supplements
and Nutraceuticals 5 - 45



Dietary Supplements and Nutraceuticals

Final Year, B. Pharmacy, Semester - VIII

© Copyright with Authors

All publishing rights (printed and ebook version) reserved with Technical Publications. No part of this book should be reproduced in any form, Electronic, Mechanical, Photocopy or any information storage and retrieval system without prior permission in writing, from Technical Publications, Pune.

Published by :



Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth,
Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA Ph.: +91-020-24495496/97
Email : info@technicalpublications.in Website : www.technicalpublications.in

Printer :

Yogiraj Printers & Binders
Sr.No. 10\1A,
Ghule Industrial Estate, Nanded Village Road,
Tal-Haveli, Dist-Pune - 411041.

ISBN 978-93-5585-053-9

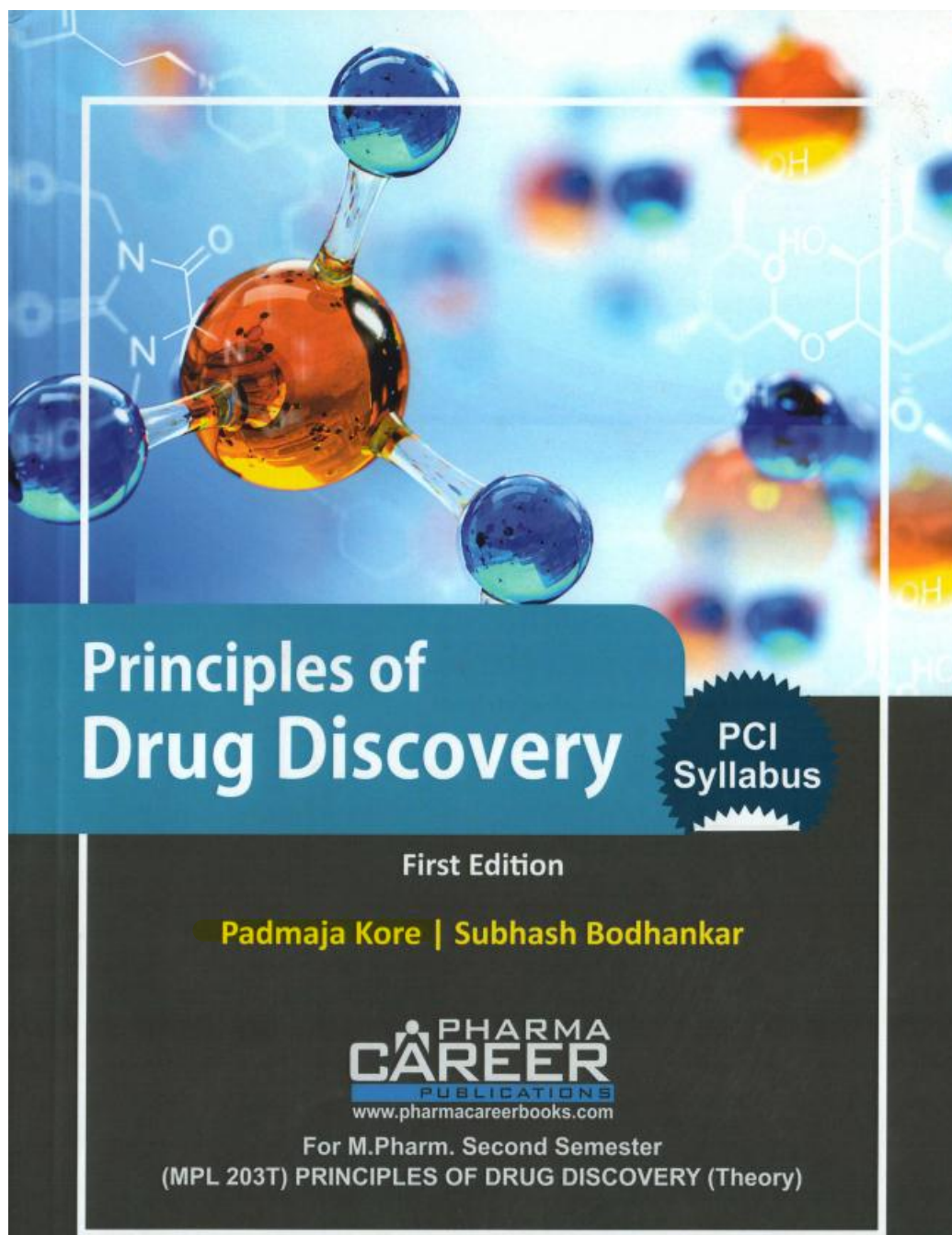


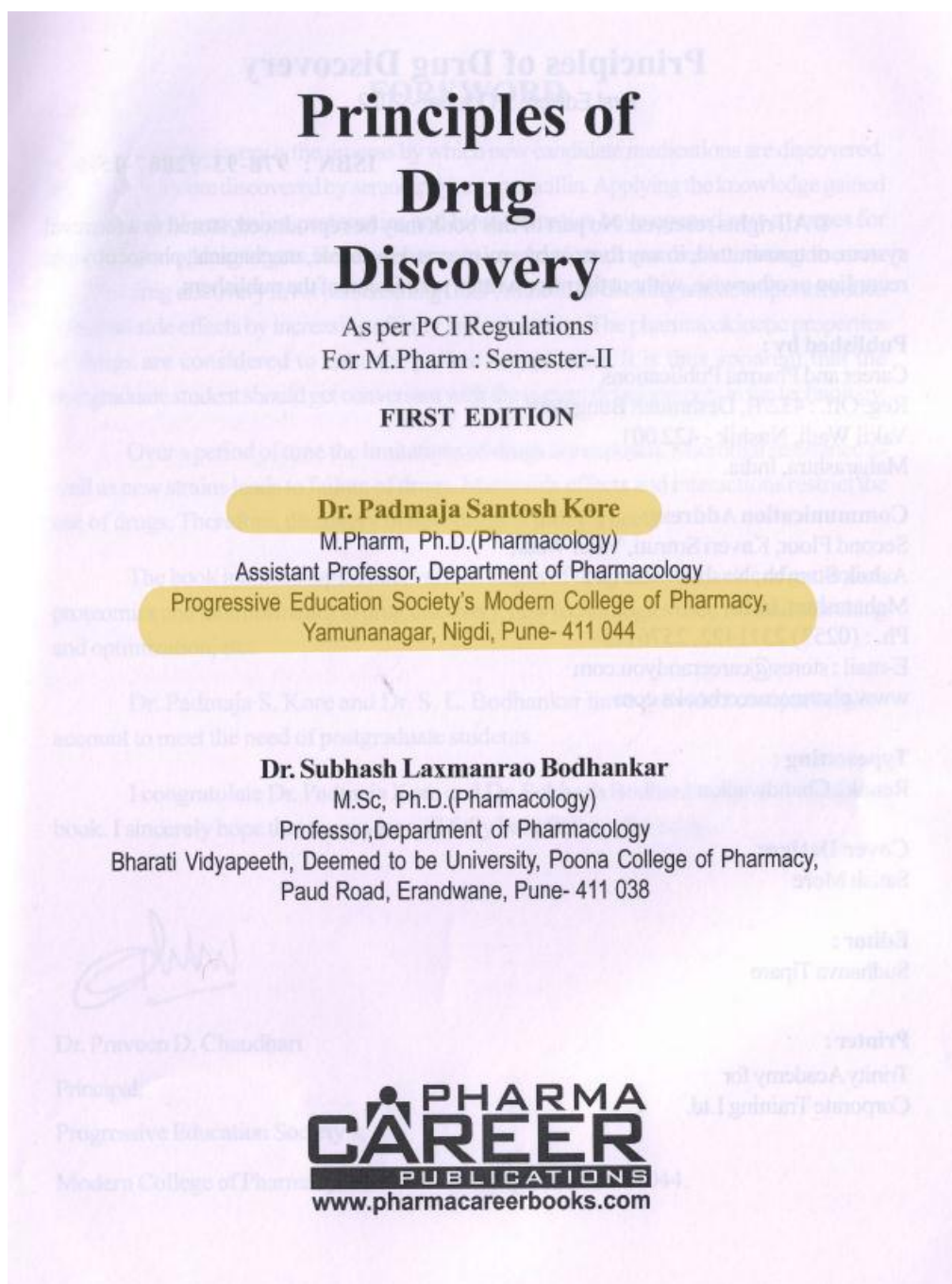
9 789355 850539

PCI -17



Principles of Drug Discovery







Principles of Drug Discovery

First Edition : October - 2022

ISBN : 978-93-92867-15-6

© All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publishers.

Published by :

Career and Pharma Publications
Reg. Off. : 432/B, Deshmukh Bungalow,
Vakil Wadi, Nashik - 422 001.
Maharashtra, India.

Communication Address :

Second Floor, Kaveri Smruti, Vakil Wadi,
Ashok Stambh, Nashik - 422 001
Maharashtra, India.

Ph. : (0253) 2311422, 2576175

E-mail : stores@careerandyou.com

www.pharmacareerbooks.com

Typesetting :

Renuka Chandwadkar

Cover Design:

Satish More

Editor :

Sudhanva Tipare

Printer :

Trinity Academy for
Corporate Training Ltd.



About the Book

Salient features of the book:

- ✓ The book covers the basic principles of the drug discovery.
- ✓ The concepts are made simpler for the postgraduate students.
- ✓ The book covers the contents as per the PCI syllabus.

About the Authors



Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore is Assistant Professor (Pharmacology) at Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune. She has teaching experience of 12 years and has guided 3 M.Pharm students for their project. She has published various review and research papers in peer reviewed, national and international journals and presented various oral research papers. She has reviewed 4 research papers and has published several book chapters in national books and has 5 upcoming book chapters in international books.



Dr. Subhash Laxmanrao Bodhankar is working as Professor of Pharmacy Practice at Poona College of Pharmacy, Pune. He has started his career as Lecturer in Pharmacology at Lady Hardinge Medical College, New Delhi and Holkar Science College, Indore. He has worked for ten years as faculty at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria. He has guided 27 Ph.D. and more than 150 M.Pharm. students. He has also completed about 150 industrial projects. He has published 404 research papers and has H index-59 and citations 10248 and I10 index 225. He has written a text book and co-authored many book chapters. His name has been included by Stanford University USA in the list of top two percent scientists in the world.

**PHARMA
CAREER**
PUBLICATIONS
www.pharmacareerbooks.com

Principles of Drug Discovery

First Edition

Price : ₹ 400/-

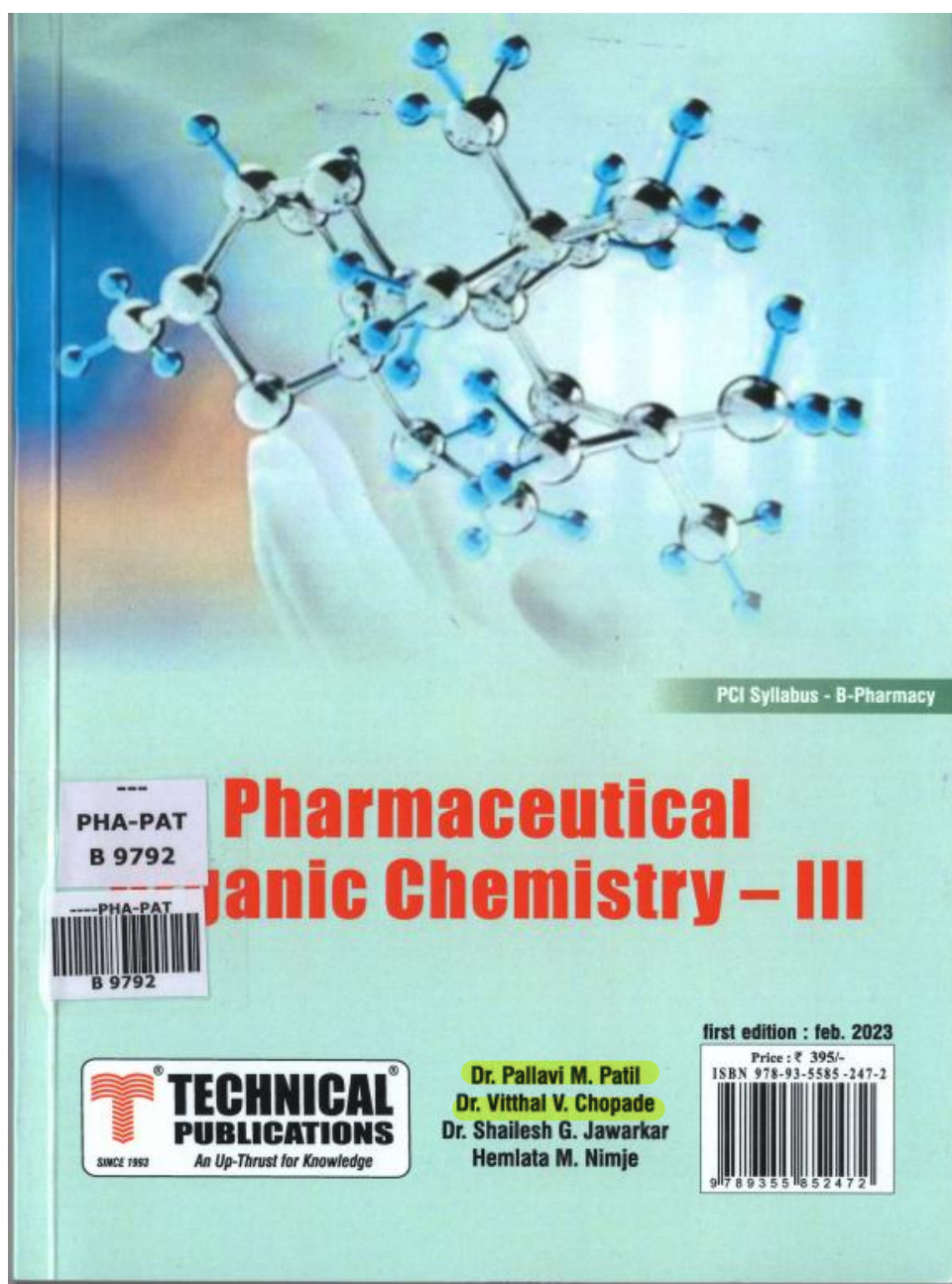
ISBN : 978-93-92867-15-6



9 789392 867156



Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry -III





PHARMACEUTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY - III

B. Pharmacy

© Copyright with Authors

All publishing rights (printed and ebook version) reserved with Technical Publications. No part of this book should be reproduced in any form, Electronic, Mechanical, Photocopy or any information storage and retrieval system without prior permission in writing, from Technical Publications, Pune.

Published by :



Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth,
Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA Ph.: +91-020-24495496/97
Email : info@technicalpublication.in Website : www.technicalpublications.in

Printer :

Yograj Printers & Binders

Sr.No. 10/1A,

Ghule Industrial Estate, Nanded Village Road,

Tal-Haveli, Dist-Pune - 411041.

ISBN 978-93-5585-247-2



9 789355 852472

9789355852472[1]

(ii)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 Stereo Isomerism (1 - 1) to (1 - 58)

1.1 Introduction of Stereo Isomerism.....	1 - 2
1.2 Optical Isomerism	1 - 4
1.2.1 Optical Activity	1 - 5
1.2.2 Enantiomerism	1 - 6
1.2.3 Diastereomerism	1 - 7
1.2.4 Meso Compounds.....	1 - 9
1.3 Elements of Symmetry.....	1 - 9
1.4 Chiral and Achiral Molecules	1 - 12
1.5 D, L System of Nomenclature	1 - 13
1.6 RS System of Nomenclature	1 - 15
1.6.1 Sequence Rules.....	1 - 15
1.7 Reactions of Chiral Molecules.....	1 - 21
1.8 Racemic Modification and Resolution of Racemic Mixtures	1 - 25
1.9 Asymmetric Synthesis	1 - 31
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	1 - 37
Short Answer Questions	1 - 56
Long Answer Questions	1 - 57

Unit - II

Chapter - 2 Geometrical Isomerism (2 - 1) to (2 - 50)

2.1 Introduction of Geometrical Isomerism	2 - 2
2.1.1 Isomers	2 - 2
2.1.2 Geometric (Cis / Trans) Isomerism	2 - 2
2.1.3 The Importance of Drawing Geometric Isomers	2 - 4
2.1.4 Identification of Geometric Isomers.....	2 - 4

(ix)



2.2 Conformational Isomerism	2 - 5
2.2.1 Introduction of Conformational Isomers.....	2 - 5
2.2.2 Conformation of Ethane	2 - 7
2.2.3 Conformational Isomerism of n-butane	2 - 9
2.2.4 Conformations of Cyclohexane	2 - 12
2.3 Stereoisomerism in Biphenyl Compound (Atropisomerism) and Condition for Optical Activity	2 - 17
2.3.1 Stereoisomerism.....	2 - 17
2.3.2 Conformers.....	2 - 19
2.3.3 Anomers	2 - 20
2.3.4 Atropisomers	2 - 20
2.3.5 Stereoisomerism in Biphenyls Compounds.....	2 - 21
2.4 Stereospecific and Stereo Selective Reactions	2 - 24
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	2 - 35
Short Answer Questions	2 - 48
Long Answer Questions	2 - 49

Unit - III

Chapter - 3 Heterocyclic Compounds - I (3 - 1) to (3 - 54)

3.1 Nomenclature and Classification of Heterocyclic Compounds into Classes.....	3 - 2
3.1.1 Nomenclature of Heterocyclic Compounds	3 - 2
3.1.2 Classification of Heterocyclic Compounds	3 - 5
3.2 Pyrrole.....	3 - 10
3.2.1 Synthesis of Pyrrole	3 - 10
3.2.2 Reactions of Pyrrole	3 - 17
3.2.3 Medicinal Uses.....	3 - 20
3.3 Furan	3 - 20
3.3.1 Synthesis of Furan	3 - 21
3.3.2 Reactions of Furan.....	3 - 22
3.3.3 Medicinal Uses.....	3 - 24

(x)

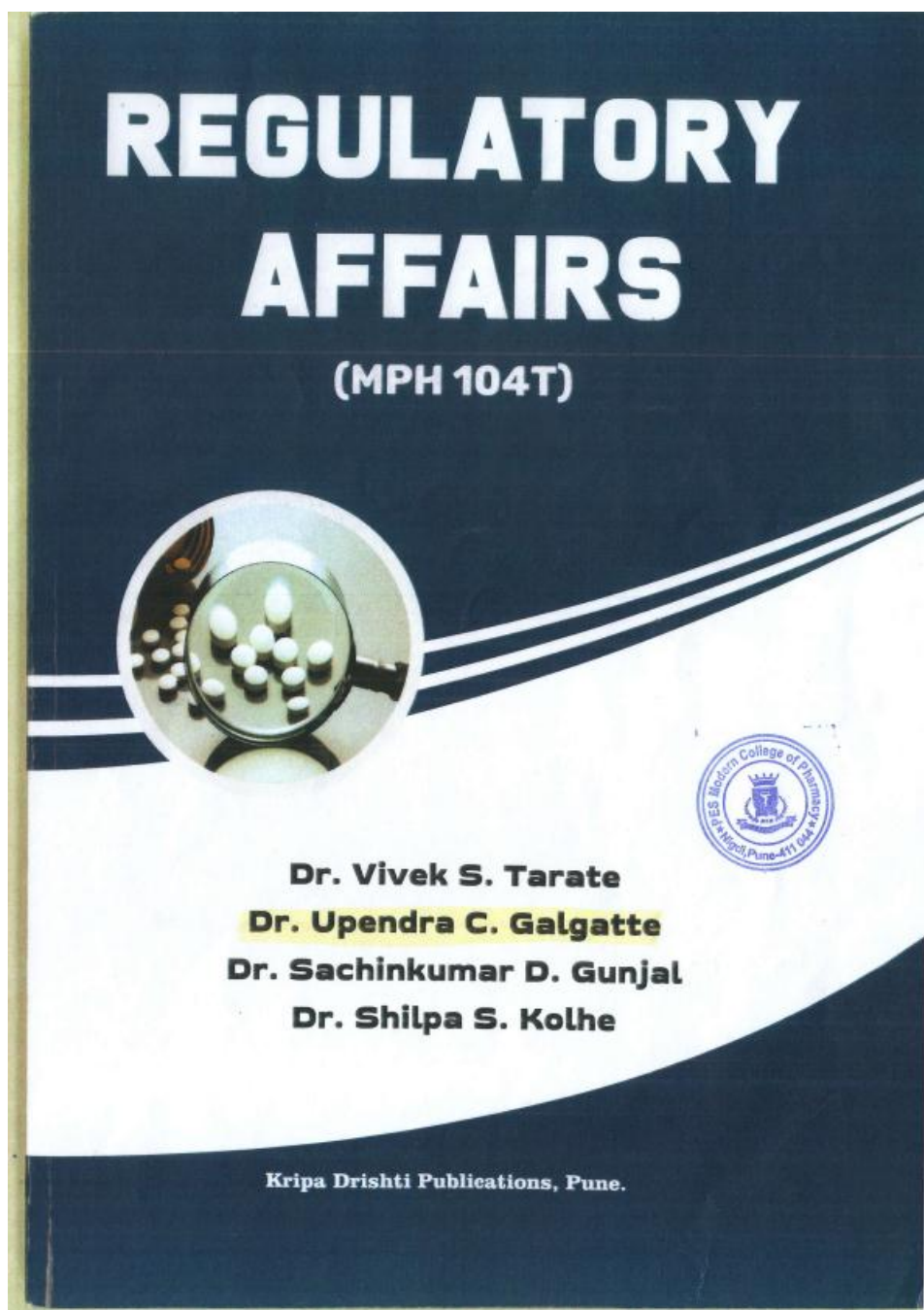


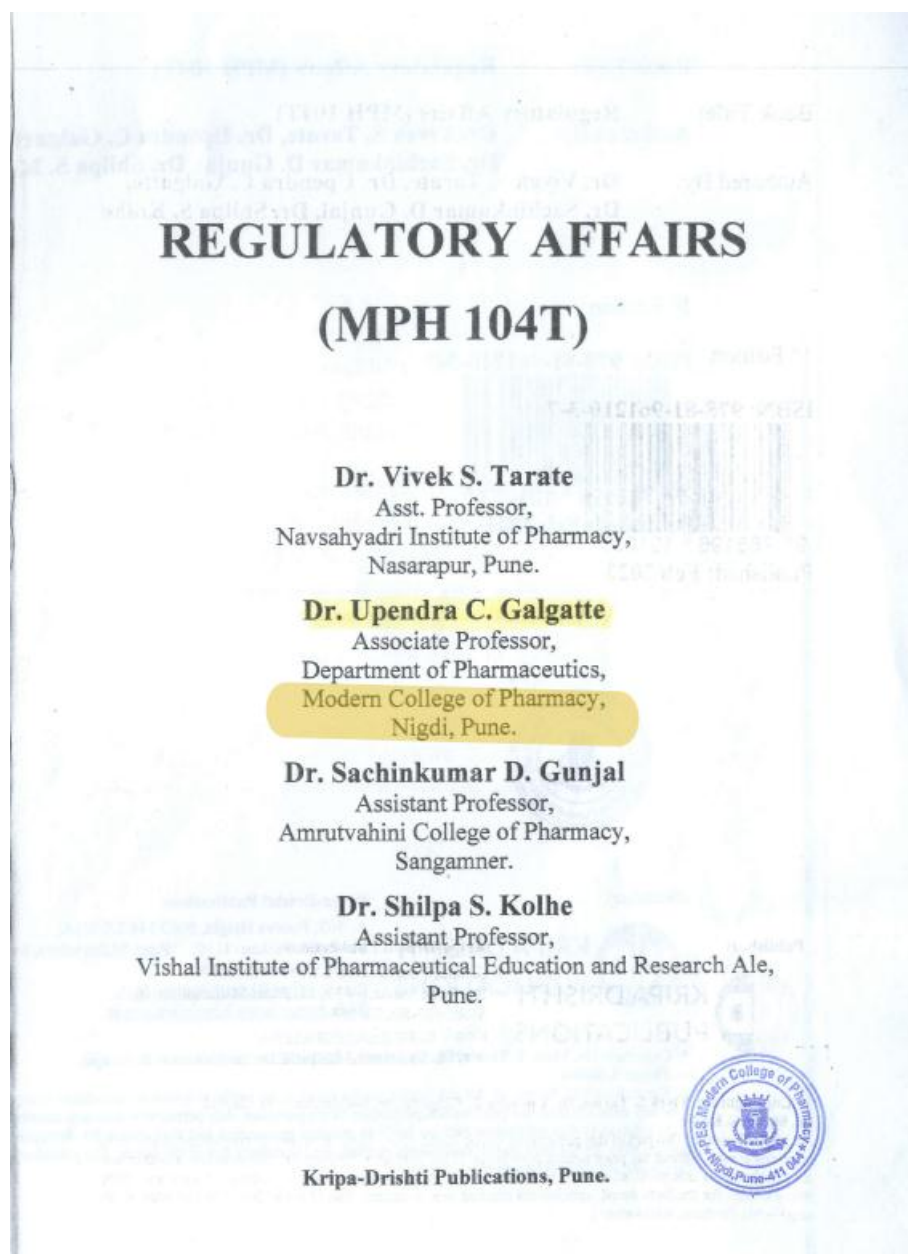
3.4 Thiophene	3 - 25
3.4.1 Synthesis of Thiophene	3 - 26
3.4.2 Reactions of Thiophene	3 - 29
3.4.3 Medicinal Uses Thiophene	3 - 32
3.5 Molecular Orbital Picture of Heterocyclic Compounds	3 - 32
3.6 Relative Aromaticity and Reactivity of Pyrrole	3 - 34
3.7 Relative Aromaticity and Reactivity of Furan	3 - 35
3.8 Relative Aromaticity and Reactivity of Thiophene	3 - 36
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	3 - 40
Short Answer Questions	3 - 52
Long Answer Questions	3 - 53
Unit - IV	
Chapter - 4 Heterocyclic Compounds - II	(4 - 1) to (4 - 68)
4.1 Pyrazole.....	4 - 6
4.2 Imidazole.....	4 - 9
4.3 Oxazole.....	4 - 15
4.4 Thiazole	4 - 18
4.5 Pyridine	4 - 22
4.6 Quinoline.....	4 - 32
4.7 Isoquinoline.....	4 - 38
4.8 Acridine	4 - 42
4.9 Indole	4 - 45
4.10 Pyrimidine	4 - 53
4.11 Purine	4 - 56
4.12 Azepines	4 - 59
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	4 - 61
Short Answer Questions	4 - 67
Long Answer Questions	4 - 68

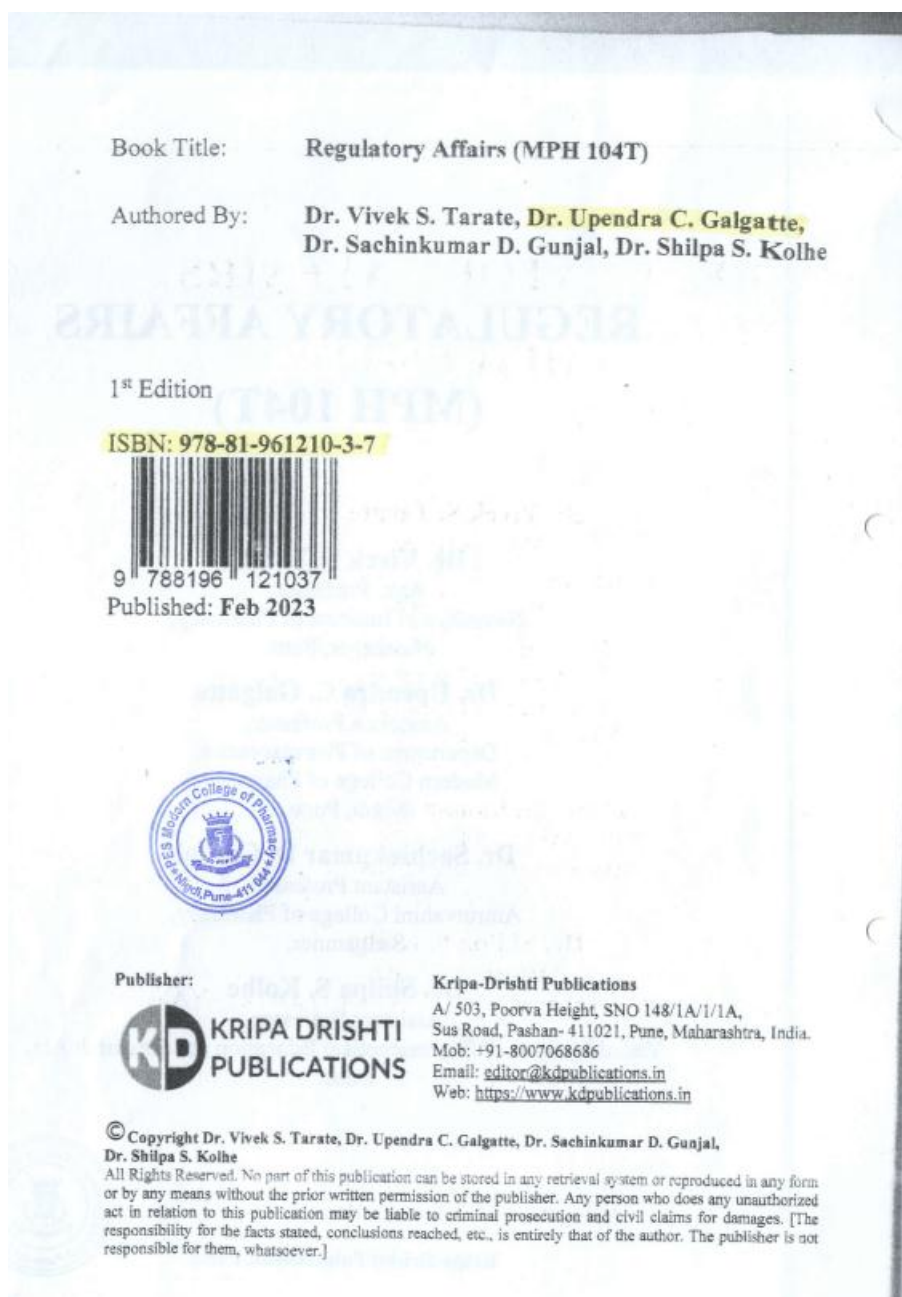
(xi)



Regulatory Affairs









INDEX

Unit 1- A.....	1
1.1 Documentation in Pharmaceutical Industry:.....	1
1.1.1 General Requirement:.....	2
1.1.2 Importance of Documentation in Pharmaceutical Industry:.....	3
1.1.3 Master Formula Record:.....	5
1.2 Manufacturing:.....	8
1.2.1 Packaging:.....	8
1.2.2 Drug Master File (DMF):.....	10
1.2.3 DMF Format and Delivery:.....	14
1.3 Generic Drugs Product Development Introduction:.....	16
1.3.1 Generic Drug:.....	16
1.4 Hatch- Waxman Act and Amendments:.....	20
1.5 CFR (Code of Federal Regulation):.....	22
1.5.1 CFR Organization:.....	22
1.6 ANDA Regulatory Approval Process:.....	25
1.6.1 ANDA Requirement:.....	27
1.6.2 NDA Approval Process:.....	30
1.6.3 BE and Drug Product Assessment:.....	31
1.7 SUPAC – Scale-Up and Post-Approval Changes:.....	33
1.7.1 SUPAC guidelines:.....	34
1.7.2 The Systematic Aspect of SUPAC:.....	35
1.7.3 Post-Marketing Surveillance:.....	36
1.8 Outsourcing BA and BE to CRO:.....	39
1.8.1 Selection of CRO:.....	40
Unit 1- B.....	42
1.2 Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API):.....	43
1.2.1 Classification of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API):.....	44
1.3 Selection of Reference Biologic:.....	47
1.4 Novel:.....	48
1.4.1 Novel Drug Delivery Approaches:.....	48
1.5 Therapies Obtaining NDA:.....	50
1.5.1 Abbreviated New Drug Application (ANDA):.....	51
Unit 2.....	53
2.1 CMC:.....	53
2.1.1 Applications:.....	54
2.1.2 Description:.....	55



2.1.3 Chemical Structure & Identifiers:.....	56
2.2 Correct Steps for Dispersing Carboxymethylcellulose Sodium:	57
2.2.1 Post Approval Regulatory Affairs:.....	58
2.2.2 Regulation for Combination Products and Medical Devices	59
2.2.3 Combination Products:.....	63
2.3 CTD (Common Technical Document):.....	64
2.3.1 CTD Structure:.....	64
2.3.2 Silent Benefits of the CTD:.....	65
2.3.3 Limitations of CTD:.....	65
2.3.4 The CTD dossier is divided into five main modules:	66
2.3.5 Benefits of eCTD:.....	69
2.3.6 COMPARISON of CTD and eCTD:.....	70
2.4 M. Regulatory Requirements of Eu, Tga, Mhra and Row Countries.....	70
2.4.1 EU:	72
2.5 Guidelines and Scientific Advice:.....	77
2.5.1 Authorisation and Supervision of Manufacturers:	74
2.6 TGA:	75
2.6.1 Role of TGA:.....	76
2.6.2 Structure of TGA:	76
2.7 MHRA:.....	78
2.7.1 Objectives of MHRA:	78
2.7.2 MHRA's Activities:.....	79
2.7.3 Role of MHRA:.....	80
Unit 3	82
3.1 Non Clinical Drug Development:	82
3.1.1 Types of Non-Clinical Study	83
3.2 First Dose Estimation in Humans:	86
3.3 Global Submission of IND:.....	87
3.2.1 There are Three IND Types:	88
3.2.2 Global Submission of NDA:	92
3.2.3 Guidance Documents for NDAs:	93
3.2.4 Global Submission of ANDA:	95
3.3 Format of an IMPD:	103
3.4 Investigator Brochure (IB):	104
Unit 4	111
4.1 Clinical Trials:.....	111
4.2 Clinical Trial Protocol Development:	113
4.4 HIPAA – New, Requirement to Clinical Study Process:.....	121
4.4.1 HIPAA Privacy Rule:.....	121
4.4.2 Pre-Research Review of Medical Records.....	123
4.4.3 Recruitment:	124
4.4.4 Enrollment and Conduct of Study:.....	124





ABOUT THE AUTHORS



Dr. Vivek S. Tarate

He is presently working as Asst. Professor at Navsahyadri Institute of Pharmacy, Nasarapur, Pune. He has completed M.Pharm in Pharmaceutics from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He has completed PhD in Naturopathy (Diabetes Reversal) & another PhD (HC) in subject healthcare from Commonwealth University, Kingdom of Tonga for his contribution to healthcare sector. He also Completed Certificate and Diploma courses in Naturopathy, Medical Astrology (International Medical Astrologer), Cupping Therapy (TCM - China), Code Blue Trainer (Lincoln University, Malaysia), Nutrition & Diet Planning (FAB Academy, USA) and Regulatory Affairs (IAFL, UK approved) from various national & international Universities. He received 1 Indian Patent Grant (Designs) & 4 International Germany utility patent grants. His research works under patent grant process in India and South Africa country. His research interest includes GRDDS, Nanoparticles, Herbal formulations, Type 1 & 2 diabetes reversal. He received 3 copyrights for his value added courses designs. He published review as well as research papers in various UGC Care, Scopus journals. He is a founder of Intellect Institute of Education and Research, Pune. He is also founder of Suvijaya Natural Cure, Satara. He is also working as consultant for Hospitals and Pharma giants. In 2021 he is appointed and upgraded as IIL Paramedic at Hospital & Institute of Integrated Medical Sciences, Chandigarh. He is a fellow member of Screenwriters Association, Mumbai. He is a certified Psychological Counselor. He is also member of Indo-Vietnam medical board and appointed as Network of Influenza Care Expert.



Dr. Upendra C. Galgatte

He is presently working as Associate Professor in Department of Pharmaceutics at Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune. He has completed post-graduation in Pharmaceutics from Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University and doctorate in Pharmaceutical Sciences from Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad. He has 20 years of experience in academics teaching to undergraduate and postgraduate levels. His research interest includes development of in-situ gels, nasal drug delivery, quantum dots, self-emulsifying drug delivery systems, colloidal drug delivery, fast disintegrating/dissolving oral films, gastro retentive delivery systems, polymer forming matrix delivery. He has been awarded 'Best Teacher Award' by Progressive Education Society, Pune. He is the life-member of different professional bodies viz Indian Pharmaceutical Association, Indian Society for Technical Education, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India, InPharm Association and All India Council for Technical Skill Development. He has more than twenty-seven publications in the technical journals of national and international repute. He has successfully completed sponsored projects of University Grants Commission and Savitribai Phule Pune University. He is approved post graduate teacher in Pharmaceutics at Savitribai Phule Pune University and he has guided more than 45 students for M. Pharm. Dissertation. He is current working as an Editorial Board member of Open Access journal of Pharmaceutical Research and has reviewed several manuscripts of various national and international journals. He has been resource person for seminars, workshops and conferences. His 2 Indian Patents published and under grant process.



Dr. Sachinkumar D. Gunjal

He is presently working as Assistant Professor at Amrutvahini College of Pharmacy, Sangamner. He has completed B. Pharm. from Bharati Vidyapeeth's Poona College of Pharmacy, Erandwane, Pune (Savitribai Phule Pune University) and M. Pharm from Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri, Pune (Savitribai Phule Pune University). He has completed M.B.A. from P.I.R.E.N.'S Institute of Business Management and Administration, Loni (Savitribai Phule Pune University). He has completed his PhD. in Pharmaceutics Subject form Savitribai Phule Pune University under guidance of Dr. S. Y. Shirolkar sir at Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri, Pune. His research work is published in many National and International Journals. He has worked as Assistant Professor at M.A.E.E.R.'S Maharashtra Institute of Pharmacy, Pune from December, 2005 to November, 2015. He is a member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association (IPA) and Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India (APTI).



Dr. Shilpa S. Kothre

She is presently working as Assistant Professor at Vishal Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research Aie, Pune. She has completed B. Pharm from Savitribai Phule Pune University Pune and M.Pharm in Pharmacognosy from Solapur University. She has completed PhD from Bhagwant University, Ajmer. She published 1 Indian Patent. Her research interest includes phytopharmacy, Nanoparticles, Herbal formulations. She published 3 review as well as 6 research papers in various UGC Care, Scopus journals. She participated in 15 International, national and state level conference and workshop. She also work as evaluator for state level poster presentation competition.



Kripa-Drishti Publications
A-503 Poorva Heights, Pashan-Sus Road, Near Sai Chowk,
Pune - 411021, Maharashtra, India.
Mob: +91 8007068686
Email: editor@kdpublishations.in
Web: <https://www.kdpublishations.in>

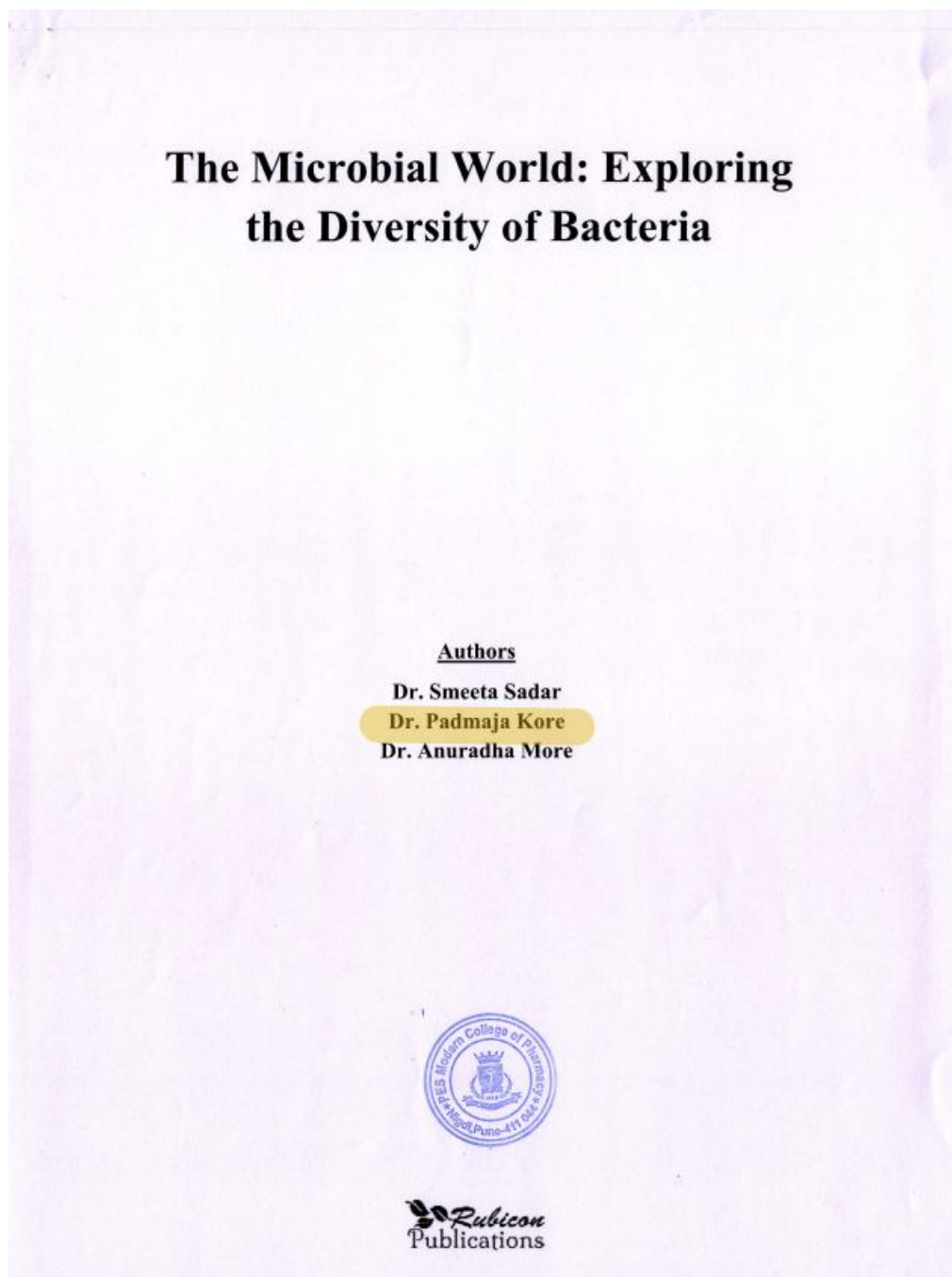
Price: ₹ 399

ISBN: 978-81-961210-3-7





The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria







Published By: Rubicon Publications

4/4A Bloomsbury Square,
Bloomsbury Square,
London, WC1A 2RP, England
Email: info@rubiconpublications.com

Authors: Dr. Smeeta Sadar, Dr. Padmaja Kore and Dr. Anuradha More

The editors/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© Rubicon Publications

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2023

ISBN: 978-1-80433-971-8

Pages: 227

Price: £ 21






14.	<i>Prevotella saccharolytica</i>	145-154
	(Payal Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	
15.	<i>Prevotella brevis</i>	155-162
	(Payal Patel and Dr. Anuradha More)	
16.	<i>Prevotella bivia</i>	163-182
	(Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More)	
17.	<i>Prevotella timonensis</i>: Pathogenicity and Immune Response	183-191
	(Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More)	
18.	<i>Prevotella loescheii</i>	193-200
	(Tanaya Deshpande and Dr. Anuradha More)	
19.	<i>Prevotella pallens</i>	201-210
	(Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More)	
20.	<i>Prevotella buccalis</i>	211-217
	(Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More)	
21.	<i>Prevotella amnii</i>	219-227
	(Vaibhavi Kulkarni and Dr. Anuradha More)	






A Textbook of Organic Chemistry


Author's Profile




She is presently working as an Assistant Professor at Saroj Institute of Technology and Management, Lucknow. She has completed B. Pharm. and M.Pharm. from Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow. She had completed B.Sc. from Chatrapati Shahu ji Maharaj University, Kanpur. She had pursuing her Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Chemistry subject from Integral University, under the guidance of Dr. (Prof.) Kuldeep Singh (Integral University, Lucknow). She has an excellent track record in academic institution of actively engaged in teaching, research and administration with five year of experience. Her present research project is focused on Novel Benzothiazole Derivatives as Anticonvulsants. She guided six M.Pharm students under her supervision and two in pipeline. Her one Indian design Patent and two Indian patent grants are published. She has more than ten national and international publications in her credits. She is a member of Indian Pharmaceutical Association (IPA) and Association of Pharmaceutical Teacher of India (APTI).



Mr. Jitendra Kumar obtained B.Pharm from Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University Lucknow, M.Pharm from Bhabha University Bhopal MP and PhD (pursuing) from Singhania University Rajasthan. Currently working as an Assistant Professor and Head of Department in Maa Sharda Pharmacy College Chikhari Harringtonanj Ayodhya, India. Having 2 years of experience in Quality Assurance Department. During this time, he published books (Pharmaceutical Analysis). He has 2 Indian Design Patent /research/review grants, 1 Indian published patents. He received Awards and Honours and participated 15+ Conferences and completed 15+ additional/skill courses through online platforms, substantial contribution in leadership, training and management. He has guided more than 50 B.Pharm students in their research and project work. As a result of these academic achievements and experience, it is expected that will fill the need of pharma profession.





Mrs. Bhuvaneshwari Y. Rane obtained B. Pharm and M. Pharm from KBC North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, Maharashtra. Currently working as assistant professor in KYDSCT's College of Pharmacy, Sakgaon - Bhusawal affiliated to KBC North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India. Having 12 years of experience in various fields in advanced scientific research and development. During this time, she organized 3 national level university sponsored conferences. She has guided many students of M. Pharm and B. Pharm at research level. She published Research papers both at national and international. She has 1 Indian filed patent. She received Awards and Honours and participated 30+ Conferences and 05 FDPs and completed 10+ additional/skill courses through online platforms, substantial contribution in leadership, training and management. As a result of these academic achievements and experience, it is expected that will fill the need of pharma profession.



Ms. Nikita Kishor Kale completed her B.Pharm in 2012 and M.Pharm in 2014 from North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon (later known as Kaviyatri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University). She is pursuing Ph.D. and currently working as assistant professor at P.E.S.'s Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra, India. She is having 08 years of experience in teaching and field of scientific research and development. She has guided M.Pharm and B.Pharm students at research level. She published research papers both at national and international journal. She also has 1 Indian patent published. She is member of scientific associations. She participated in 40+ seminar, workshop, Conferences and FDPs of state, national and international level. She also presented poster at various level, substantial contribution in teaching learning, research, training and management.


Scientific International
Publishing House





A TEXTBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

MS. BHAVANA DUBEY
MR. JITENDRA KUMAR
MRS. BHUVANESHWARI YOGESH RANE
MS. NIKITA KISHOR KALE





Title of the Book: A Textbook of Organic Chemistry

Edition: First – 2023

Copyright © Authors

No part of this text book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owners.

Disclaimer

The authors are solely responsible for the contents published in this text book. The publishers or editors do not take any responsibility for the same in any manner. Errors, if any, are purely unintentional and readers are requested to communicate such errors to the editors or publishers to avoid discrepancies in future.

ISBN: 978-93-5757-313-9

MRP: Rs 600 /-

PUBLISHER & PRINTER: Scientific International Publishing House

Website: www.sipinternationalpublishers.com

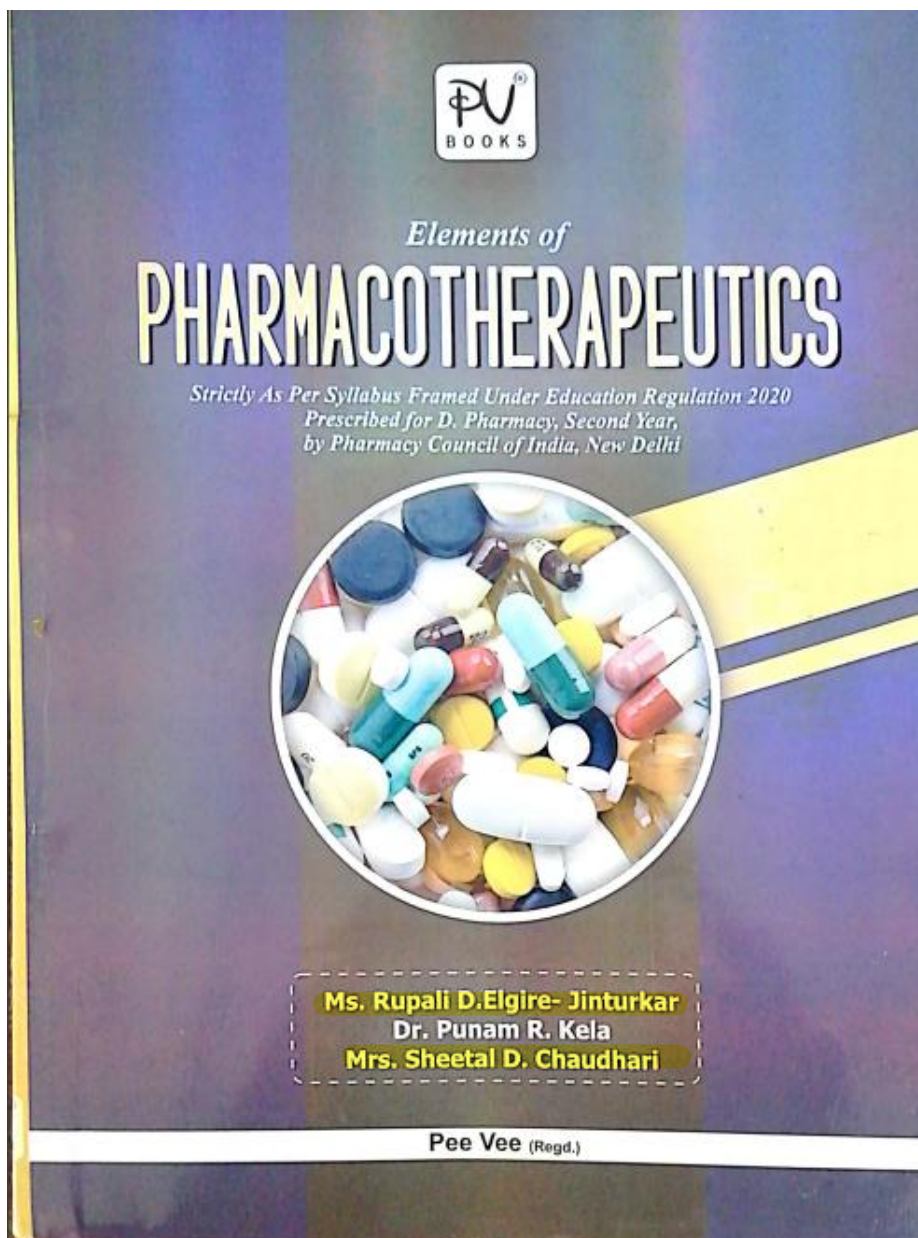


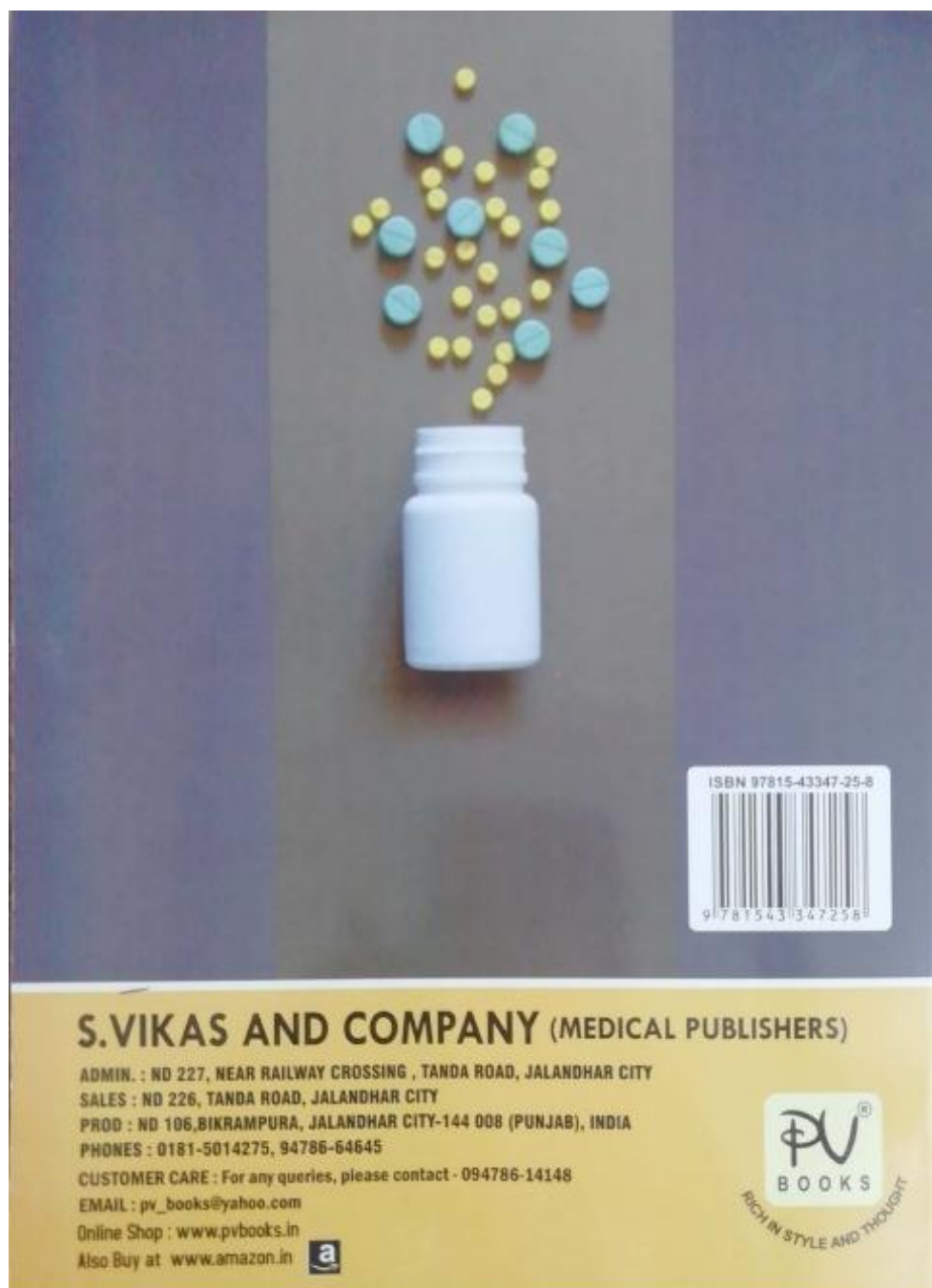
CONTENTS

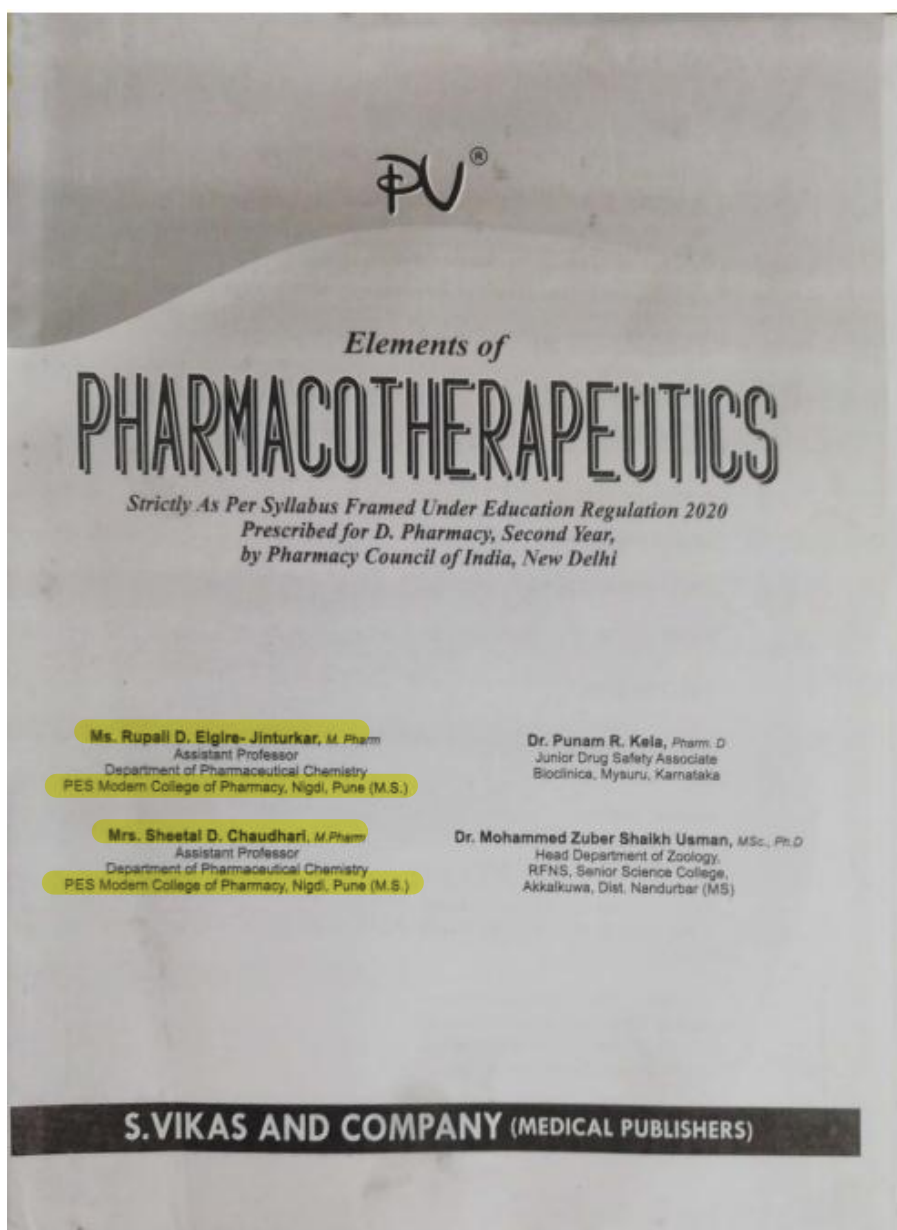
CHAPTER	TITLE	PAGE.NO
I	Derivatives of Hydrocarbons: Aldehydes	1-42
II	Derivatives of Hydrocarbons: Ketons	43-76
III	Derivatives of Hydrocarbons: Carboxylic Acids	77-118
IV	Functional Derivatives of Monocarboxylic Acids	119-146
V	Organic Compounds Containing Nitrogen	147-168
VI	Amino Compounds	169-200
	References	201-202

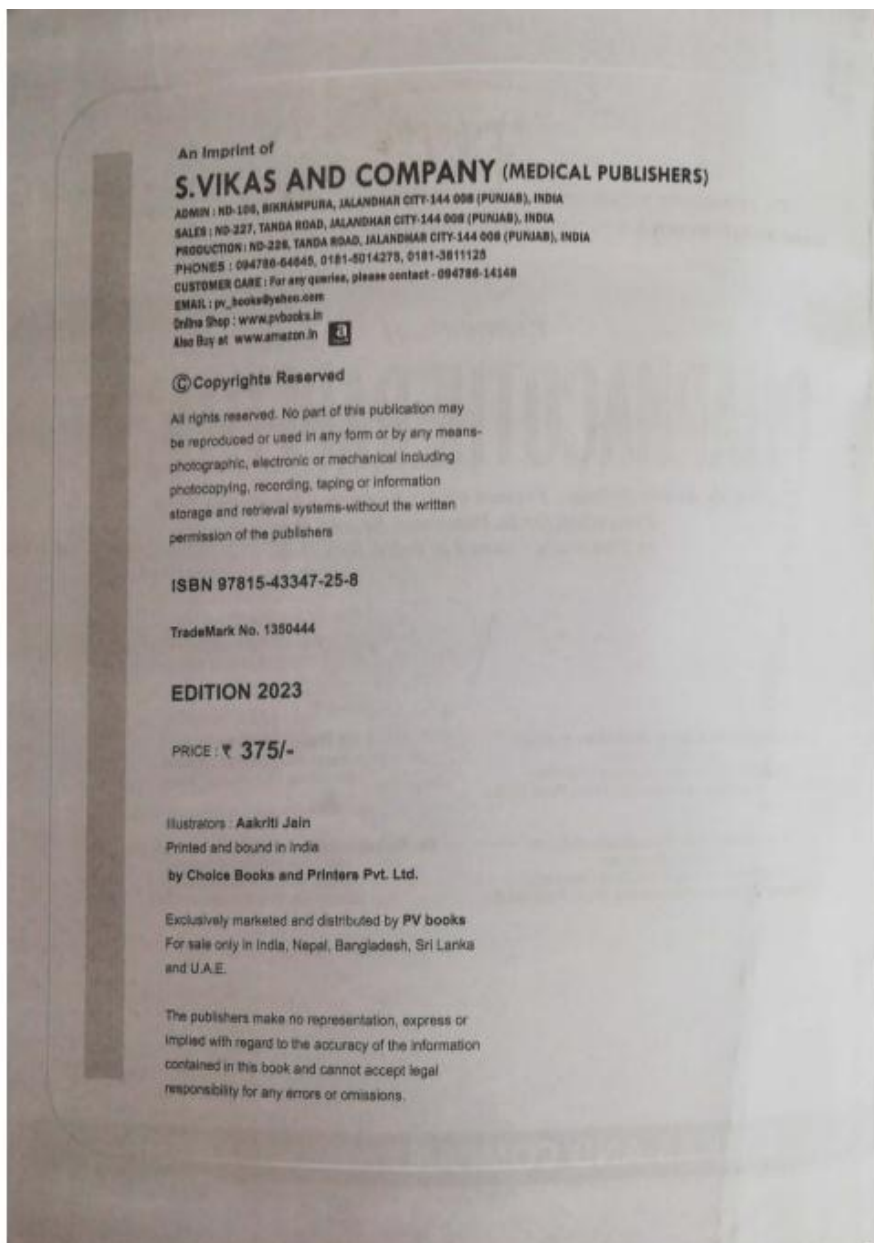


Elements of Pharmacotherapeutics











CONTENTS

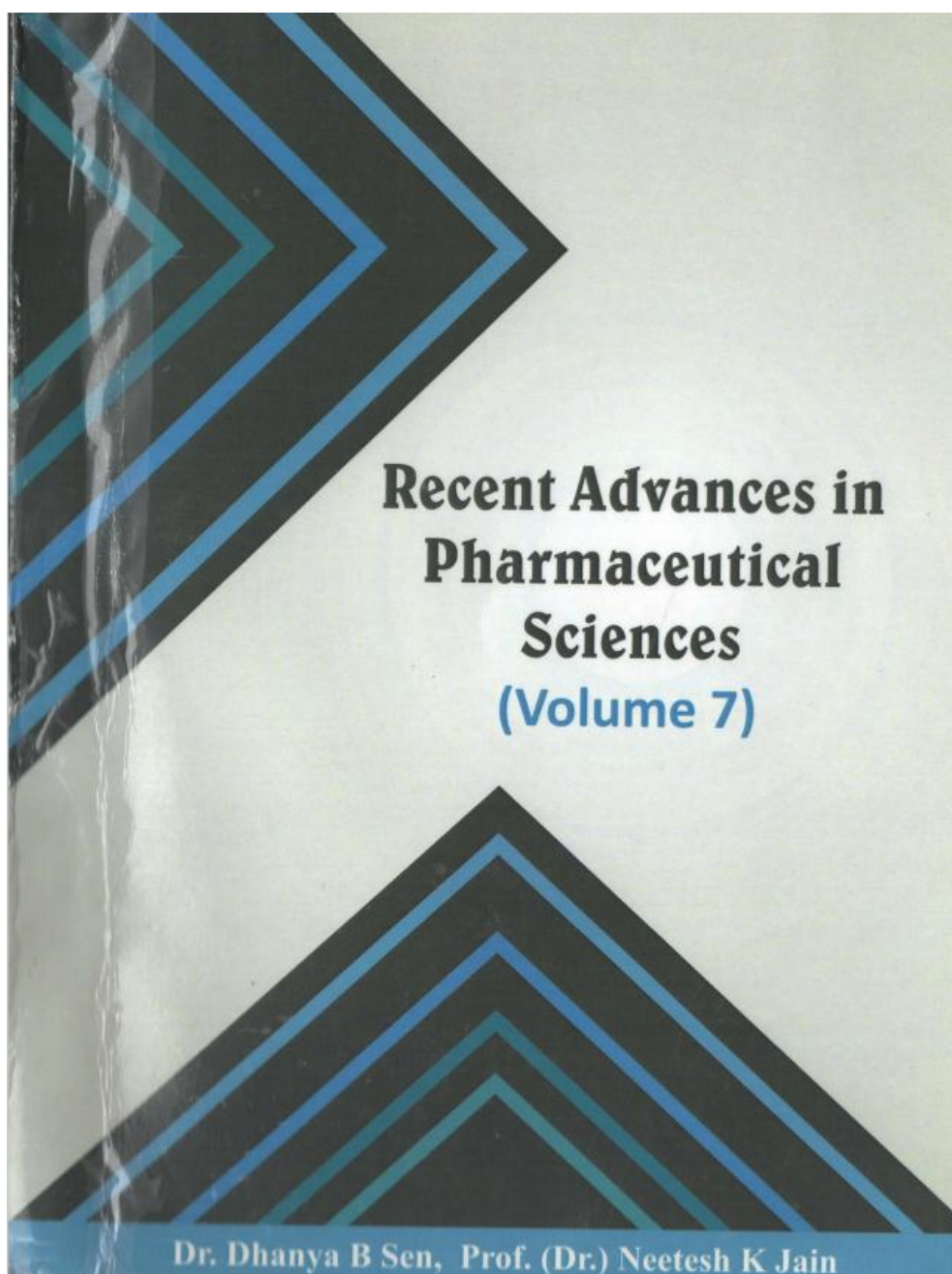
No.	Chapter	Page no.
0	Medical terminologies and first aid	1
1.	Pharmacotherapeutics - introduction	5
2.	Cardiovascular system	13
2.1	Hypertension	19
2.2	Angina and myocardial infarction	29
2.3	Hyperlipidaemia	42
2.4	Congestive heart failure	48
3.	Respiratory system	63
3.1	Bronchial asthma	64
3.2	COPD	71
4.	Endocrine system	76
4.1	Diabetes	77
4.2	Thyroid disorders	90
5.	Central nervous system	97
5.1	Epilepsy	98
5.2	Parkinson's disease	102
5.3	Alzheimer's disease	107
5.4	Stroke	109
5.5	Migraine	112
6.	Gastro intestinal disorders	120
6.1	GERD (Gastro Esophageal Reflux Disease)	121
6.2	Peptic ulcer disease	125
6.3	Alcoholic liver disease	132
6.4	Inflammatory bowel diseases	136
7.	Haematological disorders	140
7.1	Iron deficiency anaemia	142
7.2	Megaloblastic anaemia	146
8.	Infectious diseases	149
8.1	Tuberculosis	150
8.2	Pneumonia	154
8.3	Urinary tract infections	156
8.4	Hepatitis	158

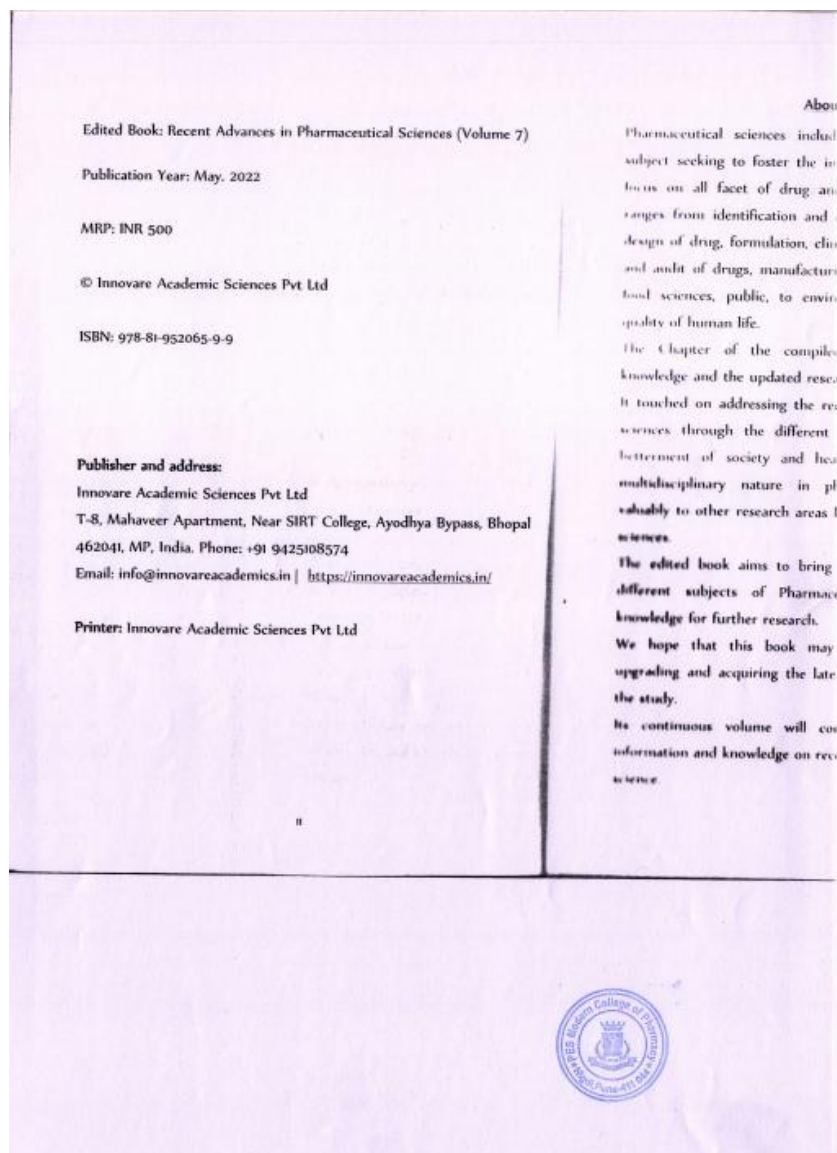


No.	Chapter	Page no.
8.5	Gonorrhoea and Syphilis	163
8.6	Malaria	166
8.7	HIV and Opportunistic infections	171
8.8	Viral infections	174
9.	Musculoskeletal disorders	189
9.1	Rheumatoid arthritis	191
9.2	Osteoarthritis	195
10.	Dermatology	199
10.1	Psoriasis	200
10.2	Scabies	204
10.3	Eczema	205
11.	Psychiatric disorders	209
11.1	Depression	210
11.2	Anxiety	213
11.3	Psychoses	216
12.	Ophthalmology	220
12.1	Conjunctivitis	221
12.2	Glaucoma	224
13.	Anti-microbial resistance	230
14.	Women's health	235
14.1	Polycystic ovary syndrome	236
14.2	Dysmenorrhea	239
14.3	Premenstrual syndrome	240
	Bibliography	244
	Index	(i)-(iii)



Chapter 4 Quantitative analysis of ursolic acid in the leaves of species of genus tecoma and tabebuia of bignoniaceae family by high- performance thin-layer method







Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



Index			
Chapter No.	Title	Author(s)	Page No.
1.	BISPHOSPHONATE DRUG IBANDRONATE LOADED CHITOSAN NANOPARTICLES FOR EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT OF OSTEOPOROSIS -DEVELOPMENT TO RELEASE KINETIC STUDY	Sandhya Pathak, Archana Pandey	1-14
2.	OLEANOLIC ACID: A PROSPECTIVE PROTECTIVE AGENT AGAINST BRAIN ENERGY METABOLISM AND OXIDATIVE DYSFUNCTIONS FOLLOWING HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM EXPOSURE IN MICE	Sudipta Pal	15-44
3.	OBSTETRIC OUTCOME AFTER EMERGENCY CERVICAL CERCLAGE: A PROSPECTIVE OBSERVATIONAL STUDY PERFORMED IN CSI KALYANI HOSPITAL, CHENNAI	Shalini, Umachander Meena, R Malori	45-51
4.	QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF URSOLIC ACID IN THE LEAVES OF SPECIES OF GENUS <i>TECOMA</i> AND <i>TABERNA</i> OF BIGNONIACEAE FAMILY BY HIGH-PERFORMANCE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD	Kalyani A. Kedar	52-63
5.	UTILITY OF PRAMANA IN AYURVEDA - A REVIEW	K. Manjula, V. Asokan	64-71
6.	MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTER VISION SYNDROME WITH SANDHAVA JALA SEKA AND TRIPHALA GHRIAPANA - A CASE STUDY	Dr. Borkar Anusai R, Dr. Kotangale Sumedha Y., Dr. Kotangale Yogesh T.	72-78
7.	ETHNOMEDICINAL VALUE OF ANTIDIABETIC PLANTS	Sunand Katta, Narendar Boggula, Himabindu Peddapalli, Swetha Naramreddy	79-96
8.	IMPORTANCE OF NANOCARRIERS AND PROBIOTICS IN THE TREATMENT OF ULCERATIVE COLITIS	Vandana Thakur, Bhupendra Singh, Ankita Sharma, Nisha Kumari, Inder Kumar, Kritika Verma, Arvind Kumar, Sushmita Rana	97-123
9.	AN ASSESSMENT ON FABRICATION AND PORTRAYAL OF NANOPARTICLES FOR PARENTERAL AND OPHTHALMIC ADMINISTRATION	Om M. Bagade, Priyanka E. Dole	124-152
10.	CONCEPT OF IONTOPHORESIS IN MIDDLE OF CONTROLLED DRUG DELIVERY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT	Om M. Bagade, Priyanka E. Dole	153-181
11.	<i>LINUM LISITATISSIMUM</i> AN INSIGHT INTO CURRENT RESEARCH ON THERAPEUTIC APPLICATION	Kinjal P. Patel, Ashim Kumar Sen, Dhanya B. Sen, Rajesh A. Maheshwari	182-208
12.	A REVIEW ON SMART DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	Alankar Shrivastava	209-219

Chapter No.	Title	Author(s)	Page No.
13.	ANTIVIRALS SHORTAGES AMIDST COVID-19 IN AFRICA: HOW AFRICA IS STRUGGLING	Sudhan Rackimuthu, Zahra Kazem, Osman Kamal Osman Elmahdi, Reem Humain, Behram Khan Ghazi, Syed Zain Ali, Ana Carla dos Santos Costa, Shoaib Ahmad, Mohammad Yasin Essar	220-228
14.	FORMULATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SAQUINAVIR NANOPARTICLES PREPARED BY NANOPRECIPITATION METHOD	S.Sivaprasad, CH. Sadakvali	229-242
15.	HERBAL REMEDIES FOR DIABETES NEPHROPATHY	Rajesh A. Maheshwari, Kinjal P. Patel, Ashim Kumar Sen, Ramachandran Balaraman, Dhanya B. Sen	243-253
16.	ANTIBACTERIAL AND HAEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF PHYTOCHEMICALS FROM FRESHWATER MICRO ALGA, <i>EUGLENA VIRIDIS</i> (EHRB)	Jyotirmayee Pradhan, Besanta Kumar Das	254-269
17.	FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF PULSATILE DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR ANTI ASTHMATIC DRUG SALBUTAMOL	Vigneshwar M, Senthilnathan B, Muniyappan S, Masilamani K	270-279
18.	HERBAL DRUGS FOR DIABETES MELLITUS	Dhanya B. Sen, Ashim Kumar Sen, Aarti S. Zamwar, Kinjal P. Patel, Rajesh A. Maheshwari	280-292
19.	THE MOST BENEFICIAL ADIPOKINE - ADIPONECTIN	Kinjal P. Patel, Ashim Kumar Sen, Ramachandran Balaraman, Dhanya B. Sen, Rajesh A. Maheshwari	293-308
20.	SIMULTANEOUS ASSESSMENT OF ALOGLIPTIN BENZOATE AND PROGLITAZONE HYDROCHLORIDE IN TABLET DOSAGE FORM BY SIMULTANEOUS EQUATION AND ABSORBANCE RATIO METHODS	Ashim Kumar Sen, Dhanya B. Sen, Aarti S. Zamwar, Ramachandran Balaraman, Kinjal P. Patel, Rajesh A. Maheshwari	309-322
21.	TOXIC PLANTS: ALARM FOR HUMANS AND ANIMALS	Faruq Alam, Durgaprasad Kemiseti, Ashim Kumar Sen, Jithendar Reddy Mandhadi, Chandrashekar Talluri, Biplob Kumar Dey, Partha Pratim Dutta	323-339
22.	ADIPOCYTOKINES: A MIXED BAG IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF METABOLIC SYNDROME	Rajesh A. Maheshwari, Ramachandran Balaraman, Santhak Mehta, Ashim Kumar Sen, Dhanya B. Sen	350-378



Chapter-04

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF URSOLIC ACID IN THE LEAVES OF SPECIES OF GENUS *TECOMA* AND *TABEBUIA* OF BIGNONIACEAE FAMILY BY HIGH- PERFORMANCE THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD

Kalyani A. Kedar

¹Department of Pharmacognosy, P. E. Society's Modern
College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune Maharashtra, India.

ABSTRACT: A simple and sensitive high-performance thin-layer chromatographic (HPTLC) method was developed for the quantification of ursolic acid in the leaves of three species of genus *Tecoma* (*Tecoma gaudichaudi* DC, *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl, *Tecoma stans* (L.) Juss. ex Kunth) and genus *Tabebuia* (*Tabebuia rosea* Bertol.) belong to family Bignoniaceae. Chromatography was performed on Silica gel 60 F254 precoated HPTLC Plates with optimized mobile phase pet ether: ethyl acetate: formic acid (7:3:0.5, v/v/v). The method was validated using International Council for Harmonization (ICH) guidelines, including linearity, precision, accuracy, and robustness. Ursolic acid was found to be present in four species, i.e., *Tecoma gaudichaudi* DC (1.48%w/w), *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl. (0.79%w/w), *Tecoma stans* (L.) Juss.Ex Kunth (1.11%w/w), *Tabebuia rosea* (Bertol.) (1.13%w/w). A good linearity relationship was found to be (200-1400ng band-1) with correlation coefficient (r^2) value of 0.9946 with ursolic acid. The proposed method for the quantitation of ursolic acid was found to be reproducible and simple.

INTRODUCTION

Bignonia Linn (Bignoniaceae) is a monotypic genus of woody climbers, native to North America and mostly grown for ornament in the tropics of the old world [1]. Bignoniaceae family was having 100 genera and more than 750 plant species observed in various tropical regions of India. Known numbers of this family are *Bignonia*, *Tecoma*, *Catalpa*,

52

Tabebuia and *Jacaranda*. These are succulent herbs, shrubs, stem sometimes reduced to a rhizome or tuber. Numerous species of this family are observed as poisonous to leeches [2]. In Charak, Sushruta, the root, bark, stem and leaf of some species of Bignoniaceae family is useful for snake bite, the stem and wood for scorpion sting. In Bangladesh whole plant of *Tecoma gaudichaudi* DC use of a remedy for diabetes and infertility problems [3]. From all secondary metabolite's pentacyclic triterpenes, are an important group of it considered as lupenyl, ursanyl, betulanyl or oleanyl. They are presented in plant species as the form of aglycone's saponin triterpenoids [4-5]. Previous reports state that species of Bignoniaceae family show presence of promising active constituents such as tannins, flavonoids, triterpenes, alkaloids, carbohydrates, etc. [6]. Ursolic acid was pentacyclic triterpene reported in several plant species such as *Alstonia scholars* R. Br., *Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Holoptelea integrifolia* [7-9]. Ursolic acid was reported to for its various biological activities such as anti-inflammatory, antidiabetic and can target several steps of cancer development. Thus, being a promising tool for the treatment and chemoprevention of cancer [10-12].

The phytochemical analysis of various species of Bignoniaceae family was not studied so far hence; the following research deals with to carry an out analysis of ursolic acid by high-performance thin layer chromatography in four species of Bignoniaceae family (*Tecoma gaudichaudi* DC, *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl, *Tecoma stans* (L.) Juss.Ex Kunth, *Tabebuia rosea* (Bertol.) Berto).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Plant Materials

All four species of Bignoniaceae family, i.e. *Tecoma gaudichaudi* DC (Sample 1), *Tecoma capensis* (Thunb.) Lindl. (Sample 2), *Tecoma stans* (L.) Juss.Ex Kunth (Sample 3), *Tabebuia rosea* (Bertol.) (Sample 4) were collected from different area of Pupe district (Maharashtra), and the plants were authenticated at Botanical Survey of India, Pune with reference no. BSI/WRC/Iden./2015/576 on dated 18-12-2015. The specimen voucher number is KALKTEG1, KKA-2, KKA-3, KKA-1 specimens of plants were deposited at the Botanical Survey of India, Pune and department of Pharmacogony, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.

Chemicals and reagents

Ursolic acid was purchased from Sigma-Adrich (USA), analytical grade solvents, reagents, silica gel 60 F254 precoated HPTLC Plates (20×20cm) were purchased from Merck (Germany).

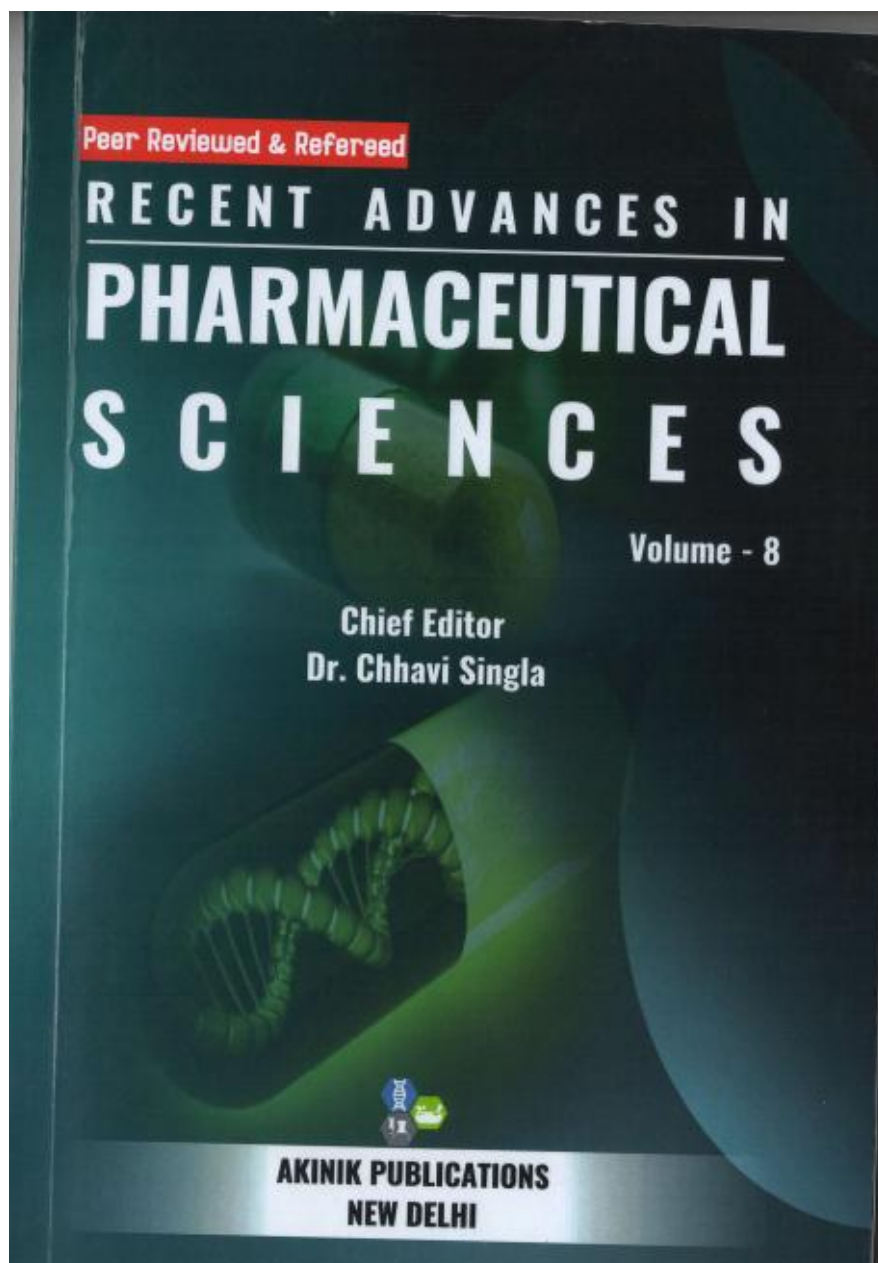
HPTLC instrumentation and experimental conditions

Chromatographic analysis was done on 20×10cm HPTLC Silica gel F254 plates (Merck, Germany). Samples of extracts and standards were applied as

53

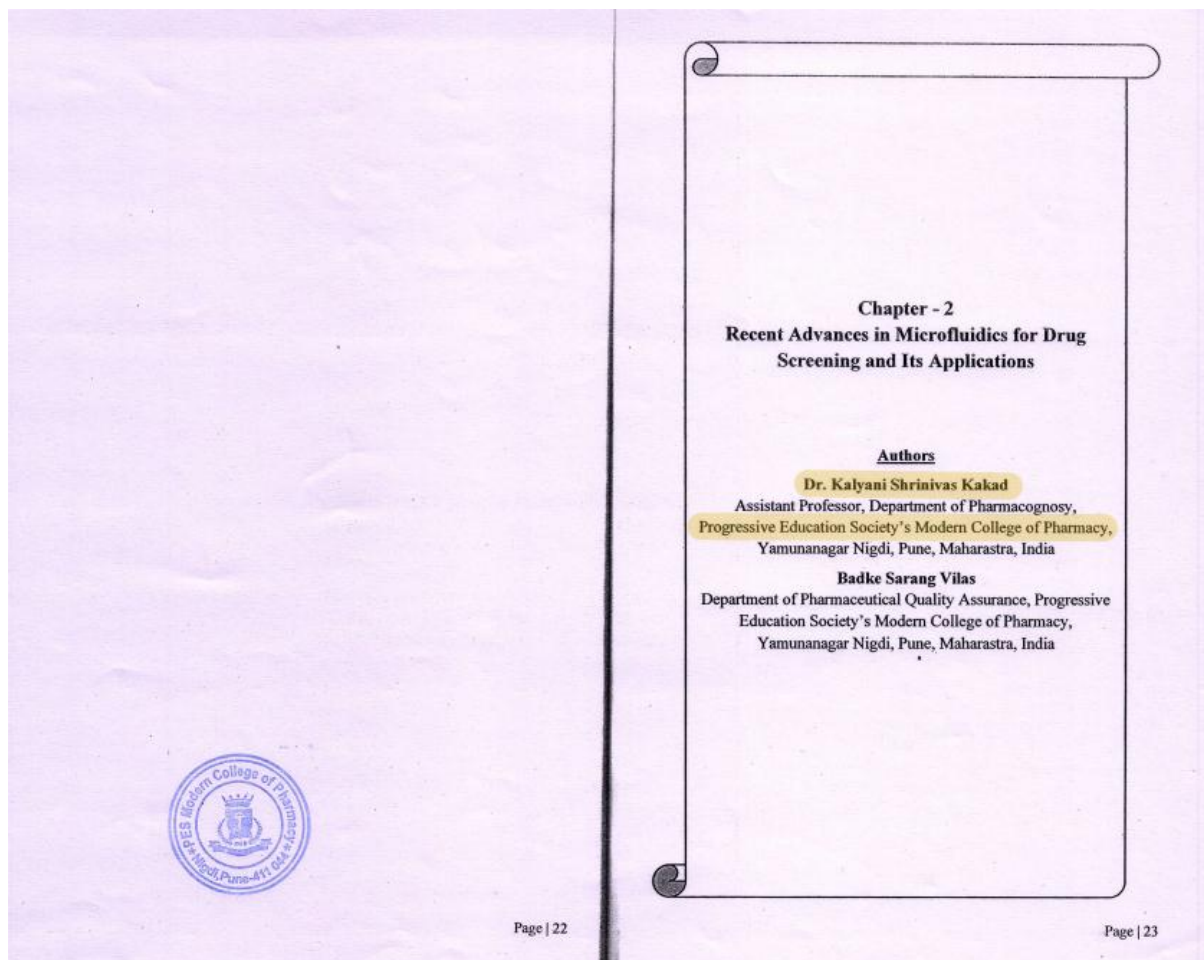


Chapter 2 Recent Advances in Microfluidics for Drug Screening and Its Application





Published By: AkiNik Publications	
AkiNik Publications 169, C-11, Sector - 3, Rohini, Delhi-110085, India Toll Free (India) – 18001234070 Phone No. – 9711224068, 9911215212 Email – akinikbooks@gmail.com	
Chief Editor: Dr. Chhavi Singla	
The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.	
© AkiNik Publications Publication Year: 2022 Pages: 129 ISBN: 978-93-5570-434-4 Book DOI: https://doi.org/10.22271/ed.book.1925 Price: ₹ 795/-	
Contents	
Chapters	Page No.
1. Antihyperglycemic and antioxidant effect of <i>Pimpinella tirupatiensis</i> in STZ Induced Diabetes Mellitus (Dr. D. Veera Nagendra Kumar)	01-21
2. Recent Advances in Microfluidics for Drug Screening and its Applications (Dr. Kalyani Shrinivas Kakad and Badke Sarang Vilas)	23-42
3. Application of Computer Aided Drug Design in Drug Discovery (Ramen Kalita, Amir Ali, Madhusmita Kumari, Kunal Bhattacharya, Satyendra Deka and Satyash Sandilya)	43-53
4. Insights of Hospital and Hospital Pharmacy (Sohail Yakub Sayyed, Iramnaaz Pathan, Ravindra Karande and Shanvi Gawli)	55-80
5. Analytical Method Development and Validation for the Simultaneous Estimation of Gemcitabine and Carboplatin in Bulk and Dosage Forms Using RP-HPLC Method (Dr. PV Murali Krishna)	81-94
6. Pharmaceutical Granulation Technology (Neetu Khatri and Shilpa Chaudhari)	95-129





Chapter 9 Review article: ophthalmic niosomal in situ gel

Edited Book

Recent Advances In
Pharmaceutical Sciences
(Volume 9)

Dr. M S Sudeesh and Dr. Yuvraj Singh Dangi



Publisher



Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd

T-8, Mahaveer Apartment, Near SIRT College, Ayodhya Bypass, Bhopal 462041,
MP, India. Phone: +91 9425108574

Email: info@innovareacademics.in | <https://innovareacademics.in/>



Edited Book: Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences
(Volume 9)

Publication Year: October, 2022

MRP: INR 800

© Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd

ISBN: 978-81-952065-5-1

Publisher and address:

Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd

T-8, Mahaveer Apartment, Near SIRT College, Ayodhya Bypass,
Bhopal 462041, MP, India. Phone: +91 9425108574

Email: info@innovareacademics.in | <https://innovareacademics.in/>

Printer: Innovare Academic Sciences Pvt Ltd



About the Book

Pharmaceutical sciences include broad range of multidisciplinary subject seeking to foster the integration of areas of knowledge that focus on all facet of drug and therapies. Pharmaceutical sciences ranges from identification and control of organism causing disease, design of drug, formulation, clinical trial, metabolism, quality control and audit of drugs, manufacturing, plant-based source of medicines, food sciences, public, to environmental health for improving the quality of human life.

The Chapter of the compiled edited book contains advanced knowledge and the updated research outcomes to update the readers. It touched on addressing the recent advancement of pharmaceutical sciences through the different approaches with the aim for the betterment of society and health of well-being. Additionally, its multidisciplinary nature in pharmaceutical sciences contributes valuably to other research areas like medical, biological, and chemical sciences. The edited book aims to bring authors to one platform with the different subjects of Pharmaceutical sciences and share their knowledge for further research.

We hope that this book may interest a broad readership for upgrading and acquiring the latest information for the extension of the study.

Its continuous volume will come one by one to share more information and knowledge on recent advancements in pharmaceutical science.



Chapter-09

REVIEW ARTICLE: OPHTHALMIC NIOSOMAL IN SITU GEL

Dr. Ujjwala Desai^{1*}, Dr. Punam Kela², Esha Patel¹
^{1*} Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmaceutics, PES
Modern College of Pharmacy, sector no. 21, Yamunanagar,
Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India, ² Assistant professor,
Department of Pharmacy practice, PES Modern College of
Pharmacy, sector no. 21, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune,
Maharashtra, India, ³ Pharm D Student, PES Modern
College of Pharmacy, sector no. 21, Yamunanagar, Nigdi,
Pune, Maharashtra, India

ABSTRACT: The main aim of a pharmaceutical formulation is the achievement of minimum therapeutic drug concentration at the location of action a sufficient time period to elicit a response. The bioavailability of drugs of ocular dosage form are reduced due to tear production, non-productive absorption, transient residence time, impermeability of corneal epithelium and metabolism of drug by lysosomal enzymes present in lacrimal fluids. Though the topical application is still the best way to achieve desired drug concentration in treatment of ocular disorder. Other ophthalmic solutions, suspensions and various other dosage form are still not able to treat ocular disorders. The article affirms the significance of using niosomes as a likely ocular drug delivery system and emphasizes the requirement for its successful formulation to fulfil the future tasks and thereby deliver the dosage form for ocular therapy more effectively. The solitary physicochemical characteristics can be exploited by different polymers in combination with niosomes. This strategy has thus brings out upgraded outcomes compared with conventional systems. We have discussed here, the latest in use of biocompatible and biodegradable polymers in colloidal shipper systems foremost competent plan giving outcomes in the exponential expand of the bioavailability of the ophthalmic drugs.

INTRODUCTION

Ocular diseases were widely noticed since the beginning of human race and animals. There have been references to ailments of the eye in dogs and cattle in 4000 year old papyri of Ancient Egypt. Between 450 and 510 AD, eight chapters devoted to the eye ailments of the horse and associated remedies were translated from Greek by Publius Vegetius Renatus in *Artis Veterinariaeive Mulomedicinae* [1,2]. Drug delivery in ocular healing is a challenging problem for scientists working in the multi-disciplinary areas regarding the eye, incorporating chemical, biochemical, pharmaceutical, medical, clinical, and toxicological sciences. Recently, increased attention has been targeted on two main objectives: (A) To find or make newer efficacious, secure drug molecules for diversified ocular disorders and diseases (B) To enhance prevailing ocular dosage form and exploit the recent delivery systems for upgrading the ocular bioavailability of abiding molecule [3]. Newer up to dates in ocular therapeutics aim at replacing the prevailing dosage forms with novel drug delivery systems that bid improved biopharmaceutical properties with the capacity to give our therapeutic agents more exactly to aimed receptors in the eye in alliable manner [4,5].

Poor bioavailability of drugs from ocular dosage form is chiefly due to the precorneal deprive elements which include tear dynamics (blinking reflex and tear turnover), non-fruitful absorption, fleeting residence time in the cul-de-sac, relative impermeability through corneal epithelial membrane, quick precorneal drainage by gravity, recurring infusion, nasolacrimal drainage, and the non attendance of steer liberation [6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14]. Due to anatomical and physiological constraints, a small part of the administered drug (approx. 1% or even less) of the infused dose is accessible or ocular absorption [15, 16]. Recurred dosing of drugs thus becomes requisite to achieve the healing concentration at the aimed site. This often results in corresponding increase in systemic and local side effects. The highdose and dosing frequency causes insupportable side effects like GI disturbances and stomach upset [17]. The systemic route can overpower this but due to the proximity of blood-retinal barrier and blood-aqueous barrier, it finally leads to lofty overwhelming of dose at the aimed site. In order to beat the dilemma of conventional ocular therapy, such as, drug drainage, short domicile time and occurred infusion; latest delivery systems are being surveyed in general, to uplift the ocular bioavailability of the drug. Various, advances like particulate drug delivery, use of mucoadhesive, viscosity improvement, vesicle drug delivery, prodrugs, and other controlled



Chapter-8 Prevotella histicola





The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria

Authors

Dr. Smeeta Sadar

Dr. Padmaja Kore

Dr. Anuradha More



**Rubicon
Publications**



Published By: Rubicon Publications

4/4A Bloomsbury Square,
Bloomsbury Square,
London, WC1A 2RP, England
Email: info@rubiconpublications.com

Authors: Dr. Smeeta Sadar, Dr. Padmaja Kore and Dr. Anuradha More

The editors/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© Rubicon Publications

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2023

ISBN: 978-1-80433-971-8

Pages: 227

Price: £ 21





Contents

S. No.	Chapters	Page No.
1.	<i>Prevotella intermedia</i> (Vaishnavi Tanwade and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	01-09
2.	<i>Prevotella marshallii</i> (Vaishnavi Tanwade and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	11-20
3.	<i>Prevotella maculosa</i> (Bhavik Gala and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	21-28
4.	<i>Prevotella melaninogenica</i> (Bhavik Gala and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	29-43
5.	<i>Prevotella copri</i>: Beneficial Role and its Cultivation (Aishwarya Reddy and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	45-63
6.	<i>Prevotella nigrescens</i>: Identification and Pathogenicity (Aishwarya Reddy and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	65-74
7.	<i>Prevotella oris</i>: Pathogenicity and Immune Response (Mahesh Ravindra Bhadane and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	75-89
8.	<i>Prevotella histicola</i> (Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	91-99
9.	<i>Prevotella denticola</i> (Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	101-109
10.	<i>Prevotella micans</i> (Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	111-118
11.	<i>Prevotella bryantii</i> (Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	119-124
12.	<i>Prevotella fusca</i> (Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	125-132
13.	<i>Prevotella albensis</i> (Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	133-143





- | | | |
|-----|--|---------|
| 14. | <i>Prevotella saccharolytica</i> | 145-154 |
| | (Payal Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore) | |
| 15. | <i>Prevotella brevis</i> | 155-162 |
| | (Payal Patel and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 16. | <i>Prevotella bivia</i> | 163-182 |
| | (Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 17. | <i>Prevotella timonensis</i>: Pathogenicity and Immune Response | 183-191 |
| | (Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 18. | <i>Prevotella loescheii</i> | 193-200 |
| | (Tanaya Deshpande and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 19. | <i>Prevotella pallens</i> | 201-210 |
| | (Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 20. | <i>Prevotella buccalis</i> | 211-217 |
| | (Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More) | |
| 21. | <i>Prevotella amnii</i> | 219-227 |
| | (Vaibhavi Kulkarni and Dr. Anuradha More) | |





Chapter - 8

Prevotella histicola

Authors

Falak Ameesh Patel

Student, Final Year Bachelor of Pharmacy, Dr. D.Y. Patil
College of Pharmacy, Akurdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Dr. Padmaja S. Kore

Associate Professor, Progressive Education Society's, Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra,
India





Chapter - 8

Prevotella histicola

Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

Prevotella histicola is a gram-negative, anaerobic bacteria that was first identified in the oral cavity of humans. It is part of the normal oral microbiome and is often found in dental plaque, which is a sticky biofilm that forms on the teeth. *P. histicola* has been studied in relation to its role in dental health and disease. In healthy individuals, it has been shown to help maintain the balance of the oral microbiome and prevent the growth of pathogenic bacteria. However, in individuals with periodontal disease, an infection of the gums and surrounding tissue, *P. histicola* has been found to be overrepresented in the oral microbiome and has been associated with the progression of the disease. In addition to its role in oral health, *P. histicola* has also been studied in the context of other infections and diseases. It has been found in the lower respiratory tract of patients with pneumonia and has been associated with the development of the infection.

It has also been isolated from infected wounds and has been shown to be involved in the development of wound infections. *P. histicola* is resistant to many common antibiotics, including penicillin and amoxicillin, making it difficult to treat infections caused by this bacteria. However, it is sensitive to other antibiotics, such as clindamycin and metronidazole, which can be used as alternative treatments. In conclusion, *P. histicola* is a gram-negative anaerobic bacteria that is commonly found in the oral cavity. It plays a role in maintaining the balance of the oral microbiome, but can also contribute to the progression of periodontal disease and other infections. It is resistant to some antibiotics but can be treated with alternative options. Further research is needed to fully understand the role of *P. histicola* in human health and disease.

Discovered by: *Prevotella* is a genus named by French microbiologist A. R. Prevol [1, 5].



Page | 93



Chapter-9 *Prevotella denticola*

Chapter - 9

Prevotella denticola

Authors

Falak Ameesh Patel

Student, Final Year Bachelor of Pharmacy, Dr. D.Y. Patil
College of Pharmacy, Akurdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Dr. Padmaja S. Kore

Associate Professor, Progressive Education Society's, Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra,
India





Chapter - 9

Prevotella denticola

Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

Prevotella denticola is a gram-negative, anaerobic bacteria that was first identified in the oral cavity of humans. It is part of the normal oral microbiome and is often found in dental plaque, which is a sticky biofilm that forms on the teeth. *P. denticola* has been studied in relation to its role in dental health and disease. In healthy individuals, it has been shown to help maintain the balance of the oral microbiome and prevent the growth of pathogenic bacteria. However, in individuals with periodontal disease, an infection of the gums and surrounding tissue, *P. denticola* has been found to be overrepresented in the oral microbiome and has been associated with the progression of the disease. In addition to its role in oral health, *P. denticola* has also been studied in the context of other infections and diseases. It has been found in the lower respiratory tract of patients with pneumonia and has been associated with the development of the infection. It has also been isolated from infected wounds and has been shown to be involved in the development of wound infections. *P. denticola* is resistant to many common antibiotics, including penicillin and amoxicillin, making it difficult to treat infections caused by this bacteria. However, it is sensitive to other antibiotics, such as clindamycin and metronidazole, which can be used as alternative treatments. In conclusion, *P. denticola* is a gram-negative anaerobic bacteria that is commonly found in the oral cavity. It plays a role in maintaining the balance of the oral microbiome, but can also contribute to the progression of periodontal disease and other infections. It is resistant to some antibiotics but can be treated with alternative options. Further research is needed to fully understand the role of *P. denticola* in human health and disease.

Prevotella is a genus named by French microbiologist A. R. Prevot.

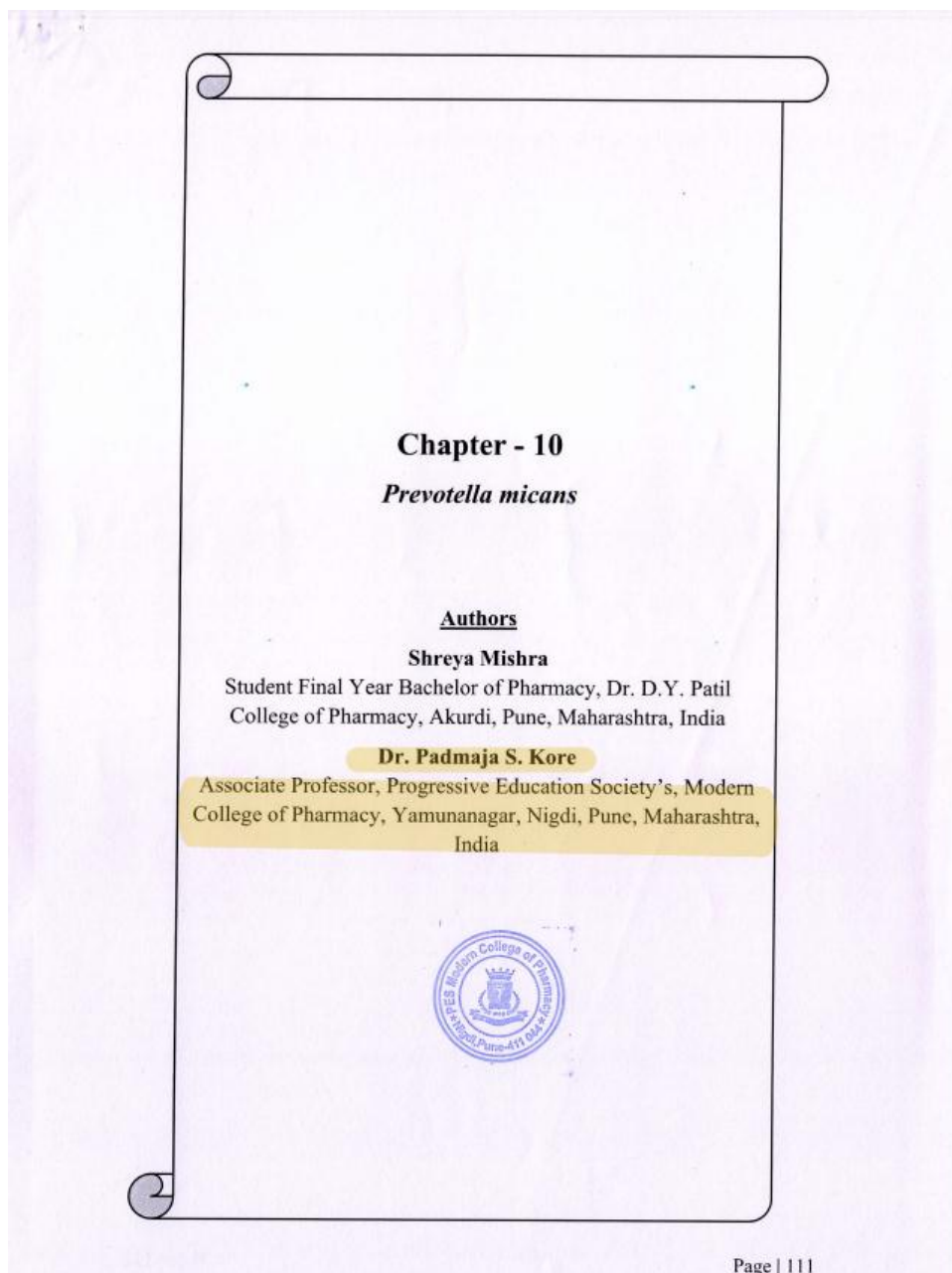
- Gram classification: It is a gram negative bacteria (50%)
- Shape: Bacilli
- Size: 2.93759Mb



Page | 103



Chapter-10 Prevootella micans





Chapter - 10

Prevotella micans

Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

Four strains of anaerobic Gram-negative bacilli isolated from the human mouth were characterized using a variety of phenotypic and genotypic tests. The strains were found to comprise a homogeneous group and 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis revealed them to be distinct from but related to a loose cluster of *Prevotella* species including *Prevotella buccalis*, *Prevotella nanceiensis* and *Prevotella marshallii*. A novel species, *Prevotella micans* sp. nov., is proposed to accommodate these strains. *Prevotella micans* is saccharolytic and produces acetic, isovaleric and succinic acids and minor amounts of isobutyric acid as end products of fermentation. The G+C content of the DNA of the type strain is 46 mol%. The type strain of *Prevotella micans* is E7.56^T (=DSM 21469^T=CCUG 56105^T).

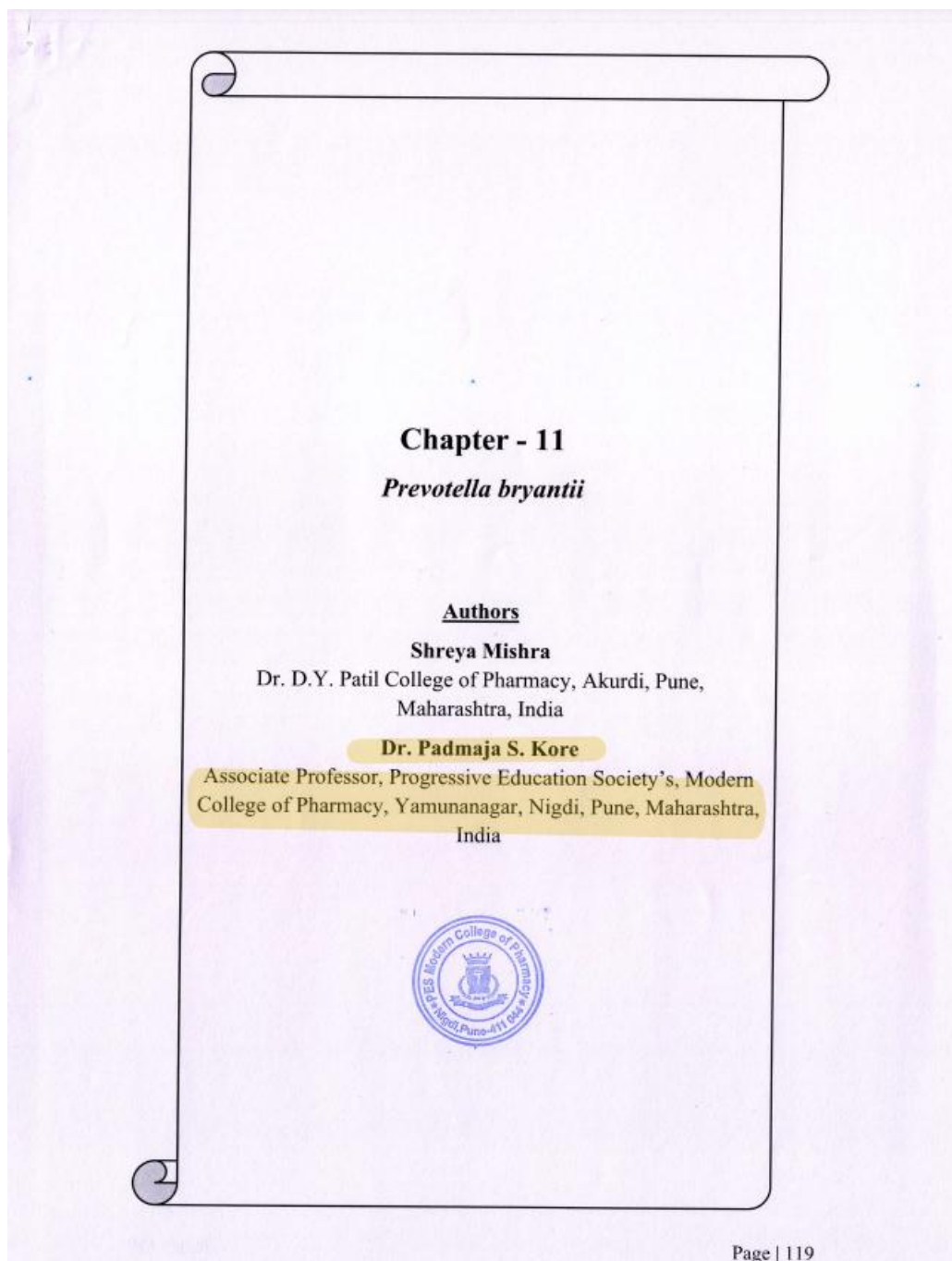
Introduction

Strain E7.56T was recovered from necrotic pulp, strain 4D22 from subgingival plaque in a deep periodontal pocket and strains AHN 8723 and AHN 8376 from the gingival crevices of two children. Under anaerobic conditions (80% N₂, 10% H₂, 10% CO₂), strains were cultivated at 37 °C on meticulous anaerobe agar supplemented with 5% horse blood. After being incubated for five days, colony morphologies were observed under a dissecting microscope and documented. After Gram staining of smears made from 2-day FAA plate cultures, cellular morphology was noted. Using phase-contrast imaging, the cellular motility of 18-hour cultures of peptone-yeast extract-glucose (PYG) broth was investigated. The cell-wall ultra structure was examined using transmission electron microscopy ⁽¹⁾.





Chapter-11 *Prevotella bryantii*





Chapter - 11

Prevotella bryantii

Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore

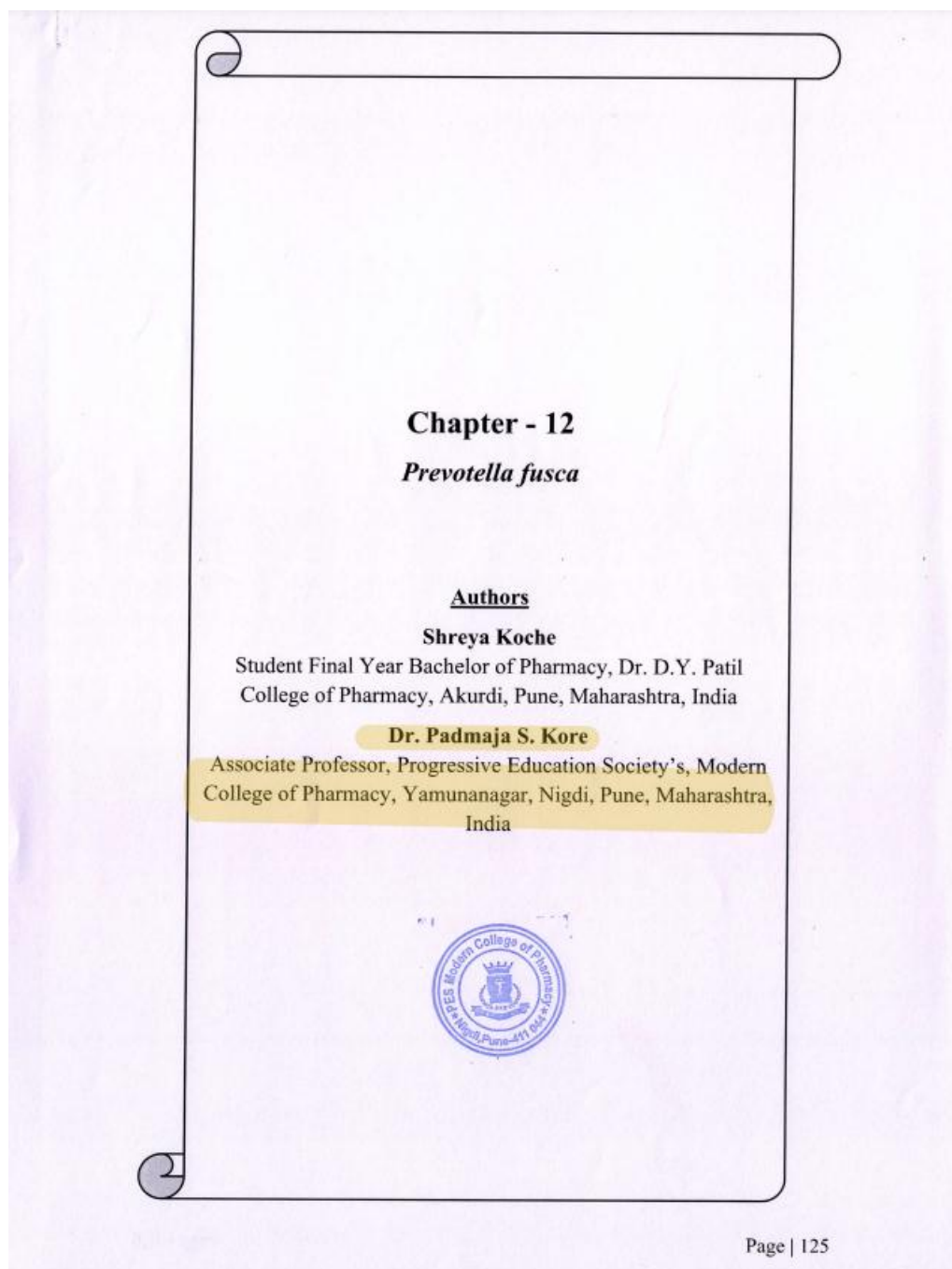
- **Discovered by:** Avgustin *et al.* (1997)
- **Gram's classification:** Gram negative bacteria
- **Shape:** Rod shape
- **Size:** 3.59Mb
- **Motility:** No
- **Capsule:** lipopolysaccharide capsule
- **Endospores:** Do not form spores.
- **Scientific classification**
 - Domain: Bacteria
 - Phylum: Bacteroidetes
 - Class: Bacteroidetes
 - Order: Bacteroidales
 - Family: Bacteroidaceae
 - Genus: *Prevotella*
 - Species: *Bryantii*
- **Respiration:** Anaerobic
- **Optimum Temperature:** 30-37 °C
- **Optimum pH:** 5.5
- **Colony morphology in nutrient agar:** Deep colonies are lenticular, 2-3mm in diameter, smooth convex and opaque, light buff in colour.
- **Colony morphology in MacConkey agar:** Not found
- **Hemolysis in blood agar:** They are anaerobically cultured in blood agar (5-10% blood), shows pink colonies
- **Colony morphology in Selective medium:** Not found



Page | 121



Chapter-12 Prevotella fusca





Chapter - 12

Prevotella fusca

Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

The human oral Microbiome is the most studied human microflora, due to the fact that it is easily sampled and is strongly associated with important oral infectious diseases such as tooth decay and gum disease [2]. Within the oral microbiome the microbes are characterized from the 16S rRNA gene sequence as they are used during a cloning process in hope of a clear understanding of the roles that microbes provide [3]. There are many different species of bacteria that are living in the oral cavity, *Prevotella fusca* are among one of the species. *Prevotella fusca* originates from the subgingival plaque that is located within the oral cavity [4]. The DNA G+C content of the type strain is 43 mol % [4].

Introduction

Prevotella fusca exists with the following characteristics

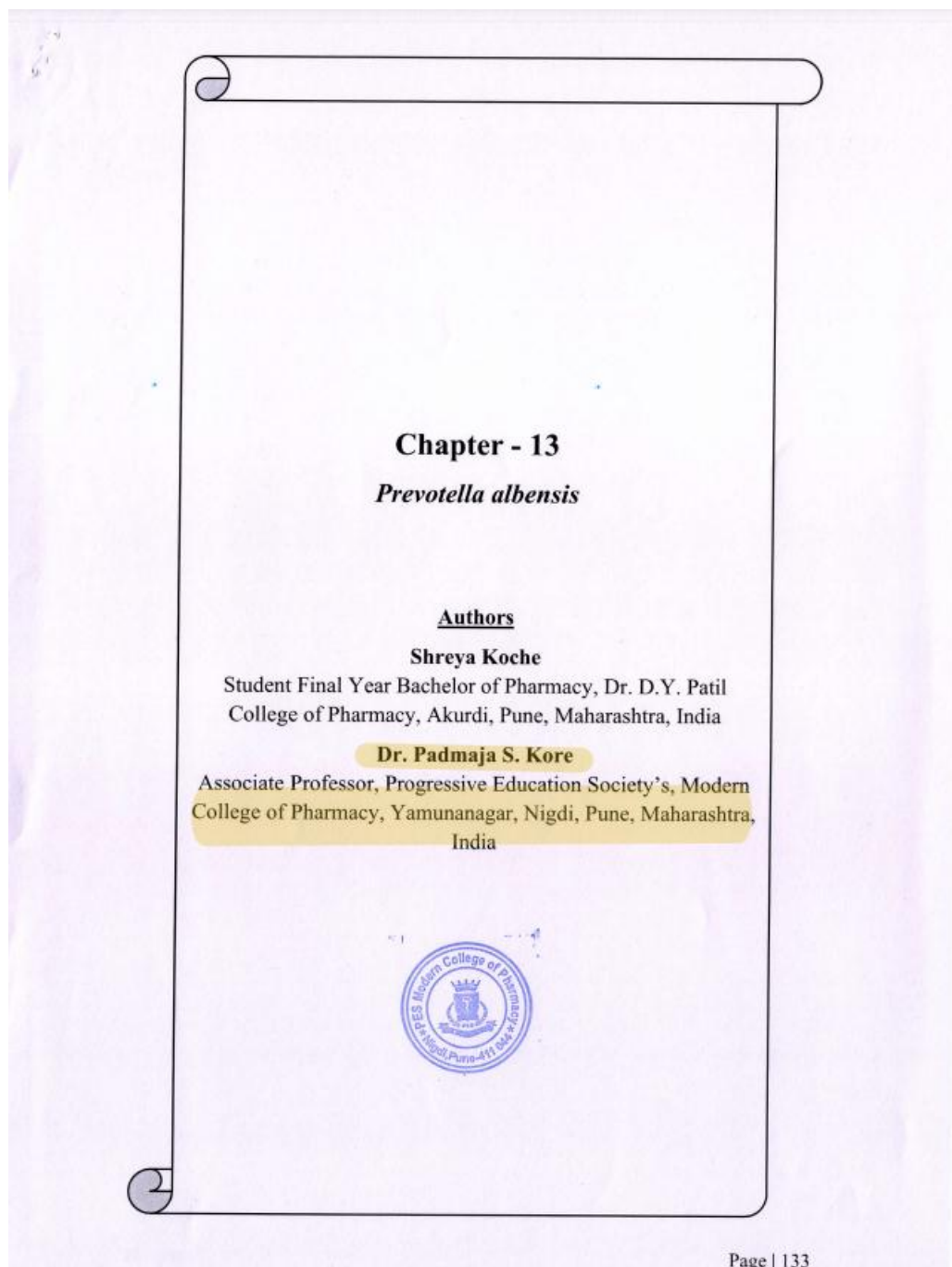
Table 1: Characteristics of *Prevotella fusca*

Character	Description
Gram's Classification	Gram-negative
Scientific classification	Kingdom-Bacteria Phylum-Bacteroidetes Class-Bacteroidetes Order-Bacteroidales Family-Prevotellacea Genus-Prevotella Species- <i>P. fusca</i>
Isolation	Subgingival plaque within the oral cavity
Motility	Non- Motile
Genome Size	0.8 µm wide by 1.2–6.0 µm long.
Appearance	Off-white rough surface appearance
Shape	Bacili or circular shaped





Chapter-13 *Prevotella albensis*



Chapter - 13

Prevotella albensis

Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

Prevotella albensis was previously known as *Bacteroides ruminicola* subsp. *ruminicola*, is a species of bacterium. *Prevotella* species are mainly found in human oral and vaginal flora. They play a vital role in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease, gingivitis, extraoral and some odontogenic infections. The strains are usually carried in families and hence are also as called intrafamilial carriage. They are also associated with carotid atherosclerosis.

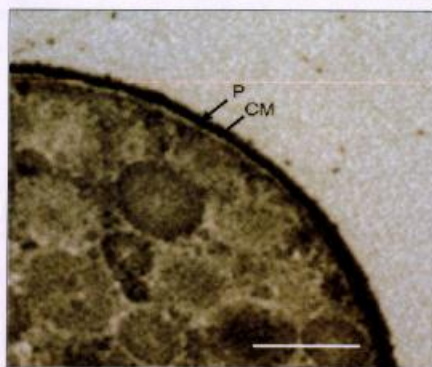


Fig 1: *Prevotella albensis*

Introduction

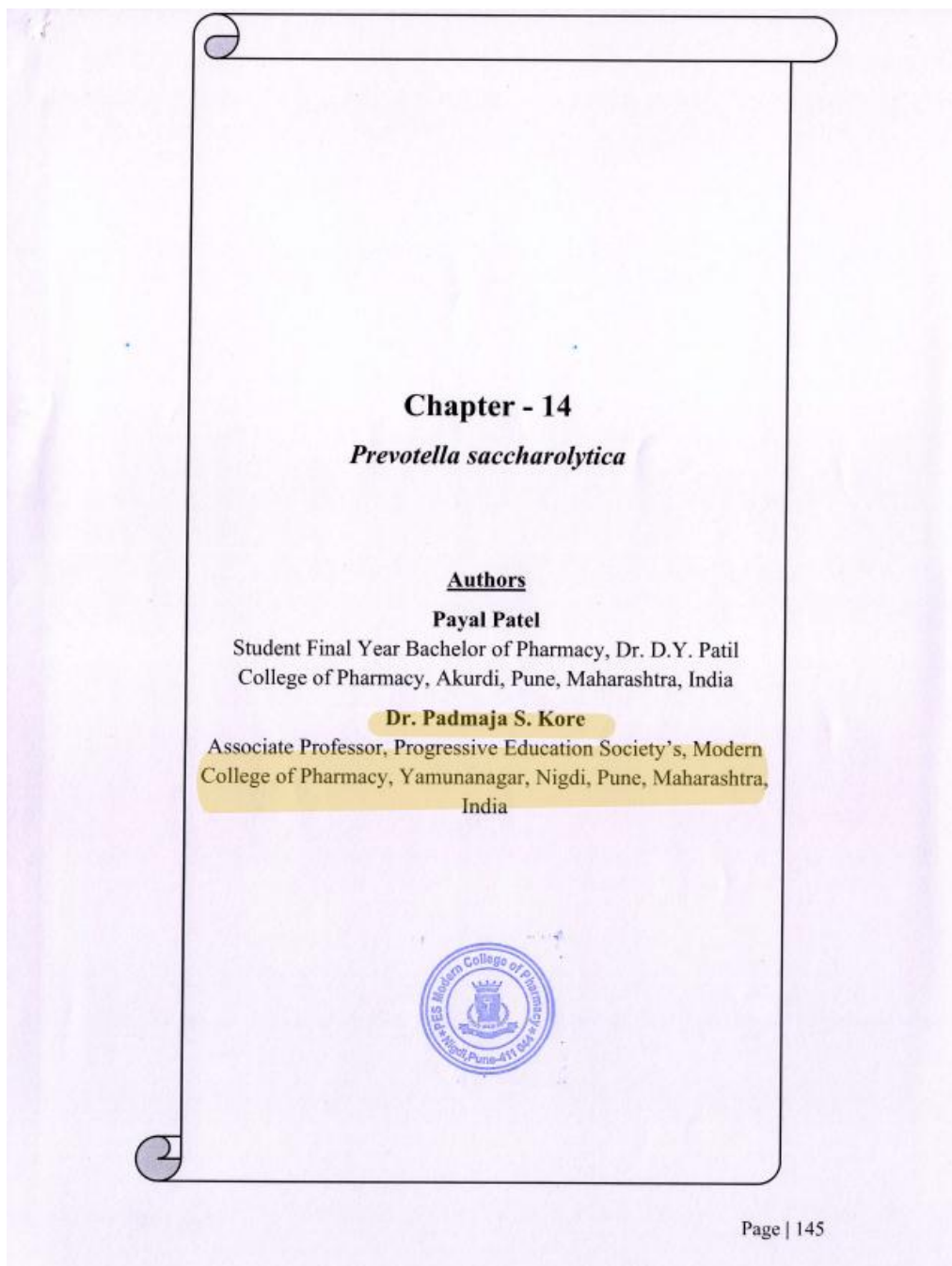
Prevotella albensis is a gram-negative, rod-shaped bacteria. *Prevotella* is a genus named by French microbiologist A. R. Prevot. It is an anaerobic organism which is isolated from the rumen of cattle [1]. Temperature range of these microorganisms is Mesophilic. The strains grew at pH 4.7 to 7.6 with optimum growth at pH 5.7 to 6.7 a rather wide pH range for optimum growth.



Page | 135



Chapter-14 *Prevotella saccharolytica*





Chapter - 14

Prevotella saccharolytica

Payal Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore

Abstract

A wide range of phenotypic and genotypic tests was performed on two strains of anaerobic, Gram-negative bacilli that were discovered to be unique from any previously identified species (D033B-12-2T and D080A-01). These strains were found to be present in the human oral cavity. The strains had 93.5 percent of their sequence identity with the *Prevotella marshii* type strain, according to the examination of the 16S rRNA gene. C16:0, iso-C14:0, C14:0, anteiso-C15:0, iso-C16:0, and C16:0 3-OH were the main long-chain fatty acids found in cells.

The DNA of strain D033B-12-2T included 44 mol% G+C. The name *Prevotella saccharolytica* sp. nov. is proposed for the strains D033B-12-2T and D080A-01, which are thought to represent a single unique species of the genus *Prevotella*. The strain is designated as D033B-12-2T (also known as DSM 22473T or CCUG 57944T).

Keywords: PRAS, juvenile periodontitis, supragingival plaque, acetic acid.

Introduction

Prevotella species are commonly isolated from human oral tissues in both health and oral and dental illnesses. Bacteroides group D33 was assigned to the strains D033B-12-2T and D080A-01, which were part of W. E. C. Moore and L. V. Holdeman Moore's collection and formerly of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute [1]. The novel strains were saccharolytic and produced acetic acid and succinic acid as end products of fermentation (fig.4). Although the strains were different from identified species, preliminary screening based on incomplete 16S rRNA gene sequence analysis revealed that they belonged to the same taxon of the genus *Prevotella*. A person with juvenile periodontitis had the strain D033B-12-2T isolated from a 9-mm-deep periodontal pocket, and a healthy participant had the strain D080A-01 isolated from supragingival plaque [2].

The two bacteria had a 99.4% similarity in 16S rRNA gene sequence over 1452 clearly matched bases and were most closely linked to the

Page | 147





Chapter-15 Prevotella brevis



S



The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria

Authors

Dr. Smeeta Sadar

Dr. Padmaja Kore

Dr. Anuradha More



**Rubicon
Publications**



Published By: Rubicon Publications

4/4A Bloomsbury Square,
Bloomsbury Square,
London, WC1A 2RP, England
Email: info@rubiconpublications.com

Authors: Dr. Smeeta Sadar, Dr. Padmaja Kore and Dr. Anuradha More

The editors/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© Rubicon Publications

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2023

ISBN: 978-1-80433-971-8

Pages: 227

Price: £ 21





Contents

S. No.	Chapters	Page No.
1.	<i>Prevotella intermedia</i> (Vaishnavi Tanwade and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	01-09
2.	<i>Prevotella marshii</i> (Vaishnavi Tanwade and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	11-20
3.	<i>Prevotella maculosa</i> (Bhavik Gala and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	21-28
4.	<i>Prevotella melaninogenica</i> (Bhavik Gala and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	29-43
5.	<i>Prevotella copri</i>: Beneficial Role and its Cultivation (Aishwarya Reddy and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	45-63
6.	<i>Prevotella nigrescens</i>: Identification and Pathogenicity (Aishwarya Reddy and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	65-74
7.	<i>Prevotella oris</i>: Pathogenicity and Immune Response (Mahesh Ravindra Bhadane and Dr. Smeeta Sadar)	75-89
8.	<i>Prevotella histicola</i> (Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	91-99
9.	<i>Prevotella denticola</i> (Falak Ameesh Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	101-109
10.	<i>Prevotella micans</i> (Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	111-118
11.	<i>Prevotella bryantii</i> (Shreya Mishra and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	119-124
12.	<i>Prevotella fusca</i> (Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	125-132
13.	<i>Prevotella albensis</i> (Shreya Koche and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	133-143





14.	<i>Prevotella saccharolytica</i>	145-154
	(Payal Patel and Dr. Padmaja Kore)	
15.	<i>Prevotella brevis</i>	155-162
	(Payal Patel and Dr. Anuradha More)	
16.	<i>Prevotella bivia</i>	163-182
	(Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More)	
17.	<i>Prevotella timonensis</i>: Pathogenicity and Immune Response	183-191
	(Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More)	
18.	<i>Prevotella loescheii</i>	193-200
	(Tanaya Deshpande and Dr. Anuradha More)	
19.	<i>Prevotella pallens</i>	201-210
	(Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More)	
20.	<i>Prevotella buccalis</i>	211-217
	(Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More)	
21.	<i>Prevotella amnii</i>	219-227
	(Vaibhavi Kulkarni and Dr. Anuradha More)	





Chapter - 15

Prevotella brevis

Authors

Payal Patel

Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Pharmacy, Akurdi, Pune,
Maharashtra, India

Dr. Anuradha More

Associate Professor, Progressive Education Society's, Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra,
India





Chapter - 15

Prevotella brevis

Payal Patel and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

Prevotella brevis (bre'vis, adj. brevis, short) is a bacterium. Gram-negative bacilli that were discovered by Holdeman *et al.* introduced the biovars 1 and 2 of brevis (formerly *Bacteroides ruminicola* subs *P. brevis*), which include type strain GA33 [= ATCC 19188]. These strains were found to be present in the rumen and human oral cavities.

Those strains that have DNA G+C levels between 45 and 52 mol% and resemble strain GA33T are the only ones that fall under this new species. The extracellular DNase activity produced by *P. brevis* strains was relatively high. It frequently failed to develop dipeptidyl peptidase activity and carboxymethyl cellulase (CMCase) activity that plate assays could detect. N-acetylglucosamine is fermented by *Prevotella brevis* but not xylose. In a medium without rumen fluid but with trypticase and yeast extract added, certain bacteria thrive. Gum arabic can be used as an energy source for strains to grow. Cell morphology in *P. brevis* strains can range from coccoid to oval.

Introduction

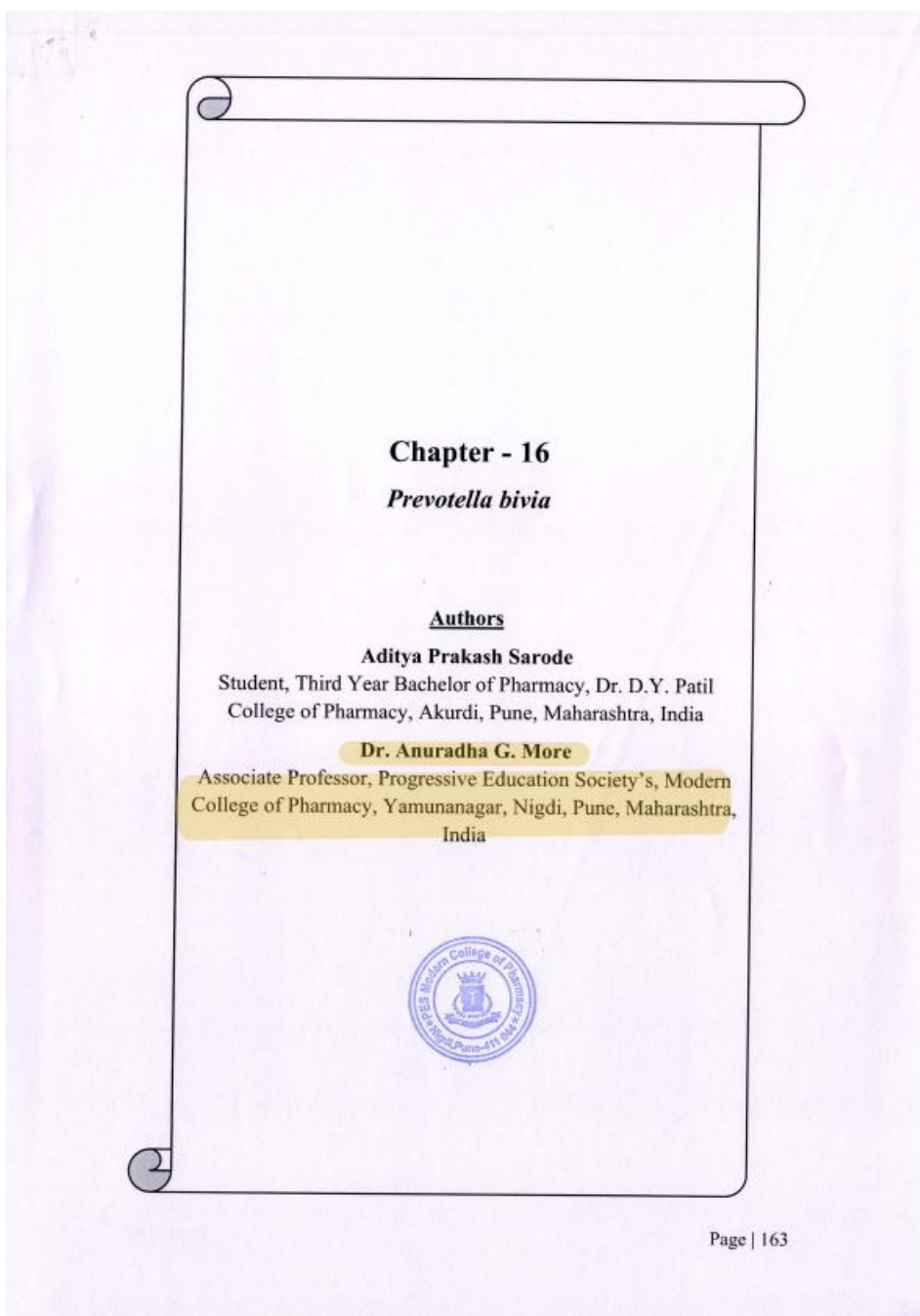
Holdeman *et al.* provided *Prevotella brevis*, gram-negative bacilli, including the type strain GA33 (ATCC 19188). Only strains with DNA G+C levels between 45 and 52 mol% that resemble strain GA33T are included in this new species. Lack CMCase activity in plate assays and ferment N-acetylglucosamine but not xylose, salicin, arbutin, or rhamnose. Gum arabic can be used by strains as a source of energy. Coccoid to oval cell shape is common in *P. brevis* strains. *Prevotella P. brevis* strains displayed dipeptidyl peptidase activity and extracellular DNase activity in large quantities and with the highest mean activity ^[1, 2]. It also produces succinic acid ^[3].

Rumen fluid is necessary for the growth of this bacterium. Additionally, oxygen sensitivity is high. It is required to thoroughly minimize all media. The culture will die if it is exposed to oxygen in any way ^[3]. All strains

Page | 157



Chapter-16 Prevotella bivia





Chapter - 16

Prevotella bivia

Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

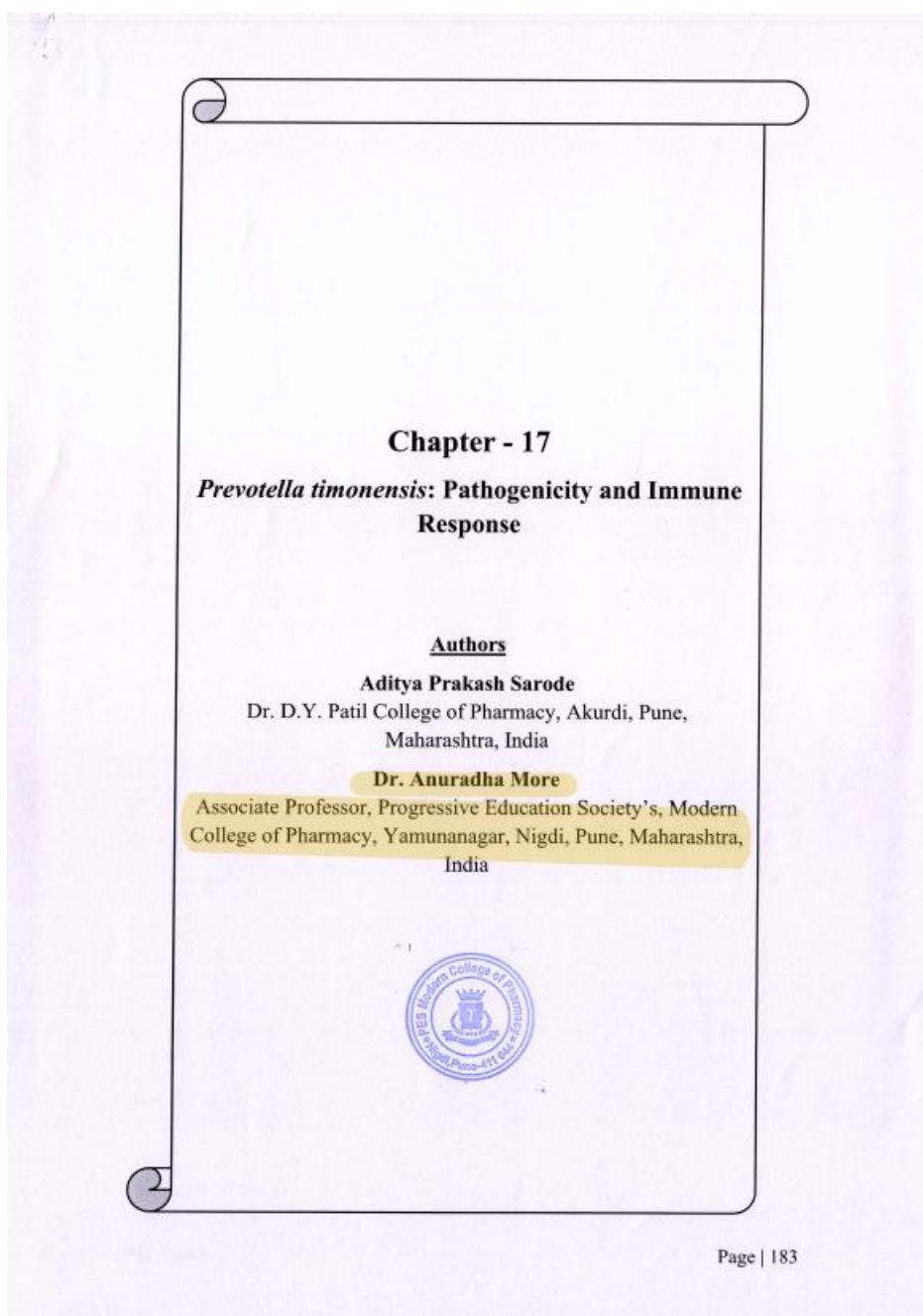
Prevotella bivia is a gram-negative anaerobic bacterium that is commonly found in the female genital tract. This microorganism is a member of the *Prevotella* genus, which is known to be associated with various human diseases, including bacterial vaginosis, periodontitis, and infections of the respiratory, gastrointestinal, and urinary tracts. *P. bivia* is also considered to be a potential opportunistic pathogen that can cause serious infections in immunocompromised individuals. This article aims to provide an overview of the current knowledge on *P. bivia*, including its taxonomy, morphology, and pathogenesis. The article also discusses the clinical significance of this microorganism, its epidemiology, and its role in various diseases. One of the main topics covered in this article is the association between *P. bivia* and bacterial vaginosis. Bacterial vaginosis is a common vaginal infection that is characterized by an imbalance of the vaginal microbiota. *P. bivia* has been identified as one of the key bacterial species involved in the pathogenesis of this condition. The article discusses the potential mechanisms by which *P. bivia* contributes to bacterial vaginosis, including its ability to produce biofilms and to induce inflammation in the vaginal mucosa. The article also discusses the role of *P. bivia* in other human diseases, such as periodontitis and respiratory infections. *P. bivia* has been implicated in the pathogenesis of periodontitis, a chronic inflammatory disease that affects the supporting tissues of the teeth. The article reviews the evidence linking *P. bivia* to periodontitis and discusses the potential mechanisms by which this microorganism contributes to the disease. Finally, the article reviews the current diagnostic methods for *P. bivia* infections and the available treatment options. The article also highlights the importance of further research on *P. bivia* and its role in human health. In conclusion, *P. bivia* is a microorganism that has important clinical implications and has been associated with several human diseases. Further research is needed to fully understand the pathogenesis of *P. bivia* infections and to develop effective diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.



Page | 165



Chapter-17 *Prevotella timonensis*: Pathogenicity and Immune Response





Chapter - 17

Prevotella timonensis: Pathogenicity and Immune Response

Aditya Prakash Sarode and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

The gram-negative obligate anaerobe *Prevotella* species is widely connected with human infections such as dental caries and periodontitis, as well as other disorders such as chronic osteomyelitis, bite-related infections, rheumatoid arthritis, and intestinal diseases such as ulcerative colitis. This often-benign commensal contains virulence elements such as adhesins, hemolysins, secretion systems exopolysaccharide, LPS, proteases, quorum sensing molecules, and antibiotic resistance to develop into a well-adapted pathogen capable of infecting and multiplying well in the host tissue. This review discusses a few of these virulence factors and how *Prevotella* species might benefit from them to spread inflammatory disorders like periodontitis. Additionally, we looked at other possible virulence factors utilizing genome analysis of *Prevotella* reference strains, which may offer insights as biomarkers and serve as the targets for efficient therapies in *Prevotella*-related disorders including periodontitis.

Introduction:

Prevotella spp. are obligate anaerobes that are mostly found at mucosal surfaces and are part of the normal human microbiota in the oral cavity, gastrointestinal system, and urogenital tract in healthy people ^[1]. Other taxonomic investigations, such as 16S rDNA, PCR-RFLP, and DNA-DNA hybridization, have revealed the presence of *Prevotella* spp. in the rumen of various animals, demonstrating that it is not limited to humans ^[12]. Previously, microflora studies relied on culture-based methods; however, recent studies have enumerated the use of high throughput sequencing, which has outperformed these methods and improved detection of new non-cultivable *Prevotella* spp ^[13, 14].

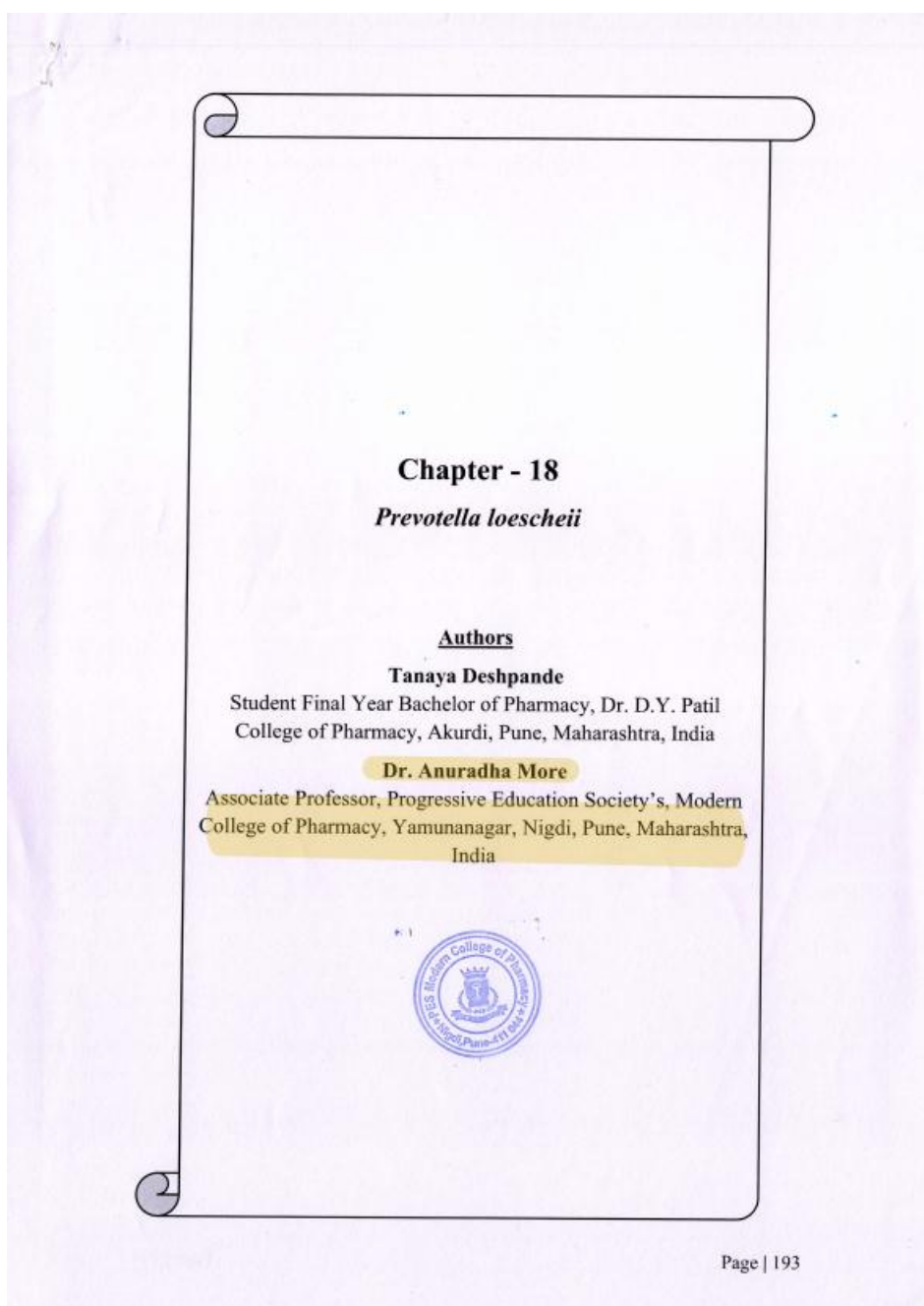
Their heightened prevalence in the gut has been associated with diets high in carbs and fibre, as demonstrated by several authors, supporting it as a beneficial bacteria of the gut ^[15-16]. *Prevotella* spp., despite being a



Page | 185



Chapter-18 *Prevotella loescheii*



Chapter - 18

Prevotella loescheii

Tanaya Deshpande and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

Prevotella loescheii is a gram-negative bacterium which is rod shaped and is often found in the human mouth. It is also nonmotile, an obligate anaerobe, and is a non-spore forming bacterium. It was given after Walter J. Loesche's name, an American dental microbiologist. The growth was first observed on blood agar, the colonies formed were round, convex and smooth. Cells are usually single, in pairs or they can be in short chains when viewed under a microscope. *Prevotella loescheii* produces a light brown pigment when cultured for more than 48 hours. This type of species is often observed in people suffering with oral diseases, that include gingivitis and periodontitis. It has been demonstrated to occasionally be resistant to the antibiotic metronidazole. The C+G of *Prevotella loescheii* is 49 to 51 mol% [1].



Fig 1: Growth of *P. loescheii* in the presence of *S. aureus* [2]

Introduction

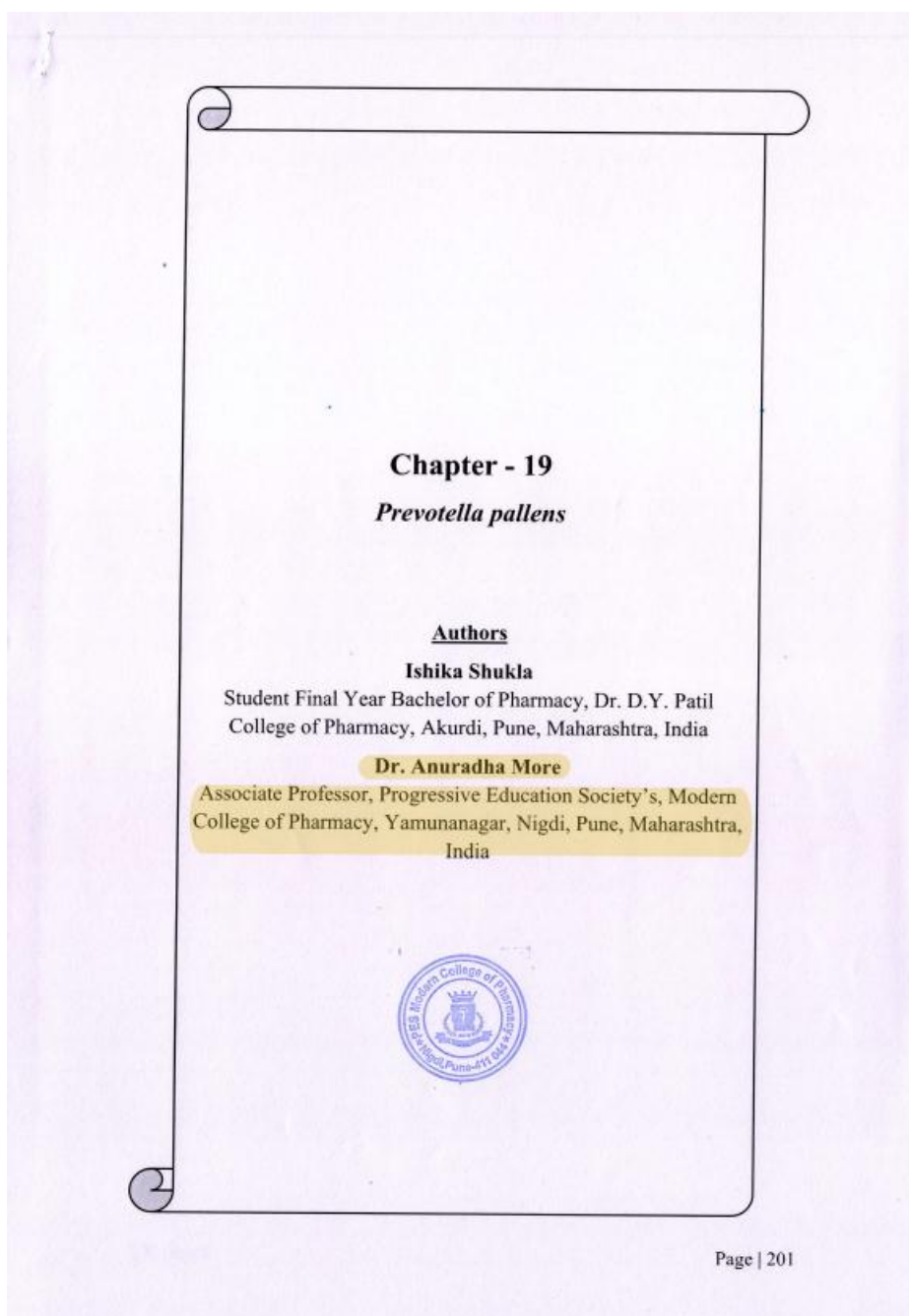
Earlier, *Prevotella loescheii* was placed in the genus *Bacteroides*. Soon after that similar species such as *P. melaninogenicus* and *P. oralis* were re-examined, and it led to an observation that they were different enough from other *Bacteroides* species therefore they were classified in a new genus,



Page | 195



Chapter-19 *Prevotella pallens*





Chapter - 19

Prevotella pallens

Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

Prevotella pallens strain NCTC 13042 is a bacterial type strain isolated from the saliva of a human child. This strain is grown anaerobically on modified chopped meat medium and trypticase soy medium. It is a species of small flowering plant that belongs to the Asteraceae family. It is found in arid to semi-arid regions of the southwestern United States and Mexico. *Prevotella pallens* serves as an important food source for pollinators and a host plant for herbivores, and has traditional medicinal uses. This species warrants further research to better understand its taxonomy, distribution, ecological significance, and conservation status.

Introduction

Prevotella pallens is a Gram-negative anaerobic bacterium that belongs to the Asteraceae family and is commonly found in the human gut microbiota. This bacterial species has garnered significant attention due to its unique characteristics and potential impact on human health.

In recent years, research on *Prevotella pallens* has revealed its involvement in various physiological and pathological processes in the human body. Studies have shown that *Prevotella pallens* is associated with conditions such as periodontal disease, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), and obesity. Furthermore, *Prevotella pallens* has been found to possess distinctive metabolic capabilities, including the ability to degrade complex carbohydrates, produce short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs), and modulate immune responses.

Table 1: Characteristics of *Prevotella pallens*

Scientific classification	Kingdom-Bacteria
	Phylum-Bacteroidetes
	Class-Bacteroidia
	Order-Bacteroidales
	Family-Prevotellaceae



Page | 203



Chapter-20 *Prevotella buccalis*

Chapter - 20

Prevotella buccalis

Authors

Ishika Shukla

Student Final Year Bachelor of Pharmacy, Dr. D.Y. Patil
College of Pharmacy, Akurdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Dr. Anuradha More

Associate Professor, Progressive Education Society's, Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra,
India



Chapter - 20

Prevotella buccalis

Ishika Shukla and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

Prevotella buccalis is a gram-negative anaerobic bacteria found in the oral cavity. It is a member of the *Prevotella* genus and is commonly associated with periodontal diseases. *P. buccalis* has been shown to produce a variety of virulence factors, including proteases and lipases, which can contribute to tissue destruction in the oral cavity. The bacterium has also been linked to systemic diseases such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and respiratory infections. The prevalence of *P. buccalis* in the oral microbiome is influenced by a variety of factors, including diet, oral hygiene practices, and host immune response. Understanding the role of *P. buccalis* in oral and systemic health is an area of active research, with potential implications for the development of new diagnostic and therapeutic approaches for periodontal diseases and related conditions.

Introduction

Prevotella buccalis is a gram-negative anaerobic bacteria that is commonly found in the human oral cavity. It is a member of the *Prevotella* genus and is known to be a key contributor to the development and progression of periodontal disease. The bacterium has also been implicated in the pathogenesis of several systemic diseases, such as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, and respiratory infections.

P. buccalis is a versatile pathogen that produces a wide range of virulence factors, including proteases, lipases, and other enzymes, which can contribute to tissue destruction and inflammation in the oral cavity. These virulence factors can also activate host immune responses and facilitate the dissemination of the bacterium to other parts of the body.

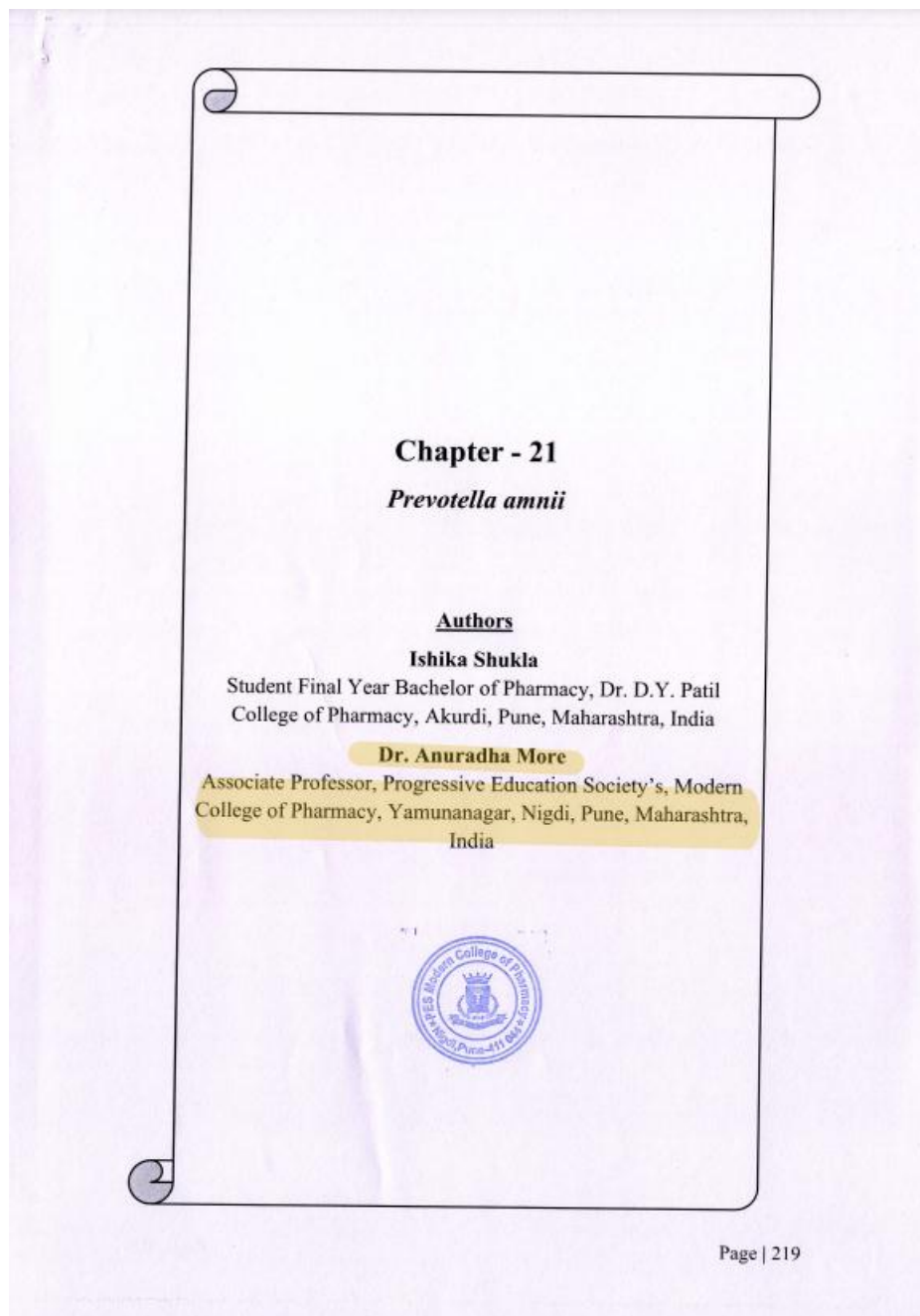
The prevalence of *P. buccalis* in the oral microbiome is influenced by a variety of factors, including diet, oral hygiene practices, and host immune response. Studies have also shown that the presence of *P. buccalis* in the oral cavity is associated with a higher risk of developing periodontal disease and systemic diseases.



Page | 213



Chapter-21 *Prevotella amnii*





Chapter - 21

Prevotella amnii

Vaibhavi Kulkarni and Dr. Anuradha More

Abstract

By influencing immunological development, immune responses, metabolism, and defence against invasive pathogens, the microbiota plays a crucial role in human health and disease. The search for microorganisms that modulate disease has been prompted by technological developments that enable thorough genetic sequencing characterisation of microbial communities. Recent investigations in humans have connected localised and systemic disease, such as periodontitis, bacterial vaginosis, rheumatoid arthritis, metabolic abnormalities, and low-grade systemic inflammation, to the increased prevalence of *Prevotella* species at mucosal locations [1]. From human amniotic fluid, two rod-shaped, Gram-negative, anaerobic, non-spore-forming organisms were identified. The strains were tentatively classified as Bacteroidaceae based on morphological and biochemical criteria, although they did not seem to belong to any recognised species of this family. Sequencing analyses of the 16S rRNA gene revealed that the strains were closely related to one another and established that they belonged to the genus *Prevotella*, however sequence divergence values of >4% with reference to the organisms from human clinical sources are a novel species, as shown by *Prevotella* species. The unique organism was shown to be most closely related to *Prevotella bivia*, an organism typically linked to pelvic inflammatory disorders, according to phylogenetic analysis. It is suggested that the unidentified isolates from human amniotic fluid be classified as *Prevotella amnii* sp. nov., which is a new species of the genus *Prevotella*, based on biochemical standards and phylogenetic considerations. *Prevotella amnii* strain CCUG 53648^T (=JCM 14753^T) is the type [2].

Introduction

Prevotella amnii exists with the following characteristics-



Page | 221



Burden of diseases in India and need for pharmaceutical care

BURDEN OF DISEASES IN INDIA AND NEED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

DR. SUNITA PAWAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Non communicable diseases (NCDs) are one of the major challenges for public health in the 21st century, not only in terms of human suffering they cause but also the harm they inflict on the socio-economic development of the country. NCDs kill approximately 41 million people (71% of global deaths) worldwide each year, including 14 million people who die too young between the ages of 30 and 70. The majority of premature NCD deaths are preventable.

In India, nearly 5.8 million people (WHO report, 2015) die from NCDs (heart and lung diseases, stroke, cancer, and diabetes) every year or in other words, 1 in 4 Indians has a risk of dying from an NCD before they reach the age of 70.

In a report "India: Health of the Nation's States" by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW), Government of India (GOI), it is found that there is an increase in the contribution of NCDs from 30% of the total disease burden- 'disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) in 1990 to 55% in 2016 and also an increase in the proportion of deaths due to NCDs (among all deaths) from 37% in 1990 to 61% in 2016. This shows a rapid epidemiological transition with a shift in disease burden to NCDs.

The major NCDs are cardiovascular diseases, cancers, chronic respiratory diseases, and diabetes. Physical inactivity, unhealthy diets (diets low in fruit, vegetables, and whole grains, but high in salt and fat), tobacco use (smoking, secondhand smoke, and smokeless tobacco), and the harmful use of alcohol are the main behavioral risk factors for NCDs.

Actions to beat non-communicable diseases

The sweeping increase of the burden due to this combination of risks in every part of the country indicates emphatically that major efforts need to be put in place to control their impact in every state before the situation gets totally out of control. The epidemic of NCDs cannot be halted simply by treating the sick, healthy persons have to be protected by addressing the root causes. Reducing the major risk factors for NCDs is the key focus currently to prevent deaths from NCDs. Tackling the risk factors will therefore not only save lives; it will also provide a huge boost for preventing NCDs and the economic development of the country.

The diabetes-pandemic is spreading like wildfire, especially among developing countries. The IDF Diabetes Atlas 9th edition 2019 shows that 463 million adults are currently living with diabetes worldwide, 77 million in India (second-largest nation housing this disease), and the estimated 578 million adults with diabetes are expected by 2030. Indians ranking highest (population) followed by China and the USA. India is one of the 7 countries of the IDF SEA region.



Bioinformatics tools in clinical research

BIOINFORMATIC TOOLS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH

UJWALA DESAI, PADMAJA KORE, PRAVEEN CHAUDHARI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

Clinical research is putting in great effort to improve peoples' health and well-being. Diseases including cancer, hepatitis, HIV, and others are spreading quickly and becoming more severe, leading to significant morbidity and mortality. Clinical trials are carried out to determine the safety and effectiveness of pharmaceuticals, whereas clinical research involves the discovery and development of drugs. The identification, validation, and lead optimization of targets are the first steps in the lengthy process of drug discovery. Preclinical trials, extensive clinical trials, and finally post-marketing vigilance for drug safety come after this. Clinical and preclinical research is frequently a time-consuming, expensive, and dangerous process. As a result, predicting the efficacy of a drug is necessary in order to ensure the success of the drug development process. Bioinformatics is the applications of computer science in biology that can improve drug discovery with efficient statistical algorithms, rationale approaches for target identification, validation, and optimization. Computers and software tools greatly help creating databases, predict the function of proteins, model the structure of proteins, determine the coding regions of nucleic acid sequences, find suitable drug compounds from a large pool, perform data mining, analyzing, and interpret data faster thereby reducing time of drug discovery and eventually the cost involved in it.

Clinical research is a branch of science that ensures the safety and effectiveness of medications, devices, diagnostic products, and treatment regimens for human use. Various software can predict the possible interactions, toxicities, and indications thereby, accurately defining the success of a novel compound or the repositioning for new uses.

Software and bioinformatics tools in Pharmacovigilance

ARISg

It is the top platform for both the clinical safety system and pharmacovigilance. This programme offers a practical and all-inclusive solution for handling adverse event reporting in accordance with legal standards. ARISg offers a combined system for Pharmacovigilance and risk management, so enabling pharmaceutical businesses to monitor and analyze their products for safety risk.

Argus

Oracle Software called Argus enables pharmaceutical businesses to maximize worldwide compliance, make quick and better safety choices, and integrate risk management systems. With automated case processing, regular reporting, in-depth analytics, and safety operations all integrated into a single system, Argus offers configurable end-to-end safety processes.

Software used in clinical trials:

Promiscuous



3D printing in pharmaceutical and biomedical applications

3D PRINTING IN PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

ANURADHA MORE, SUVARNA VADJE, VITTHAL CHOPDE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Three-dimensional (3D) printing technology is a new rapid prototyping technique in which solid objects are constructed by depositing material in layers. The 3D printing offers more advantages over the conventional process of manufacturing like pulverization, blending, granulation and compaction to overcome some challenges of pharmaceutical field. 3D printing also very beneficial in designing of several dosage forms which contains several active ingredients, which can be formulated as single or multi-layer printed tablet with better release profile. 3D printing technology achieves extraordinary success in the design and manufacturing of dosage forms, which can be used in personalized and customized medication.

Advantages of 3D printing in the pharmaceuticals

High efficiency: It works much faster than conventional methods of manufacturing especially when it comes to manufacturing objectives like artificial organs and implantable devices

Customization and personalization: It provide a great benefit for the pharmaceutical and medical sectors

Increased cost-effectiveness: This technique is very useful for small scale manufacturing unit that produces highly complicated products and used inexpensive materials. A controlled particle size can be achieved in dosage form and maintain better drug release profiles, improve efficacy of dosage, and minimizes multi-dosing.

3D Printing Vs Traditional Printing

3D printing technology is a computer-driven manufacturing technology used for manufacturing the product from a digital model.

Table No. 1: 3D Printing Vs Traditional Printing

Traditional Printing	3D Printing
High Manufacturing Cost	Low Manufacturing cost
Less innovative	Easy and inexpensive innovation
More time required	Lesser time taken due to compressed design cycle
Creates more waste	Lighter and smaller amount of waste

2. 3D printing procedure

Various digital CAD (computer-aided design) software's like onshape, solid works, creo parametric, auto CAD, autodesk etc. are used for designing 3D models.

Process:



Artificial intelligence in pharmaceutical science

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

PADMAJA KORE, GANESH PORE, UJWALA DESAI

PESS MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

Artificial intelligence (AI) is the simulation of human behaviour in terms of intelligence processes used in problem solving. Human cognitive science reading, observation, preparation, interpretation, reasoning, correction, speech recognition, linguistics, and other sources are examples of such mechanisms. Artificial intelligence is defined as the study and application of algorithms for data analysis, learning, and interpretation. Artificial intelligence and machine learning, in particular, provide the pharmaceutical industry with a real opportunity to do R&D differently, allowing it to operate more efficiently and significantly improve the early stages of drug development success. Artificial intelligence (AI) is concerned with understanding data and analysing how algorithms are used. Artificial intelligence (AI) uses sophisticated computer algorithms to carry out human-like functions including decision-making and data interpretation. AI makes activities easier by teaching machines from past experiences, connecting actions and effort to outcomes, seeing faults and fixing them, adapting to novel and random input values, and doing human-like tasks with ease through extensive scenario analysis. To do this, AI employs Natural Language Processing (NLP) to transform human speech into a language that robots can understand. AI is essential for validating novel drug targets and creating better therapeutic compounds. Repurposing the medications for current drug candidates to uncover novel indications helps speed up clinical studies like drug performance prediction, in vitro testing, and toxicity computation prior to clinical trial findings, computer-based synthesis, synthesis and designing of organic compounds, synthetic complex scoring, molecular design automation, predicting organic reaction outcomes, and medicine. In order to solve issues and challenges in the drug design process, artificial intelligence (AI), particularly deep learning (DL) and machine learning (ML) algorithms, has emerged as a potential solution. AI is a rapidly developing technology with several uses in both business and daily life. The pharmaceutical industry has recently found new and inventive methods to leverage this potent technology to assist address some of the most pressing issues confronting pharma at the moment. AI is implemented into machines to analyse and forecast the outcomes of treatment regimens for various illnesses and conditions.

Applications of Artificial intelligence in pharmaceutical science

AI is essential for developing new medication candidates and creating better therapeutic compounds. Repurposing the medications for current drug candidates to uncover novel indications helps speed up clinical studies like drug performance prediction, in vitro testing, and toxicity computation prior to clinical trial findings, computer-based synthesis, synthesis and designing of organic compounds, synthetic complex scoring, molecular design automation, predicting organic reaction outcomes, and medicine.

1. Drug discovery



Principle elements and plan for pharmaceutical care

PRINCIPLE ELEMENTS AND PLAN FOR PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

ANURADHA MORE, RENUKA ZAREKAR, NEHA SHEGOKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Pharmaceutical care is the pharmacist's primary responsibility. A patient's quality of life can be improved through pharmaceutical care, which is the direct and responsible administration of medication-related care.

Principal Elements of Pharmaceutical care

The main characteristics of pharmaceutical care are that it is medication-related, that it directly affects the patient that it is given to produce definite results, that these results are intended to improve the patient's quality of life, and that the provider accepts personal responsibility for the results. Some important principle elements are mention are-

1. **Medication Related:** Pharmaceutical care includes both decisions about medication use for specific patients as well as pharmaceutical therapy (the administration of medications). This can involve deciding not to utilize medication therapy, as well as making decisions about medication selection, dosages, routes of administration, monitoring medication therapy, and giving specific patients counselling and information on medications as needed.
2. **Pharmaceutical Care:** Caring, or a genuine concern for another person's well, lies at the heart of the concept of care. Medical, nursing, and pharmaceutical care is only a few of the integrated care areas that make up overall patient care. Each of these specialties in medicine has its own set of specialists who must work together for the patient's complete recovery. In the creation, implementation, and monitoring of a therapeutic plan intended to provide specific therapeutic outcomes that enhance the patient's quality of life, the pharmacist collaborates directly with other experts and the patient.
3. **Outcomes:** Pharmaceutical care aims to enhance the quality of life of each patient by achieving specific (predefined), medication-related therapeutic objectives. The desired results are:
 - ✓ The sickness of a patient is cured.
 - ✓ Reduction or elimination of a patient's symptoms
 - ✓ Slowing or stopping the progression of an illness
 - ✓ Controlling a disease or its symptoms.

The following are some categories of medication-related issues-

- ✓ Indications that have not been treated
- ✓ Incorrect drug selection
- ✓ Inadequate dose
- ✓ Inability to take medication
- ✓ Overdose
- ✓ Adverse drug reactions

Personalized medicine: new health care approach

PERSONALIZED MEDICINE: NEW HEALTH CARE APPROACH

SHEETAL CHAUDHARI, VASUDHA BAVADEKAR, RUPALI JINTURKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Personalized medicine

Personalized medicine is frequently regarded as the direction of medicine in the future. With a few notable exceptions, cancer research has not advanced as anticipated because of the difficulties presented by tumour heterogeneity and clonal evolution. Diseases brought on by solitary genetic changes are more susceptible to precision medicine techniques in both benign and malignant disease. Personalized medicine is much more difficult because the majority of common diseases are brought on by a complicated interplay of numerous genetic and environmental factors. Clinical consultations, resource allocation, and research funding prioritisation are being distorted by the current euphoria around personalised medicine. A clinical researcher must operate as both a change and development agent and a communicator of reality. As a result, personalised medicine that emphasises the individual as a person and not just as a genome, along with continuous attention to the individual as a person, will lead to further advancements in health and healthcare.

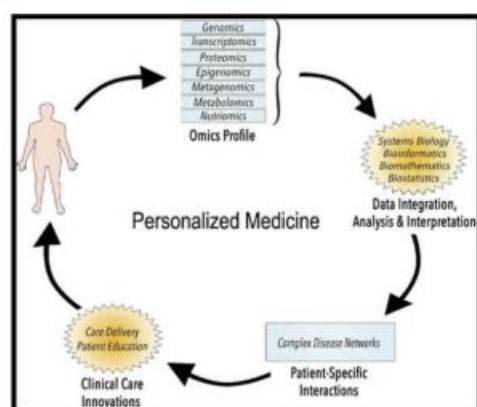


Figure 1: Personalized medicine

An emerging area of medicine is personalised medicine, which analyses a person's genetic profile to inform decisions about illness prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Doctors can choose the best treatment and deliver it with the right dosage or regimen by having knowledge about a patient's genetic profile. Human Genome Project data is being used to enhance personalised treatment.

People have high expectations for "personalised medicine" as a type of treatment that is more suited to the requirements of individuals. The goal is for healthcare to move away from a "one size fits all" philosophy and towards more specialised illness prediction, prevention, and treatment 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. One of the



Softwares used in medical coding.

SOFTWARES USED IN MEDICAL CODING.

GANESH KUDKE, PAVAN MARE, PADMAJA SANTOSH KORE, UJWALA DESAI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction:

Medical coding is the process of assigning specific codes to medical diagnoses and procedures. These codes are used for a variety of purposes, such as billing insurance companies, tracking healthcare data, and analyzing the effectiveness of treatments. There are several different systems of medical coding, including the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). Medical coders are responsible for accurately assigning the appropriate codes to medical records, using coding manuals and guidelines. It is a growing field, with many opportunities for employment in hospitals, clinics, and insurance companies. Some medical coders work as freelancers, offering their services to healthcare providers on a contract basis.

Importance of medical coding:

Medical coding is the process of assigning standardized codes to medical diagnoses, procedures, and treatments. These codes are used for a variety of purposes, including reimbursement, research, quality assurance, and public health reporting. The importance of medical coding can be summarized as follows:

Accurate billing and reimbursement:

- Medical coding ensures that healthcare providers are accurately reimbursed for the services they provide. Insurance companies and government programs such as Medicare and Medicaid rely on medical codes to determine payment for services. Accurate coding helps to prevent errors and fraud.

Improved patient care:

- Medical coding provides a standardized way to track patient care and outcomes. This information can be used to improve patient care by identifying patterns and trends, tracking the effectiveness of treatments, and identifying areas for improvement.

Compliance with regulations

- Healthcare providers must comply with numerous regulations, including those related to billing and reimbursement. Medical coding helps providers ensure that they are following regulations and avoiding penalties.

Research and public health:

- Medical codes provide a way to track health trends and identify areas for public health interventions. Researchers can use medical codes to study disease patterns, treatment outcomes, and health disparities.

There are several different types of medical coding, including **ICD-10** (International Classification of Diseases, 10th revision) coding, **CPT** (Current Procedural Terminology) coding, and **HCPCS** (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) coding. Each of these coding systems has its own set of codes and guidelines that must be followed to ensure accuracy and compliance with regulatory requirements.

Artificial intelligence in drug discovery

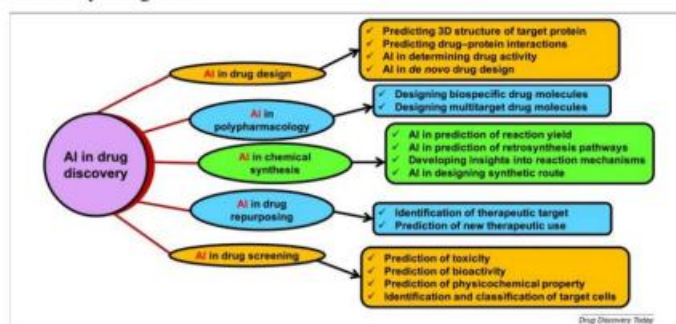
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN DRUG DISCOVERY

PADMAJAKORE, UJWALA DESAI, PRAJAKTATAMBE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE- 411044

Introduction

The advancement of computational science has accelerated the research and discovery of new drugs. Artificial intelligence is widely used in both the business and academic worlds (AI). Machine learning (ML), a key component of AI, has been used in many different areas, including data generation and analytics. ML is an example of an algorithm-based technique that has a solid mathematical and computational theory background.



1. AI in drug screening

A drug's discovery and development can take over ten years and cost an average of US\$2.8 billion. Even then, nine out of 10 medicinal compounds fall short of passing regulatory approval and Phase II clinical trials. Based on the practicality of the synthesis, algorithms are like deep neural networks (DNNs), extreme learning machines (ELMs), and nearest-neighbour classifiers (RF). These algorithms can also predict in vivo activity and toxicity. Many biopharmaceutical firms, including Bayer, Roche, and Pfizer, have partnered with IT businesses to create a platform for the identification of treatments for conditions like immuno-oncology and cardiovascular illnesses.

2. AI in designing drug compounds

Predicting the structure of the target protein, assigning the right target during drug molecule development is crucial for effective treatment. The development of the disease involves many proteins, some of which are over expressed. So, it is essential to predict the structure of the target protein while designing the therapeutic molecule in order to selectively target disease. Because the design is in line with the chemical environment of the target protein site, AI can help in structure-based drug discovery by anticipating the 3D protein structure. This aids in anticipating the effect of a compound on the target along with safety considerations before their synthesis or production.

3. Prediction of the physicochemical properties



Bioinformatics for healthcare applications

BIOINFORMATICS FOR HEALTHCARE APPLICATIONS

PAVAN MARE, GANESH KUDKE, PADMAJA KORE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Bioinformatics is an integrative field in life sciences that combines biology and information technology. Its application includes the study of molecular sequences and genomics data. Being a combination of different branches of life sciences, the objective of bioinformatics is to develop methodologies and tools to study large volumes of biological data in order to organize, store, systematize, visualize, annotate, query, understand and interpret those data.

Bioinformatics includes

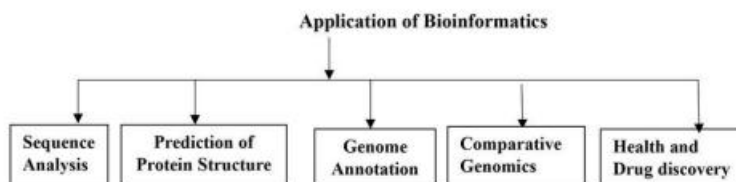
- Cloud computing
- Statistic
- Mathematics
- Pattern recognition
- Machine learning
- Molecular modeling

In simpler terms, bioinformatics is the computer technology to manage large amount of biological information.

Objectives:

The main objective of bioinformatics is to collect, store, analyze and disseminate biological data and information, such as DNA and amino acid sequences or annotations about those sequences.

Applications of bioinformatics:



The various applications of the bioinformatics are as follows:

A. Sequence Analysis :

The genetic basis of organism is depending on all genes of its genome. Sequence analysis is a method used to understand its structure, function, features. There are various powerful tools are available in the computer science and each tool has its own merits and demerits. These tools are used to identify the sequences which are related to DNA mutations of an organism. Shotgun sequence technique is used for sequence analysis of various fragments of DNA.

B. Prediction of Protein Structure :

39



Artificial intelligence in healthcare

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN HEALTHCARE

PADMAJA KORE, DHANASHRI KATKAR, UJWALA DESAI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

Artificial intelligence (AI) is defined as machine intelligence as opposed to human or other living species intelligence. AI can also be defined as the study of "intelligent agents," which are any agents or devices that can perceive and understand their surroundings and take appropriate action to maximise their chances of achieving their goals. Big data and machine learning are influencing almost every aspect of modern life, including entertainment, commerce, and healthcare.

AI's ability to deliver better and faster results in healthcare is reshaping the way healthcare providers deliver care, allowing them to devote more time and resources to their patients. With artificial intelligence AI in healthcare leading the charge in improving patient care, medical professionals can be confident in their ability to focus on providing quality care while saving time and money with AI-powered administrative tasks. Finally, artificial intelligence in healthcare enables healthcare providers to provide better and faster patient care. Artificial intelligence can help medical professionals save time and money by automating mundane administrative tasks, while also giving them more control over their workflow process.

The healthcare ecosystem is beginning to recognise the significance of AI-powered tools in next-generation healthcare technology. AI is thought to be capable of improving any process in the healthcare industry delivery. The cost savings that AI can bring to the healthcare system, for example, is a major motivator for the implementation of AI applications. A significant portion of these cost savings result from shifting the healthcare model from a reactive to a proactive approach, with a focus on health management rather than disease treatment.

Artificial intelligence applications in healthcare

There are various viewpoints on the most beneficial applications of AI in healthcare. According to Forbes, the most important areas in 2018 will be administrative workflows, image analysis, robotic surgery, virtual assistants, and clinical decision support. Accenture's 2018 report mentioned the same topics, as well as connected machines, dosage error reduction, and cyber security. AI allows for the review and translation of mammograms to be completed 30 times faster and with 99% accuracy, reducing unnecessary biopsies.

1. Managing Medical Records and Other Data

Data management is the most widely used application of artificial intelligence and digital automation because the first step in health care is compiling and analyzing information (such as medical records and another past history). To provide faster, more consistent access, robots collect, store, re-format, and trace data.

2. Accurate Cancer Diagnosis & Early Diagnosis of Fatal Blood Diseases

Monitor adverse drug reaction of theophylline in asthmatic patients

MONITOR ADVERSE DRUG REACTION OF THEOPHYLLINE IN ASTHMATIC PATIENTS

ANURADHA MORE, SWAPNIL TARATE, ADIL PATHAN, AMIT TAPKIR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NIGDI, PUNE

Pharmacovigilance (PV) was officially introduced in December 1961 with the publication in the peer-reviewed medical journal, 'The Lancet' by William McBride's by the Australian doctor who first suspected a causal link between serious fatal deformities and thalidomide drug used during pregnancy. Thalidomide is used as an anti-emetics and sedative agent in pregnant women. In 1968, the world health organization (WHO) proposed the program for International drug monitoring of pilot project to centralize world data on adverse drug reactions. The main aim of the WHO program was to identifying the earliest possible PV signals. PV is the science and activities related to the detected assessment, understanding, and prevention of adverse effects, particularly long-term and short-term adverse effects of medicines. Pharmacovigilance (PV) is a continuous process accepted for safety evaluation accompanied by steps to improve safe usage of medicines. Fig.1 represents the scope of the Pharmacovigilance in pharmaceutical field.

Scope of Pharmacovigilance

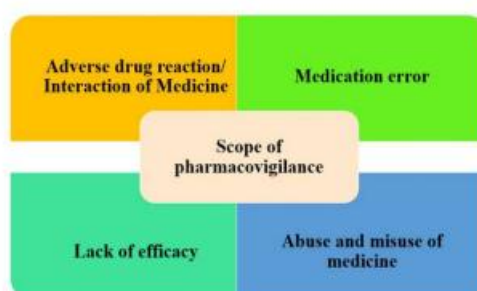


Fig. 1. Scope of Pharmacovigilance

Pharmacovigilance cycle

The WHO Pharmacovigilance ensures the safe use of medicines and vaccines throughout the life cycle of the products.



Pharmacist: a key to pharmaceutical care

PHARMACIST: A KEY TO PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

PRIYANKA BAGADE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Pharmaceutical science, defined by the AACP (American Association of College of Pharmacy) Research and Graduates Affairs committee, encompasses a broad range of interdisciplinary fields related to drug discovery, optimization, delivery, optimal dosing as well as health outcome and policy. Although many pharmaceuticals helping to directly cure diseased conditions, they can also be used to manage pain, symptoms and side effects of other treatments, helping to relieve discomfort so pharmaceutical care is a boon for society.

Pharmaceutical care gives a valuable contribution from being drug product oriented to one that is patient oriented to achieve definite results that improves patient's quality of life. In order to get pharmaceutical care, Pharmacists have to accept for a shift of a practice in pharmacy the role of a pharmacist, communicator, decision maker, teacher, researcher, lifelong learner, leader, and manager, which will help them to provide personalized care. As a patient's visit community pharmacists usually, they are playing a major role in providing respective care to the patients, especially in the treatment of chronic, acute and non-communicable diseases.

Many studies have been organized; it shows that the allocation of pharmaceutical care has its valuable contribution in common disorders such as high sugar level, high blood pressure, asthma, hyperlipidemia, body pain, rheumatic disease, cancer, tuberculosis, nervous disorders as well as in-communicable diseases. Abundant data is currently being published in many scientific journals, in an account to establish the clinical, economic and humanistic viability of pharmaceutical care. In pharmaceutical care, the major role is of pharmacists because pharmacists are improving the quality of dosage forms and drug therapy by modifying the structure through which drug therapy is provided. The other important side of pharmaceutical care is medication of drugs which have an adorable value to treating disease conditions. So, the heart of pharmaceutical care is pharmacists and medicine that directly provides special care to raise patient's quality of life and accepts personal responsibility for their betterment. Thus, the focus of this review is to study the importance of various aspects in pharmaceutical care which have to be carried out by pharmacists.





Artificial intelligence in medicine

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN MEDICINE

PADMAJA KORE, PRANALI BHANDARE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Artificial intelligence (AI) refers to the use of technology and computers to simulate intelligent behaviour and critical thinking that is comparable to that of a human being. In 1956, John McCarthy used the term "AI" for the first time to refer to the engineering and science of creating intelligent machines. The two categories of artificial intelligence (AI) in medicine are virtual and physical. Applications like electronic health record systems and neural network-based treatment decision guidance are examples of the virtual part. The physical section focuses on geriatric care, robotic surgery assistants, and intelligent prosthetics for the disabled. The difficulty for modern medicine is to gather, examine, and use the vast amount of knowledge required to address challenging clinical issues. The creation of AI systems aimed at assisting the clinician in the formulation of a diagnosis, the making of therapeutic decisions, and the prediction of outcome has been linked to the development of medical AI. They are made to help healthcare professionals perform daily tasks that require the manipulation of data and knowledge. The creation of AI systems aimed at assisting the clinician in the formulation of a diagnosis, the making of therapeutic decisions, and the prediction of outcome has been linked to the development of medical AI. The term "Medical Technology" is frequently used to refer to a variety of instruments that can help medical practitioners diagnose patients earlier, prevent problems, optimise therapy and/or offer less intrusive options, and shorten hospitalisation for patients and society as a whole. The general public has embraced intelligent medical technologies (i.e., AI-powered ones) in part because they enable the 4P model of medicine (Predictive, Preventative, Personalized, and Participatory) and, consequently, patient autonomy.

Current Applications of Artificial Intelligence in medicine

1. Pulmonary Medicine

According to reports, the interpretation of pulmonary function tests represents a viable area for the creation of AI applications in the field of pulmonary medicine. According to a new study, when it comes to analysing the results of pulmonary function tests, AI-based software offers more accurate interpretation and acts as a decision support tool. The study was subject to a number of criticisms, one of which was how the study's pulmonologists had significantly lower rates of accurate diagnosis than the national average.

2. Nephrology

Clinical nephrology has used artificial intelligence in a number of settings. It has been shown to be helpful, for instance, in predicting the decline in glomerular filtration rate in individuals with polycystic kidney disease and determining the risk for progressive IgA nephropathy. Yet, a recent analysis shows how the sample size required for inference currently limits research.

3. Neurology



Introducing principle, elements and perceived barriers toward provision of pharmaceutical care

INTRODUCING PRINCIPLE, ELEMENTS AND PERCEIVED BARRIERS TOWARD PROVISION OF PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

RAJANI MALI, SUMEDHA SAVANE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Pharmaceutical care: The conception of pharmaceutical care in its modern sense was introduced in 1980: "Pharmaceutical care includes the determination of the medicine needs for a given specific and the provision not only of the medicine required but also the necessary services to assure optimally safe and effective treatment.

"Responsibility exception of medical treatment for the purpose of achieving definite outcomes that enhance a patient's quality of life."

❖ Principles of Pharmaceutical Care:

1. Subjects need timely & precise responses to signs and symptoms. First, patients need timely and accurate responses to their essential medical problems by the initiator (physician, nurse practitioner, etc.). The "drug of choice" for the wrong evidence will not improve a patient's clinical condition or quality of life. Others involved in drug therapy often should delay to the physician's diagnostic expertise. For pharmacists and other cotherapists, this concept would most frequently refer to determining and resolving drug therapy problems

2. Subjects need access to safe & cost-effective medications:

There are at least six situations at which access to medications can be constricted: national drug license laws; finances, including insurance provisions and formulary inclusions; prescribing; inventory availability; dispensing; and use by the patient (including bioavailability).

- National drug licensing decisions (marketing controls) are part of the environment of medications use system. These are behind a professional's control in the treatment of a particular patient. I'm including them here for completeness. Nonetheless, sometimes a so-called orphan drug.
- Some patients cannot afford to pay for the medications they need. A formulary may behind a patient's getting the medicine that the doctor would prefer, or even deny any prescription beyond coverage limits.

3. Patients Need Planned, Professional, Follow-up: This statement is closely related to statement 1 (responsiveness). It emphasizes the need for planned, continual, detecting throughout therapy. Systematic analysis and result to drug therapy issues may be the most important area of possible development in medications use. Two levels of monitoring are necessary: facilitator (patient) and co-therapist (professional).

4. Patients Need Cooperation with and Among Health Professionals

As with monitoring, two 4 levels of cooperation can be discerned.

- **Patient participation in care:** Outcomes of drug therapy may be unrecognizable, and in some cases may depend on patients' faith, at least faith influence a patient's medication-taking

Digital therapeutics and telemedicine

DIGITAL THERAPEUTICS AND TELEMEDICINE

ANURADHA MORE, AISHWARYA MAHANGADE, AMRUT GODBHARLE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE-411044

Digital therapeutics

Digital therapeutics, a subset of digital health, is a care discipline and treatment option that treats a medical or psychological condition using digital and often online health technologies. All technologies that interact with patients for health-related purposes are referred to as digital health. It includes a diverse range of products used in the wellness and healthcare industries. Digital therapeutics can be identified from the other digital health categories by its primary function of core target software-generated therapeutic strategies to patients in order to prevent, operate, or treat medical disorders or diseases.

A Digital Therapeutic, like a drug, is composed of digital active ingredients and excipients that comprise the patient's application of use (patient-facing). This distinction may be important in clinical development, particularly in confirmatory clinical trials, where it is not possible to modify the digital active ingredient during development but is possible to update the excipients within certain limits.

In addition to the patient-facing components, Digital Therapeutics includes a dashboard for the physician and a delivery platform from which the application can be downloaded.



Fig.1. Composition of Digital Therapeutics

Telemedicine

Telemedicine is a general concept for any medical activity that involves a distance element. It dates back at least to the use of ship-to-shore radio for giving medical advice to sea captains in its commonly understood sense, in which a doctor-patient interaction involves telecommunication. A few years ago, the term telemedicine was supplanted by the term telehealth, which was thought to be more "politically correct," but in the last year or so, it has been supplanted by even more fashionable terms such as online health and e-health.

Benefits of telemedicine

Through virtual mode, it is quite beneficial to use telemedicine as it avoids the cross-contamination of contagious diseases. Telemedicine offers extended patient care through self-care management and risk assessment. It provides better convenience and comfort to the patient especially in chronic disorders by



Therapeutic drug monitoring

THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING

AMIT TAPKIR, ANURADHA MORE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Therapeutic drug monitoring (TDM) is a branch of pharmacology that specializes in the measurement of medication levels in blood. Its main focus is on drugs with a narrow therapeutic range, means the drugs that can easily be under or overdosed.

The incorporation of TDM in clinical practice can enable healthcare professionals to optimize drug treatment. Conventional TDM was started way back in the 1960s. Over the past several decades, TDM has made a substantial contribution to personalize pharmaco-therapy. In the current times, the scope of TDM has extended to be applied in various medical conditions.

Most drugs can be dosed correctly without special testing or monitoring. But for certain types of drugs, it can be hard to figure out a dose that provides enough medicine to treat patient's condition without causing dangerous side effects. TDM helps your provider find out if you are taking the right dose of medicine.

TDM is the measurement of drug concentration in biological fluids to determine the drug dose achieving a pre-defined target level for a patient. This technique requires that a relationship between concentration (i.e., exposure) and effect (i.e., pharmacodynamic response) to be demonstrated. Measures of exposure include the area under the plasma concentration-time curve (AUC), time above a threshold concentration, maximum concentration (C_{max}), and trough concentration. TDM can correct for most of PK variability, consequently reducing the variability in response.

Indications for requesting plasma drug concentrations

- Monitoring compliance
- Individualizing therapy - during early therapy and during dosage changes
- Diagnosing under treatment
- Avoiding toxicity
- Monitoring and detecting drug interactions
- Guiding withdrawal of therapy

Following information is required for Therapeutic Drug Monitoring

- Patient's clinical history concerning past therapeutic responses
- Patient's clinical condition
- Pharmacokinetics of the drug
- Dosage regimen
- Sampling time
- Purpose of therapeutic drug monitoring.
- Patient's clinical responses

The process of TDM



Pharmacoeconomics: an overview

PHARMACOECONOMICS: AN OVERVIEW

RAJANI MALL, JAGRUTI YENPURE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction:

The International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research (ISPOR) defines pharmacoeconomics as “the field of study that evaluates the behaviour of individuals, firms, and markets relevant to the use of pharmaceutical products, services, and programs, and which frequently focuses on the costs (inputs) and consequences (outcomes) of that use”. The demand for and the cost of pharmaceutical care are rising in all countries as the digitalization in and improvement of health technologies. The pharmacoeconomic assessment is essential to find the rational therapy at the lowest price.

Pharmacoeconomics can be defined as the branch of economics that utilizes cost-benefit, cost-effectiveness, cost minimization, cost-of-illness and cost-utility analyses to compare pharmaceutical items and treatment management. It is the part of health economics that focuses on the economic evaluation of pharmaceutical Products, health Economics and outcomes research, and patient-reported outcomes (PRO) in Individual, aim at determining patient worth in terms of impact of disease and its treatment on physical working skills and psychological and social wellbeing, known also as “health-related quality of life” (HRQL).

Importance of Pharmacoeconomics:

Pharmacoeconomics has become most important over the past 20 years, due to an increased need of Economic drug therapies for the diseases

- 1) Increasing health Value has led to the necessity to find the optimum therapy at the minimum price.
- 2) Pharmaceutical consumption which comprises a large part of healthcare expenditures, have been rising much faster than total healthcare expenditures.
- 3) Several drug alternatives and authorized consumers also fuel the demand for economic analyses of pharmaceutical products.
- 4) The increasing cost of healthcare products and services has become a wide concern for consumers, healthcare professionals, patient and the common public.
- 5) This rising concern has brought about demand for the utilization of economic estimation of alternative healthcare outcomes. This expansion in healthcare spending is due to increased life expectancy, expanded technology, increased assurance, raised in standards of living and increasing need in healthcare quality and services.
- 6) Healthcare resources are not easily reachable and affordable to many patients; hence Pharmacoeconomic evaluations play a key role in the issuing of these resources.

Artificial intelligence in education

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN EDUCATION

PADMAJAKORE, PRADNYA KHELBUDE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE-411044.

Introduction

Artificial intelligence (AI), generally expressed by the general public as the ability of machines or computers to think and act as humans do, represents the efforts towards computerized systems to imitate the human mind and actions. With the advancement of worldwide science and technology, AI technology has advanced by leaps and bounds. AI technology is frequently utilized and updated across many industries. It is evident that AI has significantly affected the learning environment and teaching approaches in schools. More and more people are becoming aware of the value of this technology in the field of education as it grows. AI has been implemented extensively in the field of education and has showed great application benefits, which have a significant impact on the teaching process and classroom management. At the current, many nations throughout the world are worried about the implementation of artificial intelligence in education, specifically how to make it valuable to all people. The use of AI in education has resulted in the complete implementation of teaching and learning, as well as the possibility for teaching and learning reform. This article examines and assesses the application of AI in education in detail.

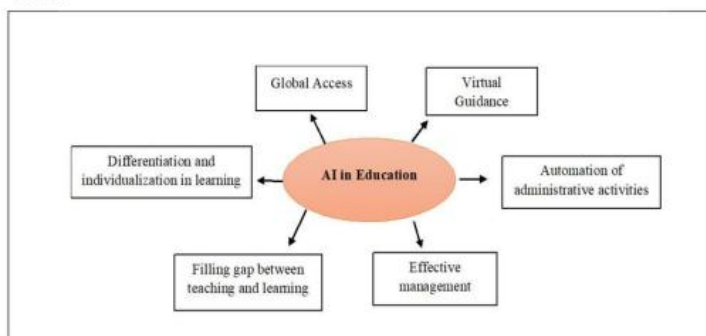


Fig-1 AI in Education

Applications of AI in Education-

Applications for artificial intelligence in education typically involve intelligent tutor-assisted personalized teaching and learning, intelligent assistants like educational robots, children's partners at home, intelligent assessment, mining and intelligent analysis of educational data, learning analysis and learning, digital portraits, etc. Literature studies show that artificial intelligence technology in education has been used in the following aspects:

(i) **The Automatic Grading System:** The automatic grading system is an expert computer programme with artificial intelligence that replicates the actions of a teacher to grade student work in a classroom. It



Digitalization in pharmaceutical care

DIGITALIZATION IN PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

RUPALI JINTURKAR, SHEETAL CHAUDHARI, VASUDHA BAVADEKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Pharmaceutical care is an approach to patient care that emphasizes the responsible provision of medication therapy to achieve definite outcomes that improve patients' quality of life. In recent years, there have been several significant developments in pharmaceutical care. To optimize the health of all members of society the promotion of safe, effective and rational medicine use, through pharmaceutical care has become the need of the hour. This article focuses on emerging trends in pharmaceutical care, Digitalization in pharmaceutical care, Digital therapeutics, Health related quality of life and antimicrobial resistance. Overall, the pharmaceutical care industry is rapidly evolving, with new technologies, treatment approaches, and care models emerging. As these trends continue to develop, pharmacists and other healthcare providers will need to adapt and evolve to provide the best possible care to patients.

Pharmaceutical care is increasingly moving from a product-oriented model, where medications are the focus of treatment, to a patient-oriented model that emphasizes the delivery of comprehensive services to patients. In this model, pharmacists and other healthcare providers work collaboratively with patients to manage their health and improve outcomes. There are several ways that pharmaceutical care is becoming



Digital therapeutics in current era

DIGITAL THERAPEUTICS IN CURRENT ERA

ROHINI CHAVAN, SANGITA KALE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

A digital therapeutic is a software-based intervention designed to treat or manage a medical or mental health condition. It is a type of digital health technology that uses evidence-based therapeutic interventions to support patient care and outcomes. Digital therapeutics can be delivered through various digital platforms such as mobile applications, websites, wearable devices, and virtual reality. They often use cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT), mindfulness-based interventions, or other behavioral interventions to help patients manage their symptoms, improve their health, and achieve better health outcomes. Digital therapeutics are often used as an adjunct to traditional therapy or medication, but they can also be used as a standalone treatment option. They are typically backed by clinical studies and regulatory approvals, which help to ensure their safety and efficacy. DTx is becoming increasingly popular in the new era due to its ability to offer personalized and cost-effective treatment options.

Digital Therapeutic Core Principles:

Digital therapeutics (DTx) is evidence-based therapeutic interventions that use digital technology to treat, manage, or prevent medical conditions. Evidence-based: Digital therapeutics are grounded in scientific research and clinical evidence. They are designed to deliver measurable outcomes, such as improvements in symptoms, functional ability, or quality of life. User-centered: Digital therapeutics should be designed with the end-user in mind. They should be easy to use, engaging, and accessible to patients, caregivers, and healthcare providers. Scalable: Digital therapeutics should be scalable and have the potential to reach large numbers of patients. They should be designed to integrate into existing healthcare systems, and support the needs of healthcare providers and payers. Secure and private: Digital therapeutics should adhere to strict data security and privacy standards. Patient data should be encrypted, and the platform should comply with applicable regulatory standards, such as HIPAA and GDPR. Continuous engagement: Digital therapeutics should offer continuous engagement and monitoring to support patients in achieving their health goals. The platform should offer ongoing support, feedback, and personalized recommendations. Interoperability: Digital therapeutics should be interoperable and integrate with other healthcare systems, such as electronic health records, to ensure continuity of care. Regular updates and improvements: Digital therapeutics should be regularly updated to reflect the latest evidence-based practices and technologies. The platform should be designed to support ongoing research and development, and incorporate user feedback and insights.

Here are some ways that digital therapeutics is being used in the new era:

- Mental health treatment: DTx can provide mental health treatment for conditions such as anxiety, depression, and addiction. Patients can use apps and online programs to receive cognitive behavioral therapy, mindfulness exercises, and other types of therapy.



Artificial intelligence in bioinformatics

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN BIOINFORMATICS

PADMAJA KORE, MOHSIN MANSOORI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

The advancement of Artificial Intelligence (AI) extends the frontiers of new computer concepts, making much science and engineering difficulties a reality. When we can't use a computational tool to produce value or solve issues, its sensitivity and flexibility are meaningless. Machine learning, a popular branch of AI technology, is concerned with gathering and recognizing useful and relevant information from large and complicated databases using various kinds of neural networks. Machine learning algorithms, which are by definition data-hungry, typically excel in real sectors that create and contain a large amount of data. The major applications in which we are most interested include bioinformatics and other fields that generate a great amount of data.

Bioinformatics

Bioinformatics is the investigation of biological data. Basic applications in this discipline include genetic sequence and molecular structure analysis, while advanced applications include biological system modeling. AI in Bioinformatics provide both fundamental and clinical research using biological data matching, protein binding, and function-structure analysis. This analysis aids in the development of medications as well as complicated systems.

Applications of AI in bioinformatics

Advances in fields of immunology and vaccinology depend on innovations in biotechnology, particularly genomics, proteomics, signature tagged mutagenesis, immune modulation, complex system analysis, and computational simulations.



Applications of AI in Bioinformatics

a) Applications of AI in Immunology



Effect of digital therapeutics on health care industry

EFFECT OF DIGITAL THERAPEUTICSS ON HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY

ANURADHA MORE, OMKAR LOKHANDE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

The digital revolution has radically changed all sectors of society, and recently it began to affect the health industry in particular, mainly due to the increase in the amount of health information produced by each individual patient. The COVID-19 pandemic has significantly accelerated the digital transformation of health care, and many digital health solutions have become key components of the functioning of the post-Covid-19 system. Physicians are increasingly using consumer digital tools for routine monitoring and diagnosis of a number of diseases. According to IQVIA's (Institute for Human Data Science Reports) July 2021 investment in digital health will grow to a record \$2.00. Billion in 2020 have driven primarily by continued acceleration in mergers and acquisitions activity and the growing influence of venture capitalists.

What is digital therapeutics (DTx)?

Digital therapeutics (DTx) are evidence-based, outcome-enhancing health interventions delivered directly to patients through software applications to prevent, manage, alleviate or treat a range of physical and mental illnesses. Some of his (DTx) interventions combine software with hardware such as external sensors and virtual reality (VR) glasses. (DTx) combines a set of mature software technologies guided by clinical insights. (DTx) is not about technology, but how these digital interventions are developed and used. (DTx) is a subdivision of digital health that represents a collection of technologies, products and services in the health and wellness sector.

The term "digital therapies defined as evidence-based behavioural therapies delivered online that can increase the accessibility and effectiveness of health care. The digital therapeutics Alliance (DTA) defines as "the delivery of evidence-based therapeutic interventions to patients, guided by software, to prevent, manage or treat a medical disease or illness. DTA also envisions that all stakeholders, including patients, health care providers and payers, adopt smart and accessible tools to approach various diseases with high quality, safe and effective data measures.

Relationship between digital Health, digital Medicine, and digital therapeutics

The relationship between digital health, digital medicine and digital therapeutics is necessary to avoid confusion between digital health stakeholders and the manufacturers and developers of these products to better position and use these products in the market. Digital Health acts as an umbrella entity covering digital medicine, which also includes DTx. Products classified in each of these categories present different levels of requirements and risks. In addition, their requirements for clinical evidence and formal monitoring differ. Digital health is a broad category of technologies, platforms, and systems that engage consumers in achieving lifestyle, wellness, and health-related goals. Examples of digital health systems include health information technologies, telehealth systems, systems that use consumer health information, and clinical care management tools.

69

Pharmaceutical care

PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

ANURADHA MORE, PATHAN ADIL, TARATE SWAPNIL, BHAND NITIN

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Pharmaceutical care refers to the process in which a pharmacist works in collaboration with a patient and other professional to develop, carry out, and track a therapeutic plan that will result in a particular therapeutic outcome for the patient. Pharmaceutical care refers to a change in pharmacy practice from one that is patient-oriented to one that is drug product-oriented in order to achieve specific results that enhance patients' quality of life. Pharmacists must take on the roles of caretaker, communicator, decision-maker, teacher, researcher, good leader, leadership, and management in order to deliver pharmaceutical care, which will assist them to provide tailored treatment. Community pharmacists can play a significant role in providing individualized care to patients as a result of the increased frequency of patient visits, particularly in the management of chronic non-communicable diseases (NCDs).

Definition

It is defined as "the responsible provision of drug therapy for the purpose of achieving definite therapeutic outcomes that improve the patient's quality of life".

Process of pharmaceutical

- Develop patient-pharmacist relationships

Gather data Analyze data Determine the issues associated to drugs

Assess the severity of drug-related issues.

Define intended results (clinical or therapeutic), create a treatment plan, and create a monitoring strategy.

Execute the pharmacological care plan and monitor it.

Major functions of pharmaceutical care

- Identifying potential and actual drug related problems.
- Resolving actual drug related problems
- Preventing potential drug related problems

The pharmaceutical care cycles





3D printing in dosage form

3D PRINTING IN DOSAGE FORM

VASUDHA BAVADEKAR, RUPALI JINTURKAR, SHEETAL CHAUDHARI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Years of medication therapy saw patients suited to the manufacturer's dosage recommendations rather than the dose being fitted to the patient's needs. As a result of the incorrect dose, there was a high prevalence of side effects. Nonetheless, there has been a shift in recent years towards customised dosing. Whether patients are being treated with thyroid hormones or insulin, it has been shown that the idea of customised dose benefits the patients. Thyroid hormone therapy is a unique instance of customised therapy. Here, each person's dose adjustment is managed individually by measuring blood levels at predetermined intervals. The therapy can be tailored to the unique patient's age, weight, and medical history by changing the dose.

3d printing technologies

1. Drop-on-solid Printing (DoS)

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology introduced DoS printing, also known as binder jetting or the drop-on-powder technique, for the first time in 1993. DoS printing are used in a variety of industries, including the manufacturing of automobiles, medical devices, and pharmaceuticals, due to the vast range of materials that are suited for it. With DoS, the first FDA-approved drug is printed. As a result, this method attracted a lot of interest in the industrial industry.

2. Pressure-assisted Microsyringes (PAM)

The PAM method is an alternate printing approach for tissue engineering that was created by Vozzi et al. in 2002. A glass syringe, an electronic pressure regulator, and a computer to regulate the printing settings were all included in the developed printer prototype. This prototype has been improved throughout the years, and PAM is now well-known in the tissue engineering research community.

3. Fused Filament Fabrication

S. Scott Crump created the technique in 1988 under the name Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM), which Stratasys eventually patented and commercialised. FFF is currently a growing technology used in many different applications. Because of its low-cost equipment and ability to tailor solid dosage forms to the demands of the patient, it has already been used in the medical area and is the most extensively researched 3DP technology for pharmaceutical applications. This approach has been the focus of many pharmaceutical research groups, especially over the last four years. Because of the wide range of applications, there is a wide variety of literature available, particularly on the examination of oral DDS.

4. Selective Laser Sintering (SLS)

The United States' University of Texas at Austin's Deckard and Beaman introduced and patented selective laser sintering (SLS) in 1990. SLS has a wide range of uses, especially in the disciplines of tissue engineering and aerospace, where it is routinely employed to create bone scaffolds.

5. Stereolithography (SLA)



Telemedicine an Evolving Health Practice with use of modern tools

TELEMEDICINE AN EVOLVING HEALTH PRACTICE WITH USE OF MODERN TOOLS

SWATI MUTHA¹, ANURADHA MORE²

¹SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, VISHWAKARMA UNIVERSITY, PUNE

²PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI

Telemedicine concept is gamechanger in modern healthcare system and it offers access to the patient to healthcare services, irrespective of their location or mobility, and to reduce the barriers of distance, time, and cost to access the healthcare services. The COVID-19 pandemic has enhanced telemedicine adoption in India, as many patients turning to virtual consultations to avoid exposure to the virus. Telemedicine can also enable the delivery of healthcare services during public health emergencies or natural disasters, when in-person healthcare services may not be feasible or safe.

Telemedicine refers to the delivery of healthcare services, such as consultations, diagnosis, treatment, and monitoring, using telecommunication technologies such as video conferencing, phone calls, text messages, email, and other digital communication channels. In this review we explore the latest tools used in telemedicine as follows

Telehealth platforms: Telehealth app platforms, such as 'Teladoc' (United State and Canada), 'Amwell' (United State), and Doctor on Demand, provide patients with access to virtual consultations with healthcare providers. These platforms often offer a range of services, including primary care, mental health care, skin care and specialty care. Some examples of telehealth apps that popular in India are Practo, Medlife, Apollo24/7, Portea. Mfine is an AI-powered telehealth app that offers virtual consultations with doctors and specialists. The app uses AI to provide personalized treatment recommendations based on patient data. The key advances in telehealth platforms:

1. **Mobile apps:** Many telehealth platforms now offer mobile apps that allow patients to access virtual consultations and other services from their smartphones and tablets. Mobile apps make it

Artificial intelligence in cloud computing in industrial sector

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN CLOUD COMPUTING IN INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

PADMAJA KORE, AKANKSHA AMRITKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

The term "cloud" in cloud computing refers to a collection of networks; similar to how real clouds are made up of water molecules. The user has unrestricted access to cloud computing modalities at any time. Users often prefer a middleman provider for internet service in cloud computing rather than building up their own physical infrastructure. Users must only pay for the services they have utilized. In cloud computing, the workload may be transferred to lessen the workload.

To use cloud computing, all we need is a web browser like Chrome. The following are the main characteristics of cloud computing:

1. Elasticity and Resource Pooling
2. On-Demand and Self-Service Services
3. Costing
4. Service Quality

Software as a Service (SaaS), Platform as a Service (PaaS), and Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) are the three types of cloud computing services. Facebook, YouTube, Dropbox, and Gmail are just after instances of cloud computing that people use on a regular basis. It provides scalability, flexibility, agility, and simplicity, which is why its use in businesses is quickly expanding.

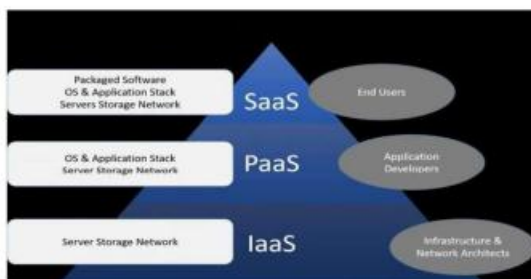


Fig1-CloudServiceModel

Applications of cloud computing

1. Ecommerce and Business Applications

Ecommerce is the internet-based sales and services setup that got attention in the 20th century. The recent trends of mobile computing encourage vendors and service providers to take additional benefits from the internet revolution in terms of business. The dawn of mobile apps and ecommerce websites helps entrepreneurs to take risks into new ventures. The e-commerce increased revenues of companies at very minimum investment. The architecture of today's ecommerce relies on the availability of the website's



Artificial intelligence in marketing

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN MARKETING

PADMAJA KORE, VINOD GAIKWAD

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

World trends are influenced by technological disruption, where Artificial Intelligence (AI) plays a significant part in the development of machines that can mimic human intelligence through the use of computer and information technology. In digital marketing campaigns where speed is crucial, AI is frequently deployed. To ensure optimal efficiency, AI marketing solutions analyse data and customer profiles to learn how to best engage with clients. They then give them personalised messages at the appropriate moment without help from marketing team employees. Today's digital marketers frequently employ AI to support marketing teams or carry out more tactical jobs that don't require as much human finesse.

To the best of our knowledge, there is no study that covers completely and holistically the body of knowledge produced on AI in the closely related fields of marketing, consumer research, and psychology, despite the fact that the adoption of AI by marketing managers and consumers is growing exponentially. Engineers, IT specialists, and analysts have been drawn to AI up to this point, but it is now expanding beyond of its usual spheres of application and making a bigger impact in the management and marketing sectors.

AI is increasingly widely used in the field of digital marketing as well, working behind the scenes to improve pay-per-click advertising, personalize websites, provide content, forecast behaviour, and more. According to Forbes, 84 percent of marketing businesses are introducing or increasing their use of AI and machine learning in 2018 as marketers swiftly recognize the advantages of the technology. The way businesses are run has been changed by artificial intelligence (AI), and digital marketing is no exception. Businesses are using AI to automate their marketing processes and gain a competitive edge in the market as a result of technological advancements.

The gap between data science and implementation can be closed with the help of artificial intelligence marketing solutions. It used to be impossible to go through and analyze massive amounts of data, but today it's not only possible but also simple. Marketing strategies based on artificial intelligence actually comprehend the world in the same manner that a human would. This implies that the platforms can quickly find meaningful concepts and themes among massive data sets. These platforms can comprehend open form information like social media, natural language, and email responses since AI solutions also perceive emotion and communication like a human.

Artificial Intelligence application in marketing:

1. Data analysis

This is the fundamental idea of AI. Data obtained from traditional measurements, consumer engagement, inbound communications, new business generation, and any other inputs from various communication



The challenges, potential and future of digital therapeutics

THE CHALLENGES, POTENTIAL AND FUTURE OF DIGITAL THERAPEUTICS

SUVARNA VADJE*, BHUSHAN PIMPLE, MOHINI KUCHEKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

The healthcare industry now offers stakeholders more options than ever before as it increasingly digitizes. The improvement of treatment and health monitoring both inside and outside of healthcare settings can be attributed to the growing adoption of intelligent medical devices, software programmes, and cloud-based platforms. Nonetheless, innovation is still urgently needed in healthcare. It keeps relying on Digital health technology due to a lack of physicians, illness outbreaks, and the need to reduce supplier prices.

Digital therapeutics (DTx), defined by the Digital Therapeutics Alliance as “evidence-based therapeutic interventions driven by high-quality software programs to prevent, manage, or treat a medical disorder or disease. A wide range of physical, mental, and behavioral health disorders can be helped, treated, managed, or prevented with the use of digital therapies, which are specialized tech-based tool that use specialized software. They can be categorized as any recognized software-based treatment method. Healthcare providers typically work with internal or external developers to plan, build, and execute digital treatments. Smartphone apps are often used to deliver DTx solutions. This makes them more accessible by delivering treatment directly to patient’s homes.

History

In 1995, Dr. Joseph Kvedar from Boston, USA, led a program to learn the development and application of technology for delivering care outside the traditional setup of a hospital or a doctor's office while suggesting the “one-to-many model of care.” The idea was to expand the physicians’ scope by overcoming time, place and personnel limitations that restrict healthcare delivery while also taking better care of patients with fewer resources by providing access, convenience, and efficiency. This attempt by Dr. Kvedar could be attributed to being among the first made by researchers in the digital health/DTx domain.

- The use of digital products to produce better health outcomes has been documented in the literature since at least 2000. Dr. Tom Ferguson first used the phrase “E-patient” in 1999, but it wasn't until almost ten years later that it became widely known. Since 2012, the word “DTx” has been used formally. Patients who are “equipped, enabled, empowered, and engaged in their health and healthcare decisions” are referred to as “e-patients.” Currently, there are an increasing number of e-patients. They are more interested in making decisions about their care and desire to do so. People anticipate their doctors to provide them with well-informed responses to their inquiries about medicine and health technologies. The necessity for digital health and related tools is unavoidable in such a conscious world.
- The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved the first prescription digital therapeutic five years ago (PDTx). PDTx are digital therapies that are recommended by a doctor and covered by

99



Artificial intelligence & machine learning in robotics

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE & MACHINE LEARNING IN ROBOTICS

PADMAJA KORE, KAJAL PAWADE.

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Automation, robotics, artificial intelligence, machine learning, and automation are the theoretical and analytical pillars on which robotics and artificial intelligence studies are based. The use of robotics, artificial intelligence, and machine learning technologies can be used in this body of literature as both independent and dependent variables. Independent variables can be used to see how the use of these technologies affects a variety of outcomes, such as effects on labour, productivity, growth, and firm organisation. Dependent variables can be used to examine factors that encourage or discourage the adoption and use of these technologies. It is crucial that organisational researchers characterise any such constructs in their research carefully in order to distinguish these similar but different constructs from one another. An "automatically controlled, reprogrammable, multipurpose manipulator, programmable in three or more axes, which can be either fixed in place or mobile for use in industrial automation applications" is what the International Federation of Robots (IFR), an international industrial group focused on commercial robotics, defines as an industrial robot. Footnote4 While this description is a good place to start other robotics may have different ideas about things like whether a robot must be automatically controlled or can operate on its own, or whether it needs to be programmable. In a broader sense, a robot may be any machine that is able to do difficult actions or activities automatically. General artificial intelligence refers to computer software that has the capacity to reason and act independently; nothing comparable exists at the moment. Software that uses highly complex computational techniques to identify patterns in data and forecast the future is referred to as "narrow artificial intelligence." In this sense, the software "learns" from existing data and is referred to as "machine learning," but this is distinct from real learning.

In manufacturing and production processes, automation refers to the employment of largely automatic, probably computer-controlled systems and equipment that replace some or all of the jobs that were previously completed by human labour. As advancements like the steam engine and the cotton gin can be seen as automating formerly manual operations, automation is not a new idea. Researchers in this field are concerned about the ways and contexts in which increased usage of robotics and artificial intelligence technologies may result in increased automation as well as the possible effects that such increased automation may have on the workforce and organisational design.

Numerous industry analysts contend that the most important and undoubtedly one of the most fascinating areas of robotic research is the application of AI. An intelligent robot might act and carry out all kinds of jobs in a human-like fashion, even if intelligent computers may one day be able to "think" like a human.



Potential applications of human machine interface technology in different domains

POTENTIAL APPLICATIONS OF HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY IN DIFFERENT DOMAINS

PADMAJA KORE, UJWALA DESAI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

A Human-Machine Interface (HMI) is a user interface or dashboard that connects a person to a machine, system, or device. While the term can technically be applied to any screen that allows a user to interact with a device, HMI is most commonly used in the context of an industrial process.

Applications of Human-Machine Interface

1. HMI in healthcare & rehabilitation engineering

In the fields of neurology, neurosurgery, psychology, medical diagnostics, and rehabilitation engineering, HMI technology is currently having a considerable impact. The sensors-based HMI technology is crucial for saving lives, whether it is in essential, life-supporting systems or to monitor the respiratory parameters during dialysis for renal patients. The life support for trauma and transport (LSTATM) is a stretcher-based self-contained life-supporting unit that provides emergency care during the transport of a patient in critical time to save life in road accidents and injuries that occur in remote areas where full hospital facilities are not available. The HMI-based mobile healthcare devices with quick and reliable findings are widely utilised for diagnostic purposes in the monitoring of diabetes, blood pressure, hypertension, or any other health-related parameter of an individual. Using HMI-based home measures, which accurately track isolated diastolic hypertension, pulse pressure, and systolic hypertension, the total cardiovascular prognosis can be determined.

2. Human prostheses and robotic surgery controls

By combining different tactile and 3D acceleration sensors with real-time communication systems based on EEG pattern identification and feature extraction, the new technical systems of brain control technology-based BCI systems are designed to control the movements of prosthetic hands. BCI now only successfully supports a few key bodily actions because of the limitations and difficulties in pattern identification and feature extraction in EEG data. Due to the lack of synchronised multi DOF control capability and the scarcity of independent controls and repeatability, using surface EMG signals to control a prosthetic hand with greater degrees of freedom is challenging. The implanted electrode approach yields superior outcomes for gaining better control with prosthetic hands. With the use of minimally invasive surgery techniques, this was initially adopted on animals and eventually on humans. The volunteer was able to intuitively and simultaneously control two degrees of freedom with the prosthetic hand using this way, which was not achievable with surface EMG controls.

4.3. Sensory substitution systems

The general functional principle of the sensory substitution system is to transmit the stimuli characteristic of one sensory medium into stimuli of another sensory medium such as touch to vision or any other form.



Artificial intelligence in human resource management

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

PADMAJA KORE, GAYATRI GADEKAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Software, machines, and computers all fall under the umbrella of artificial intelligence. The term "robot" was originally used in the year 1920 during a science fiction play by the Czech author Karel Capek called *Rossumovi Univerzální Roboti*, which translates to Rossum's Universal Robots, popularly known as R.U.R. John McCarthy coined the phrase "artificial intelligence" in 1956 during his initial academic meeting on the topic. But this journey to gain a deeper understanding of this region had begun much earlier. First, we can discuss the shift in power; client-based services will become more automated, including help desks, chatbots, customer care, and assistance centres. Reconfiguring the connection between professionals and end users will increase availability and reduce time-consuming chores. When it comes to sourcing and purchasing responsibilities, AI will be able to swiftly compile all smart data and produce dashboards that are more effective. Employees must now factor in the help and methods of the machine in their regular work. While they might be replaced by AI in some tasks. Artificial intelligence is useful for a number of corporate processes where it can help to lessen the workload and stress on humans. Business changes quickly and requires quick responses. Organizations can inform their current performance and daily operations by deploying AI systems. Due to mounting commercial pressure, harsh managers recognized the value of artificial intelligence in the workplace. Nowadays, artificial intelligence is being integrated into an organization's whole structure. In the human resource department, for example, all human functions—such as candidate screening, hiring, aligning human resource activities, and performance management—are carried out using AI systems. Yet, there is currently a lack of a general framework for AI application in the human resource management study field, as well as the unique dimensions of human resource management, to examine its specific application. As a result, this article provides a conceptual AI application to the HRM model based on the six dimensions of HRM and the primary technical applications of AI in order to instruct businesses on how to use AI technology to support human resource management. On the basis of the examination of the Leap.ai and Baidu industrial instances, we talk about the hiring and training practices used in AI applications. The suggested AIHRM framework offers conceptual direction and practical application suggestions for the integration of human resource management with AI technology. There are also some suggested areas for future research.

Applications of AI in human resource management

HR departments are using tools like data analysis, artificial intelligence, and cloud computing to simplify resources. The use of artificial intelligence or digital technologies in HR like a chatbot, machine learning, and robot process automation is common practice in human resource management which support recruitment, screening, onboarding, interviewing, etc.



Artificial intelligence in life style

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN LIFE STYLE

PADMAJA KORE, ABHIJIT DESHMUKH

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

Artificial intelligence (AI) has recently incorporated itself into our daily lives in ways that we might not even be aware of. It has spread so far that many people are still oblivious of its effects and how much we depend on it.

Many of us pick up our laptop or cell phone as soon as we wake up to begin our day. Our decision-making, planning, and information-seeking processes now all automatically include doing this. Once we've switched on our devices, we instantly plug into AI functionality such as:

- face ID and image recognition
- emails
- apps
- social media
- Google search
- digital voice assistants like Apple's Siri and Amazon's Alexa
- online banking
- driving aids – route mapping, traffic updates, weather conditions
- shopping
- leisure downtime – such as Netflix and Amazon for films and programs

A crucial aspect in business is and will continue to be global communication and networking. Making use of data science and artificial intelligence is crucial, and its potential development trajectory is unbounded.

Application:

Greater consumer brand associations, according to the CBBE idea, increase the perceived value of brands. Increased perceived brand value strengthens consumer faith in the brand. As a measure of consumer-brand interaction, it has been operationalized as a multi-dimensional construct largely composed of brand association, perceived value, brand trust, and brand loyalty. Greater consumer brand trust is correlated with higher brand loyalty. Consider that consumer brand meaning and a favourable brand connection are both essential drivers of brand equity that may be achieved through social approbation. The respect earned as a result of brand ownership in a referent community, which is enhanced by a smartphone's design, favourably influences user brand association. Luxurious brands are therefore very sought-after by Personalization as a process interlinks customers and marketers and solidifies the relationship between them. Positive connections have a role in encouraging customer engagement (CE) behaviours. Consumer relationships that also involve emotional bonding move to a level of engagement. One of the main reasons for AI's appeal is said to be the high level of personalization it provides.



Artificial intelligence in social media

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN SOCIAL MEDIA

PADMAJA KORE, NIKITA PAWAR

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Artificial intelligence helps social media platforms control the pool of information and make sense of it in order to understand new trends, user behaviour, and their interests, find and block abusive content, and for a variety of other purposes. AI also plays an important role in social media marketing by allowing brands to measure enterprise performance and identify users who can be converted into potential customers. AI has the potential to revolutionize how brands market on social media platforms such as Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter. It can automate many time-consuming social media management tasks and even perform large-scale social media monitoring. AI allows social media marketers to get closer to their target audience and learn about their preferences. This helps them target their ads in a better way as well as create content in a better way.

Nowadays, social networks directly remind us of well-known websites in this field, such as Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram. Social networks are an essential component of social media. We can share all of our daily activities with a group of people who live in a virtual world thanks to social networks. Furthermore, we must distinguish between a social network and social media. Because of their ability to connect people and share diverse information, media such as television, radio, and even the press are social networks. However, because they lack the ability to interact with viewers, these media are limited and static. As a result, we refer to them as static media.

We now use the terms social network and social media interchangeably without realizing the distinction. To put it simply, social media encompasses social networks and forums, blogs, and even question and answer platforms. In conclusion, social networks are only a subset of social media. Today, we can define social media as a mode of communication characterized by social interactions between users and the use of content as a sharing tool. This definition applies to social networks as well. Each individual can now create a personalized message with unique content in the form of text, photo, video, etc. A network is considered social if it allows users to share content in various forms with other network users. Furthermore, social networks allow users to add friends and form new relationships in order to build a diverse contact list. Finally, social media offers a plethora of tools that allow Internet users to express themselves, have fun, learn new things, form new communities, and share their thoughts.

Applications of Artificial Intelligence in social media-

A. Chatbots -

A chatbot is a piece of artificial intelligence software that can maintain a conversation or discussion with a user using natural language on various platforms such as email applications, websites, or mobile applications. Chatbots respond as highly advanced and highly promising expressions of human-machine interaction. Chatbots, on the other hand, are merely a basic evolution of a question-and-answer system



Artificial intelligence in agriculture

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN AGRICULTURE

PADMAJAKORE, PRATIKSHA HAJARE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Introduction

John McCarthy first suggested a study based on the premise that "every element of learning or any other characteristic of intelligence can, in theory, be so precisely described that a machine can be made" at the 1955 Dartmouth Conference, which is where the term "Artificial Intelligence" was first used to replicate it. Due to its ability to address issues that humans struggle to handle effectively, artificial intelligence (AI), one of the core areas of computer science, has today permeated a number of industries, including manufacturing, healthcare, education, and finance. Humans are still astounded by what Intelligence is capable of.

In 1997, IBM's Deep Blue defeated world chess champion Garry Kasparov, and in 2016, AlphaGo defeated world Go champion Lee Sedol. These victories serve as examples of how artificial intelligence (AI) can outperform the majority of human brainpower.

Agriculture, a crucial aspect of any nation, continues to be one of the biggest obstacles at the moment. Approximately 820 million individuals worldwide suffer from hunger today. Furthermore, 70 percent more food must be created because the world's population is projected to increase to 9.1 billion in 2050. In addition to the anticipated expenditures in agriculture, additional investment will be required because without it, by 2050, 370 million people would go hungry. In addition, it is anticipated that there will be an expanding gap between the water supply and demand, and by 2025, it is likely that over three billion people will face water stress.



Artificial intelligence in e-commerce

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN E-COMMERCE

PADMAJA KORE, SURABHI SHINDE

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Introduction

Artificial intelligence is usually associated with the artificial fabrication of human minds that are capable of learning, planning, perceiving, and processing natural language. It focuses on the theory and creation of computer systems that can perform tasks which need human intelligence, like speech recognition, visual perception, decision-making, and language translation. The Technology sector known as artificial intelligence mostly uses machines designed to function like humans. The father of artificial intelligence, John McCarthy, defined it as "the scientific and technical knowledge of developing smart computer programmes in particular". There is now no doubt that artificial intelligence is the way of the future and gradually it will begin to impact every aspect of human life. Online platforms that cover a wide range of Internet services, such as marketplace services, search engines, social networks, application stores, communication services, and payment systems, are the significant components in e-commerce. AI has been used in the financial and e-commerce sectors with the main goal of designing standard, reliable product quality control methods and the search for new ways to reach and serve customers, while also maintaining low cost. These goals include a better customer experience, effective supply chain management, improved operational efficiency, reduced mate size.'

The Application of Artificial Intelligence Technology in Electronic Commerce –

In the field of electronic commerce, artificial intelligence technology has gradually developed into a powerful tool to boost sales growth and maximize e-commerce operations. Artificial intelligence technology is becoming increasingly mature and is dramatically changing the way people work and live. The following are the main ways that artificial intelligence is now being used in the world of e-commerce:

- **Chatbots**

To improve consumer satisfaction and offer better services to clients, the majority of financial and e-commerce websites use chatbots. Artificial intelligence and machine learning techniques were used in the development of these chatbots. They have the capacity to act in human-like ways. These chatbots are capable of learning, and based on the availability of past data, they can give customers the best recommendations. Chatbots can assist customers in finding the right products, checking the availability of products, comparing different products, and ultimately assisting customers with payment. The chatbot can also help customers in getting in touch with the appropriate customer support representatives if they have any complaints or inquiries. Customers can communicate with the robots via text, voice, and even images.

- **Recommendation Engine**

Antidrug antibodies

ANTIDRUG ANTIBODIES

TUSHAR JHA, PADMAJA KAMBLE, UJWALA DESAI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE.

Monoclonal antibodies are antibodies that are identical and are each a clone of a single parent cell. They are derived from one type of immune cell. The introduction of mAb has contributed a lot to various diagnostic applications such as Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD), Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA). They were first produced by the fusion of myeloma cells and splenic cells from a mouse which was immunized against an antigen.

mAbs were invented by George Kohler and Cesar Milsten. Later, in 1988 Greg Winter pioneered the technique to humanize monoclonal antibodies. Treatment with mAbs is not designed in order to “cure”, but to target and modulate specific immune pathways. Hence, discontinuation of mAb treatment may lead to the re-appearance of the disease.

APPLICATIONS:

Diagnostic Applications:

mAbs in Biochemical Analysis:

- Pregnancy
- Cancers
- Hormonal disorders
- Infectious diseases

mAbs in Diagnostic Imaging:

- Cardiovascular diseases
- Cancers
- Immunohistopathology of cancers
- Hematopoietic Malignancies
- Bacterial Infections

2. Therapeutic Applications:

1) Direct Therapeutic Agents:

- In destroying disease-causing organisms
- In the treatment of cancer
- In the immunosuppression of organ transplantation
- In the treatment of AIDS

2) Targeting Agents in Therapy:

- Immunotoxins
- Drug delivery
- Dissolution of blood clots
- Radio immunotherapy





Liquid roll-on formulation having foot deodorizing and antimicrobial activity

LIQUID ROLL-ON FORMULATION HAVING FOOT DEODORIZING AND ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY

PRASHANT PATANKAR, VITTHAL CHOPADE, PRAVEEN CHAUDHARI

PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE

Abstract: Sweating is a biological function that helps to synchronize body temperature. The most common areas of sweating include armpit, face, palm, and sole of feet. Like armpit odour, foot odour is found to be large issue. Foot odor is caused by gram positive microbial-metabolism. Flora on the surface of the foot's skin is capable of breaking down a lipid and protein filled fluid secreted on the skin by exocrine glands, particularly sebaceous and apocrine glands. The lipids and proteins present in this secreted fluid are broken down by microbial enzymes called lipases and proteases. The existence of one or more of *Staphylococcus epidermis*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Propionibacterium Acnes* on foot surface may trigger the generation of isovaleric and propionic acids, which in turn can cause a distinctive odor of feet. The present study evaluated a combination of natural oils against the odour causing bacteria, namely, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis*. It is found that a mixture of lemon oil, neem oil and tulsi oil when formulated into a liquid roll-on formulation exhibited synergistic antibacterial activity. The liquid roll-on formulation was prepared using different polymers such as Carbopol, Xanthan gum, HPC & PVP/VA copolymer and tested for appearance, homogeneity, viscosity, pH, spreadability, color, physical stability, antibacterial activity, irritation test, and deodorizing performance. The liquid roll-on formulation found to have desired properties such as clarity, spreadability, quick absorption post application, and non-stickiness. The liquid roll-on formulation also demonstrated antibacterial efficiency against the bacteria which causes a strong foot odour.

Keywords: Foot odour; Lemon oil; Tulsi oil; Neem oil; Liquid Roll-on; *Bacillus subtilis*; *Staphylococcus epidermidis*.

1. Introduction

Foot odour is known to be triggered by the secretion of glands such as eccrine and sebaceous glands. The secretion contains various amino acids, including serine, alanine, leucine, isoleucine and valine. Amongst these amino acids, valine, leucine, and isoleucine are accountable for forming foot odour; serine and alanine are considered basic amino acids responsible for moistening sweat. The amino acids such as leucine, valine, and isoleucine are broken down by microorganisms present on the skin surface into lower fatty acids, which are volatile in nature. It is known that gram-positive bacteria metabolism causes a strong foot odour. Microbial enzymes such as proteases or lipases disrupt the secretion of protein and lipids into fatty acids and amino acids that get vaporized. These volatilized compounds are perceived as unpleasant odorants. Amoore and Kanda *et al.*, found that isovaleric acid appears to be a crucial odorant. Further, Sawano and Ara *et al.* found that foot odour consists of isovaleric acid and various free fatty acids such as propionic, isobutyric, and butyric acids. Further, a mild foot odour was observed in sensory tests in human-being by utilizing cultures of *S. epidermis*, *C. minutissimum* and *S. hominis*, amild foot



A case study report on anorectal fistula

Abstract Code: MCOP-14

**A CASE STUDY REPORT ON
ANORECTAL FISTULA**

Padmaja Kore*, Nikhita Kumbhar¹, Srishti Jha²,

Anuradha More

Progressive Education society's Modern College

of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-

411044

Abstract

Anal fistula is a frequent benign illness; however, the complex variety poses a challenge in clinical practice. This case was notable for its extended medical history and complicated clinical presentation. The disease's appearance is complex and unusual due to its long-term development. We made a precise diagnosis of anal fistula using medical imaging examinations, and subsequently performed a fistulectomy to correct it. During the post-operative period, the patient made a good recovery. The treatment of



Mednme: apersonalized-health toolfor patients and health care providers

Abstract Code: MCOP-16

**MEDNME: APERSONALIZEDE-HEALTH
TOOLFOR PATIENTS AND
HEALTHCAREPROVIDERS**

Esha Patel*¹, Dr. Anjali Kumbhar²

**PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector 21,
Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-44.**

Abstract

Introduction: The innovations in e-Health applications for the management of personal health, introduce a new era for the people and healthcare providers, aiming to optimize and manage the drug therapy for disease, towards advanced personalized tools. Empowerment of patient is associated with strategies that allow the people to gain control over their own health and lives.

Objectives: It is a mobile application for the people, in order to upload and store medical records, has pill reminder, daily log book for health related notes and drug counselling in simple English language etc. This application also has Hindi version of it for 141 crores Indian citizens. This also addresses the needs of pharmacists during the dispensing of prescriptions to patients and also helps physicians and other healthcare providers for



Epidemiological study of anti- snake venom use in snake bite patients

Abstract Code: MCOP-19

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY OF ANTI-SNAKE VENOM USE IN SNAKE BITE PATIENTS

Rajani Mali*, Sujata Thokal¹

Progressive Education Society's, Modern
College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044.

Abstract

Introduction: Snake bites are the common cause of morbidity and mortality in tropical nations. It is a serious problem in many sectors & becomes an occupational disease. In India, there are approximately 236 species of snakes the most of which are non-poisonous and 13 known species that are toxic and responsible for most of the venomous bites lead to cause panic reaction and local injury.

Objective:

1. To perform the epidemiological study for snake bite patients and to evaluate whether or not ASV was given to patients who had been treated in hospitals.
2. To study and compare the low and high dose of ASV given in the patients for the treatment.

Methodology: 156 Patients with history of venous snake bite with signs of envenomation were included in the study after taking proper informed consent. Data were collected on pre-designed, pre-tested, and structured questionnaire form and master chart by



Type D personality and its association with myocardial infarction patients

interviewing the study. Immediately, low dose (30 to 50 ml) of ASV was started and patients were kept under intensive observation with supportive care & titrated up to 500 ml.

Result: Among the 156 patients, there were 74 males and 82 females. 91 patients had vasculotoxic, 43 patients had neurotoxic and 20 patients had mixed type of envenomation. In study, Average dose of ASV given was 48.11 ml.

Conclusion: The epidemiological study shows the epidemics of the ASV use, those who came to the hospital earlier needed a low dose of ASV to save the lives of victims of poisonous snake bites with proper support management.

Keywords: Anti-Snake Venom (ASV), Snake bites, epidemiological study

Abstract Code: MCOP-20

TYPE D PERSONALITY AND ITS ASSOCIATION WITH MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION PATIENTS

Rajani Mali*, Satywan Kumbhar¹, Swapnil Ghatule²

Progressive Education Society's Modern collage of pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044

Abstract

Introduction: Type D (Distress) personality is a newly Identified risk factor for cardiac outcomes can also deteriorate the health outcomes of myocardial infarction patients. Type D personality is based on two global stable personality traits including negative affectivity (NA) and social inhibition (SI). Negative affectivity is the tendency to experience various negative emotions. Social inhibitions is the

tendency to inhibit the expression of emotions in social interaction.

Objective: Estimate prevalence and Relationship between type D personalities in myocardial Infarction patients.

Methodology: In this study we had selected patients of acute myocardial infarction and DS 14 questionnaires and a proforma were filled by the consenting patients. NA and SI score was calculated based on the responses recorded in the DS 14 questionnaire and patients were analysed for their psychological status. If the patient was having NA score >10 and SI score >10 then that person was considered as having Type D personality.

Result: Total 205 patients were followed among which 153 were male and 52 were females. Prevalence of type D personality was found to be 15.12 and the prevalence of negative affectivity was 50.73 and social inhibition was 17.56.

Conclusion: These findings focus a new approach on type D and suggest a role in explaining link between type D and poor prognosis in myocardial infarction patients. NA and SI are global personality traits that may have special association with hypertension and coronary diseases.

Keywords: DS 14 questionnaire, Type D (Distress) personality, negative affectivity (NA) and social inhibition (SI)

Abstract Code: MCOP-21

MATERIOVIGILANCE PROGRAM OF INDIA

Pranay Prakash Nimbalkar

Vishwanath Karad World Peace University,
Kothrud, Pune.



Toxic pesticides drift- a study of 20 cases

technologies for the treatment and sometimes digital biomarkers are also used. In UK, Germany, France this therapy is been utilized by some of the patients. Telemedicine is the delivery of the healthcare at the distance and the most important mediator between the clinical trials and new drug discovery. Rapid and widespread adoption of digitalization of healthcare through DTx& telemedicine are the boon for the golden era of the healthcare system worldwide. Many health apps on smartphones, standards for data storage, opt out option from information, technical security, data audits, and data sharing needs to be executed in absolute manner.

Keywords: Digital therapeutics, Telemedicine

Abstract Code: MCOP-28

PHARMACEUTICAL CARE

Pranav Shinde, Krushna Sakwan,
SanikaLamkhade, Sanjana Shettigar, Sakshi
Jadhav
Indira College of Pharmacy, Nanded.

Abstract

The pharmaceutical care is defined as "The responsible Provision of drug therapy for the purpose of achieving definite Therapeutic outcomes that improve the patient's quality of life. Pharmaceutical care is a practice in which the practitioner takes responsibility for a patient's drug-related needs, and is held accountable for this commitment. In the course of this practice, responsible drug therapy is provided for the purpose of achieving positive patient outcome. The types of pharmaceutical care includes SOAP Analysis, CORE pharmacotherapy, FARM Analysis, PRIME pharmacotherapy Plan, P-

Pharmaceutical based problem, patient not receiving a prescribed drug, Routine monitoring (Lab Data), R-risk, to patients-ADR.

Keywords: Pharmaceutical Care, Pharmacotherapy Plan

Abstract Code: MCOP-29

TOXIC PESTICIDES DRIFT- A STUDY OF 20 CASES

Rajani Mali*, SavataDhade¹, SukshamtaBalure²
Progressive Education Society's Modern collage
of pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044

Abstract

Introduction: A pesticide is a substance used in agricultural production to control pests/disease. It can lead to accidental poisoning, poisoning by oral route, or while spraying in field. All patients developed toxic effects of pesticide spray while spraying plants that were almost as tall as themselves. Airborne movement of pesticide to unintended targets is called pesticide drift.

Objective: To study toxic effects of pesticides due to inappropriate handling.

Methodology: An observational study of 20 consecutive cases was admitted to Medicine wards in 5 months due to toxic effects of organophosphates while spraying. All cases were medico-legal; history was taken, about victim's education, pump used, protective measures taken, weather conditions, type of crops, approximate height of plants in relation to victim's height. All patients consented to be part of study.

Result: The age group of patients were 17-50 years. 15% Patient were literate, none of the educated individual had agricultural knowledge. Average height of victims was 165cm. In 12



Phytochemical evaluation, pharmacological activities and toxicological profile of *impatiens balsamina*

cases, crops were about 6 to 8 inches above the patient's height. In 8 cases, they were at face level. 95% patients had mild to moderate form of illness from which they recovered. Maximum days of hospitalization were 9 days, minimum 2 days and average is 1 day. 3 patients had required ventilator support out of which 2 (10%) survived and 1 (5%) succumbed.

Conclusion: Drift of pesticides while spraying is common and can lead to serious consequences, even death. Precaution should be taken. Operative use of pesticides should be provided.

Keywords: Pesticide Drift, Organophosphates

Abstract Code: MCOP-30

DIGITAL THERAPEUTICS AND TELEMEDICINE

Anuradha More, Amrut Godbharle, Aishwarya Mahangade, Padmaja Kore

Progressive Education Society's Modern College
of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411044

Abstract

Digital therapeutics refers to all technologies that interact with patients for health-related purposes. Digital Therapeutics provides evidence-based therapeutic interventions utilizing high quality software programs to prevent manage or treat medical disorders and diseases. They are used alone or in combination with drugs, devices, or other therapies to optimize patient care and health outcomes. Telemedicine uses electronic and telecommunication technologies to share medical information even when the patient and doctor are not in the same room. Telemedicine uses virtual mode for interaction which is very beneficial as it avoids cross-contamination of infectious diseases.

Keywords: Digital Therapeutics, Telemedicine, Telecommunication

Abstract Code: MCOP-31

PHYTOCHEMICAL EVALUATION, PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES AND TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILE OF *IMPATIENS BALSAMINA L*

Pushkar Karande^{1*}, Srishti Jha¹, Bhushan

Pimple¹, Mohini Kuchekar¹, Suvarna Wadje¹.

P.E Society's Modern College of

Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract

Impatiens balsamina (rose balsam) belonging to the family balsaminaceae is an annual herb which is native to south East Asia. It has been used as cathartic, emetic, diuretic and has been used in treatment of wounds, inflammation of skin and jaundice. Various studies on this plant reveal the presence of flavonoids, naphthoquinone, quinones, triterpenoid, saponins, alkaloids and leucoanthocyanins. The plant and its different parts like seed, stem, leaf and flowers possesses various pharmacological activities like antifungal, antibacterial, antioxidant and antipruritic properties. This comprehensive review summarizes all the available information on *Impatiens balsamina* from various sources including PubMed, Elsevier, Springer link, Science direct, Scopus along with various literature reviews from 1958 to 2022 in order to provide updated information on *Impatiens balsamina* for future investigational works.

Keywords: *Impatiens balsamina* (rose balsam) Phytochemical Evaluation, Pharmacological Activity



Phytochemical evaluation and pharmacological activities of neolamarckia cadamba

Abstract Code: MCOP-32

PHYTOCHEMICAL EVALUATION AND PHARMACOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF NEOLAMARCKIA CADAMBA

Manali Majgaonkar¹, Yogish Garhwani^{1*},
Rutuja Mane¹, Pavan Mare¹, Mohini
Kuchekar¹, Mohini Upadhye²

¹P.E Society's Modern College of

Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

²P.E Society's Modern College of

Pharmacy (For Ladies), Moshi, Pune

Abstract

The *Neolamarckiacadamba* is one of the important medicinal plants belonging to the Rubiaceae family. *N. Cadamba* occurs naturally from Sri Lanka, India, Nepal and Bangladesh eastward through Malaysia to New Guinea. It is crucially significant as it has the largest number of phytochemicals and secondary metabolites (viz., N. cadambagenic acid, cadamine, quinovic acid, β -sitosterol, cadambine, etc.) having pharmacological and biological properties like antidiabetic, analgesic, antipyretic, anti-inflammatory, antidiarrheal, diuretic and laxative, etc. It can be used as an alternative to various synthetic chemical compounds in the prevention as well as the treatment of several incurable diseases. Moreover, the *N. cadamba* is one of the ornamental plants with religious significance. This comprehensive review summarizes all the available information on *Neolamarckiacadamba* from various sources including PubMed, Elsevier, Springer link, Science direct, Scopus along with various literature reviews till 2022 in order to provide updated information on

Neolamarckiacadamba for future investigational works.

Keywords: Neolamarckiacadamba, Phytochemical Evaluation, Pharmacological Activity

Abstract Code: MCOP-33

HEALTH RELATED QUALITY OF LIFE

Gauri Pednekar*, Gayatri Patil, Dr Sanket
Kadam, Dr Ramdas Shinde

Dr.D.Y. Patil College of Pharmacy, Akurdi.

Pune 411044

Abstract

A multi-dimensional concept called Health-related Quality of Life (HRQOL) is frequently used to analyse the health state affecting one's quality of life. We have selected Rheumatoid Arthritis being the 2nd most prevalent autoimmune disease and its diagnosis by the application of Artificial Intelligence.

Objective: This study created and evaluated a strategy using Artificial Intelligence for merging the measures into a summary score in order to address this issue. Health-related quality of life is an effective tool of general health as it collects data on people's physical and mental health statuses as well as the effects of health status on quality of life.

Methodology: This involves methods to diagnose Rheumatoid Arthritis. Self-perceived health status, physical and emotional functioning, and other variables are frequently used to measure HRQOL. The field will progressively use artificial intelligence. Payers, care providers, and life sciences organisations currently use a variety of AI technologies.



Medical health card

Methodology :Typical formula for insulin oral films includes the following however not limited to

1. 5 to 20 wt % permeation enhancers
2. 0.5 to 10 wt % insulin or insulin analogue
3. 10 to 30 wt % plasticizer
4. 40 to 90 wt % water soluble and hydrophilic polymer

Results: The thin film is another aspect of the invention advantageously used for treating all diabetes example Type 1, type 2, congenital diabetes and gestational diabetes.

Conclusion: Since the demand side for pharmaceutical treatment has been changing and nowadays the approach is more patient centred and quality based so eventually it would only be necessary to evidence properly the advantages of insulin film as a portable safe and efficacious with targeted delivery while offering convenient pharmaceutical dosage form.

Illustrate film weighing include from 10 mg to 30 mg.

The films may be applied buccal, palatal or sublingually. The produced thin film can be packaged example individually a single pouch single unit doses.

Alternatively insulin nanoparticles can be prepared by the nanoprecipitation based on the acid base neutralization method and then encapsulated into thin films thereby using a simple process integration of nanoparticle and film forming processes and adopting a bottom to top Nanoparticle manufacturing approach

Keywords: Insulin Films, Type 1, type 2, congenital diabetes and gestational diabetes.

Abstract Code: MCOP-36

MEDICAL HEALTH CARD

Gaurav Memane, Sumedha Savane, Vaishnavi Deshmukh, Mr. Devendra Visokar, Dr. Anjali Kumbhar, Dr. Sunita Pawar

PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.

Abstract

The aim of this proposed e-health card system is to improve efficiency, access and accountability of health care services. Medical health card is a card which consists of complete demographic details, past medical and medication history, social history and present medical condition treatment and reports of the patient which can be scanned by unique QR code and is accessible in any normal or emergency condition. Approximate number of MD doctors in Maharashtra 10 Lakhs 41k with at least 50-60 OPD patients per day. Data isn't stored. Patients doesn't keep prescription properly and unaware of their own medical, medication and allergic history. This health card will be help to overcome all the noted problems and will helpful in accidental, emergency and chronic disease patient. Among the given sample size of 100 ; 40 people were not familiar with their clinical condition. Out of which 9.6% were unknown to their disease while 8.4% were unknown to their allergy. The most common unknown factor was their medical/medication history which scored the highest percentage that is about 16.4%. Apart from this scenario any medical emergency requires the basic information of patients like their Blood group. In this study 5.6% people found to be in this need of information. This card



Effects of subacute administration of 4- hydroxyisoleucine on cognitive, suicidal, and sexual behavior in social isolation stress-induced olfactory bulbectomized rats

standardized fenugreek seed extract (INDUS1520) for skin applications.

Methods: The INDUS1520 is characterized and standardized for total and select groups of flavonoid glycosides. The aqueous solution of INDUS1520 was evaluated using *in vitro* assessments at concentrations (sensitization: 12 samples ranging from 0.20 µg/ml – 400 µg/ml, cutaneous irritation: 16 mg +/-2 mg , and eye irritation: 1%, 3% and 5 %) and *in vivo* clinical safety at the concentrations of 1%, 3% and 5 % (primary patch test and human repeat insult patch test, HRIPT) as per the international guidelines and reported procedures.

Results: The total flavonoid content of INDUS1520 was 94.08% (i.e.940.8 mg quercetin equivalent (mg QE) per g (colorimetric method) and 38.55% (high-performance liquid chromatography method). The content of selected flavonoids from group 1 (vitexin+isovitexin+vitexin 2-O-rhamnoside) was 22.73 and Group-2 (vicenin 1+vicenin 2+vicenin 3+schaftoside+isoschaftoside+orientin+iso-orientin) was 15.82%. INDUS1520 at tested concentrations did not show skin sensitizing, cutaneous irritant and eye irritant properties during *in vitro* and human clinical safety testings (primary patch test and HRIPT).

Conclusion: The present study demonstrated the non-irritant and non-sensitizing nature of INDUS1520 on the skin and eyes and suggested robust safety for development toward potential skin care or dermatological applications.

Keywords: flavonoid glycosides, fenugreek seed extract, dermatological application

Abstract Code: MCOP-39

EFFECTS OF SUBACUTE ADMINISTRATION OF 4-HYDROXYISOLEUCINE ON COGNITIVE, SUICIDAL, AND SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN SOCIAL ISOLATION STRESS-INDUCED OLFACTORY BULBECTOMIZED RATS

Padmaja Kore^{1,*}, Prasad A Thakurdesai²

¹Progressive Education Society's Modern

College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India.

²Indus Biotech Limited, 1, Rahul Residency, Off Salunke Vihar Road, Kondhwa, Pune-411048, India

Abstract

Objective: Evaluation of effects of subacute oral administration of (2S, 3R, 4S)-4-hydroxyisoleucine (4-HI) on cognitive, suicidal, and sexual behaviour in social-isolation stress-induced olfactory bulbectomized (Iso-OBX) in rats

Methods: Bilateral olfactory bulbectomy (OBX) was induced in 30 Sprague Dawley rats. After a recovery period of 14 days, the rats were randomized into five groups of 6 rats each and stressed with social isolation (individual housing). The rats were orally treated with either vehicle (OBX Iso), a standard antidepressant, fluoxetine (30 mg/kg) or 4HI (10, 30, 100 mg/kg) once a day from day-14 onwards. A separate group of 6 rats with social isolation but without OBX (Sham Iso) was also maintained. The sexual behaviour (latency and frequency of mounting and Intromission), cognitive/spatial memory-related (reference and working memory in a radial maze), and suicidal behaviour (aggression, irritability, and passive avoidance) parameters were measured on day-28, day-32,

176



Mass spectroscopy in bioanalytical method development

subjected to wet lab synthesis, followed by an *in vitro* biological evaluation. The structures of all the synthesized compounds were confirmed by spectral analysis and were subjected to The Aldoketoreductase inhibition assay enzyme assay. Chlopropamide was used as a standard for the assay, and it displayed 0.018 μM IC_{50} value. Compound 1f, 1g, 1i, 1j, and 1v exhibited 15.55, 15.85, 13.95, 14.48, and 13.45 μM IC_{50} values, respectively. The proposed 15 compounds of sulphonylurea with a coumarin ring system were synthesized in good yield using the developed schemes. All the reactions were monitored by the TLC one spot technique and the structures of the synthesized compounds were confirmed by IR, ^1H NMR, ^{13}C NMR, Mass spectra, and C H N analysis.

Keywords: Aldo-Keto Reductase (AKR) inhibitors, Type 2 diabetes mellitus, Coumarin Derivative

Abstract Code: PC-04

MASS SPECTROSCOPY IN BIOANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT

Vasudha Bavadekar*, Dr. Angha Joshi

PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi,

Pune, Maharashtra.

SCES's Indira College of Pharmacy,

Tathawade, Pune, Maharashtra.

Abstract

Modern bioanalytical chromatography-mass spectrometry has so many potential applications that any attempt to standardise them becomes arbitrary. It would be more accurate to state that chromatography-mass spectrometry finds use in every field of biology and medicine.

Understanding the pharmacokinetics of any drug and/or its metabolites requires the development and validation of bioanalytical methods. Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) is a method that combines mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography (or HPLC). For the qualitative and quantitative examination of drug compounds, drug products, and biological samples, laboratories frequently use (LC-MS/MS). This article discusses different extraction methods, such as liquid-liquid extraction, solid phase extraction, and protein precipitation, which are crucial for sample preparation and LC-MS/MS sample detection.

Modern bioanalytical methods are now multitargeted in terms of the analytes they target and standardised in terms of the matrices they use. the capacity of chromatography to detect traces of analytes in the presence of a large number of biomatrix macro components Current applications of metabolomics include clinical diagnosis and anti-doping control. Procedures for preparing biological samples for instrumental analysis are being developed and streamlined to increase adaptability.

Keywords: bioanalytical chromatography-mass spectrometry

Abstract Code: PC-05

TACRINE DERIVATIVES AS POTENTIAL ACETYLCHOLINE ESTERASE INHIBITORS: PRE-ADMET ANALYSIS AND COMPUTATIONAL STUDY

Rupali Arvind Jinturkar*

Ph.D. Research Scholar,

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, PES

Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune



Tacrine derivatives as potential acetylcholine esterase inhibitors: pre-admet analysis and computational study

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune,
Maharashtra, India.

Abstract

Objectives: To discover and develop some Tacrine analogues as potential Acetylcholine esterase (AChE) inhibitors in light of the fact that N-substitution on tacrine reduces its pre-existing side effects and improved inhibition. The goal of this work was to perform computational study of new Tacrine derivatives for Pre-ADMET and molecular docking in order to identify prospective lead molecules.

Materials and Methods: Each of the proposed derivatives was subjected to an *in-silico* for Pre-ADMET study and virtual screening by molecular docking. Molecules meeting all of the criteria and had a higher binding affinity with the Acetylcholine esterase enzyme were discovered. Research on the binding interaction of the most effective drugs was conducted using AutoDock molecular docking tool. Novel Series of N-substituted Tacrine was designed by considering all the data analyzed from literature survey. It was observed that m-4, m-1, m-6, m-7 and m-12 displayed much less binding free energy (PDB ID: 7E3I) than the reference inhibitor and all derivatives demonstrated drug-likeness properties with less toxicity by pre-ADMET study. This article described the designing of fifteen novel N-substituted tacrine derivatives. All were subjected to Pre-ADMET study and molecular docking. The results showed that all compounds exhibited promising AChE inhibitory activity. Also, from pre-ADMET study it can be concluded that all designed molecules showed Drug-likeness. The

above findings serve as models for future research and derivatization of AChE inhibitors.

Keywords: Acetylcholine esterase (AChE) inhibitor, N-substituted Tacrine

Abstract Code: PC-06

GREEN SOLVENTS: AN ECO-FRIENDLY APPROACH IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Sheetal Chaudhari*, Dr. V. V. Chopade

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, PES's
Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract

Since the last three decades, chemical research has grown exponentially, along with the use of hazardous and toxic solvents, reagents, and reactants, causing long-term environmental harm. Environmental concerns are currently a popular subject for laboratory investigations. It is crucial that all analytical experiments be secure and considerate of the environment. There are several improper procedures used in small-scale experiments in the field of analytical chemistry, which could be detrimental to the analyst and the environment. An unregulated disposal of organic solvent wastes is one of these methods. There has been a modest trend towards using green chemistry concepts in research, development, and implementation as a result of new inventions and advancements in the field. Yet, due to recent advancements in materials and techniques that complement the green approach, the usage of green analytical chemistry has significantly increased during the past ten years.

Keywords: Green solvent, green analytical chemistry, Ecofriendly

180



Green solvents: an eco-friendly approach in analytical chemistry

Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune,
Maharashtra, India.

Abstract

Objectives: To discover and develop some Tacrine analogues as potential Acetylcholine esterase (AChE) inhibitors in light of the fact that N-substitution on tacrine reduces its pre-existing side effects and improved inhibition. The goal of this work was to perform computational study of new Tacrine derivatives for Pre-ADMET and molecular docking in order to identify prospective lead molecules.

Materials and Methods: Each of the proposed derivatives was subjected to an *in-silico* for Pre-ADMET study and virtual screening by molecular docking. Molecules meeting all of the criteria and had a higher binding affinity with the Acetylcholine esterase enzyme were discovered. Research on the binding interaction of the most effective drugs was conducted using AutoDock molecular docking tool. Novel Series of N-substituted Tacrine was designed by considering all the data analyzed from literature survey. It was observed that m-4, m-1, m-6, m-7 and m-12 displayed much less binding free energy (PDB ID: 7E3I) than the reference inhibitor and all derivatives demonstrated drug-likeness properties with less toxicity by pre-ADMET study. This article described the designing of fifteen novel N-substituted tacrine derivatives. All were subjected to Pre-ADMET study and molecular docking. The results showed that all compounds exhibited promising AChE inhibitory activity. Also, from pre-ADMET study it can be concluded that all designed molecules showed Drug-likeness. The

above findings serve as models for future research and derivatization of AChE inhibitors.

Keywords: Acetylcholine esterase (AChE) inhibitor, N-substituted Tacrine

Abstract Code: PC-06

GREEN SOLVENTS: AN ECO-FRIENDLY APPROACH IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Sheetal Chaudhari*, Dr. V. V. Chopade

Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, PES's
Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract

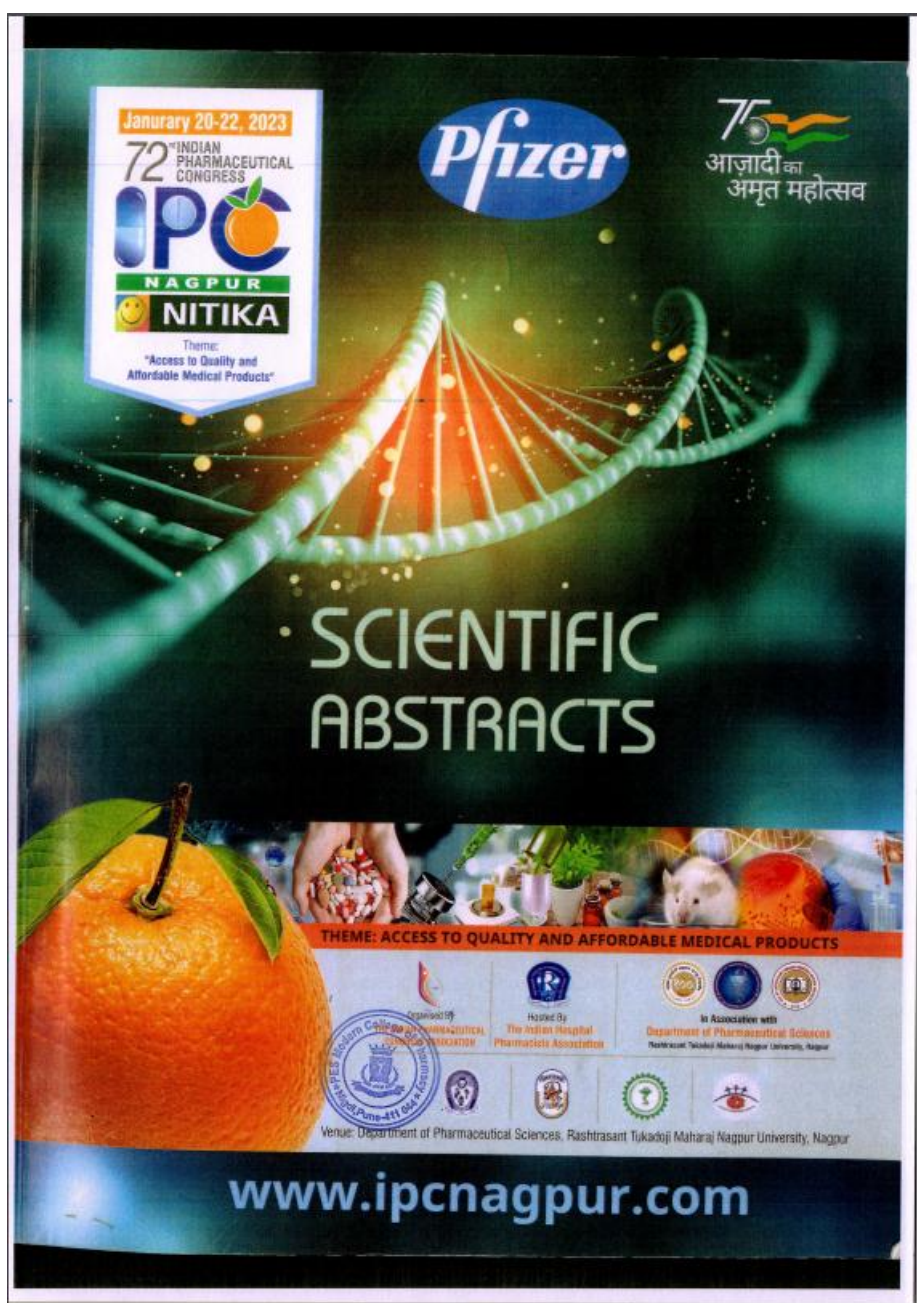
Since the last three decades, chemical research has grown exponentially, along with the use of hazardous and toxic solvents, reagents, and reactants, causing long-term environmental harm. Environmental concerns are currently a popular subject for laboratory investigations. It is crucial that all analytical experiments be secure and considerate of the environment. There are several improper procedures used in small-scale experiments in the field of analytical chemistry, which could be detrimental to the analyst and the environment. An unregulated disposal of organic solvent wastes is one of these methods. There has been a modest trend towards using green chemistry concepts in research, development, and implementation as a result of new inventions and advancements in the field. Yet, due to recent advancements in materials and techniques that complement the green approach, the usage of green analytical chemistry has significantly increased during the past ten years.

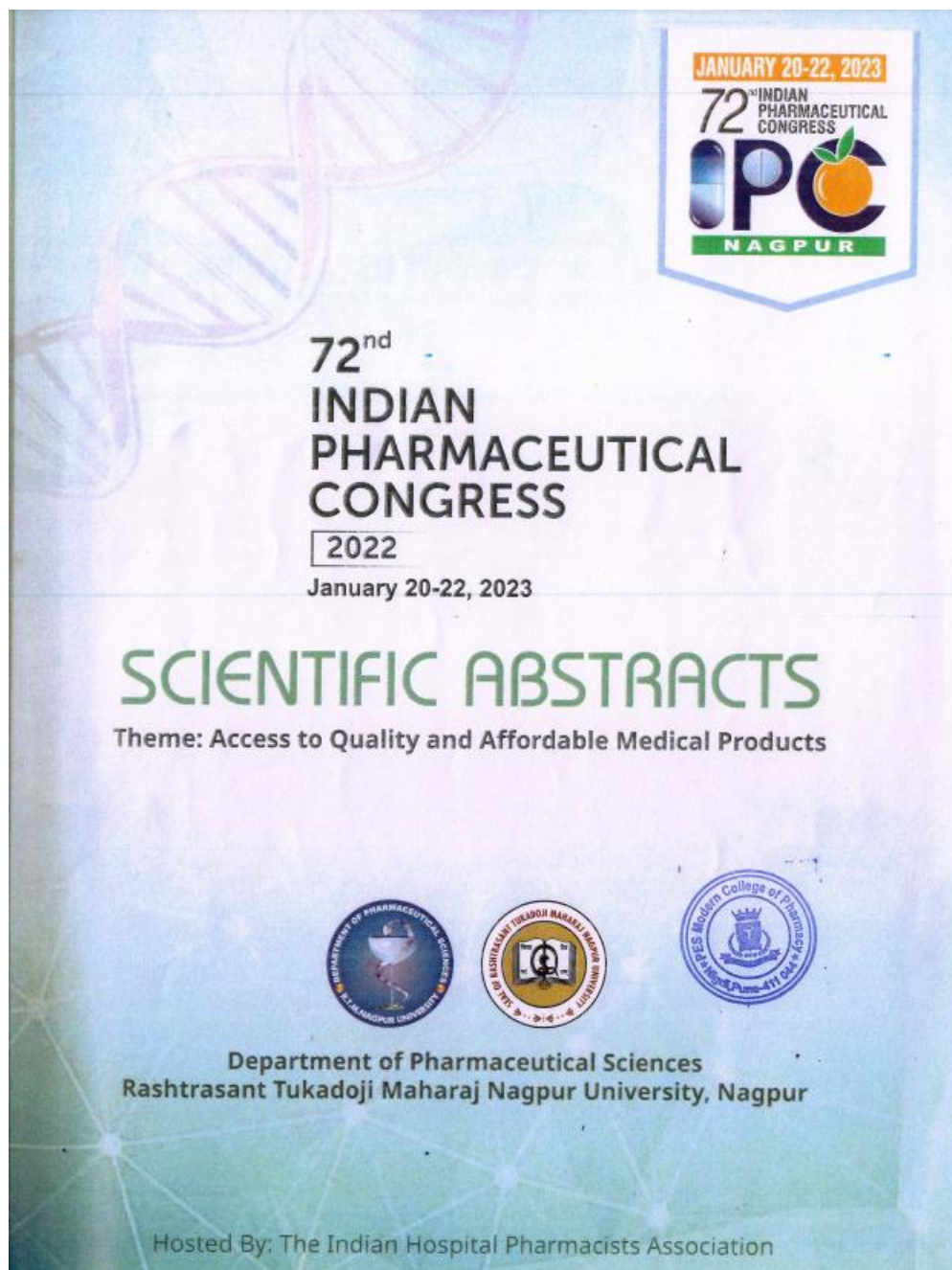
Keywords: Green solvent, green analytical chemistry, Ecofriendly

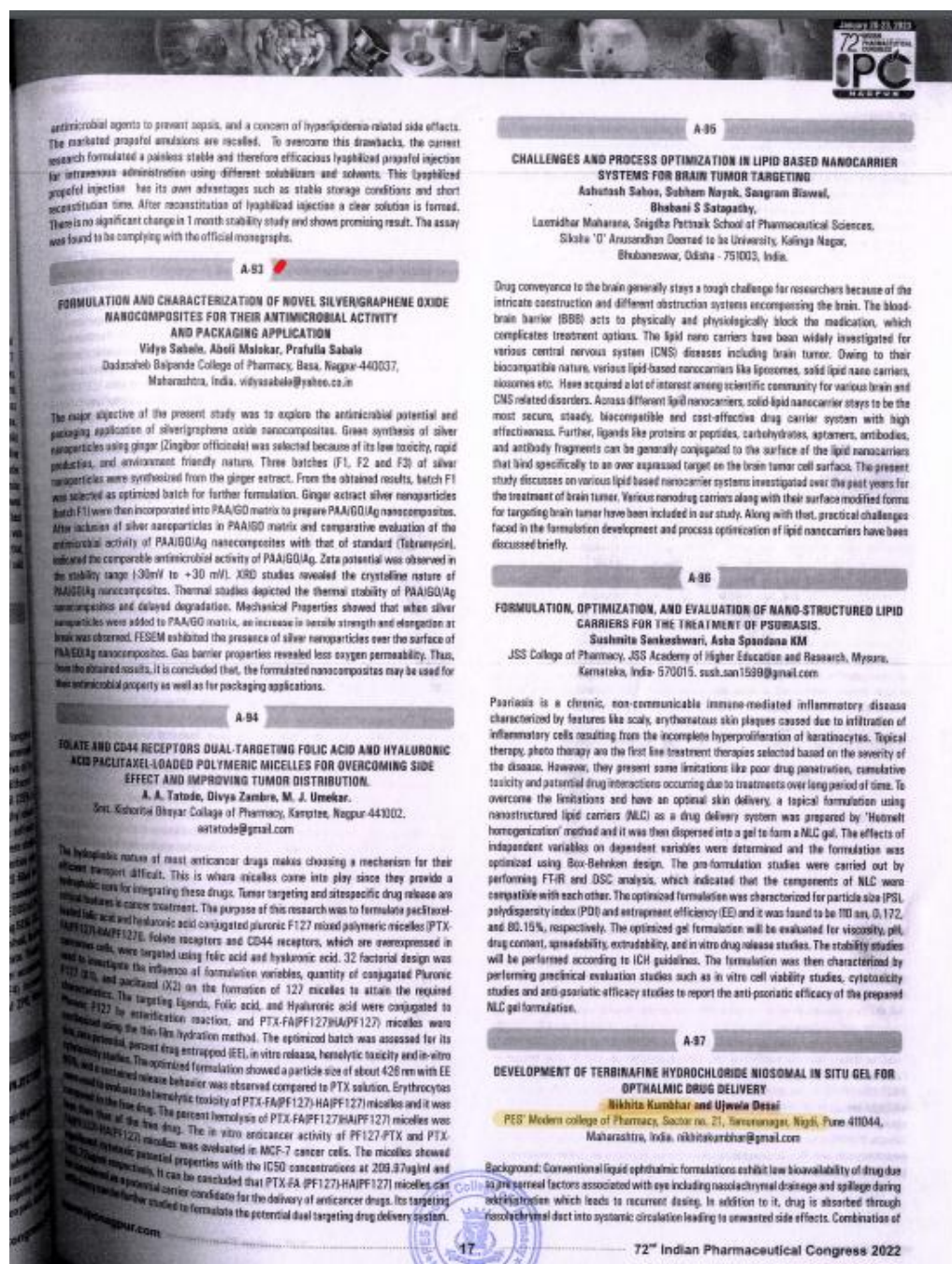
180



Development of terbinafine hydrochloride niosomal in situ gel for ophthalmic drug delivery

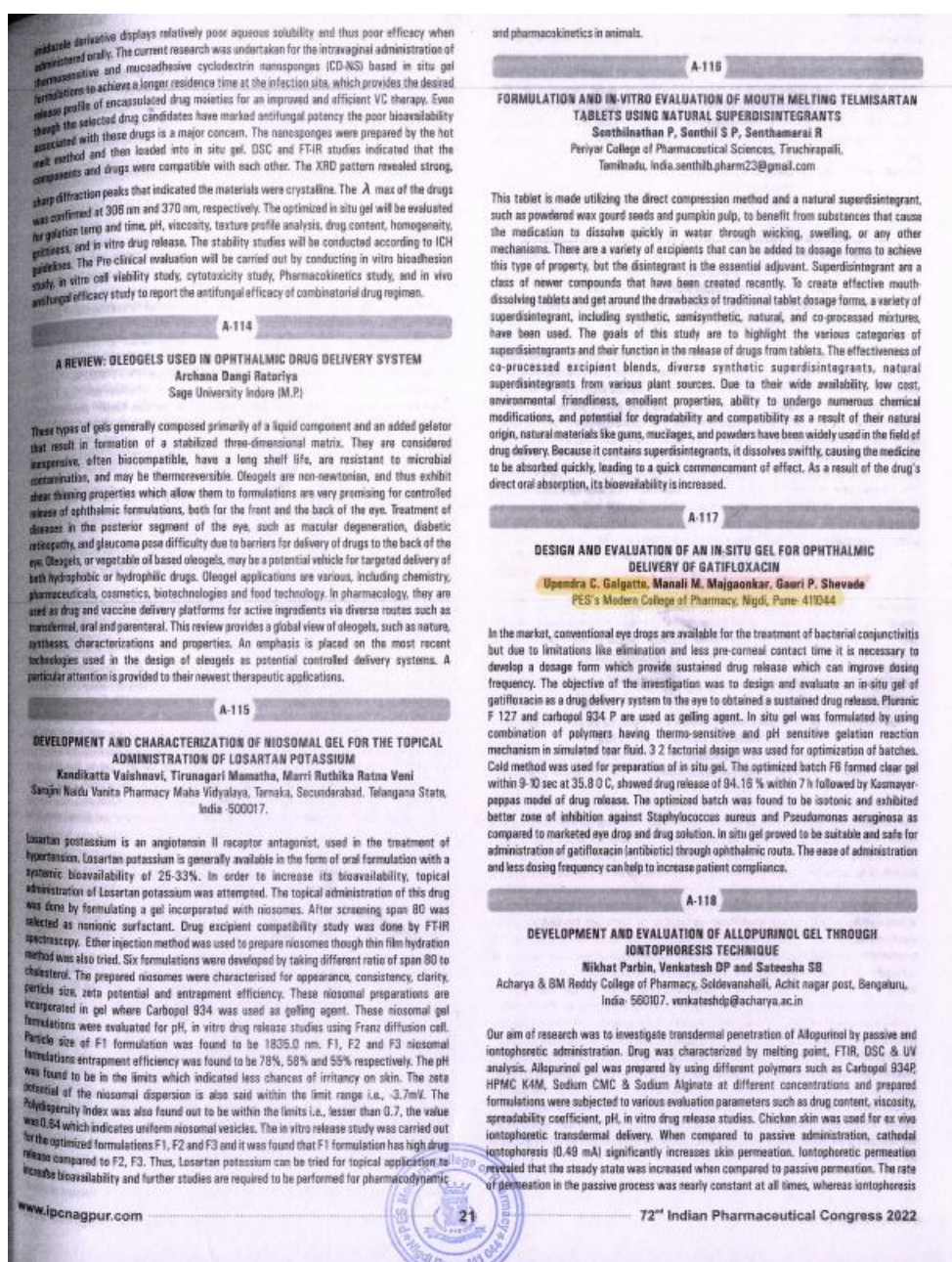








Design and evaluation of an in-situ gel for ophthalmic drug delivery of Gatifloxacin





Gsk-3 beta inhibitor: an emerging anti-alzheimer agent with its insilico scaffold and virtual screening

Biological activities such as antidiabetic, antiallergic, anticoagulant, anticancer, antioxidant, antimicrobial, and antifungal activities. For this study, we designed coumarin derivatives and analyzed for insilico ADMET properties to know their oral drug-like properties. The analysis exposed that coumarin derivatives have good drug-like properties and could be developed as oral drug candidates. Molecular docking investigations of designed coumarin derivatives displayed remarkable inhibition ability towards COX-2 with the binding energy of -10.6 to -9.5 kcal/mol. (5f, 5g, 5h, 5i, 5j, 5k, 6, 7a, 7b, 7c) more than standard indomethacin. 3-acetyl coumarin derivatives (5i-1) were synthesized and characterized by IR, ¹H NMR, and Mass spectral data and evaluated for antimicrobial activity by Mueller-Hinton cation supplemented broth (MHB) against three bacterial strains *S. aureus*, *Salmonella Typhi*, *K. pneumoniae*. The compound 7(b) showed the highest inhibition towards *S. aureus*. Compound 5 (i), 5(j) and 6 showed the highest inhibition against *Salmonella typhi*. Compounds 5 (i)& 5(j), showed the highest inhibition towards *K. pneumoniae* than the standard. This attempt is to select the drug molecule which shows desired therapeutic effect.

8-77

EVALUATION OF FLAVONOIDS IN THE LEAVES OF ARGYREIA SPECIOSA
Priyush A. Sawner, Nidhi Saghal, Shreya Mohakar.
Gurunarik College of Pharmacy, Nari Road Nagpur-440026, Maharashtra, India.
trunalmohakar37@gmail.com

Argyrea speciosa which contain flavonoids having anthelmintic activity. The aim of this work is to extract, standardize and evaluate flavonoids present in the leaves of Argyrea speciosa. The present investigation the leaves of Argyrea speciosa have been extracted with appropriate organic solvents to yield flavonoid rich fraction. The defatted plant material was extracted for isolation of flavonoid rich fraction with the help of 80% ethanol using various methods like maceration, soxhletion, microwave assisted extraction, ultrasonication and reflux condensation. The maximum yield obtained is recorded. The TLC fingerprint profile for flavonoid rich fraction is also developed with the help of marker flavonoid.

8-78

MOLECULAR DOCKING: A NOVEL APPLIANCE FOR STRUCTURE BASED DRUG DISCOVERY
Saurajmal G. Malpani, Mayuri J. Chandrawanshi, Vidya M. Yelam, Vishweshwar M. Dharashiva
Shivlingeshwar College of Pharmacy, Almala, Tq. Ausa, Dist. Latur, Maharashtra, India 413520

Molecular docking has become an increasingly significant tool for drug discovery. In this review paper, we present a short-term introduction of the available molecular docking methods, their development, and applications in drug discovery. The relevant basic theories, including sampling algorithms and scoring functions, are presented. Flexible receptors molecular docking approaches, especially those as well as backbone flexibility in receptors, are a challenge for obtainable docking methods. A newly developed Local Move Monte Carlo (LMMC) based approach is presented as a potential solution to flexible receptor docking problems. Molecular docking provides new approaches for drug discovery. Computer-Aided Drug Design and Discovery (CADD) is a speedily rising area that has seen many successes in a very short period. Many massive pharmaceutical companies, in addition to the academic, adopt CADD for drug lead discovery. Through Molecular Docking, the binding mode as well as the affinity of the complex formed is estimated and thus helpful in the Molecular Recognition Process docking on the way to the discovery of new drug leads.

8-79

SYNTHESIS, INSILICO DESIGN AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF DITHIOCARBAMATE DERIVATIVES AS CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
Banoth Shrivastavi and Sarita Jyestna Tangade
Sarojini Naidu Vaidya Pharmacy Maha Vidyalaya, Tarnaka, Hyderabad, Telangana State, India-500017.
banothshrivastavi14@gmail.com

Background: Dithiocarbamates are considered as an important motif owing to its substantial biological applications in medicinal chemistry. Concentrating on medicinal attributes of these compounds we got various synthetic approaches which leads in the drug discovery of small molecules. Recent advance study shows that they have anticancer, Antifungal, antibacterial, anti-Alzheimer, antitubercular, anti-glaucoma, anti-cholinergic, anti-inflammatory activities which elaborated with notable examples. Methods: The synthesis of this framework can easily be achieved via a one-pot reaction of primary/secondary amines, CS₂, and alkyl or aralkyl

halides, either in the presence of a base or without base. Results: Present research focuses on the synthesis, insilico drug design and evaluation of new dithiocarbamate derivatives as chemotherapeutic agents. All designed compounds were synthesized and characterized by using different spectroscopic techniques. Subsequently, software like molsoft, molinspiration, Swiss ADM, and pkcsam to predict their molecular properties. Autodock Vina software and evaluated for biological activity. Conclusion: The results show that, compounds satisfy to Lipinski's, as they should theoretically manifest good absorption. This acceptability with respect to Lipinski rule proves them as safe administration drugs and establishes their pharmacological activity. Among the synthesized compounds, exhibited equivalent potency when compared standard drug Ceftriaxone. The docking results suggest that the hydrophobic interactions are important for antimicrobial activity rather than hydrogen bond interactions.

8-80

MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES OF 4-iodosalicylic acid HYDRAZONE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIMICROBIAL AGENTS
Purva Kulte and Tamanna Narsinghani
School of Pharmacy, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Takshashila Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore-452017, M.P., India. kultureva@gmail.com

4-iodosalicylic acid hydrazone derivatives have been reported to possess anti-microbial activity. Molecular docking was performed on a series of twenty two 4-iodosalicylic acid hydrazone derivatives on Penicillin Binding Protein (PDB code-3MZP; resolution: 1.5 Å, In-house, de novo crystallized ligand) using Molegro Virtual Docker 8.0. ISH16 (2-hydroxy-N[(1H-methylidene)-4-iodobenzylidene]hydrazide) displayed four hydrogen bond interactions with Ser110, Ser110, His216, Thr214 and has equivalent binding affinity as compared to standard Ciprofloxacin. It exhibited significant binding on the active site in comparison to ciprofloxacin and cefuroxime. The binding interactions will be helpful in identifying the key areas of binding and will be fruitful in designing of new hydrazone derivatives as anti-microbial agents.

8-81

GSK-3 BETA INHIBITOR : AN EMERGING ANTI-ALZHEIMER AGENT WITH ITS INSILICO SCAFFOLD AND VIRTUAL SCREENING
Namrata Shinde, Soudatta Chaudhuri, Shailaja Jadhav
PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411044.
namratashinde1804@gmail.com

Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a neurological condition that affects older people and is progressive, multifaceted, and complicated in nature. Cholinesterase inhibitors, MDA receptor antagonists, and their combination therapy, which is currently approved therapy, temporarily relieve symptoms. GSK-3 Beta is an emerging target for the treatment of neuroinflammatory disorder like Alzheimer's disease. GSK-3 Beta is responsible for the hyperphosphorylation of tau protein which is the major component of neurofibrillary tangle (NFT) and amyloid beta induced cell death that causes AD pathogenesis. For this, we have done virtual screening of various natural product database. Initially all the natural compounds were screened, after that few of them were selected and ADMET is predicted and then passed through BBB parameter. From the ADMET analysis, top compounds were chosen and employed for the docking studies by using Auto dock Vina. Then from that docking results we have selected top compounds which are having the best activity against GSK-3 Beta and employed for the MD studies. The development of potent and specific inhibitors is speedily understanding molecular recognition and protein-ligand interactions.

8-82

QSAR & PHARMACOPHORE ANALYSIS OF SOME 5-(SUBSTITUTED)-1H-PYRAZOLE-4-CARBONITRILES AS COX-II INHIBITORS
Dipti Pal, Smita Suthar, Sanmati K. Jain
Department of pharmacy, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, 495008, India.
sannajain72@yahoo.co.in

Three Dimensional quantitative structure activity relationship (3D-QSAR) analysis using nearest neighbor molecular field analysis (NN-MFA) and pharmacophore studies were performed on data set of pyrazole derivatives [5-(substituted)-1-(5-methylthio)pyridin-2-yl]-3-(diethyl-fluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazole-4-carbonitrile] to search the structural requirements for COX-II inhibitory activity. The best models exhibited the validated correlation coefficient (q²) value of 0.6955 and 0.6790 and predicted correlation coefficient (q²) of 0.7718 and 0.4715 respectively. The pharmacophore was constructed



Management of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis through diclofenac sodium along with herbal drugs

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF NANOPARTICLES CONTAINING BCS IV ANTICANCER DRUG FOR ORAL DELIVERY
Divya S. Wali and H. N. Shivakumar
KJ Somaiya Institute of Pharmacy, Bengaluru-560010, India. divyawali28@gmail.com

The current study's objective was to develop nanosized, nontoxic, and biocompatible based nanoparticles for oral drug delivery of a BCS IV anticancer agent. The nanoparticles were formulated by solvent evaporation method using homogenization and probe sonication techniques. In order to understand the effect of combination of biocompatible polymers, the quality by design approach retaining the total solid mass was kept constant. A P-gp efflux inhibitor was used as both an emulsifier and as a matrix material component. The formulations were designed to take advantage of efflux transporter inhibitor and cationic polymer, in nanotechnology, such as high emulsification effects, high drug encapsulation efficiency as well as maintain release of drug from the formulations. DLS indicated the formulated nanoparticles showed smaller particle size ranging from 350 to 550nm with a poly dispersity index of less than 0.55 while the zeta potential above +ve 30mV indicated the stability of the developed nanoparticles. The nanoparticle displayed higher entrapment efficiency that ranged from 80 to 90% with a prolonged release. The spherical shape of the nanoparticles was confirmed by SEM. The presence of drug characteristics peaks in FTIR ruled out the possible interaction between the functional groups of the drug and the matrix material used. The studies indicated that P-gp efflux inhibitor can be a novel and effective emulsifier resulting in high entrapment efficiency, inhibit the P-gp efflux and improve the bioavailability. The oral chemotherapy with polymeric nanoparticles could be an effective alternative to conventional invasive parenteral chemotherapy in management of breast cancer.

FORMULATION, DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ANTIDIARRHOEAL TABLETS OF RACECADOTRI FOR PEDIATRIC USE
Deepali Chaudhary and Nitin Dumore
Dadasaheb Balpande College of Diploma in Pharmacy, Besa, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India, 37, Nilesh Mahajan, Swati Wasnik, Dadasaheb Balpande College of Pharmacy, Besa, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India, 37.

Acute diarrhoea in children is a global health concern, with an estimated 2 billion episodes every year; an estimated 1.9 million children die from the ailment each year, with the majority dying in poor countries, accounting for 18% of all fatalities in children under the age of five. Racecadotril is an antisecretory medication that comes in tablet form and is used to treat diarrhoea. It is when administered by the oral route, is well absorbed from the intestinal tract. This drug has a repetitive dose schedule, short biological half life (3h) and reduced bioavailability (30-40%). The goal of this work is to develop chewable tablets of racecadotril with an aim to reduce the first pass hepatic metabolism of the drug, to improve patient compliance, particularly in the paediatric class. Chewable racecadotril tablets were made by direct compression using a taste-masked racecadotril-cyclodextrin complex, and the tablets were tested for physicochemical properties. The result of the present study conclusively demonstrated that complexation of Racecadotril with cyclodextrin successfully masked its bitter taste. Optimized formulation F3 shows maximum fastest % cumulative drug release among all formulations at the end of 35 minutes. From the preliminary stability studies at 30 ± 2 °C and 65 ± 5% relative humidity no substantial change observed in the quality of tablet during the storage period. Thus, it is concluded that chewable tablet of racecadotril with rapid dissolution using -cyclodextrin as a carrier can be possibly formulated in a more palatable patient friendly dosage forms.

MANAGEMENT OF OSTEOARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS THROUGH DICLOFENAC SODIUM ALONG WITH HERBAL DRUGS
Tushar M. Phalke, Devendra L. Viswakar
PES's Modern College of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune, Maharashtra, India- 411044

Inflammation is local response of living mammalian tissues to injury characterized by five cardinal signs - redness, swelling, heat, pain and functional loss. Inflammation is described as 'the succession of changes which occurs in a living tissue when injured such that destroy its structure & vitality'. Diclofenac is an NSAID acts to lower infection by inhibiting cyclooxygenase-1 (COX-1) and cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) and oleo-gum resin consist of mucopolysaccharide along with tetracyclic and pentacyclic triterpene acids used for anti-inflammatory activity. The volatile oil contains mono and sesquiterpenes which suppress thromboxin and has anti-rheumatic properties. The diclofenac containing herbal formulation has good anti-inflammatory activity with no side effects.

FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF -FATTY ACID NUTRACEUTICAL BEADS
Kajal J. Bhede, Tirupati M. Rasala, A. M. Itadwar
Gurunank College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, India. kajalbhe030@gmail.com

Nutraceuticals have been in high demand as dietary supplements on the international market. A nutraceutical is a naturally nutrient-rich food that contains omega-3 fatty acid from various sources. Spinach seed, one of the oldest and most extensively used food supplements, has significant levels of alpha linolenic acid (ALA), fibre, proteins, and essential omega-3 fatty acids. The goal of this study was to create spinach seed oil beads containing omega fatty acids as a replacement supplement for marine sources. Spinach seed oil beads were formulated by ionic gelation method. Batches were prepared for screening and optimized using Minibatch 21.1.0, depending on the percentage of drug release and percentage of drug encapsulation efficiency. For the initial screening, Plackett Burman design was chosen and for optimization RSM was used. Following optimization and validation, the batches showed satisfactory results that met IP specifications. Results: Thirteen batches were developed and evaluated for % encapsulation efficiency and drug release. The prepared batches F3, F10, and F12 shown the best results. Conclusion: The presence of polyunsaturated fatty acids in spinach seed oil was determined by using the hexabromide test. Using the ionic gelation technique, several nutritional benefits of the derived spinach seed oil's omega fatty acid were included in beads.

SOLUBILITY ENHANCEMENT OF KETOPROFEN DRUG BY PREPARING LIPIDS BASED FORMULATION
S. T. Landge and A. V. Chandewar
P. Wadhavani College of Pharmacy, Yavatmal(M.S) 445001
sarajlandge@gmail.com

The objective of this study was aimed at designing Ketoprofen capsule formulations with improved solubility of a practically water insoluble drug, with the intent of achieving a formulation with significantly improved in vitro drug dissolution profile in comparison to reference product Redufen®. Several combination of surfactant, oil and co-solvent try to design capsule having supra solubility, by tailoring their combination with the objective to increase the drug release. The concept of increasing the solubility by virtue of application of an combination of the medium chain triglycerides and polysorbate 80 having high HLB value and ethyl acetate act as co-solvent and stabilizer for the emulsion, thus arriving at compositions C4. In vitro dissolution studies on these capsules demonstrated that C4 was the most appropriate formulation with regards to its closeness in enhanced drug solubility when compared to Redufen®. Accelerated stability study on the C4 composition in HDPE packaging further demonstrated that no adverse changes occur in the optimized formulation when evaluated for parameters such as Disintegration time, drug content and in vitro dissolution.

PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF MESOPOROUS SILICA NANOPARTICLES/NANOCARRIERS CONTAINING QUERCETIN FOR NOSE TO BRAIN DRUG DELIVERY
Sarita Ukey And Atul Hemke
S.K.B. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, GADA, KAMPTEE, NAGPUR, INDIA-441104
saritaaukey34@gmail.com

In the current research, nose-to-brain delivery via olfactory pathways have become a target of attention for drug delivery due to bypassing of the BBB. The antioxidant properties of Quercetin(OCT) was selected as the model drug to evaluate the feasibility of mesoporous silica nanoparticles (MSNs). We formulated spherical MSNs-OCT using a templating approach resulting 350.9 nm particles with a high surface porosity and zeta potential (-9.3 mV). OCT were successfully loaded by solvent evaporation techniques into MSNs. Drug loading were found to be uniform throughout the formulated MSNs-OCT with the minimum SD value (13.49 ± 0.0482). The related materials were characterized by SEM showed that MSNs-OCT having a spherical nature in 25.00 K X magnification. FTIR showed that weak intermolecular interaction between OCT and MSNs molecules are attribute to the formation of MSNs-OCT. DSC and X-RPD demonstrated the formulation of MSNs-OCT by shifting and



Development and Characterization Of Niosomal Insitu GelOf Ritonavir

unpublished significant improvement in pharmacokinetics parameters and tissue distribution in lymph node and spleen. The PPG4ER produced prolonged release of EFV for 4 days with C_{max} 7.88 ng/ml against 24 hr for EFV-RTV with C_{max} 3.633. The PPG4ER was also observed in viral reservoir tissues (lymph node and spleen) for 3-4 days, whereas free EFV and RTV were cleared within 72 hr. This PPG4ER can effectively diffuse in various cellular and tissue compartments where the virus harbours. Hence this would be a potential way to comprehensively eradicate the HIV infection by maintaining its therapeutic efficacy for a prolonged period of time.

A-396

THE NEXT GEN ANTIBIOTICS: LIGHT ACTIVATED MOLECULAR MACHINES
Tanya P. Ghosh, Snehal Shrivastav, Yogita Charde, Sohni Bendre, Prateek Ghatak
Dane Saiketh College of Pharmacy, Dawlaniethi, Amravati Road, Nagpur, Maharashtra,
India - 440023. tsasghosh0705@gmail.com

A pressing global health crisis has emerged because of the growing number of bacteria that are resistant to antibiotics and the decreasing pipeline of antibiotic research and development. The objective of this review is to understand the effective uses of Molecular machines as broad spectrum antibiotics. Using visible (405 nanometres) light-activated synthetic molecular machines (Mim), we have discovered a novel antibiotic that kills Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria, including methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, in minutes, significantly faster than conventional antibiotics. In addition, persister cells and established biofilms are quickly eliminated by MMs. Molecular Motors antibacterial action involves physically breaking up the membrane. In addition, MMs increase the potency of conventional antibiotics at doses below lethal by permeabilizing the membrane. Resistance does not develop when antibacterial MMs are exposed repeatedly. In conclusion, an in vivo model of burn wound infection shows that therapeutic doses of MMs reduce mortality caused by bacterial infection. Visible light-activated MMs are an unconventional antibacterial mode of mechanical disruption at the molecular scale that does not exist in nature and to which it is unlikely that resistance will develop.

A-397

FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF FLAXSEED OIL BEADS
T. M. Basal, Rajesh Mujariya, Kajal Bhede, Dipri Pirwani, A. M. Itadwar
Gurukul College of Pharmacy, Nagpur, India. tirupatirasa81@gmail.com

Background: Since decades, nutraceuticals have been in high demand as dietary supplements and the international market. Nutraceuticals, which are nutritional and therapeutic compounds, are widely available. Flaxseed, one of the oldest and most widely used food sources, contains high levels of alpha linolenic acid (ALA), fibre, proteins, and essential omega-3 fatty acids. The goal of this study was to create flaxseed oil beads containing omega-3 fatty acids as a replacement supplement for marine sources. Ionic gelation was used to create the beads. The process and formulation parameters were screened and optimised using Box-Behnken D.O. For the initial screening, Plackett Burman design was used. Twelve batches were prepared for screening, and each batch was optimised based on the percentages of drug release and drug encapsulation efficiency. The optimization was carried out using RSM. Following optimization and validation, the batches produced satisfactory results that met IP specifications. Results: Twelve batches were formulated and evaluated for percentage encapsulation efficiency and percentage drug release. The best results were obtained with the formulation batches F4, F6, and F10. Conclusion: The hexabromide test was used to confirm the presence of polyunsaturated fatty acids in flaxseed oil. Several nutritional benefits of the flaxseed flaxseed oil's omega-3 fatty acid were incorporated into beads using the ionic gelation process.

A-398

DOE BASED APPROACH FOR FORMULATION AND OPTIMIZATION OF CERAMIDE CONTAINING LIPOSOMES OF TRANEXAMIC ACID
Priyush Verma and Khushwant S. Yadav
Prashant Patel School of Pharmacy & Technology Management, SVKM's
Deemed to be University, Mumbai, India - 400057. 21priyush21verma@gmail.com

Transdermal research ceramides containing liposomes of tranexamic acid for topical delivery were prepared. Tranexamic acid is used for the treatment of hyperpigmentation. Encapsulation of tranexamic acid in liposomal formulation can enhance the topical delivery of the drug. Ceramide is a lipid present in stratum corneum layer of skin, which when added in liposomes can enhance the penetration of drug. Encapsulation of tranexamic acid is a big challenge as this drug is highly hydrophilic. Ceramide containing liposomes were prepared by using the ethanol injection method. DOE-based approach was used to optimize liposomal formulation for entrapment efficiency (Y1) and mean particle size (Y2). Ratio of lipid to cholesterol (X1), RPM of magnetic stirrer (X2) and number of cycles of probe sonication performed (X3) were critical parameters. The Box-Behnken model was used, and a strong correlation was found between dependent and independent variables. F-values of 785.84 and 51.63 were obtained for the correlation of encapsulation efficiency and mean particle size, showing that models were significant. Regression value (R² = 0.9993) close to 1 showed that there was very less variability from means. Overlay of contour plots obtained was done to find a batch having maximum encapsulation and particle size close to 100nm. A batch was predicted having encapsulation 35.2% and particle size 91.8 nm which matched with the data obtained (35.9% and 93.1nm) of the batches prepared by the same procedure. Highest obtained encapsulation was 38%, which was higher than the earlier reported encapsulation of 34%. Particle size was in the range of 78nm to 120 nm, which is ideal for topical delivery. Permeation studies performed using Franz diffusion cell showed that the complete drug was released in 6h. Thus, it can be inferred that liposomal formulation of Tranexamic acid can be formulated using optimized procedure.

B-399

DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERIZATION OF NIOSOMAL INSITU GEL OF RITONAVIR
Gaurav Mahajan and Smita Pimple
PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India- 411044
gauravm1999@gmail.com

Formulating an ophthalmic dosage form is a challenging task for formulators. As natural defence system of body poses barriers like tear flow, nasolacrimal drainage and corneal penetration, HIV induced eye problems include watery & red eyes with blurred vision etc. To tackle this issue niosomal gel could be a promising delivery system. Niosomes are non-ionic surfactant containing lipid bodies which incorporate drugs in core to sustain the release pattern of drug. Fabrication of such niosomes has many methods but the most prominent one is film hydration method. Due to highest entrapment of drug, it is widely used. In-situ gelling system allows the drug to remain contacted with eye form longer duration. In-situ niosomal gel serves two purposes: one is decreasing the dosing frequency i.e. by sustained delivery of drug while second is increasing the contact time by counter the tear flow. So formulating an in-situ niosomal gel could be potential drug delivery system for treating ophthalmic problems.

A-400

COMPARISON OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF DIFFERENT HYDROPHOBICALLY MODIFIED CARBOXYMETHYLATED DERIVATIVES OF CHITOSAN ON THE AGGUTINATION OF RED BLOOD CELLS
Ankita Acharya, Sankalpa Mukherjee, Rahit Kumar Dey, Debabrata Ghosh Dastidar
Guru Nanak Institute of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology, 157/F Nilgiri road,
Panhati, Kolkata 700114

Hemostasis prevents bleeding at the site of an external injury. Chitosan is a naturally occurring polysaccharide that possesses hemostatic properties. It is insoluble at a plasma pH of 7.4. But it is soluble at pH ≤ 3.5. Agglutination causes RBCs to undergo clumping that may help in the rapid coagulation of blood. Hydrophobically modified chitosan (HmC) are derivatives of chitosan having hydrophobic grafts sticking out of the hydrophilic backbone of the polymer. The hydrophobic on the HmC product get inserted directly into the cell membrane of erythrocytes leading to the bridging of erythrocytes to the polymeric network. But the insertion of hydrophobic moiety makes the compound water-insoluble, hence unsuitable for practical use. This work aimed to graft 'cetyl' and 'stearyl' moiety to the backbone of chitosan and then enhance their solubility by carboxymethylation. In FTIR study, the appearance of a new peak at 2925 cm⁻¹ wave number indicated the insertion of the cetyl chain. The disappearance of peak within 865 to 910 cm⁻¹ indicated the insertion of cetyl moiety to the primary amino group of chitosan to form a tert-amino group. The decrease in broadness and intensity of the peak within 3200 - 3500 cm⁻¹ indicated the formation of the O-carboxymethylated derivative. As per the mass spectrometry study, the molecular weight distribution comprised majority of oligomeric chain with a molar mass of 413, 463, 481, 587, 603, and 621. As per electronic microscopic study and kinetics study of agglutination by colorimetric technique, these polymers caused rapid and strong agglutination of RBCs to form clots in EDTA-treated blood.

71

72nd Indian Pharmaceutical Congress 2022



Formulation and evaluation of polyherbal hair oil for the management of scalp dandruff

C-464

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF PHOSPHOLIPID COMPLEX OF TURMERIC AND COW URINE DISTILLATE FOR ANTI-ASTHMATIC ACTIVITY
Poja Mehar, Pragati Pandhare, Amol Warokar
Dadasaheb Balpande College of Pharmacy, Bosa, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India- 440034.
pojamehar444@gmail.com

The efficacy of panchgavya based medicine Haldigharvati was enhanced by formulating its active constituents into phospholipid complex and pellets form to eliminate the drawbacks associated with traditional dosage form. Dried rhizomes of *Curcuma longa* was pulverized into coarse powder and extracted by petroleum ether followed by ethyl acetate. The total curcuminoid content in ethyl acetate extract were determined by linear regression spectrophotometry and its isolation was achieved by solvent extraction. The complex of curcuminoid was prepared with Phospholipid 90H in molar ratio of 1:1 subsequently validated by scanning electron microscopy (SEM), XRD and DSC. The pellets of ethyl acetate extract *Curcuma longa* cow urine Kasharati 1:1 proportion by using polyvinyl pyrrolidone and Avicel. Bronchodilator effect was studied by milk induced leukocytosis and eosinophilia in Rat. The linolenic acid and palmitic acid were found to be as the major fatty acid constituents while n-tridecane as an essential oil in ethyl acetate extract. SEM confirm the surface topography of phospholipid complex. DSC showed elimination of endothermic peaks, appearance of new peaks while XRD revealed disappearance in the intensity of large diffraction peaks corresponding to its crystalline drug. The curcuminoid content in extract was found to be 4.1 %. Bronchodilator activity of phospholipid complex (4mg/kg) quantity equivalent to curcuminoid and ethyl acetate extract at 100 mg/kg showed significant ($p < 0.01$) decrease ambulation count as compared to the milk control group. Phospholipid complex and pellets form of constituents Haldigharvati showed improved efficacy.

C-465

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF POLYHERBAL HAIR OIL FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF SCALP DANDRUFF
Anuradha More, Tejash Garhwani
Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411044

The most common hair problem people face now-a-days is dandruff caused due to *Pityrosporum* (Malassezia) fungi species. The fungi not only damage the scalp but has harmful effect on hair leading to hair fall, hair damage and stunted hair growth. The aim of the present study was to formulate a polyherbal hair oil made from leaves of *Ocimum sanctum*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*, *Eclipta prostrata*, *Azadirachta indica*, *Acacia concinna*, *Murraya koenigii*, and seeds of *Trigonella gonum-gracacum*. The prepared polyherbal hair oil was further analyzed on parameters like color, odor, pH, viscosity, specific gravity and Acid value. Test parameters included irritancy test and skin sensitivity tests. The results of all the tested parameters were within the specified standards. The antidandruff efficacy was evaluated using agar plate method. The zone of inhibition observed was 25mm which served as a clear indicator for its antifungal activity.

C-466

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MICROPARTICULATE DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF HYPERTENSION
Madhavi Chaudhari, Dimpal Ingole and Snehaj Jaiswal
Department of Pharmaceutics, HLMC College of Pharmacy, Faizpur, Kavayitri Bahinabai Chaudhari North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, India-425503.
madhavichaudhari569@gmail.com

Objective of the present research work was to formulate and evaluate microparticulate drug delivery system for the management of hypertension. The phytochemical analyses, reveals that functional groups coumarin, carbohydrates, flavonoids, triterpenoids, steroids and alkaloids present in the *Aegle marmelos* fruit extract. The coumarin-rich fraction was isolated by column chromatography method and analytical method UV and HPLC method was performed for the actives shown absorbance at 251 nm. Transdermal route has a number of advantages over conventional drug delivery routes such as avoidance of first pass effect, enhanced bioavailability, patient compliance, steady state plasma drug level, painless drug delivery ease of application and easy removal of patch in case of toxicity.

C-467

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF HERBAL SUNSCREEN CREAM CONTAINING EXTRACT OF BUTTERFLY PEA FLOWER
Shrutika M. Kambhale and Pratik C. Maate
Sonskar College Of Pharmacy, Rashtrasanta Tukdoji maharaj university Nagpur
Dewi Mandir Road Mahadula Koradi, Nagpur - 441111 (MS).
kambhaleshrutika@gmail.com

Sunscreen is a chemical substance that protect the skin from excessive exposure to the ultraviolet radiation of sun. Natural substances extracted from plant have recently been considered as potential sunscreen resources owing to high ultraviolet ray absorption and antioxidant activity. The decrease in intensity of UV radiation reaching the skin through sunscreen may reduce the risks of destructive effect on keratinocytes by causing DNA damage that can subsequently lead to cause the cancer erythema, edema, hyperpigmentation, photoaging, weakening of immune system and Melanoma. The aim of this study was to develop the herbal sunscreen formulation based on some fixed oil in combination with some medical plant. The present study develop the sunscreen creams containing anti UV radiation from extract of butterfly pea flower. Butterfly pea power was selected as a potential bioactive agent, processing antioxidant such as flavonoid, anthocyanin and polyphenol. These natural isolated plant compound and whole herbal extract have gained considerable attention as sun protective agent. Several synthetic organic sunscreen agents are available in market but they have some specific use because this agent may cause adverse effect on human skin, to overcome the side effects naturally occurring compounds like antioxidant, flavonoids and whole herbal extracts has gained considerable attention as a sun protective agent. The sunscreen cream were prepared and evaluated for their stability safety and sun protective factor (SPF). Sunscreening agent show that it should be nonirritant, inert, stable, passes SPF for normal skin and provide complete protection to skin against radiation.

C-468

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF NOVEL COMBINATION CONTAINING PHYTOESTRINS FOR POLYCYSTIC OVARIAN SYNDROME (PCOS)
Prachi S. Rode, Govind K. Lohiya, Mayuri D. Ade
Department of Pharmaceutics, Gunamank College of Pharmacy, Nagpur-28 (Maharashtra)

PCOS is the most common endocrine disorder in women which is characterized by chronic anovulation, polycystic ovaries, and hyperandrogenism leading to symptoms of oligomenorrhea, amenorrhea and most important infertility. According to the survey the global prevalence of syndrome is 82.44 per 10,000 population and in India prevalence of disease is 22.5 percent. The problems associated with the PCOS not only affect the individual health but also social life. The current treatment available are Nafarin - a specific gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, Trigitazone, Clomiphene, Metformin, Spironolactone, Laprasone having lots of side effects and re-occurrence history. Herbal medicine has been chosen by many clinicians and patients as alternative treatment for PCOS. The herbs which are reported with antiandrogenic effects are Cimicifugacemosa, Cinnamomum cassia, *Curcuma longa*, *Glycyrrhiza* spp, *Matricaria chamomilla*, *Monarda piperita*, *Paonia lactiflora*, *Silybummaria*, *Tribulus terrestris*, *Vitex agnus-castus*, Fenugreek, Royal jelly, Fennel etc. Herbs have isoflavonoid and other chemical constituents like epigallocatechin gallate, phenolic, furanolic compounds, palmitic acid may increase the aromatase enzyme activity and reduce testosterone levels. The present study is to explore the effects of few of the above listed herbs and their active constituents in alleviating hyperandrogenism of PCOS by assessing underlined mechanism. The extraction of the plant constituents was already done. Female wistar rats were selected and grouped according to estrus cycle. PCOS syndrome were developed by using the dose of 0.4mg/kg/day of estradiol valerate for 15 days followed up herbal treatment up to one month. To conclude the research, correlation is yet to establish by analysing the histopathological study.

C-469

MOLECULAR DOCKING, EXTRACTION AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF COMBINATIONS OF HERBALS WITH ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS
Khushee Jaiswal
Gahlot Institute of Pharmacy, Koparkhairane, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India - 400709. jaiswal.khushee01@gmail.com

In the treatment of infectious diseases, the rapid growth of microbial resistance to conventional antibiotics has raised serious scrutiny. Phytoconstituents have shown potential antibacterial activities against sensitive and resistant pathogens via different mechanisms of action. This study was performed to investigate the antibacterial potential



Formulation and evaluation of micronutrient transdermal patch as a potential supplement

A-768

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF HERBAL LIPSTICK FROM MULBERRY AND ROSE PETALS

Jagruti Walde, Amit Maliye, Nilesh Hingawe and Vaibhavi Shenmare
Sonekar College of Pharmacy, Devi Road, Mahadula, Karadi, Nagpur-441111,
Maharashtra, India. Jagruti1.w2014@gmail.com

The word cosmetics or makeup are applied on the skin to enhance the overall appearance. There are so many makeup items available in the market like lipstick, kajal, mascara, eye liner etc. Lipstick is used for enhancing appearance, look attractive and protection of lips. It's available in the market in variety of shades and form like liquid as well as stick. Lipstick containing synthetic colorants which are made up of harmful chemicals and it is very harmful for our skin. It creates so many problems like- allergy, nausea, dermatitis, and drying of the lips and in more severe form they can be carcinogenic and even fatal. So, the demand of the cosmetics containing herbal ingredients increased universally because it is safe. In our research, investigation was made to formulate lipstick containing herbal ingredients, evaluations and their comparison with marketed formulation. From the present investigation it was found that the formulation having promising results such as pH 6.5-0.12, melting point 60-61°C etc. Based on the data, it can be concluded that the use of natural colorants in lipstick formulation having very less or no side effect. And mulberry have antioxidant property as well as it reduces cancer risk so it also protects lips from above harmful effect of harmful chemicals. Thus, the prepared lipstick can take safe and effective after thorough clinical trials.

A-771

FORMULATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SUNSCREEN EMULGEL BY COMBINATION OF HERBAL ULTRA VIOLET FILTERS

Komal Dangre, Kamlesh Machewar, Reshmi Kunte and Kanchan Upadhye
Priyadarshini J. L. College of Pharmacy, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj University,
Hingna, Nagpur - 440016. komaldangre9@gmail.com

In the present research work, the non-oily emulgel formulated which suitable for tanning or burning of the skin by using a combination of herbal ultraviolet filters which are Curcumin, Lycopene, and Olive oil in different concentrations. The objective is a screening of a combination of herbal ingredients having more sunscreen activity without synergistic effect. At first, we formulate trial batches of a combination of Olive oil, Curcumin, and Lycopene emulgel (F1-F4). We found more sunscreen activity in the combination of these 3 by the Benzophenone method which indicates that less formation of Benzopinacol crystals. In sunscreen activity. 11 formulations were developed (F1 - F11) by the Central Composite Method with different concentration which is suggested by Design of Expert software in factorial design 32. Two-way Analysis of Variance is used. We checked their appearance, rheological study, pH, and spreadability which is optimum in range. We checked the sunscreen activity and found that the (F4) batch showed the highest sunscreen activity by the Benzophenone method. Software Regression equation, the model graph of the Curcumin and 3 Dimensional surface plot. We checked the skin irritancy test, stability test, in vivo occlusivity test, and SPF value as 15 of optimized batch (F4) which is suitable for Indian skin and protects from 93% ultraviolet B rays.

A-769

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF MICRONUTRIENT TRANSDERMAL PATCH AS A POTENTIAL SUPPLEMENT

Ashwini Akhote, Tabassum Shaikh and Devendra L. Visokar
P.E.S. Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune. ashwiniaakhote82@gmail.com

The primary goal of this study was to create medicated transdermal patches employing micronutrients with increased penetration and controlled drug diffusion (drug release is concentration independent) Transdermal patches were developed using a solvent evaporation method and a combination of polymers, HPMC E15 and PVP K30 (1:1), and were then optimized by measuring various parameters, such as the percentage cumulative drug release at 1 h, percentage cumulative drug release at 9 h, and the percentage elongation break test. The optimized transdermal formulation (F3), which constituted a polymer mixture (1:1) and a penetration enhancer (DMSO), showed better drug release, with respective rates of 75.96% and 75.49% for ferrous ascorbate and folic acid. Whereas a break test for percent elongation revealed 40% elongation. The controlled release rate of the formulation was demonstrated by *in vitro* drug diffusion study, which revealed t90 values of 9.6 h and 10.1 h, respectively, for ferrous ascorbate and folic acid. Thus it can be concluded micronutrient transdermal patch with increased penetration was designed.

A-772

SOLUBILITY AND DISSOLUTION RATE ENHANCEMENT OF BCS CLASS II DRUG PALIPERIDONE BY FLUIDIZED BED PROCESSING

Rajendra Surawase, Kamalkishor Baheti, Avish Maru, Mohmed Delghan
Loknete Dr. J. D. Pawar College of Pharmacy, Kalwan, Nashik, Maharashtra,
India- 423501. rajendra.surawase@gmail.com

High percentage of marketed drugs suffer from poor water solubility and require an appropriate technique to increase their solubility and dissolution. The present study was initiated to develop solid dispersion to provide better solubility and dissolution rate of poorly water soluble drug. The drug was selected according to BCS class, namely Paliperidone (BCS II). Drug was dispersed in the polymer in three different ratio 1:1, 1:2 and 1:3. Solid Dispersion (SD) was developed by fluidized bed processing technique. Drugs as well as formulations were evaluated by using different techniques like, saturation solubility, UV, FTIR, DSC, SEM, XRD. *In vitro* release study, diffusion study, *in vivo* study, and stability study were also performed. All solid dispersion showed a high practical yield more than 90%. The improvement in solubility was observed, analysis of Saturation solubility of solid dispersion 261.25 ± 0.55 µg/ml was obtained while about 96.78% drug was released in 80 min. using 57.50 °C inlet temperature, 1.75 rpm spray rate, 2.25 Mpa atomization air pressure of fluid bed processor. The FTIR results indicated that there was no chemical interaction between drug and polymer. SEM study of SD found that the particle is spherical in shape with smooth outer surface. Therefore Paliperidone SD have been successfully formulated as it was observed there was an effect of inlet temperature, spray rate, atomization pressure on percentage yield, compressibility index, particle size, solubility. Thus, it can be concluded that this study can be beneficial for improving the solubility of poorly soluble drugs.

A-770

FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG EFFERVESCENT TABLETS

Siddhika A. Dhope
Hivnagar Vidya Prasarak Mandal's College of Pharmacy, Malegaon Bk., Baramati- 413115

Effervescent tablet is intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before administration. Ibenfenac Sodium is a Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug used to treat pain and inflammation. It has a short half-life and undergoes first pass effect so its bioavailability is low. Hence it is used to increase bioavailability of the drug having low rate of gastrointestinal absorption. Formulations were prepared by 23 factorial design. Tartaric acid, Citric acid and Ilium bicarbonate are three independent factors commended and floating time considered as end point response. Eight different formulations were prepared and evaluated for floating time. All responses were statistically analysed by one way Anova. From overall study, the formulation F3 seems to be promising formulation for the safe and effective drug delivery.

A-773

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM DISPERSIBLE TABLETS USING ISPAUGHULA HUSK AS DISINTEGRANT

Sahil Inamdar, Bharati Chaudhari, V.K. Redasani
YSPM, Yashoda Technical Campus, Faculty of Pharmacy, Satara, Maharashtra, India.

Dispersible tablets are uncoated tablets that produce a uniform dispersion or suspension in water at room temperature without stirring. Due to decline in swallowing ability with age, many elderly patients complain that it is difficult to take medication in the form of tablets. The dispersible tablets allow dissolution or dispersion in water prior to administration. Dispersible tablets are easier to administer or swallow than capsules for pediatric, dysphasic patients, mentally ill, uncooperative and nauseated patients, those with conditions of motion sickness, sudden episodes of allergic attack or coughing. Some times it may be difficult to swallow conventional products due to unavailability of water. In the present study dispersible tablets of diclofenac sodium, a low solubility drug was prepared using natural substances as disintegrant such as ispaghula husk powder in different concentration by direct compression method.



Qbd Driven method development and validation of Favipiravir and Siam by RP-HPLC

Identification and quantification were performed on 10 cm x 10 cm aluminium-backed TLC plates coated with 0.2 mm layers of silica gel 60 F254, previously washed with methanol, and using toluene-2-propanol-ammonia 4:4:0.4 (v/v) as mobile phase. Detection was performed at 274 nm. The R_F values of aceclofenac, paracetamol and chlorzoxazone were 0.28 ± 0.01, 0.72 ± 0.02, and 0.51 ± 0.02, respectively. Calibration plots were linear in the range 400–1400 ng per band for aceclofenac, 2000–7000 ng per band for paracetamol, and 1000–3500 ng per band for chlorzoxazone, with correlation coefficients, *r*, 0.9995, 0.9993, and 0.9996, respectively. Recovery of aceclofenac, paracetamol, and chlorzoxazone were 99.54–100.44, 100.02–100.47, and 99.39–99.84%, respectively. The suitability of densitometric TLC for quantitative analysis of these compounds was proved by validation in accordance with the requirements of ICH Guidelines.

F-37

QBD DRIVEN METHOD DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF FAVIPIRAVIR AND SIAM BY RP-HPLC

Abhijit Gholap, Amit Tapkir, Vishal Ghume, Mayuri Auti, Sneha Rashinkar, Pradnya Waghmare, Rutuja Gaikwad

FES, Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector No 21, Yambunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-411 044, Maharashtra. abhijitgholap41@gmail.com

Reverse phase mobile phase Methanol: Water (75:25v/v) RP-HPLC technique was developed as part of this research, employing an analytical column Cosmosil C18 (250mm x 4.6ID, Poragel size: 5 micron) and Box Behnken experimental design. The UV detection wavelength was 227 nm, and the flow rate was 0.8 ml/min. FVP retention time was discovered to be 4.7 minutes. Prior to method optimization, screening studies on various mobile phases with varying composition and pH were conducted, and based on the results of these studies, a suitable mobile phase with the appropriate composition and pH was selected and used for method development using experimental designs (DoE). The various factors are used for DoE software to, mobile phase composition, flowrate, wavelength. Forced degradation experiments are used to purposely degrade the active pharmaceutical drug. These experiments are used to see if an analytical approach can accurately assess an active component and its breakdown products. Acid, base, oxidizing agent, photolytic, and thermal conditions are applied to samples, drug products, and drug substances. The FVP was degraded in base more than any other conditions at 15.53%, then in acid it degraded to 12.16% and in other conditions like oxidative, analytical, thermal conditions it degraded 6.10%, 2.60%, 2.00% resp.

F-38

METHOD DEVELOPMENT, VALIDATION, AND STUDY OF DEGRADATION PROFILING OF RAMIPRIL AND HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE BY QBD APPROACH

Bharati K. Warkhade, Geetanjali H. Kamble, Anita S. Kulkarni, Rita D. Chakole

Government College of Pharmacy, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra, India-415124, bharatwarkhade@gmail.com

Pharmaceutical analysis is an integral part of the pharmaceutical sciences. Analytical methods play an important role in supporting the implementation of QbD in process pharmaceutical development and manufacturing. It also plays a prominent role in risk assessment, process control, and continuous quality assessment throughout the product. As a part of the performance study melting point of both Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide was 105-106 °C and 272-73 °C respectively. UV analysis was done and the observed wavelength for Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide was found to be 282nm and 275nm respectively and the isospectric point of Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide at 218nm. Attempts were made to develop an RP-HPLC method for the estimation of Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide from bulk. For the RP-HPLC Agilent (S. K) method Gradient System UV Detector and C18 column 250mm x 4.6 mm i.d and 5 µm particle size methanol:0.1% water with OPA (45:55v/v) used as the mobile phase for the method. The flow rate was 0.8 ml/min. In the developed method, the retention time of Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide was found to be 3.289min. The method, precision, range, and robustness all were within the ICH guidelines' acceptable limits. There was no major degradation observed for both Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide. Recovery was found to be within 98-101%. As a result, simple, rapid, accurate, and robust RP-HPLC has been developed and validated for the routine analysis of Ramipril and Hydrochlorothiazide in API and tablet dosage forms.

F-39

DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF RP-HPLC METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF DRUG IN ITS FORMULATION.

Tajaswini Masne, Sushil Kumbhare, Krishna Gupta, Shyam Rangari, Milind Umekar

Smt. Kishorlata Bhojar College of Pharmacy, Kamptee, Nagpur (441001), Maharashtra, India. masnetej17@gmail.com

Reverse Phase-High Performance Liquid Chromatography (RP-HPLC) is a sensitive, selective, quick, accurate and affordable technique and has been developed for the validation of Tetrabenazine in its pure form and their Pharmaceutical dosage form. In order to determine, the A max value methanol was employed as the solvent and the absorption maxima was 254nm. From the study, it is found that drug gives more better chromatogram in methanol and Acetonitrile. A mobile phase consisting of Methanol : Acetonitrile in the ratio of (50:50 v/v) at a flow rate of 1.0ml/min was used in the HPLC technique on a column XBridge™ C18 3.5µm. Using a Photodiode Array (PDA) detector, detection was done at 284nm. Tetrabenazine had a 3.3min retention time and the accuracy was found to be approximately 100%. All measurements were made using High Performance Liquid Chromatographic (HPLC) Method was verified in accordance with the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) guidelines. From the data obtained, it is found that this method can routinely use for the analysis of Tetrabenazine.

F-40

HYDROLYTIC DEGRADATION STUDY OF ROXADUSTAT BY RP-HPLC

Mrinalini C. Damle and Jay A. Sonule

All India Shri Shivaji Memorial Society's College of Pharmacy, Kennedy Road, Near RTD Office, Pune-41100. damle_mc@aiissmcsop.com

Roxadustat is an oral inhibitor of hypoxia-inducible factor (HIF) prolyl hydroxylase that stimulates erythropoiesis and regulates iron metabolism. As per the literature survey for Roxadustat Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and UPLC-MS method was reported but no development and stability indicating method of HPLC is reported. In this study, simple, specific and accurate RP-HPLC method has been developed in order to study degradation of Roxadustat under the hydrolytic stress conditions under different pH conditions. The best separation of Roxadustat and its degradation products was achieved on Agilent eclipsed XDB-C8 (150 x 4.6mm). The mobile phase was composed of methanol: phosphate buffer (pH 5, 0.05 M) (70:30 v/v) with UV detection at 262nm. The method was validated and response was found to be linear in drug concentration range of 2.5-20 µg/ml with correlation coefficient of 0.998. The method successfully separates the Roxadustat from its degradation products formed under hydrolytic stress condition.

F-41

BIOANALYTICAL METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF BRIVARACETAM IN HUMAN PLASMA WHEN ADMINISTERED CONCOMITANTLY WITH FLUCONAZOLE

Payal Y. Kaitkar and Mrinalini Damle

All India Shri Shivaji Memorial Society's College of Pharmacy, Kennedy Road, Near RTD Office, Pune-41100. damle_mc@aiissmcsop.com

A simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of an anti-epileptic drug Brivaracetam in human plasma is being developed, optimized, and validated, especially during its concomitant administration with an azole anti-fungal Flucanazole. A protein precipitation technique was used for plasma sample pre-treatment before injection into the HPLC-UV system. The mobile phase consisted of Phosphate Buffer (0.05M, pH=5) and Acetonitrile in the ratio of 70:30 v/v. The detection wavelength chosen was 220 nm. The method was found to be linear over the concentration range of 2-8 µg/ml. It was validated as per ICH M10 guidelines for the parameters selectivity, specificity, linearity, accuracy, precision, stability, carry-over, re-injection reproducibility, and matrix effect considering the response factors. The stability of Brivaracetam in plasma was studied in terms of bench-top stability, freeze-thaw stability, and long-term stability. The results were found to be within the acceptable limits stated by ICH. Application of this method could be during clinical trials, therapeutic drug monitoring in human plasma, bio-analysis of Brivaracetam, and its bio-equivalence studies.



Herbal foot deodorizing spray with antimicrobial activity

C-184

SAFETY OF MASSAGE THERAPY Bedampet Deepika and Monapravya

Department of pharmaceutical sciences Jogenpally B R pharmacy college Yenkapalli,
Mainabad Hyderabad 500075. bedampetdeepika25@

After many years out of the limelight, massage therapy is now experiencing revival serious adverse effects were associated mostly with massage therapy techniques other than Swedish massage. Massage therapy has been notably effective in preventing prematurity enhancing growth of infants increase alternative, decrease depression and aggression, alleviating motor problems reducing pain and enhancing immune function. cover massage therapy research from the last prevented for potential biochemical and physiological mechanism underlying massage therapy effects. The aim of this systematic review is to evaluate is potential for harm computerized literature searches were carried out in four data bases any type of massage therapy were retrieved adverse effect relating to massage oil or ice were excluded the majority of adverse effects were associated with exotic types of manual massage or massage delivered by laymen while massage therapist were rarely implicated the reported adverse events include cerebrovascular accidents displacement of a ureteral stent embolization of a kidney leg ulcers, nerve damage, posterior interosseous syndrome, pseudotumor pulmonary embolism ruptured uterus strangulation of neck thyrotoxicosis and various pain syndrome serious adverse effect were associated mostly with massage techniques other than Swedish massage. Massage therapy is an ancient form of treatment that is now gaining popularity as part of the complementary and alternative medical therapy movement. A meta-analysis was conducted of studies that used random assignment to test the effectiveness of massage therapy mean effect sizes were calculated single application of massage therapy reduced state anxiety, blood pressure, and heart rate but not negative mood immediately assessment of pain, and cortisol level multiple applications reduced delayed assessment of pain reductions of trait anxiety and depression were massage therapy largest effect with a course of treatment providing benefits similar in magnitude to those of psychotherapy

C-185

HERBAL FOOT DEODORIZING SPRAY WITH ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY Potankar Prashant, Chhapde Vitthal, Chaudhary Praveen and Dipali Thete

PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India.
potankarprashant01@gmail.com

In current, pandemic sanitizers are used to sanitize our hands to make them germ-free. However, it is found that people either forget or neglect to sanitize their feet. This act may lead to carrying germs to home or passing from one person to another which may result into possibility of spreading infection. Additionally, sweaty feet and foot odour have been found to be common now days. The presence of foot microflora like *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Propionibacterium Acnes* can lead to formation of isovaleric and propionic acids which are in turn responsible for the characteristic odor of feet. This paper is aimed to develop a natural antimicrobial foot spray which exhibit the high evaporating rate, high antimicrobial activity, and appropriate spray pattern. An antimicrobial formulation containing alcohol and natural actives having anti-microbial activity is developed which controls foot odour and infection or sanitize feet. The spray formulation of present research contains lemon oil, neem oil and tulsi oil that have antimicrobial activity as well as being oil, they help in long lasting skin moisturization. The foot spray containing a combination of lemon oil, neem oil and tulsi oil particularly in 1:1:0.5 shows highest zone of inhibition against both the bacteria, namely *Bacillus subtilis* and *Staphylococcus epidermidis* Foot spray deodorizes and prevents foot odour with regular use to ensure clean and healthy feet. The spray can be used anywhere with ease of application which covers the feet area susceptible for odour generation and germ deposit. The developed formulation exhibited the potential application as a rapidly dried antimicrobial spray for foot deodorant.

C-186

HERBAL CREAM FOR THE TREATMENT OF LEUCODERMA Renuka Pothu, Y. Indira Muzib, Prashanti Chitrapu

Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology,
Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam

The present invention is an herbal formulation and a method of its application which is effective for treating leucoderma or Vitiligo. The herbal formulation is prepared from extracts obtained from various plant parts of four different herbs namely *Psoralea corylifolia*, *Embelia ribes*, *Curcuma longa* and *Azadirachta indica*, which are the active ingredients that is effective in treating leucoderma. The herbal formulation contains a mixture of three different phases such

www.ipcnagpur.com

as hydrophilic phase, lipophilic phase and essential oils. The active ingredient acts by activating the proliferation of melanocytes and bring about repigmentation to the affected parts within a short duration. It is a potent, cost effective formulation that does not produce any side effects. Single application per day is sufficient for treatment. Hence it is easy to apply and affordable

C-187

PHYTOSOME : AN APPROACH TO DELIVER LAWSONIA INERMIS (HENNA) EXTRACT FOR ANTIFUNGAL ACTIVITY: FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT Zia Latif Patel

MCES's Allana College of Pharmacy

Formulation and Development of phytosomes of Lawsonia inermis (Henna) for Antifungal activity. Novel drug delivery system phytosomes were prepared by complexing polyphospholipids, phyto-constituents with phospholipid mainly phosphatidylcholine which bind components to each other on a molecular level. N. Yigit et. al. reported that the Henna plant is used as Antifungal activity. The leaves of Lawsonia inermis were extracted using Soxhlet's apparatus. The physicochemical properties of the prepared complex were analyzed by ultraviolet-visible spectrometry (UV), infrared spectrometry (IR), and Thin layer chromatography (TLC). To overcome this limitation, Lawsonia inermis (Henna) phospholipid complex was developed and subjected to pharmaceutical investigation by particle size, thermal analysis (differential scanning calorimetry), crystallographic (X-ray diffractography), surface morphology (scanning electron microscopy), spectroscopic methods (FTIR), solubility, stability, dissolution (in vitro drug release) as well as stability study of the phytosome. Henna was efficiently formulated into the phytosome with an average particle size of 149 ± 33 nm, zeta potential of 11.02 ± 0.88 mV. The formation of the Henna phytosome complex was confirmed by DSC and FTIR analysis. The absorption of the Methanolic extract: Phospholipid complex was found to be greater than plain Methanolic extract at different time intervals done by in vitro release study. The stability study and cell line study of henna phytosome for antifungal activity is remaining. In the current investigation, Lawsonia inermis (Henna) extract loaded Phytosome was successfully synthesized. It was discovered that the complex's dissolution profile had improved. It follows that Henna's phospholipid complex may be useful for enhancing its bioavailability for antifungal action.

C-188

NOVEL PDD AGAINST DANDRUFF SQUAD

Shubham Munde, Nitin Ade, Norma Rebello, Yrushi Gokhale, Savita Tawre
St. John Institute of Pharmacy and Research, Palghar (E), Palghar-401404,
Maharashtra, India. shubhammunde@gmail.com

The presence of Dandruff gives an indication of unhealthy state of the scalp and is a rapidly occurring condition accounted in around 50% of the population. Though not an irreversible or severe issue but yes does affects the professional outlook towards the individual. Various intrinsic and extrinsic factors contributes to its pathogenesis, however, Malassezia furfur is a normal flora yeast is the major etiologic factor causing dandruff, that predominantly affects younger to old generation. It's a disorder constricted to the scalp resulting in flaking and itching. Although several commercial effective anti-dandruff products are available incorporating the actives, literature also reports their non-compliance and side effects to the consumers. The present study highlights the novel shampoo pods prepared with Ketoconazole, an active antifungal agent along with the goodness of traditional herbal components such as Shikakai, Reetha and Aloe vera. The innovative product aims to prepare antidandruff shampoo pods with accurate dosing which is not obtained in the commercial medicated shampoos and use of herbal ingredients to reduce the side effect of Ketoconazole. This work also focuses on bottle-less and liquid-free shampoo by using an environment friendly package and easy handling features to the customers. The product formula based on the preliminary studies conducted so far is optimized to ensure the requisite consumer elegance and efficacy towards dandruff.

C-189

FORMULATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF PHOSPHOLIPID BASED DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM OF COLOCASIA ESCULENTA EXTRACT Ashwini S. Ghagare, Prakash Itankar, Satyendra Prasad,

Rupali S. Prasad, Komal mule

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University,
Nagpur, Maharashtra, India 440033. ghagareashwini123@gmail.com

In present study attempt was made for extraction of Colocasia esculenta leaf extract and formulation and characterization of prepared Phytosomes. The study includes extraction with Ethanol. Preliminary phytochemical screening of the extract showed the presence of secondary

222

72nd Indian Pharmaceutical Congress 2022



Synthesis and conjugation of aromatase inhibitors for targeted drug in treatment cancer

B-131

DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL ACETYL CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS FROM BOTANICALS AS POTENTIAL TREATMENT FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ritu Sagra, Sanjay Jain, Sumeet Prachand
Faculty of Pharmacy, Medi-Caps University, AB Road, Indore, Madhya Pradesh-453331
ritu.mehndi@gmail.com

Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a neurodegenerative age-related brain disease that slowly destroys memory and thinking skills and, eventually, the ability to carry out the simplest tasks. The current therapeutic treatments include cholinesterase inhibitors (Donepezil, Rivastigmine and Galantamine) and N-Methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonists (Memantine). However these treatments have been unable to halt AD progression. Therefore in this view, the present research was sought to perform structure-based pharmacophore modeling to identify potential candidate inhibitors from natural products i.e. Bacopa monniera, Ginkgo biloba, Acorus calamus, Epimedium koreanum, Rhododendron ponticum, Rhododendron luteum, Corydalis solida, Glaucium corniculatum, and Buxus sempervirens against hAChE. The generated models were used as 3D queries in order to screen new scaffolds from a variety of chemical databases. The designed hybrids were screened for optimal ADME properties, BBB permeability followed by molecular docking. Final hit compounds were then subjected to molecular dynamics simulations to access binding with hAChE. Finally, four hit compounds that exhibited interactions at the active site of the enzyme were proposed as potential candidate molecules for anti-hAChE therapeutics.

B-132

IN SILICO MOLECULAR DOCKING ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL ANTI-ALZHEIMER PHYTOCHEMICALS PRESENT IN SARGASSUM SPECIES

Darshana Pande, Subhash Yende, Nidhi Sapkal, Abhay Ittadwar
Gurunank College of Pharmacy, Nagpur-440026. darshanapande07@gmail.com

The Marine algae is the richest source of unique and structurally diverse compounds. Of these, Sargassum Species are reported to produce metabolites of structural classes which possesses several pharmacological activities. Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors are the one of the most effective method for treating Alzheimer disease. In vivo and in vitro Anti-Alzheimer activity of various compound and extracts of Sargassum species are proved earlier but the appropriate mechanism of action is not evidenced yet. Hence, the study is undertaken to evaluate the probable mechanism of Anti-Alzheimer activity of phytochemicals present Sargassum species using in silico methods. Acetylcholinesterase (PDB ID: 4EY7) protein were used for this study. In the present work investigation, The in-silico Anti-AD potentials of selected 46 phytochemicals from Sargassum species via the inhibition of Acetylcholinesterase. Molecular docking studies was performed using Chimera software integrated with Autodock vina and for ligand-receptor interactions studies Discovery studio was used. ADMET Study was done by using swissADME and pkCSM. Based on the docking score, ligand-receptor interaction and ADMET studies, the potency of compound was judged. The result concluded that from the 46 phytochemicals the in silico investigation shows the active phytochemicals like n-hexadecanoic acid (-7.5 kcal/mol), 9-Octadecanoic acid methyl ester (-7.4 kcal/mol), Mojabanchromanol (-11.3 kcal/mol), Fucoidan (-7.1 kcal/mol), Sargahydroquinone acid (-11.0 kcal/mol) Sargachromanol (-11.7 kcal/mol), Sargachromanol A (-10.7 kcal/mol), Liquiritigenin (-10.2 kcal/mol) have good binding scores and interactions against Acetylcholinesterase Enzyme. In silico ADMET Properties of Liquiritigenin, Sargachromanol A and n-Hexadecanoic acid was found in the acceptable range, and may be responsible for anti-Alzheimer activity.

B-133

COMPUTER AIDED DRUG DESIGN: AN OVERVIEW

Siddhant Randhe, Chaitanya Ravekar, Shreyash Borkar
Nagpur College of Pharmacy, Wananogri, Hingna, Nagpur-441110.
siddhantrandheprince@gmail.com

Discovery and development of a new drug is generally known as a very complex process which takes a lot of time and resources. So nowadays, Computer Aided Drug Design approaches are used very widely in order to increase the efficiency of the drug discovery and Various approaches of CADD are evaluated as promising techniques according to their need, in between all these structure-based drug design and ligand-based drug design approaches are known as very efficient and powerful techniques in drug discovery and development. These both methods can be applied with molecular docking to virtual screening for lead identification and optimization. In the recent times computational tools are widely used in pharmaceutical industries and research areas to improve effectiveness and efficacy of drug discovery and development pipeline. In this article we give an overview of computational approaches, which is

B-134

DRUG DISCOVERY FOR MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS USING STRUCTURE-BASED COMPUTER-AIDED DRUG DESIGN: A REVIEW

Pande Kalash, Gaikwad Sanjana, Dighade Narendra
Nagpur College of Pharmacy, Wananogri Nagpur 441110, Maharashtra, India.
pandekalash4@gmail.com

Aim: The aim of present study was to review Drug Discovery for Mycobacterium tuberculosis Using Structure-Based Computer-Aided Drug Design. Computer-aided drug design (CADD) comprises a broad range of theoretical and computational approaches that are part of modern drug discovery. Computer-aided drug design (CADD) has emerged as a powerful technique playing a crucial role in the development of new drug molecules. Structure-based drug design and ligand-based drug design are two methods commonly used in computer-aided drug design (CADD). This review discusses about structure-based drug design for the drug discovery of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, provides an overview of the evolution of tuberculosis resistance, existing drug management and design of new anti-tuberculosis drugs developed based on the contributions of computational techniques. Finding a compound that can target a particular cavity in a protein and interrupt its enzymatic activity is the crucial objective of drug design and discovery. Such a compound is then subjected to different tests, including clinical trials, to study its effectiveness against the pathogen in the host. Results: Computer aided drug design is useful for discovery of antibiotics against resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

B-135

MOLECULAR DEVELOPMENT, SYNTHESIS AND EVALUATION OF BENZIMIDAZOLE ANALOGUES AS ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT

Kaustubh Desle, Ankita Lonkar, Priyanka Sawant, Deepali Nahar
St. John Institute of Pharmacy and Research, Palghar, Maharashtra, India-401404

The emergence of novel diseases and the growing resistance of pathogenic microbes to currently employed antibiotics necessitate the rapid development of more potent medicines at this time. Similarly invasive fungal infections are becoming a substantial cause of human mortality and morbidity, particularly for immunocompromised populations. In order to identify potential target compounds with broad spectrum of antimicrobial activity, we designed, synthesized and evaluated a new series of compounds bearing benzimidazole scaffold. In the study we have designed three series of substituted benzimidazole derivatives. Computational docking was performed against target protein cytochrome P450 (CYP51) lanosterol 14α demethylase of Candida albicans (PDB ID: 5VSZ) which was retrieved from RCSB PDB and explored its binding interactions using PyRx. Based on best binding affinities, we synthesized series of substituted (1H-Benzod[imidazole-1-yl] phenyl) methanone derivatives (D1-D3) and substituted N-(1H-Benzod[imidazole-1-yl] methyl)-N-ethylaniline derivatives (E1-E3). All synthesized derivatives were characterized using IR, ¹H-NMR, ¹³C-NMR and MS. Further, all synthesized derivatives were evaluated for their antibacterial activity against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria and also for antifungal activity. Based on the antibacterial activity data we analysed that the compounds D2, D3, E5, E2 and E3 were found to be more effective against Klebsiella pneumoniae, with MIC value of 12.5 µg/mL related to standard ciprofloxacin. Compound D4 and E3 also showed good efficacy against Salmonella typhi with MIC value of 12.5 µg/mL. Furthermore, all compounds shown to possess mild to moderate antifungal activity against Candida albicans and Aspergillus niger.

B-136

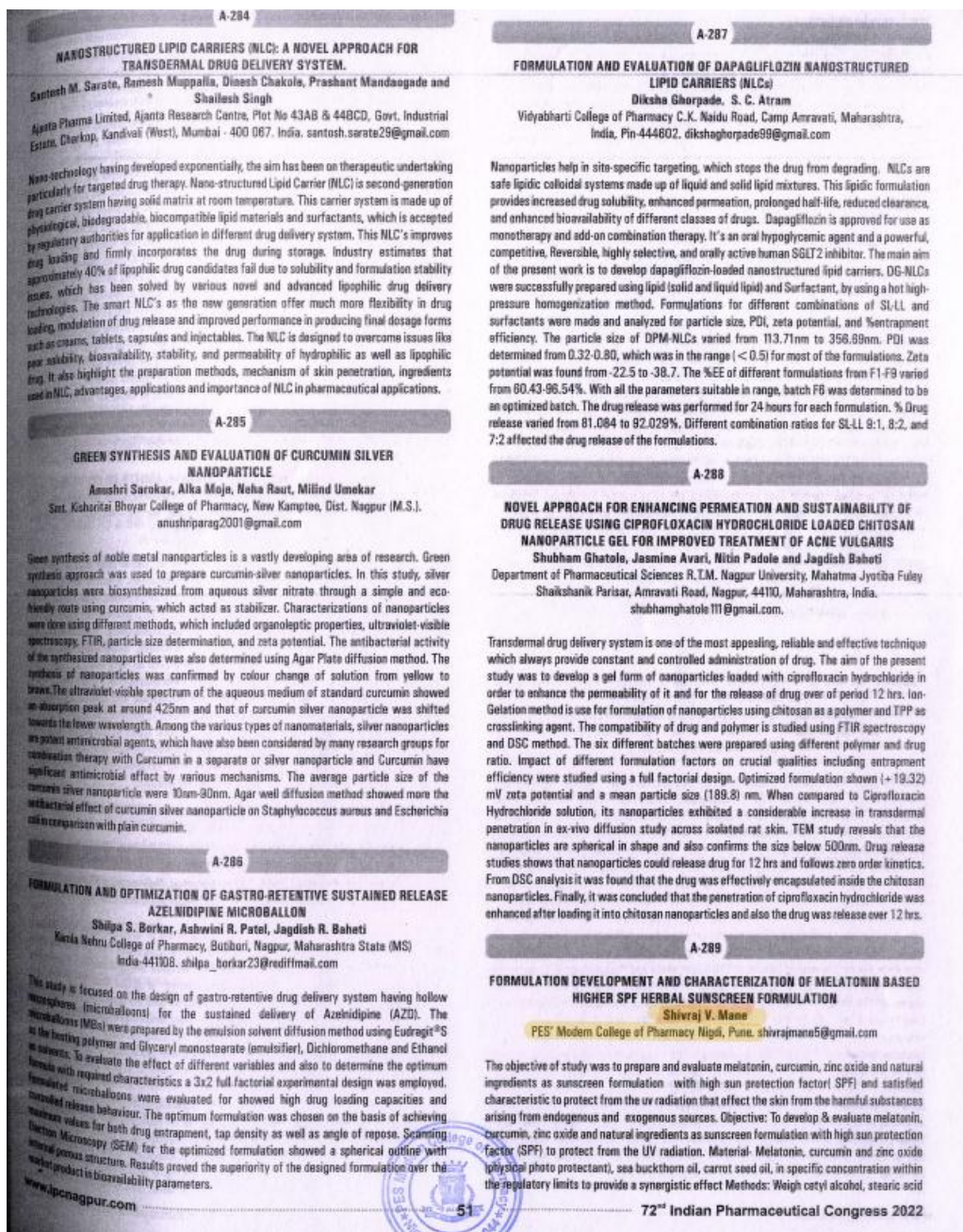
SYNTHESIS AND CONJUGATION OF AROMATASE INHIBITORS FOR TARGETED DRUG IN TREATMENT CANCER

Vitthal Chopade and Pravin Chaudhari
PES Modern College of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune-411044. vitthalchopade@gmail.com

Efficacy of Tamoxifen is lowered due to its significant toxicity, including infusion-related events, such as chills, fever, headache, nausea, vomiting, dose limiting nephrotoxicity. By using CNTs (Loaded with Tamoxifen), efficacy of Tamoxifen is increased. CNTs are used as carrier for the Delivery of Tamoxifen, it acts as needle like work on fungal cell membrane & easily penetrate the Cancerous cell membrane. UV-Visible Spectroscopy, NMR Assay studies showed that Tamoxifen successfully loaded to the amide-functionalized Carbon nanotubes. Results showed that the efficacy and Target delivery of Tamoxifen is increased which results in less side effects of the drug along with normal cells being unaffected. The covalent linkage of Tamoxifen to CNTs is an approach that may be used to modulate the therapeutic action of the Tamoxifen.



Formulation development and characterization of melatonin based higher spf herbal sunscreen formulation





Analysis of side effects observed due to cardiovascular drugs at a tertiary care hospital

GSH and MDA. Pharmacokinetic effect of AP on Doxorubicin was assessed by determining its plasma concentration using HPLC. Results: There was a significant ($P < 0.001$) weight difference between the control and treatment groups. We found difference in the median number of tumors and their volume between the control and treatment groups. Compared to DMBA treated group, in extract treated group less hybenoma, necrosis and inflammation was observed in histopathology. There was a significant ($P < 0.001$) difference in antioxidative activity of AP, since a restoration of the GSH pool and decreased amount of hydroperoxides were observed. We found increase in plasma concentration of doxorubicin in combination of Abrus Precatorious extract in rat plasma. Conclusion: This study has shown that the aqueous leaf extract of Abrus Precatorious has chemopreventive effect against DMBA-induced breast cancer in rat.

D-60

AN OVERVIEW ON WOLFRAM SYNDROME

Himani Rajesh Nathwani, D. S. Mohale, A.V. Chandewar
P. Wadhvani College Of Pharmacy, Yavatmal-445001
nathwanihimani@gmail.com

Wolfram syndrome (WS) is an ultra-rare neurodegenerative disorder defined historically by a cluster of clinical manifestations, namely, diabetes insipidus, diabetes mellitus, optic atrophy, and sensor neural deafness (DIDMOAD). It is characterized by early-onset diabetes mellitus and irreversible loss of vision, secondary to optic nerve degeneration. Classical wolfram syndrome, a recessive disorder, is caused by mutations in WFS1 (a gene implicated in endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondrial function), this gene is responsible for creating the wolfram and proteins for the body; responsible for regulating calcium levels in the body or WFS 2/CISD2 (characterized by the absence of diabetes insipidus and psychiatric disorders). Type 1 is more common. It is best characterised as spectrum disorder. Symptoms for this syndrome starts for over first two decades of life and progress over years. First manifestation involved for WS1 is Non-autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Currently, no such medications are followed to slow, stop or reverse the course of this syndrome, emphasizing the need for novel treatments. Finally, regenerative therapy and gene therapy have been proposed to treat WS1. Thorough knowledge of Wolfram syndrome, from pathogenesis to innovative potential therapies, is critical, and more research is needed to effectively treat this severe disease and provide individuals with a higher standard of living and a longer lifespan.

D-61

ANALYSIS OF SIDE EFFECTS OBSERVED DUE TO CARDIOVASCULAR DRUGS AT A TERTIARY CARE HOSPITAL

Prashant A. Pawar, Tushar A. Deshmukh

PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411044, pawarprashant59@gmail.com

Background: Improvement of patient care and safety in relation to the use of medicines with medical and paramedical interventions remains to be an important parameter. Adverse drug reactions have proved a significant problem in healthcare for a decade. The main aim of ADRs monitoring is to the promoting rational use of drugs, safe use of medicines improving patient care, improving public health. **Objectives:** The study aimed to determine the prevalence of ADRs in a tertiary care hospital to generating data safety of medications. **Materials and Methods:** The Prospective, observational study was conducted in the wards of a tertiary care Hospital. All patients were monitored for ADRs during their admission period. ADRs are a common occurrence but are often not recognized. Even if recognized, they are underreported as many physicians are unaware that all ADRs should be reported to ADR monitoring centers. **Results and Discussion:** Over the study period of two years, a total of 325 patients reports were monitored. The ADRs observed were higher in male patients and the highest number of ADRs were reported in the case of Sacubitril/valsartan followed by Amlodipine and in most of the cases drug is withdrawn. The age group belongs to 51-60 years have reported maximum numbers of ADRs. **Conclusion:** Continuous monitoring by a clinical pharmacist in a hospital setup will reduce the occurrence of ADR and improve patient safety. There is an increasing need for interventions for the prevention of ADR-related health problems. Better knowledge of preventable ADRs could help to design strategies to protect patients from being affected by ADRs.

D-62

HISTAMINE H1 AND H2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISM ATTENUATED THE POST TRAUMATIC STRESS-INDUCED ANXIETY-LIKE BEHAVIOR IN MICE

Vaibhav Maturkar and Nishant S. Jain

Guru Ghasidas University, Kori, Bilaspur (C.G) India- 495009, vmaturkar20@gmail.com

In the present study, we have investigated the plausible modulatory role of central histaminergic transmission on post-traumatic stress-induced anxiety-like effect in mice using the SPS (single prolonged stress) model. The animals were subjected to various stressors under SPS protocol (10 days, induction phase) and left undisturbed for 7 days. At the end of the 7th day (expression phase), anxiety-like behavior on light and dark box (LDB) test and biochemical analysis including oxidative stress biomarker alteration in the brain such as GSH, SOD, CAT and nitrate were examined. In our experiment, a significant increase in anxiety-like behavior with lesser transition in LDB and decreased brain antioxidant biomarkers were found in the SPS group as compared to the non-SPS control group. Pre-central (i.c.v.) administration of histamine₁ receptor antagonists such as histamine (10 μ g) and histamine₂ receptor antagonist (0.1 μ g) to SPS mice failed to alter the % time spent in the light compartment but attenuated the reduced no. of transition as compared to the SPS treated group. Similarly, attenuating the SPS induced reduced exploration in mice in LDB test. On the other hand, pre-administration of the H3 receptor antagonist/inverse agonist, thioperamide, the H1 receptor antagonist, cetirizine, and the H2 receptor antagonist, ranitidine to SPS treated mice significantly reversed the stress-induced anxiety as evident from increased % time spent in the light compartment with no. of transition as compared to the SPS group. In addition, all the histaminergic modulators were significantly found to enhance the antioxidant levels as compared to the SPS control group. In conclusion, it can be speculated that central histaminergic histamine H1 and H2 receptor antagonism could be a novel strategy in the management and mitigation of post-traumatic stress-induced anxiety-like manifestations by restoring brain antioxidant biomarkers levels.

D-63

AGMATINE MITIGATES BEHAVIOURAL ABNORMALITIES AND NEUROCHEMICAL DYSREGULATION ASSOCIATED WITH 3-NITROPROPIONIC ACID INDUCED HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE IN RATS

Raj Katariya, Nandkishor Kotagale, Milind Umekar, Brijesh Takasande

Smt. Kishorbai Shoyar College of Pharmacy, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur- 441002, Maharashtra, India, rajkatariya4@gmail.com

Huntington's disease (HD) is a progressive neurodegenerative disease characterized by motor incoordination, cognitive impairment, and psychiatric complications with gradual loss of GABAergic neurons with no disease-modifying strategies. Agmatine is a novel neurotransmitter in the brain reported to possess neuroprotective properties. The present study was designed to examine the influence of agmatine on behavioral, biochemical, and molecular aspects of HD. A mitochondrial toxin, 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NP) was used to induce HD-like symptoms in rats like motor incoordination, memory impairment, neuroinflammation, and associated behavioral complications like anxiety and depression-like behavior. Rats were pre-treated with 3-NP (10 mg/kg, i.p.) for consecutive 4 days and then continued on agmatine treatment (5-20 μ g/rat, i.c.v.) up to 21st day of the treatment period. 3-NP-induced cognitive impairment was associated with enhanced agmatine and reduced ADC expression resulting in a decline in agmatine levels in the striatum, hippocampus, and prefrontal cortex. Further, the 3-NP injected rats showed an increase in IL-6 and TNF- α with reduction in BDNF immunoreactivity within these brain areas. Agmatine treatment not only improved the 3-NP induced motor incoordination, beam walking, rotarod performance, and learning and memory impairment but also normalized the GABA/glutamate levels as well as the neurochemical alteration in discrete brain areas. In particular, our study proposed agmatine based therapies as a novel treatment strategy in the management of HD and associated motor incoordination and cognitive complications.





Pharmacological studies on collagen induced arthritis in swiss albino mice

significantly decreased in PCOS rats that were treated with β -caryophyllene ($p < 0.001$) and the total antioxidant capacity ($p < 0.05$), glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase activities significantly increased ($p < 0.001$). Conclusion: Treatment With β -caryophyllene improved follicular quality by increasing antioxidant activities and scavenging oxidant levels in PCOS rats.

D-44

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM AMELIORATES ACETIC ACID INDUCED ULCERATIVE COLITIS IN RATS

Sanya Lisboa, Ashish Kulkarni, Sheetal Kashe
Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Pharmacy, Akurdi-411044, Maharashtra, India.
sanyalisboa@gmail.com

Ulcerative colitis (UC) is a chronic inflammatory disorder characterized by oxidative stress, release of pro-inflammatory cytokines and colonic inflammation. Hydroalcoholic extract of Chenopodium album (HYCA) is considered to possess potent antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities. The aim is to evaluate the possible mechanism of action of HYCA against acetic acid induced ulcerative colitis in rats. UC was induced in Wistar rats by intrarectal administration of 10% (v/v) HYCA was administered (100, 200, 400 mg/kg, p.o.) for 7 days after colitis was induced on the 4th day. Clinical, morphological and biochemical changes were assessed in rats. Intrarectal administration of AA caused a significant reduction in percentage body weight, increased stool consistency score, macroscopic score, colon weight, weight to length ratio, ulcer area, ulcer index, etc. It increased MDA, MPO levels, and depleted GSH levels. It also caused histological changes in colon as mucosal damage associated with infiltration of inflammatory cells in mucosa and submucosa. HYCA 400 mg/kg significantly restores loss of body weight, reduced stool consistency score, ameliorates macroscopic changes, histological changes, colon weight to length ratio, ulcer index, reduced MPO, MDA level and increases GSH level when compared to Acetic acid induction control group. Results of the present study indicate the anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory potential of HYCA to heal acetic acid-induced colitis in rats.

D-45

PHARMACOLOGICAL STUDIES ON COLLAGEN INDUCED ARTHRITIS IN SWISS ALBINO MICE

Swateja Sanjay Bhosale, Anuradha Majumdar
PES' Modern College of Pharmacy Nigdi, Pune, bhosale_swateja5093@gmail.com

Arthritis is a chronic disease affecting over 1.3 million Americans and as much as 1% of the world population. The specific cause of RA is not known, and as a result there is no known cure for the disease. Aim and Objective: To develop & evaluate the effect of Mitocurcumin (Mito) twice a week in Collagen induced arthritis model in mice. Material-Methods: Male Swiss albino mice (20-25g), Freund's adjuvant (complete (CFA) and incomplete (IFA)), Bovine type I collagen, Mitocurcumin (test sample), DMSO. Induction of Collagen Induced Arthritis (CIA) & IFA was done on days 0 (0.1 ml CFA emulsion at a site 0.5 cm away from the tail) and 7 (Dose of 0.1 ml of collagen and IFA emulsion at a site 1.5 cm away from the tail) injection site i.e., from tail base. In mice of groups 2 and 4 (Disease control and Drug control respectively) by intradermal injection. Mice were given 1 mg/ml Mitocurcumin in 1% DMSO to groups 3 & 4 twice a week from the day of onset of initial symptoms of arthritis for 3 weeks. Assessment of disease development was done by measuring clinical parameters, histological parameters & cytokines using statistical analysis. Results: Global inflammatory response was indicated by increased IL-6, nitrite levels & lipid peroxidation and significant fall in SOD activities and GSH content in joint tissue of disease control mice. Significant reversal of biochemical and histopathological changes because of CFA immunization on intraperitoneal injections were observed; however, it is necessary to substantiate this effect using appropriately designed clinical studies.

D-46

ANTIOXIDANT ACTIVITY OF CAULIFLOWER (BRASSICA OLERACEA L.)

Tushar Patil
Dr. D.Y. Patil College of Pharmacy, Chopda Dist: Jalgaon, tushar36912@gmail.com

A number of studies on the health benefits associated with fruits, vegetables, herbs and spices have demonstrated that they possess potent antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, anti-carcinogenic activity. The potential antioxidant activity of water and ethanol extracts of cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L.) were investigated to evaluate their potential value as a natural ingredient for foods or cosmetic application. In this study antioxidant activity was measured by 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonic acid)

(ABTS) radical scavenging, 1,1-diphenyl-2-picryl-hydrazyl free radical (DPPH) scavenging, N,N-dimethyl-p-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (DMPD) radical scavenging, superoxide anion (O_2^-) radical scavenging, total antioxidant activity, reducing activity using Fe^{3+} - Fe^{2+} transformation and CUPRAC assays, hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) scavenging, and ferrous metal chelating activity assays. The water extract of cauliflower (WEC) and ethanol extract of cauliflower (EEC), as antioxidants, neutralized the activity of radicals and inhibited the peroxidation reactions of linoleic acid emulsion. Total antioxidant activity was measured according to the ferric thiocyanate method. α -Tocopherol and trolox, a water-soluble analogue of tocopherol, were used as the reference antioxidant compounds. WEC and EEC showed 88.8% and 80.1% inhibition of lipid peroxidation of linoleic acid emulsion, respectively, at the concentration of $30 \mu g/ml$. On the other hand, at the same concentration, the standard antioxidants α -tocopherol and trolox exhibited 88.14% and 81.3% inhibition of peroxidation of linoleic acid emulsion, respectively. In addition, WEC and EEC had effective DPPH, ABTS, DMPD, and superoxide anion radical scavenging, hydrogen peroxide scavenging, total reducing power, and metal chelating of ferrous ion activity. Also, those various antioxidant activities were compared to α -tocopherol and trolox as reference antioxidants.

D-47

EVALUATION OF FLAVONOID RICH EXTRACT OF TRIDAX PROCUMBENS LINN FOR ACUTE TOXICITY PROFILE AND ANTIULCERATIVE ACTIVITY

Rupali M. Patil
MGSM, Smt. Saradchandrika Suresh Patil College of Pharmacy Chopda, India 425107, rupalikes7@gmail.com

Now-a-days interest of human in the use of traditional medicines has growing. To improve the acceptance, the variety of dosage forms were formulated and developed. In the present work Tridax procumbens has been developed in the form of liquid dosage. The developed formulation evaluated for different parameters and antiulcerative activity. Tridax procumbens (leaves and stem) was extracted using soxhlet apparatus. The extract was further used to develop formulation of the syrup. The physicochemical properties of the syrup were studied. The syrup was evaluated for antiulcerative action. The accelerated stability of syrup was evaluated during the period 6 months. The product was light brown semi-transparent syrup with sweet taste and characteristic odor. The pH and density were found to be 5.38 ± 0.01 , 1.061 ± 0.013 g/ml respectively for selected formulation (F2). There was no significant change observed in the evaluation parameters during the accelerated stability studies. The overall results concluded that the formulated syrup of Tridax showed to good antiulcerative property. This herbal syrup successfully reduced kidney stones by a non-toxic and convenient way.

D-48

EVALUATION OF CHEMOPREVENTIVE EFFECT OF AQUEOUS EXTRACT OF ABRUS PRECATORIOUS AGAINST DMBA INDUCED BREAST CANCER IN RATS

Esvara Rao Puppala, Lohale Shrawani, Venu Talia
National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research (NIPER), Hyderabad, 500037, lohaleshrawani8@gmail.com

Aim & Objectives: This study was aimed at evaluating the chemopreventive potential of aqueous leaf extract of Abrus Precatorious (AP) on DMBA-induced breast cancer in rats. **Materials and Methods:** 42 female Sprague Dawley rats were divided into seven groups and DMBA was administered through oropharyngeal route to the rats to induce breast cancer. Hot extraction protocol was employed in the preparation of aqueous extract of AP leaves. The histopathology of tumors, their size, multiplicity and morphological changes in mammary gland tumors were assessed to check its effect at cellular level. The effect of AP extract on antioxidant status was evaluated by measuring oxidative stress markers like SOD, Catalase, GSH and MDA. Pharmacokinetic effect of AP on Doxorubicin was assessed by determining its plasma concentration using HPLC. **Results:** There was a significant ($P < 0.001$) weight difference between the control and treatment groups. We found difference in the median number of tumors and their volume between the control and treatment groups. Compared to DMBA treated group, in extract treated group less hypernoma, necrosis and inflammation was observed in histopathology. There was a significant ($P < 0.001$) difference in antioxidant activity of AP since a restoration of the GSH pool and decreased amount of hydroperoxides were observed. We found increase in plasma concentration of doxorubicin in combination of Abrus Precatorious extract in rat plasma. **Conclusion:** This study has shown that the aqueous leaf extract of Abrus Precatorious has chemopreventive effect against DMBA-induced breast cancer in rats.



Recent advances in studies on guillain barre syndrome.

D-102

PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF ACUTE TOXICITY AND ANTI-ARTHRITIC POTENTIAL OF LOBELIA NICOTIANIFOLIA EXTRACTS IN PRECLINICAL ANIMAL MODELS

Mayur More and Priyanka Patil
Sinhgad Institute's Smt. Kashibai Navale College of Pharmacy, Kondhwa (Bk.)
Pune - 411 048, MH. mayur1997more@gmail.com

Lobelia nicotianifolia is a popular herb that has been widely used as folk medicine in China for the treatment of fever, lung cancer and inflammation for hundreds of years. Recently, several studies have shown that the anti-inflammatory properties were correlated with its analgesic potential. Present study was carried out to evaluate acute toxicity and anti-arthritis of Lobelia nicotianifolia (whole plant) in methanol and ethanolic extract. Acute toxicity test was performed on rats and extract was administered at the dose 150, 500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg oral dose. Anti-arthritis activity was carried out by formaldehyde induced arthritis on rats. Acetic acid induced abdominal constriction method was used for analgesic activity. In Acute toxicity test Lobelia nicotianifolia did not produced any toxicity. In anti-arthritis activity Lobelia nicotianifolia methanol extract significantly decreased the number writhes as compared with standard drug. It is concluded that Lobelia nicotianifolia possess antiarthritic effects with safety profile which can help in management of patients with arthritis.

D-103

RECENT ADVANCES IN STUDIES ON GUILLAIN BARRÉ SYNDROME.

Snehal A. Gojare, Vishal Gulecha
PES' Modern College of Pharmacy Nigdi, Pune. snehalgojare30@gmail.com

Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) is an acute-onset inflammatory disorder of the peripheral nervous system. Neurological manifestations include ascending muscle paralysis, sensory disturbances, and autonomic dysfunction. Various causative organisms have been reported previously in patients with GBS including Campylobacter jejuni, cytomegalovirus, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Epstein-Barr virus, and influenza virus. GBS is divided into two major subtypes: acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (AIDP) and axonal subtypes including acute motor axonal degeneration neuropathy (AMAN) and acute motor and sensory axonal neuropathy (AMSAN). Nerve conduction studies (NCS) can help discriminate these subtypes of GBS in clinic. Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) and its subtypes are correlated with distinct anti-ganglioside antibodies. Treatment of GBS includes intravenous immunoglobulin and plasma exchange which have been found to be equally beneficial. Hence, in current study we aimed to evaluate and assess the frequency of anti-ganglioside antibodies, nerve conduction profile and its correlation with clinical profile and functional outcome in patients with GBS. Evidence shows that anti-ganglioside antibodies play an important role in the immunopathogenesis of GBS. One of the proposed mechanisms is molecular mimicry in which antecedent infection produces specific antibodies. Still many health care professionals are not aware of this rare disease and give wrong medication therapy to patient and worsen patient condition. So, there is a need to outline the importance of collaboration and communication among the inter-professional team to enhance the delivery of care for patients affected by Guillain-Barré syndrome.

D-104

ROLE OF AGMATINE IN AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER IN RATS

Aarti Bansode, Dinesh Anandani, Mayur Kale, Brijesh G. Taksande, Milind J. Umekar
Smt. Kishoribai Bhoyar College of Pharmacy, Kamptee - 441002.
aaratibansode1211999@gmail.com

Autism Spectrum disorder (ASD) is a heterogeneous neurodevelopmental disorder characterized by core behavioral symptoms including impaired social communication, repetitive behaviors and various neuropsychiatric symptoms. Unfortunately, due to less known pathophysiology and molecular targets, the effective treatment for ASD is not yet available. Agmatine, an endogenous polyamine, neuroprotective agent and NMDA receptor antagonist, exhibits a wide spectrum of biological actions and demonstrated great potential as a novel therapeutic candidate in various neuropsychiatric disorder. Therefore, the present study was designed to reveal the therapeutic effect of agmatine in propionic acid (PPA) induced ASD in rats. ASD was induced by PPA administration in rats. We investigated the influence of intraperitoneal agmatine injection (20, 40, 80 mg/kg) on behavioral dysregulation induced by PPA (250 mg/kg, P.O.). Furthermore, we have also investigated the effects of intraperitoneal injections of agmatine modulators L-arginine (50 mg/kg) and Aminoguanidine (50 mg/kg) in autism induced rats. Rats treated with PPA demonstrated altered phenotypes as social

impairment, lowered exploratory behavior, anxiety and repetitive behaviors. Moreover, PPA was also found to cause alteration in neurochemical and biochemical levels. We found that chronic treatment of agmatine and agmatine modulators attenuate PPA induced symptoms of ASD including social impairment, anxiety, repetitive behaviors and also shown significant improvement in neurochemical and biochemical parameters. Our data, in particular, project that agmatine based therapies might be used as novel treatment strategy in the management of ASD.

D-105

ROLE OF AGMATINE IN NEUROBEHAVIORAL AND BIOCHEMICAL ALTERATION INDUCED BY MATERNAL STRESS IN RATS OFFSPRING

Pranali Patil, Kshitij Mankar and Nitu Wankhede, Brijesh Taksande, Milind Umekar
Smt. Kishoribai Bhoyar College of Pharmacy, Kamptee-441002
PranaliPatil881@gmail.com

Prenatal stress during pregnancy is a common debilitating condition affecting mother-fetus-infant interactions, which can be a risk factor for cognitive and affective disorders in mothers and their children. The present study aimed to investigate the effects of prenatal stress alone or in combination with agmatine on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis (HPA) activity, and anxiety-depression-like behaviors in dams and offspring. Gestationally-stressed and non-stressed rat dams were restrained in the plastic chamber with daily 3 stress sessions for 30 mins between 3 hours intervals from gestational days 5-19. Agmatine, a putative neurotransmitter has been reported to be released in response to various stressful stimuli to maintain homeostasis. It is an important anxiolytic, neuroprotective, memory-enhancing, antidepressant, and endogenous stress modulator. To do this, gestationally-stressed and nonstressed rat dams were intra-peritoneally (i.p.) treated with Agmatine (20, 40, and 80 mg/kg) and its modulators L-Arginine (30 mg/kg), Arginine (80 mg/kg), and Aminoguanidine (50 mg/kg) from gestational day 5-19. The behavioral outcomes of prenatal stress and agmatine treatment and its modulators in dams were assessed using the open field test in which an increase in no. of ambulation, in elevated plus maze increased the transfer latency (no. of sucrose preference increased intake of sucrose (%), in novel object recognition there was increase in discrimination index (sec) and forced swim test increased in immobility time) with agmatine (80 mg/kg, i.p.) and its modulators with L-Arginine (30 mg/kg) Arginine (80 mg/kg), and Aminoguanidine (50 mg/kg) showed the effectiveness. Agmatine 40 and 80 mg/kg significantly normalized the altered parameter related to cognitive impairment and depressive-like symptoms in offspring. In addition to this Agmatine modulators were also shown the potential effect. We suggested that agmatine as a novel therapeutic target in the maternal stress-induced complication in offspring.

D-106

PARKINSON'S DISEASE: INDUCTION, ASSESSMENT, AND TREATMENTS

Priya D. Thakre, Vikrant V. Chilate, Abhijit J. Darwade, Priti S. Bhoyar
Taywade Institute of Diploma in Pharmacy, Koradi. priya.thakre13@gmail.com

Animal models for Parkinson's disease have significantly contributed to novel strategies for drug development. They form an imperative part in the assessment of therapeutics and used for a variety of purposes. The drugs for Parkinson's or neurodegenerative disorders along with the mechanistic aspects are widely screened using experimental models. The Parkinson's disease can be induced using several toxins based on their mechanism of action such as 6-OHDA, MPTP, Herbicides (Rotenone, Paraquat, Trichloroethylene). These agents are known to cause specific motor and non-motor skill impairment, which imitate the disease pathology of Parkinson's disease (PD) and Alzheimer's disease (AD). Behavioural assessment is a crucial aspect of the pre-clinical pharmacological research characterized by the selection, understanding and interpretation of the task. Present review aimed to briefly enlighten on induction models, mechanism of inducing agents, and therapy for Parkinson's disease which is currently under investigation.

D-107

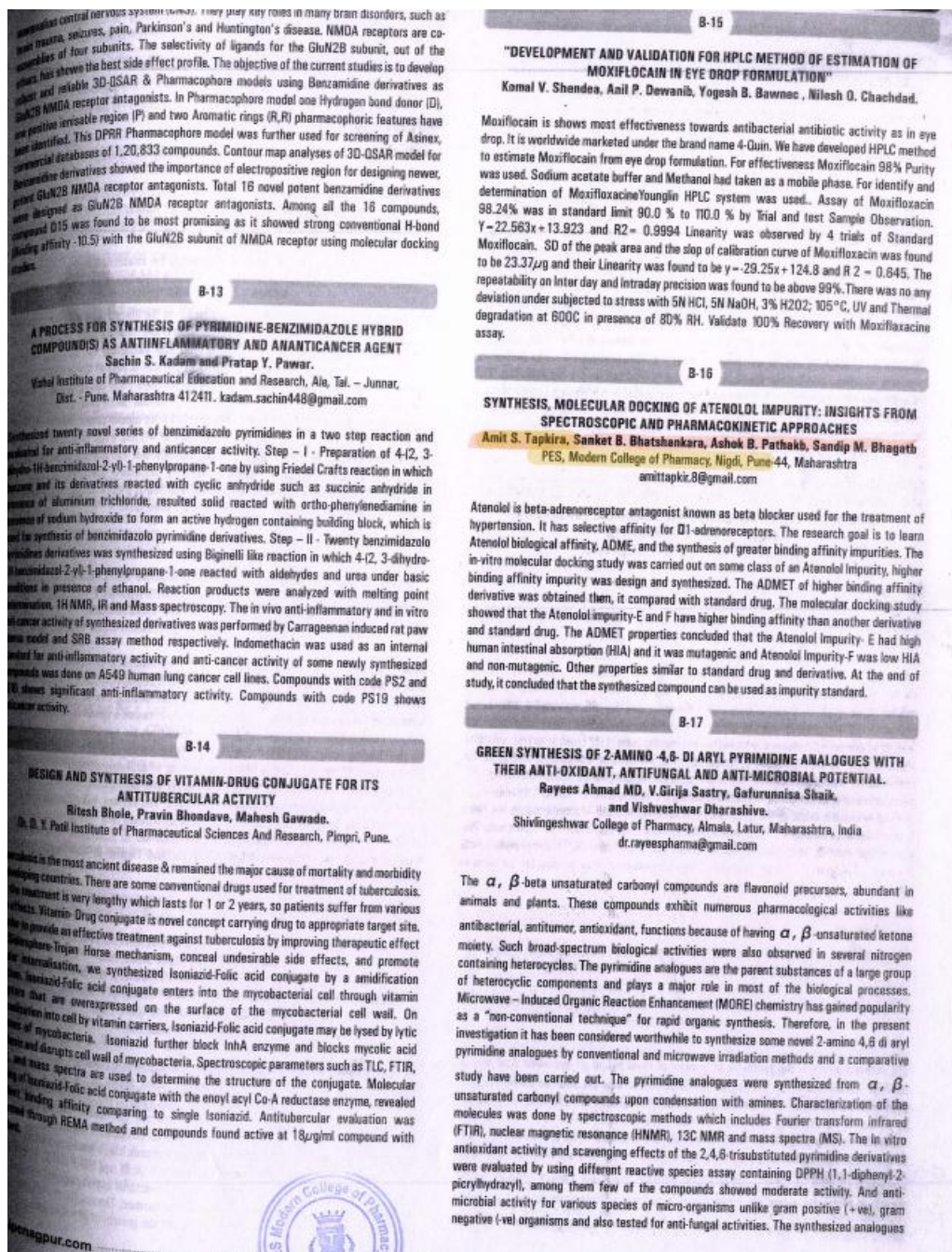
CENTRAL HISTAMINERGIC TRANSMISSION VIA H1 AND H2 RECEPTORS MODULATES THE DIAZEPAM-INDUCED MOTOR PERFORMANCE IN MICE

Richa Patel and Nishant Sudhir Jain
Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh. richa.pharmacist1028@gmail.com

The present endeavor investigated the possible modulatory role of the central histaminergic system in the diazepam-induced effect on motor performance in mice. Diazepam has been reported to regulate the release of brain histamine in different brain areas which strengthen the premise that it might contribute to or counter-regulate the motor incoordination effect of



Synthesis, molecular docking of atenolol impurity: insights from spectroscopic and pharmacokinetic approaches





Molecular docking for antiviral compounds against sars-cov-2: a computational study

optimization of AI and ML that has accelerated the discovery of novel drugs. Matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) are large lineage proteases known as the metzincin superfamily of enzymes that are involved in mortifying all kind of extracellular matrix proteins. Under the retinoblastoma neoplastic conditions, the down regulation of MMP-2, MMP-9 via modulating deregulated NF- κ B cascade to inhibit the progression of human retinoblastoma cell (HRC) have delineated the reduced proliferation, apoptosis, cell cycle, migration, and invasion of human retinoblastoma (RB) cell line in vitro. In order to find new potential Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors (MMPi), by utilizing Open-source drug discovery tools Swiss Drug Design, UCSF Chimera & KNIME are deployed. Swiss Drug Design is employed for identification of similar analogs, UCSF Chimera is employed for the ligand-based pharmacophore generation of similar analogs of Nimodipine & KNIME with advanced API nodes to dock the molecule we used PDB ID (1H0V, 1L6J) [MMP2 & MMP9 (Gelatinase)] with a natural product of neem that have potential pharmacological evidences to downregulate mRNA expression of MMP-2, MMP-9 culminate to reduce metastasis and angiogenesis. The upgraded pharmacophore data pipeline from this study can be used for improved identification of new therapeutics against MMP controlled neoplasms, providing trailblazing insight on their binding mode.

B-155

NOVEL QUERCETIN-FOLIC ACID CONJUGATE-A PROMISING STRATEGY FOR CANCER TREATMENT

Ajay Kale, Asha Thomas, Vijaya Mandale, Ravindra Wavhale
Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri, Pune,
Maharashtra-41018, India. ajaykale099@gmail.com, 9970000243

The treatment of cancer has and continues to be a major challenge. As conventional chemotherapy drugs are associated with adverse effects, there exists the need for design of newer anti-cancer agents. Development of vitamin- phytochemical conjugates is a promising strategy for design of newer agents for treatment of cancer as this offers greater specificity reducing the undesired effects. In the present study novel ligands; berberine- folic acid conjugate, quercetin- folic acid conjugates (QC- folic acid conjugate 1, QC- folic acid conjugate 2), and curcumin- folic acid (CUR- folic acid conjugate 1, CUR- folic acid conjugate 2, CUR- folic acid conjugate 3) conjugates were designed. Molecular docking was carried out using Autodock tools on the human folate receptor alpha (PDB ID: 4LRH). Structure based drug likeness property, ADME/T and pharmacokinetic predictions were also carried out. The in-silico studies showed that berberine- folic acid conjugate and QC- folic acid conjugate 1 displayed greater affinity (Lower binding energy -11.2 and -12.0 Kcal/mol respectively) compared to folic acid standard (-10.8 Kcal/mol). Based on these studies, QC- folic acid conjugate was then synthesized and characterized using appropriate chromatographic and spectroscopic tools. The over-expression of folic acid receptors in cancer cells helps in cellular internalization of this quercetin-folic acid conjugate within the cancer cells by receptor mediated endocytosis. This will allow sustained and targeted release of quercetin in cancer tissues increasing specificity to cancer tissues. Further screening of this compound through cytotoxicity assay will help us to confirm its efficacy in treatment of cancer.

B-156

MOLECULAR DOCKING FOR ANTIVIRAL COMPOUNDS AGAINST SARS-COV-2: A COMPUTATIONAL STUDY

Shubham Ramchandra Khade and Pallavi M Patil
PES' Modern College of Pharmacy Nigdi, Pune,
khadesubham2799@gmail.com

COVID-19 has been the reason for the pandemic, which is induced by the SARS-CoV-2. Potential drugs are being used for its cure, but there's no specific drug for it. To get a specific drug, many drug designing strategies are being used in which molecular docking plays a vital role in computer-assisted drug designing. The aim of this study was to develop an appropriate anti-viral drug against the SARS-CoV-2 virus. In this research, we've tested the molecular docking of Lopinavir (LVI), Ritonavir, Zanamivir, Peramivir, Atazanavir, Daclatasvir, Raltegravir on the Receptor Binding Spike proteins of SARS-CoV-2. We further examined it in conjunction with the docking results in response to the recently reported anti-AIDS drugs Lopinavir and ritonavir tablets, which have a poor effect on the treatment of novel coronavirus pneumonia and have toxic side effects. The results of the molecular docking indicate that Raltegravir, an antiviral HIV-drug (-7.68 kcal/mol), had a higher binding affinity than the other medications tested and there is no evidence of Lopinavir or Ritonavir binding completely to major targets such as 2AJF. This docking result suggests that the anti-HIV drug could aid in COVID-19 drug discovery and lopinavir and ritonavir tablets may be ineffective for treating SARS-CoV-2 infections. However, a further study that confirms antiviral activities by in vitro and in vivo

evaluation study is required to reproduce these in-silico results and to provide scientific heads-up on compounds that may be effective.

B-157

VIRTUAL SCREENING BY MOLECULAR DOCKING, AND PHARMACOKINETIC PARAMETERS OF COMPOUNDS CONTAINING 4-(1H-BENZIMIDAZOLE-2-YL)ANILINE AS A POTENTIAL ANTIMICROBIAL AGENT

Trupti Kosarkar, Disha Dhabarde, and Jagdish Baheti
Kamla Nehru College of Pharmacy, Butibori, Nagpur-441108. truptikosarkar@gmail.com

Since antibiotic resistance has developed over time, a serious global epidemic has emerged in order to properly treat bacterial antibiotic resistance, it is crucial to design a newer, potent drug. The dihydrofolate reductase enzyme is obligatory for the biosynthesis of amino acids and DNA. Peptide deformylase may be produced by bacteria during protein synthesis, which initiates with an N-formylmethionine residue. Molecular docking of designed benzimidazole derivatives were studied on dihydrofolate reductase receptors and peptide deformylase (PDB ID:3SRW with resolution 1.70Å and PDB ID:1N5N with resolution 1.80Å) and compared with the reference drug ciprofloxacin. Designed compounds revealed superior binding affinities ranges from -9.1 to -10.6 kcal/mol and -8.2 to -9.2 kcal/mol respectively, and ciprofloxacin showed binding affinity -8.2kcal/mol and -8.3kcal/mol respectively, employing the Discovery Studio visualizer, PyRx, and Pymol software. Similarly, Swiss ADME was used to examine the pharmacokinetics properties, BOILED Egg visuals, and oral bioavailability characteristics. The physicochemical parameters showed that none of the designed compounds violated Lipinski's rule of five. Additionally, images of a boiled egg demonstrated a significant likelihood of absorption by the human GI system and potential brain permeation. All the designed compounds have been further synthesized as novel antibacterial agents due to their excellent bioavailability and excellent pharmacokinetic properties.

B-158

DESIGN, DOCKING STUDIES, SYNTHESIS, CHARACTERIZATION, IN- SILICO AND IN- VITRO STUDY OF 2-OXO-QUINOLIN-2(1H)-1-YL-SUBSTITUTED AMINES DERIVATIVES AS POTENTIAL ANTI-CANCER AGENTS

Rohishma Rohidas Naik and Soniya V. Phadte
PES's Rajaram and Tarabai Bandekar College of Pharmacy, Farmagudi, Ponda, 403401, Goa, India. rohishmanaik262@gmail.com

The present work deals with the design of a hybrid of quinolin-2-one with amide linkage and substituted aromatic secondary amine derivatives for their possible anticancer activity. In-silico studies of the thirty-two designed compounds revealed a docking score ranging from -152.872 to -100.275 with the PDB ID (4ASD) targeting the VEGFR (vascular endothelial growth factor receptor regulators. With active legend taken as sorafenib and standard drug as doxorubicin. The standard drug doxorubicin had a dock score of -102.192, the active legend BAX_1500 was -129.622, the compound N-(3-(2-(4-(2-aminoethyl)piperazin-1-yl)acetyl)-5-oxoquinolin-1(2H)-yl)benzamide (4h1) has a dock score of -152.872. Ten derivatives were synthesized starting with reaction of salicylic aldehyde and 4-chloroethyl isocyanate undergoing Knoevenagel condensation, followed by nucleophilic substitution reaction, followed by another nucleophilic substitution reaction and lastly acylation reaction. All the synthesized compounds were evaluated for IR, ¹H, ¹³C NMR. The final derivatives were synthesized for their anticancer activity. The in-silico prediction of drug likeness, and ADME characteristics were tabulated to establish that all the compounds can serve as prospective candidates for the treatment of hepatogenic carcinoma. Likewise, the in-silico toxicity profile was computed estimating the acute oral toxicity of the target molecule, classifying them in Class 4 and class 3 toxicity category. The work carried out suggests that the derivatives N-(3-(2-(4-(2-aminoethyl)piperazin-1-yl)acetyl)-2-oxoquinolin-1(2H)-yl)benzamide(4h1) showed IC50 values 6.12 ± 0.52 µg/ml at 72hrs serve as potential Therapeutic agents against hepatogenic carcinoma, thus posing a starting point for having more potent analogues.

B-159

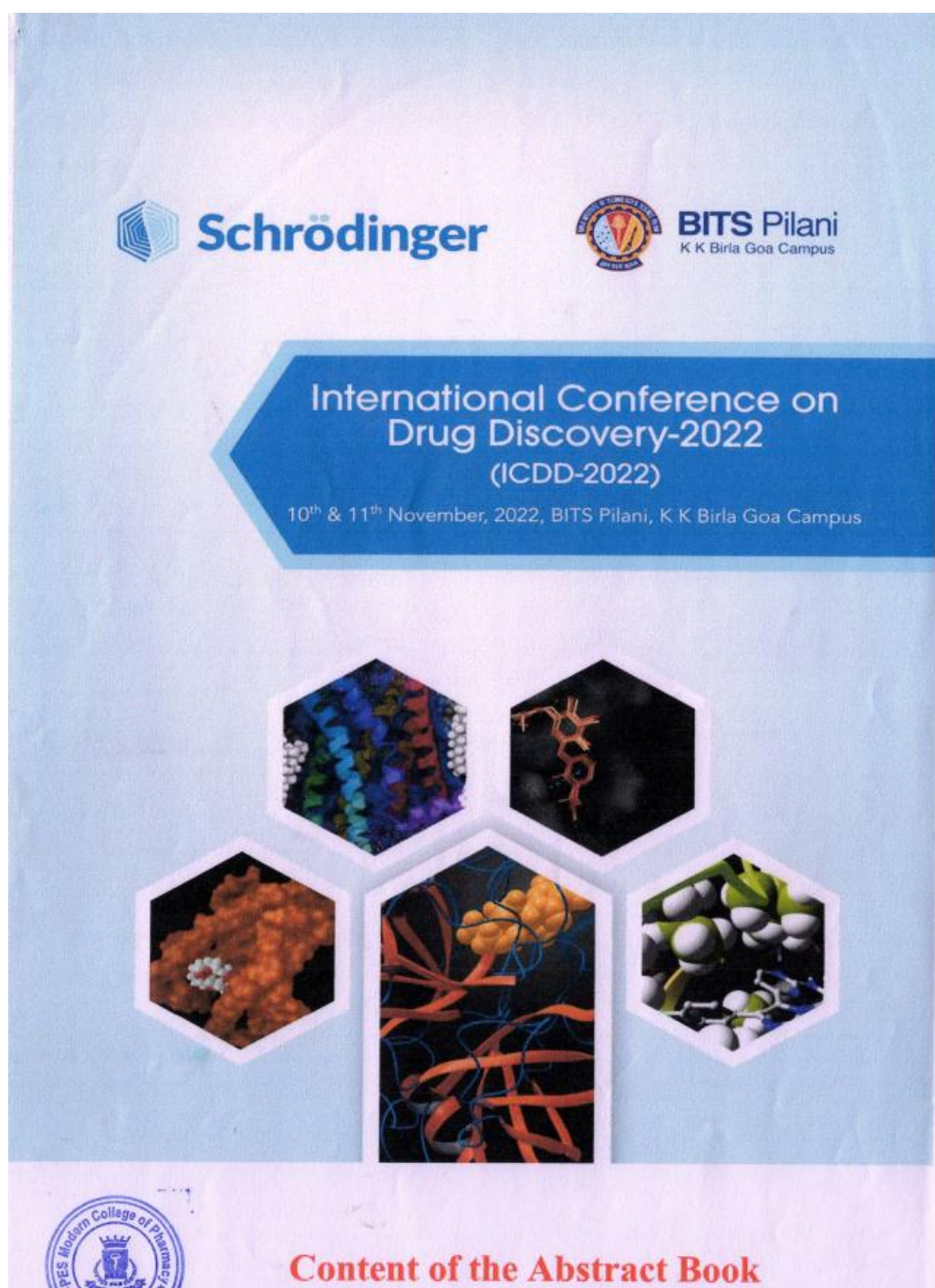
DESIGN, SYNTHESIS, ANTIMICROBIAL EVALUATION OF NOVEL 2-OXO-4-SUBSTITUTED ARYL-AZETIDINE BENZOTRIAZOLE DERIVATIVE

Vijayshri Rokde
Department of Pharmaceutical Science, Oriental University, Indore, MP


The novel 2-oxo-4-substituted aryl-azetidines benzotriazole derivatives 4a-4n was synthesized by conventional and eco-friendly microwave technique. The synthesized derivatives were characterized by IR, ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR and mass spectroscopic studies. All the synthesized



**In silico study of Triazole linked Quinazolinone derivatives for anti-diabetic as
Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory activity**





 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1689
Poster id CB62


In silico study of Triazole linked Quinazolinone derivatives for anti-diabetic as Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory activity.

Gawande Sahil Shyam
Madake Harshada Harishchandra
Chaudhari Somdatta
Dr. Shailajia Jadhav
P.E.S Modern college of Pharmacy, yamunagar Nigdi,Pune (SPPU)
P.E.S Modern college of Pharmacy, yamunagar Nigdi,Pune (SPPU)
P.E.S Modern college of Pharmacy, yamunagar Nigdi,Pune (SPPU)
P.E.S Modern college of Pharmacy, yamunagar Nigdi,Pune (SPPU)

The objective of the study was to perform in silico molecular docking studies of proposed hits Triazole linked quinazolinone derivatives for the determination of their anti-diabetic activity. ADME study, The docking studies were performed to established the relationship between physicochemical and structural properties of the hits with their antidiabetic activity. In the docking study, the compounds were studied for their Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory (DPP-IV) activity GLP-1, and which may contribute, to their antidiabetic activity with the probable mode of action. In the docking study which show the minimum binding energy. In conclusion of docking study, the 3-dimensional structure of protein GLP-1 (5DMF) in complex with Sitagliptin was used in the present study. The molecules bound to the active site of GLP-1 residues like Thr347, Lbu384, Trp383, Phe404, Met343, Lbu347 of all the synthesized compounds as potent inhibitors since they have a better minimum binding energy and also interact with active site residue. We have perform In silico study on this 12 compounds (S1A1-S1A12). In the conclusion of docking study, the compounds might possess the Dipeptidyl peptidase inhibitory (DPP-IV) activity GLP-1, and this may contribute, to their antidiabetic activity with the probable mode of action. From the result of docking study, we have synthesized the compounds which show the minimum binding energy


1. Andreia .P. Pereira, Structural Bioinformatics and High-Performance Computing Research Group, Evaluation of the Anti-Diabetic Activity of Some Common Herbs and Spices: Providing New Insights with Inverse Virtual Screening, Molecules 2019, 24, 4030.
2.Maria J. Meneses, Branca M. Silva, Mário Sousa , Department of Microscopy, Laboratory of Cell Biology, Unit for Multidisciplinary Research in Biomedicine, Antidiabetic Drugs: Mechanisms of Action and Potential Outcomes on Cellular Metabolism, Current Pharmaceutical Design, 2015, 21, 3606-3620.
3.Jian-Hua Hea, Li-Xia Chena, Progress in the discovery of naturally occurring anti-diabetic drugs and in the identification of their molecular targets, Fitoterapia 134 (2019) 270-289.

Gawande Sahil Shyam
sahilgawande270@gmail.com





In silico study of quinazolinone-sulfonamide derivatives for Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV as anti- diabetic Activity

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1754
Poster id CB63

In silico study of quinazolinone-sulfonamide derivatives for Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV as anti- diabetic Activity .


Vyavahare Radhika Somnath
Gaikwad Shweta Sunil
Chandhari Somdatta
Dr. Shailaja Jadhav


P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar , Nigdi, Pune.(SPPU)
P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar , Nigdi, Pune.(SPPU)
P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar , Nigdi, Pune.(SPPU)
P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar , Nigdi, Pune.(SPPU)

The objective of study was to perform in silico molecular docking study of proposed hits quinazolinone-sulfonamide hybrid molecule 4-(2-[(substituted amino)methyl]-4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-3-yl)benzene-1-sulfonamide derivative into Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV (DPP- IV) inhibitor for determination of antidiabetic activity. There is clear evidence that inhibitions of enzymes like DPP- IV can be used in the treatment of diabetes which further reduces the complications in the disease. molecular docking play's important role in rational design of drugs. We have performed in silico studies of quinazolinone-sulfonamide hybrid molecule derivatives for inhibitory activity on DPP- IV enzyme which contributes to antidiabetic activity. 43 (SS1-SS43) molecules were studied for their binding affinities to (PDB ID 3OPM) 3D binding as potential DPP- IV inhibitor. 3D structures of protein DPP- IV (3OPM) in complex with sitagliptin was used the present study. We have identified a group of molecules of quinazolinone derivative as DPP-IV inhibitor from the docking studies (using AutoDock software) of quinazolinone derivatives. The interactions were also visualized using AutoDock tools. We found the molecules bound to the active site of DPP-IV residues like Tyr631, Ser630, Val656, Tyr662, Val711, Tyr547, Val 546, and Lys554. Of all synthesized compounds SS14, SS18, SS35, SS39, SS13, SS21, SS32, SS28, SS15, SS29 can be considered as potent inhibitors since they have a better binding affinity. The compound SS39 showed a good antidiabetic activity. The pharmacokinetic and in silico studies conclude that the title compounds into DPP-IV inhibitors giving antidiabetic activity, all the newly synthesized compounds (SS1-SS43) were found to be active against diabetes mellitus. Based on in silico study, we are in the process of synthesizing the title compound.

1.Zayed M., Ahmed H., Ihmaid S. Synthesis and screening of some new fluorinated quinazolinone-sulphonamide hybrids as anticancer agents. J. Taibah Uni. Med. Sci. 2015; 10: 333-339.
2. Faidallah H M., Khan K A., Asiri A M. Synthesis and biological evaluation of new 3,5-di(trifluoromethyl)-1,2,4-triazolesulfonylurea and thiourea derivatives as antidiabetic and antimicrobial agents. J. Floride Chem. 2011, 132, 870-877.
3.Meduru H, Wang Y, Tsai J, and Chen Y. Finding a Potential Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 (DPP-4) Inhibitor for Type-2 Diabetes Treatment Based on Molecular Docking, Pharmacophore Generation, and Molecular Dynamics Simulation. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 2016; 17(190): 2-12.


Vyavahare Radhika Somnath
radhikavyavahare2@gmail.com







In silico study of Novel Sulphonamide/Isothiocyanate Linked Quinazolinone Derivatives for DPP -IV inhibitory as antidiabetic activity

 Schrödinger

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1839
Poster id CB69


In silico study of Novel Sulphonamide/Isothiocyanate Linked Quinazolinone Derivatives for DPP-IV inhibitory as antidiabetic activity

Shraddha gaikwad, Mrs.Pournima bhalekar, dr. Shailja jadhav, mr. Somdatta chawdhary
1) P.E.S modern college of pharmacy Nigdi,Pune (Savitribai phule university)
2) P.E.S modern college of pharmacy Nigdi,Pune (Savitribai phule university)
3) P.E.S modern college of pharmacy Nigdi,Pune (Savitribai phule university)

ABSTRACT
The objective of the study was to perform in silico molecular docking studies of proposed hits sulphonamides/isothiocyanate linked quinazolinone derivatives (3-(((4-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) 4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-3-yl] benzene) sulfonyl) carbamothioyl] amino) phenyl) azinic acid into Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV (DPP-IV) inhibitors for the determination of their antidiabetic activity. There is clear evidence that inhibition of enzymes like DPP-IV can be used in the treatment of type 2 diabetes which further reduces the complications in the disease. Inhibition of the DPP-IV enzyme prolongs and enhances the activity of incretins that play an important role in insulin secretion and blood glucose control regulation. Molecular docking plays an important role in the rational design of drugs. We have performed in silico studies of sulphonamides/isothiocyanate linked quinazolinone derivatives for activity on DPP-IV enzyme. 15 Compounds (A1-A10, B1-B10, C1-C10, D1-D10, E1-E9) were studied for their binding affinity to (PDB ID 3OPM) 3D and 2D binding as potential Dipeptidyl peptidase-IV inhibitor. The compounds that obeyed Lipinski rule of five are subjected for pharmacokinetic parameters prediction and docking analysis. SwissDock ADME PreADMET software is used for the prediction of ADMET. Molecular docking showing binding of 3-(((4-[2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) 4-oxo-3,4-dihydroquinazolin-3-yl] benzene) sulfonyl) carbamothioyl] amino) phenyl) azinic acid (C6) at DPP-IV inhibitor (PDB ID 3OPM) 3D and 2D. The minimum binding energy indicated that the DPP-IV protein was successfully docked with compounds. The minimum binding energy indicated that the DPP-IV protein was successfully docked with compounds. The results showed that the binding affinity of C6 for the enzyme was -11.20 kcal/mol while that of standard was -6.79 kcal/mol. Other molecules also showed comparable binding affinities for the enzyme as compared to standard. We found the molecules bound to the active site of DPP-IV residues like Arg125, His740, Ser630, Glu206, Glu206, Phe354, Gly741, Trp629, Tyr547, Tyr666, and Phe357. This study suggested that the designed molecules had the potential to act as DPP-IV inhibitors. The pharmacokinetic and in silico studies conclude that the title compounds into DPP-IV inhibitors giving antidiabetic activity. Based on in silico study, we are in the process of synthesizing the title compound.


1) Amuthalakshmi S, Anton Smith A. Insilico Design of a Ligand for DPP IV in Type II Diabetes. Adv. Biol. Res. 7 (6) (2013): 248 - 252
2) Meduru H, Wang Y, Tsai J, and Chen Y. Finding a Potential Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 (DPP-4) Inhibitor for Type-2 Diabetes Treatment Based on Molecular Docking, Pharmacophore Generation, and Molecular Dynamics Simulation, Int. J. Mol. Sci. 17(190) (2006): 2-12.

Shraddha Prakashrao gaikwad
gaikwadshraddha1999@gmail.com





Targated delivery of 5-Fluorocil in breast cancer using hollow mesoporous alumina nanoparticles

 Schrödinger

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1692
Poster id FS51


Targated delivery of 5-Fluorocil in breast cancer using hollow mesoporous alumina nanoparticles

A) Ms. Ankita Patil
B) Dr. Minal Harde
C) Dr. Pravin Chaudhary
PESs Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune Maharashtra
PESs Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune Maharashtra
PESs Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune Maharashtra

Mesoporous aluminas (MAs) with tunable structural properties including BET surface area, pore volume and pore size was successfully synthesized. The synthesis method was based on a sol-gel process by using surfactant cetrimonium bromide. The mesoporous alumina was characterized using thermogravimetry differential thermal analysis (TG-DTA) for decomposition and mass loss characteristics during calcination, X-ray diffraction (XRD) for bulk crystallinity, transmission electron microscopy (TEM) for nano scale morphology, scanning electron microscope (SEM) for local crystallinity and N₂ adsorption-desorption techniques for porous structural properties. The typical curve with a hysteresis loop which can be indication of cylindrical mesoporous channels present in mesoporous alumina can be observed. Based on molecular diameter was found out to be 3.54 Å, total surface area was 226.193 m²/g, and average pore radius was 6.26nm. It was observed that the particle size of MeAl was found to be 32.7nm. The entrapment efficiency and drug loading of the drug on mesoporous alumina was analyzed using a UV-VIS spectrophotometer. The entrapment efficiency and drug loading of 5-Fluorouracil were found to be 36% and 42% respectively which was calculated using calibration curve and absorbance of supernatant solution. The dissolution study of drug loaded mesoporous alumina was conducted at pH 7.4 as dissolution medium which is found increased up to 5 hr. as compared to 30 minutes for pure drug. This confirms the sustain release of 5-fluorouracil through mesoporous alumina.


1. Kadi, Mohammad W.; Mohamed, Reda M.; Ismail, Adel A.; Bahnemann, Detlef W. (2020). Soft and hard templates assisted synthesis mesoporous CuO/g-C₃N₄ heterostructures for highly enhanced and accelerated Hg(II) photoreduction under visible light. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 223-233 (doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2020.07.001)
2. Chauruka, S.R.; Hassanpour, A.; Brydson, R.; Roberts, K.J.; Ghadiri, M.; Stitt, H. (2015). Effect of mill type on the size reduction and phase transformation of gamma alumina. *Chemical Engineering Science*, 134, 774-783. (doi:10.1016/j.ces.2015.06.004)
3. Larry L Hench (1997). Sol-gel materials for bioceramic applications. 2(5), 610. (doi:10.1016/s1359-0286(97)80053-8)

Patil Ankita Pradeep
ankitapatil1599@gmail.com





Influence of combination of phytoconstituents in ethanol withdrawal induced depression

 **Schrödinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1173
Poster id PDD69

INFLUENCE OF COMBINATION OF PHYTOCONSTITUENTS IN ETHANOL WITHDRAWAL INDUCED DEPRESSION


1. Prashant Mali
2. Deepti Bandawane
1 Sinhgad College of Pharmacy Vadgaon Bk. Pune
2 PES'S Modern College of Pharmacy Nigadi Pune

The harmful and hazardous use of alcohol is a serious problem in the world. It results in serious health, social and economic harms, and is the third-leading risk factor for death and disability. Alcohol withdrawal from chronic alcohol consumption results in a variety of symptoms including hyperexcitability which can manifest as increased tremor, over activity of the autonomic nervous system and convulsions which can be potentially lethal. Ethanol exerts its biological action through multiple receptors, including ion channels like GABAA, NMDA, 5HT₃, 5-HT₂ receptors, certain peptides and neurosteroids. The primary goal of ayurvedic medicine is to help people live long, healthy and balanced life with lesser side effects and higher efficacy. The present study evaluated the effect of combination of phytoconstituents in ethanol withdrawal induced depression. Alcohol dependence was produced in rat for ethanol withdrawal signs; rat were individually housed in small cages and ethanol 2.4%, 4.8% and 7.2%, v/v was given to the rats in a liquid diet for 21 days and then was withdrawn from the diet and animals were observed at 0, 2, 4, 6, 8 h for withdrawal signs. Fluoxetine (20mg/kg) as a standard and Rutin (100 mg/kg) and Ellagic acid (100 mg/kg) was given for 7 subsequent days and behavioural parameters were observed. Oxidative stress parameters (MDA, NO) and antioxidant enzyme parameters (SOD, GSH, CAT) were performed. Histopathological study was done on rat brain. It was found that chronic treatment with Rutin and Ellagic acid in combination significantly reduced the signs of hyperexcitability (EWS) and decrease the duration of immobility than the control rats in tail suspension test and forced swim test. It can be concluded that combination of Rutin and Ellagic acid or similar active phytoconstituents may be used for treatment of ethanol withdrawal induced depression.

Keywords: Alcohol withdrawal, dependence, antioxidant, hyperexcitability, depression.


1. Bhutada PS, Mundhada YR, Ghodki YR, Chaware P, Dixit PV, Jain KS, Umathe SN. Influence of sigma-1 receptor modulators on ethanol-induced conditioned place preference in the extinction-reinstatement model. *Behavioural Pharmacology*. 2012 Feb 1;23(1):25-33.
2. Long D., Long B., Koyfinanc A., The emergency medicine management of severe alcohol withdrawal, *American Journal of Emergency Medicine*, 2017;35:1005-1011.
3. Yusha'u Y, Muhammad UA, Nze M, Egwuma JM, Igumu OJ, Abdulkadir M. Modulatory role of rutin supplement on open space forced swim test murine model of depression. *Nigerian Journal of Physiological Sciences*. 2017 Dec 30;32(2):201-5.

Prashant D. Mali
prashantdmali55@gmail.com





Pursuit of natural compound as a potential NMDA Antagonist: An In-silico insight

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1668
Poster id PDD70

Pursuit of natural compound as a potential NMDA Antagonist: An In-silico insight.

A) Ms. Asavari Ramesh Shinde.
B) Mr. Saumdatt Y. Chaudhari.
C) Dr. Shailaja. B. Jadhav.

A) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi Pune.
B) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi Pune.
C) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi Pune.


Alzheimer's disease is an unavoidable neurological disorder in which memory loss, cognitive decline, and eventual dementia are brought on by the death of brain cells. There is no recognized treatment for Alzheimer's illness. There is no way to stop or reverse the loss of brain cells in dementia. In the world, four medications from the cholinesterase inhibitor class—donepezil, tacrine, galantamine and rivastigmine approved for Alzheimer's disease treatment. Only one drug i.e., memantine is used as NMDA receptor antagonist for AD treatment. Consequently, the plan's objectives include measurements for current treatments as well as an improved focus on preventative and treatment research. In recent years, a number of pharmacologically active substances that were derived from plants, animals, and microbes have shown promise in the treatment of AD by focusing on various pathogenic processes. Natural products are promising source of novel bioactive compounds for therapeutic potential as NMDA receptor antagonists for Alzheimer's disease. In this research study we have screened natural compound database derived from zinc15. Firstly, natural compounds were screened for its BBB and ADMET properties. On the basis of that we got top 10 compounds for dynamics having desired stability with less side effects.

1) Sharma, G., Shukla, R., & Singh, T. R. (2021). Analysis of small molecules against the NMDA receptor: an insight from virtual screening and molecular dynamics simulation based findings. 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-568180/v1>

2) Bhushan, I., Kour, M., Kour, G., Gupta, S., Sharma, S., & Yadav, A. (2018). Alzheimer's disease: Causes & treatment-A review. *Annals of Biotechnology*, 1(1), 1–8. <http://meddocsonline.org/>

3) Andrade, S., Ramalho, M. J., Loureiro, J. A., & Do Carmo Pereira, M. (2019). Natural compounds for Alzheimer's disease therapy: A systematic review of preclinical and clinical studies. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(9). <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20092313>

shindeasavari31012000@gmail.com
shindeasavari31012000@gmail.com





Virtual screening of phytochemical compounds as potential inhibitors against BACE 1 receptors



INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1776
Poster id PDD92

Virtual screening of phytochemical compounds as potential inhibitors against BACE 1 receptors

A) Sanket Rajendra Shirsath

B) Saumdatta Y. Chaudhari

C) Shailaja B. Jadhav

A) PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.

B) PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.

C) PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Alzheimer's is neurodegenerative illness brought on by the buildup of senile plaque in the brain, which disrupts the neural system and makes neuron less responsive to stimuli. There are currently few therapy options available for those with Alzheimer's disease (AD). Amyloid-(A) buildup in the brain is a crucial molecular development in the pathogenesis of AD. A peptide synthesis is decreased when amyloidogenic-secretase (BACE1) is suppressed. Therefore, the primary objective of our research is to identify novel, modest bioactive compounds that may enter the brain and inhibit BACE1. According to literature survey beta secretase 1 (BACE1) is the key player in the development of senile plaques and is therefore a target for Alzheimer's drugs. In this study, we have taken the 80,617 natural compounds from the Zinc 15 database. In further natural compounds were screen for its BBB and ADMET parameter, on the basis of that we further screened using the Autodock Vina. From those top 10 compounds were chosen for the Molecular Dynamics, which illustrates the necessary biological activity and less side effects.

1) Cosconati, S., Marinelli, L., Di Leva, F. S., La Pietra, V., De Simone, A., Mancini, F., Andrisano, V., Novellino, E., Goodsell, D. S., & Olson, A. J. (2012). Protein flexibility in virtual screening: The BACE-1 case study. *Journal of Chemical Information and Modeling*, 52(10), 2697–2704. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ci300390h>

2) Lee, S., Youn, K., Lim, G. T., Lee, J., & Jun, M. (2018). In silico docking and in vitro approaches towards BACE1 and cholinesterases inhibitory effect of citrus flavanones. *Molecules*, 23(7), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules23071509>


3) Palakurti, R., & Vadrevu, R. (2017). Pharmacophore based 3D-QSAR modeling, virtual screening and docking for identification of potential inhibitors of β -secretase. *Computational Biology and Chemistry*, 68, 107–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compbiolchem.2017.03.001>

Shirsath Sanket Rajendra
srshirsath28@gmail.com





Anti-arthritic activity in experimental animals by using Freund's Complete Adjuvant(FCA) model

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1735
Poster id PDD93


Anti-arthritic activity in experimental animals by using Freund's Complete Adjuvant(FCA) model.

A) PRATIKSHA KANTILAL HAJARE
B) Dr.SONALI SUKHDEO NIPATE
A) P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune-411044
B) P.E.S. Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune-411044

Abstract
Arthritis is a condition in which joints are painful and stiff. If the joints are actually red, hot, swollen, and tender, this is often described as inflammatory arthritis. Due to their few side effects and the additive benefits of their constituent chemicals, traditional plant medicines continue to hold a prominent place in the modern pharmaceutical industry. *Pinus roxburghii* Sargent has many medicinal uses; like haemostatic, stimulant, analgesic & inflammatory, antioxidant, anthelmintic, digestive, liver tonic, diuretic, bronchitis, inflammations skin diseases. *Pinus roxburghii* sargent is known to be a rich source of terpenoids, flavonoids, tannins, and xanthones among other compounds. The aim of the study was to evaluate antiarthritis and activities of *Pinus roxburghii* sargent stem Bark in experimental animals using Freund's Complete Adjuvant(FCA) model. Present study showed that ethyl acetate fraction of *Pinus roxburghii* sargent at doses of (250 and 500 mg/kg) have shown promising effect in significant inhibition of pain perception parameters like dorsal Flexion, motility and Significant rise in Stair climbing score in comparison with disease control. Histological and radiological study reveals that experimental animals showed reduction in cellular infiltration, synovial hyperplasia and pannus formation in ankle joint, as well as the various imaging parameters like calcium deposition, bone erosion, connective tissue swelling around joints, spur formation and interspacing between the bones in comparison with disease control which suggest that test drug can block the disease progression in arthritic rats. Hence the *Pinus roxburghii* sargent stem bark contributed towards the antiarthritic activity.


1)Nipate SS., Hurali PB., Ghaisas MM. (2015). Evaluation of anti-inflammatory, anti-nociceptive and anti-arthritic activity of Indian *ApisDorsata* bee venom in experimental animals. *Biochemical, histological and radiological assessment. Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology.*, 37(2), 171-184,
2)Kaushik D., Kumar A., Kaushik P., Rana A. (2012).Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of *Pinus roxburghii*Sarg. *Adv Pharmacol Sci.*,2012,Article ID 245431,6,
3)Khan I., Singh V.,Chaudhary A. (2012).Hepatoprotective activity of *Pinus roxburghii*Sarg.wood oil against carbon tetrachloride and ethanol induced hepatotoxicity. *Bangladesh J Pharmacol.*7(2),94-9,

SONALI SUKHDEO NIPATE
sonynipate@rediffmail.com





Anti-atherosclerotic activity of *Origanum majorana* L. in experimental animals

 Schrödinger

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1756
Poster id PDD94


Anti-atherosclerotic activity of *Origanum majorana* L. in experimental animals .

A) Ms.Dhanashri .V. Katkar
B) Dr.Sonali .S. Nipate
C) Dr.Bhushan .P. Pimpale
A) P.E.S. Modern College Of Pharmacy,Nigdi ,Pune-44
B) P.E.S. Modern College Of Pharmacy,Nigdi ,Pune-44
C) P.E.S. Modern College Of Pharmacy,Nigdi ,Pune-44

Atherosclerosis is a chronic inflammatory disease that is marked by atheromas, patchy intimal plaques in arteries that cause thickening and hardening of arteries. It is reported that "*Origanum majorana* L." possess antiulcerogenic, antiproliferative, antioxidant, anticarcinogenic activities, and also it is an important remedy against thromboembolic disease. Present study designed for evaluation of the anti-atherosclerotic activity of hydro distilled volatile oil (OMO) of *Origanum majorana* L. in high-fat diet-induced atherosclerotic rats. From the in vitro studies, it was found that OMO possesses fibrinolytic, thrombolytic, and antiplatelet activity. As these activities can play an effective role in the anti-atherosclerotic activity. Atherosclerosis was induced using a high-fat diet model in experimental animals. Lipid and lipoprotein profile, atherogenic index, cardiac markers, histopathological examination of the aorta were determined in the end of study. OMO significantly showed that the level total cholesterol (TC), triglyceride (TG), low-density lipid(LDL), very low-density lipids(VLDL) levels were decreased while there is an increase in high-density lipids (HDL) level, SGPT, SGOT, ALP and significant changes in WBCs and platelet count, increasing clotting and decreasing platelet count and the inflammatory biomarkers i.e. CRP level in serum was negative as compared to the normal group and also showed fibrinolytic, thrombolytic, and antiplatelet aggregation activity .The result suggested that oregano oil having fibrinolytic, thrombolytic, and antiplatelet activity hence it contributed towards antiatherosclerosis activity in high-fat diet-induced atherosclerotic rats.

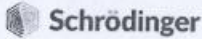
1)Vagi E, Simandi B, Daoood HG, Deak A, Sawinsky J. Recovery of pigments from *Origanum majorana* L. by extraction with supercritical carbon dioxide. *J Agr Food Chem* 2002; 50: 2297-2301.
2)Yazdanparast R, Shahriyary L. Comparative effects of *Artemisia dracuncululus*, *Satureja hortensis* and *Origanum majorana* on inhibition of blood platelet adhesion, aggregation and secretion. *Vasc Pharmacol* 2008; 48: 32-37.
3)Pandit, D., Chiplonkar, S., Khadilkar, A. Kinare. A Khadilkar, V., Divate, U., Evaluation of Risk of Atherosclerosis Indian Adults, *Journal of the association of physicians of India*, May 2013; Vol. 61.

Dr. SONALI SUKHDEO NIPATE
sonynipate@rediffmail.com





Evaluating the Diabetic wound Healing Activity of Phytoconstituent Extracted from Ficus Racemosa LINN. Leaves Using Animal Model



INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1764
Poster id PDD95


Evaluating the Diabetic wound Healing Activity of Phytoconstituent Extracted from Ficus Racemosa LINN. Leaves Using Animal Model

A) Miss. Kajal Sunil pawade
B) Dr. Sonali. S. Nipte
A) P.E.S MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NIGDI PUNE-44
B) P.E.S MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NIGDI PUNE-44

Skin serves as the body's first line of defense against various skin diseases and conditions. diabetic wounds are slow to heal and may last for a week. blood flow to the wound site is essential for wound healing. Because fewer oxygenated blood cells can reach the area and tissues recover more slowly as a result of constricted blood vessels, diabetes wound healing is difficult. Ficus racemosa has a wide range of medical benefits including anti-diabetic, anti-hyperglycemic, antioxidant, and hepatoprotective characteristics. It also has anti-inflammatory, antibacterial, gastroprotective, and antidiarrheal properties. F. Racemosa fruit has wound-healing properties. In Ficus racemosa leaf extract's flavonoid and tannin fraction significantly increased the proportion of the excision wound that was closed by increased in collagen production in an In-vivo & In-Vitro model used to evaluate the effect of the extract on diabetic wound healing. Thus, it can be inferred that the flavonoid fraction and tannin fraction of Ficus racemosa extract have wound-healing properties and are useful for treating diabetic wounds.


1) Baby Joseph, S. Justine Raj. Phytopharmacological Properties of Ficus racemosa Linn- An overview International Journal Of Pharmaceutical Science Review And Research. 2010;3(2),Article 025
2) Krishnamoorthy M Rao, R.V. Celestin baboo, Jayachandran. D. L, S.Jeganath, Md. Fareedullah, Md. Imtiaz Ahmed. Wound Healing Activity of Ficus racemosa Linn Fruit Extract. International journal of Pharmaceutical & Biological Archives 2011;2(4):1111-1113

Dr. Sonali S. Nipte
sonynipte@rediffmail.com





GSK-3 Beta inhibitor: An emerging anti Alzheimer agent with its Insilco scaffold and virtual screening

 **Schrödinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1742
Poster id PDD98

GSK-3 Beta inhibitor : An emerging anti Alzheimer agent with its Insilco scaffold and virtual screening


A) Miss. Shinde Namrata Narsingrao
B) Mr. Somdatta. Y. Chaudhari
C) Dr. Shailaja B. Jadhav

A) P.E.S's Modern College Of Pharmacy ,Nigdi, Pune.
B) P.E.S's Modern College Of Pharmacy Nigdi, Pune .
C) P.E.S's Modern College Of Pharmacy Nigdi , Pune.

Alzheimer's disease is a neurological condition that affects older people and is progressive, multifaceted and the main cause of dementia in the world. Currently approved therapy for the treatment of AD which can only temporarily relieve symptoms are Cholinesterase inhibitors, NMDA-receptor antagonists, and their combination therapy. GSK-3 Beta is an emerging target for the treatment of neuroinflammatory disease like Alzheimer's disease. GSK-3 Beta is responsible for tau protein hyperphosphorylation which is the main cause of formation of Neurofibrillary Tangles (NFTs) and amyloid beta induced cell death that causes AD pathogenesis. Recently number of pharmacologically active substances that were derived from plants, animals and microbes have shown promising activity in treatment of AD by focusing on various pathogenic processes. A variety of natural substances may be important in the prevention of AD and have been effective in numerous preclinical and clinical study . Natural products are a promising source of novel bioactive compounds for therapeutic potential as GSK-3 Beta inhibitors in Alzheimer's disease . In this study, we have screened natural product database derived from ZINC15 , firstly natural compounds were screened for crossing BBB parameters and ADMET properties. From the ADMET analysis, top 1000 compounds were selected and employed for the docking studies by using Auto Dock Vina. Then from that docking result shortlisted top 10 compounds which are having less side effects and best activity against GSK-3 Beta and employed for the molecular dynamics studies (MDS) .


- 1) De Simone A, Tumiatto V, Andrisano V, Milelli A. Glycogen Synthase Kinase 3 β : A New Gold Rush in Anti-Alzheimer's Disease Multitarget Drug Discovery? J Med Chem. 2021;64(1):26-41. doi:10.1021/acs.jmedchem.0c00931
- 2) Hulcová D, Breiterová K, Siatka T, et al. Amaryllidaceae alkaloids as potential glycogen synthase kinase-3 β inhibitors. Molecules. 2018;23(4):1-9. doi:10.3390/molecules23040719
- 3) Sorokina M, Steinbeck C. Review on natural products databases: Where to find data in 2020. J Cheminform. 2020;12(1):1-51. doi:10.1186/s13321-020-00424-9

Shinde Namrata Narsingrao
namratashinde1604@gmail.com





In silico study of a natural compound as potential MAO-A inhibitor

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1741
Poster id PDD99

In silico study of a natural compound as potential MAO-A inhibitor

Author 1- Miss. Geeta A. Anawade
Author 2- Mr. Somdatta Y. Chaudhari
Author 3- Dr. Shailaja B. Jadhav
Author 1- P.E.S.Modern College Of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.
Author 2- P.E.S.Modern College Of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
Author 3- P.E.S.Modern College Of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune


Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder associated with aging that is the reason for dementia worldwide. AD has a severe impact on cognitive functions such as memory, resulting in a number of functional losses. The ongoing rise in AD incidence necessitates the rapid creation of effective therapeutic strategies. Deposit extensive study on this disease only a few drugs capable of delaying disease progression are currently available. It has been demonstrated that several pharmacologically active plant-based compounds can effectively treat AD by inhibiting a number of enzymes, including acetylcholinesterase (AChE), butyrylcholinesterase (BuChE), NMDA and monoamine oxidases (MAOs), which are discussed as potential targets. Monoamine oxidase has an essential role in the breakdown of neurotransmitter that leads to the creation of some neurotoxic chemicals, MAO enzymes are possible therapeutic targets for the treatment of such neurological disorders. MAO inhibition has a broad anti-Alzheimer effect due to the reduction of oxidative stress caused by MAO enzymes. There have been many MAO inhibitors introduced thus but there is still a need for a fresh, effective treatment alternative. Consequently, the goal of the current study was to find out potent natural compounds that could be used as a medication to treat AD without causing any side effects. To do this, 80,000 natural product libraries from the natural product database of ZINC15 were virtually screened using computational methods for knowing its ADMET properties and BBB parameters. The resulting compounds were used for docking studies using Autodock Vina. MD simulations of the top 10 compounds were performed to evaluate the dynamics and stability of these compounds in the presence of the MAO-A complex. From the study, we can say that natural compounds have greater potential for anti-Alzheimer.

1) Şahin, S., & Dege, N. (2021). A newly synthesized small molecule: the evaluation against Alzheimer's Disease by in silico drug design and computational structure analysis methods. Journal of Molecular Structure, 1236. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2021.130337>

2) Behl, T., Kaur, D., Sehgal, A., Singh, S., Sharma, N., Zengin, G., Andronie-Cioara, F. L., Toma, M. M., Bungau, S., & Bumbu, A. G. (2021). Role of monoamine oxidase activity in alzheimer's disease: An insight into the therapeutic potential of inhibitors. Molecules, 26(12), 1–21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26123724>

3) Sorokina, M., & Steinbeck, C. (2020). Review on natural products databases: Where to find data in 2020. Journal of Cheminformatics, 12(1), 1–51. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13321-020-00424-9>

Geeta Anil Anawade
geetaanawade111@gmail.com





Evaluation of antidiabetic and nephroprotective potential of cassia auriculata aerial parts in streptozotocin induced early diabetic nephropathy in rats

Reg id: 1748
Poster id PDD100

EVALUATION OF ANTIDIABETIC AND NEPHROPROTECTIVE POTENTIAL OF CASSIA AURICULATA AERIAL PARTS IN STREPTOZOTOCIN INDUCED EARLY DIABETIC NEPHROPATHY IN RATS

A) Gayatri Jaising Gadekar
B) Dr. D. D. Bandawane
C) Nilam Kiran Mhetre
A) P. E. S. Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi.
B) P. E. S. Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi.
C) P. E. S. Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi.

Diabetes mellitus is a group of metabolic diseases characterized by hyperglycemia resulting from defects in insulin secretion and/or action. Diabetic nephropathy is most common complication of diabetes. Streptozotocin is toxic to the insulin producing β cells of the islets of Langerhansin of pancreas, and thus widely employed to induce diabetes in experimental rats. Plant derived formulations and remedies provide effective treatment against various diseases. Cassia auriculata is one the herbs having traditional importance for the treatment of diabetes and its related complications. The hydroalcoholic, ethyl acetate and petroleum ether extracts of aerial parts of Cassia auriculata were studied for the nephroprotective, antihyperglycemic and antidiabetic activity. To evaluate the nephroprotective potential of Cassia auriculata histopathological study of kidney, serum total protein, urinary total protein, serum albumin and urinary albumin were estimated. The antihyperglycemic activity is evaluated by oral glucose tolerance test, fasting blood glucose, glycosylated hemoglobin and serum insulin, glycogen content of liver and skeletal muscle, SGPT, SGOT and ALP parameters. The antioxidant potential is studied through DPPH radical scavenging activity, nitric oxide radical scavenging activity, reducing power assay, superoxide radical scavenging activity, Estimation of GSH, SOD, CAT, MDA peroxidation and histopathologic study of liver. The oral administration of hydroalcoholic extract showed significant reduction in SGPT, SGOT, ALP levels. The OGTT test result indicates that the extract decrease in the blood sugar level. The urinary total protein and albumin were increased while creatine clearance was decreased.


- 1) Alberti, K., G., Zimmet, P., 2007. International Diabetes Federation: a consensus on Type 2 diabetes prevention. Diabetes 24, 451-463.
- 2) American Optometric Association, 2009. Care of the Patient with Diabetes. Optometric Clinical Practice Guideline.
- 3) Anadan, A., Eswaran, R., Doss, A., Sangeetha, G., Anand, S., P., 2011. Chemical compounds investigation of Cassia auriculata leaves- a potential folklore medicinal plant. Bulletin of Environment, Pharmacology and Life Sciences 1,20-23.

Dr. D. D. Bandawane
deepti.bandawane@gmail.com





Protective effect of Hydroalcoholic extract of cassia auriculata leaves on High fructose Induced resistance in experimental animals

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1762
Poster id PDD103

Protective effect of Hydroalcoholic extract of cassia auriculata leaves on High fructose Induced resistance in experimental animals

A) Pranali Anandrao Bhandare
B) Dr. Deepti Dinesh Bandawane
C) Pooja Nana Ingole
A) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.
B) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.
C) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune.


Insulin resistance refers to suboptimal response of body tissues, especially liver, skeletal muscle and fat to physiological amounts of insulin. Relative insulin resistance is integral to type DM. It is also defined as decreased sensitivity and responsiveness to insulin-mediated glucose disposal or inhibition of hepatic glucose production (HGP). Additionally, type 2 diabetes, metabolic syndrome, atherosclerosis, obesity, fatty liver, pregnancy, and stress are all common conditions associated with insulin resistance.

Plant derived formulations and remedies provide an effective means of treatment of various type's diseases. Cassia auriculata leaves significantly reduce hyperglycemia in test animals. Cassia auriculata is one such herb bearing traditional importance for the treatment of diabetes and its elated complications. Preliminary phytochemical analysis, qualitative phytochemical analysis, and quantitative phytochemical analysis are some of the techniques utilized to identify high fructose induced resistance. Test for alkaloids, flavonoids, tannins, saponins, and steroids in qualitative phytochemical analysis.

Cassia auriculata leaves extract was studies for its insulin resistant activity. For estimation of protective role of Cassia auriculata against IR serum glucose, lipid profile study, Blood glucose and glucose tolerance, serum enzyme like AST, ALT, ALP and FFD level and finally Histopathological study of liver was performed. The Hydro alcoholic extract administered to the animal showed significant decrease in high fructose induced increased glucose level, insulin level, and level of AST, ALP, LDL, and VLDL.


1) G. Christopher PROUD, M. Richard DENTON; Molecular mechanisms for the control of translation by insulin. Biochem J 1 December 1997; 328 (2): 329-341.
2) Hunter, S. J., & Garvey, W. T. (1998). Insulin action and insulin resistance: diseases involving defects in insulin receptors, signal transduction, and the glucose transport effector system I. The American journal of medicine, 105(4), 331-345.
3) Mayer-Davis, Elizabeth J., et al. "Intensity and amount of physical activity in relation to insulin sensitivity: the Insulin Resistance Atherosclerosis Study." Jama 279.9 (1998): 669-674.

Dr. D. D. Bandawane
Deepti.Bandawane@gmail.com





Protective effect of hydroalcoholic extract of Punica granatum leaves on high fructose induced insulin resistance in experimental animals

 **Schrödinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1747
Poster id PDD104


Protective effect of hydroalcoholic extract of Punica granatum leaves on high fructose induced insulin resistance in experimental animals

A) Nikita Gangaram Pawar
B) Dr. Deepti Dinesh Bandawane
C) Ashwini Chitrangad kotkar
A) P.E.S.Modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi
B) P.E.S.Modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi
C) P.E.S.Modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi

Insulin resistance (IR) is a state where body tissues have less sensitivity to insulin and as a result, downstream metabolic pathways that are regulated by insulin are impaired and blood glucose rises. Diet high in fructose induces IR in experimental rats and reduce insulin sensitivity associated with impaired action of hepatic insulin and glucose disposal from the body. Insulin resistance was induced in experimental animals by using high fructose diet. The fructose-enriched diet was composed of 21% protein, 60% carbohydrate (as fructose), and 5% fat (of total energy, % kcal), sodium 0.49%, and potassium 0.49%. Plant derived formulations and remedies provide an effective means of the treatment of various types diseases P. granatum Linn. (Punicaceae) is one such herb bearing traditional importance for the treatment of diabetes and its related complications. Punica granatum leaves extract was studied for its insulin resistant activity. For estimation of protective role of Punica granatum against IR serum glucose, serum insulin, lipid profile study, serum enzyme like AST, ALT, ALP, SGOT and SGPT level and finally histopathological study of liver section were performed. The hydroalcoholic extract administered orally to animal showed significant decrease in high fructose induced increased glucose level, insulin level, levels of SGOT, SGPT, AST, ALP, and LDL, VLDL.


1) Jaydeokar, Ashish V.; Bandawane, Deepti D.; Bibave, Kiran H.; Patil, Tushar V. (2014). Hepatoprotective potential of *Cassia auriculata* roots on ethanol and antitubercular drug-induced hepatotoxicity in experimental models. *Pharmaceutical Biology*, 52(3), 344–355.
2) Lansky, Ephraim P., and Robert A. Newman. "Punica granatum (pomegranate) and its potential for prevention and treatment of inflammation and cancer." *Journal of ethnopharmacology* 109.2 (2007): 177-206.
3) Haidari, Mehran, et al. "Pomegranate (Punica granatum) purified polyphenol extract inhibits influenza virus and has a synergistic effect with oseltamivir." *Phytomedicine* 16.12 (2009): 1127-1136.

Dr. Deepti D. Bandawane
deepti.bandawane@gmail.com





Antihistaminic effects of azadirachta indica leaves in laboratory animals

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1751
Poster id PDD114

ANTI-HISTAMINIC EFFECTS OF AZADIRACHTA INDICA LEAVES IN LABORATORY ANIMALS

A) Ganesh Dattatray Pore
B) Padmaja Kore
C) Anuradha G More
D) Akash Gaikwad
E) Shivanjali Shinde
F) Rutuja Sawkar
G) Poonam Inamdar
A) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
B) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
C) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
D) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
E) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
F) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
G) PES Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune


ABSTRACT:

Azadirachta indica (Meliaceae) leaves have been traditionally used in the management of asthma and the current study was undertaken to scientifically validate the benefits of plant as an antihistaminic agent using the suitable animal model. The agents with antihistaminic properties are known to be good antiasthmatic agents; hence, in the current research work, the antihistaminic activity of an ethanolic extract of Azadirachta indica leaves (at a dose of 250 mg/kg, i.p.) was evaluated using haloperidol-induced catalepsy and clonidine-induced catalepsy in laboratory rats. The results showed that the ethanolic extract inhibits the catalepsy induced by the clonidine but no remarkable effect was observed on the catalepsy induced by haloperidol. This strongly suggests that, the inhibition is mediated through an antihistaminic action and there is no role of dopamine. Hence, in the present study, it is concluded that, the ethanolic extract has significant antihistaminic activity. The polar constituents in the ethanolic extract of leaves of Azadirachta indica may be responsible for the antihistaminic effects and therefore, the ethanolic leaves extract can be a better remedy as an antihistaminic agent.

KEY WORDS:
Asthma, Antihistaminic, Azadirachta indica, catalepsy bar, Haloperidol, Clonidine.


1. Puri H. S, Neem: the divine tree Azadirachta indica. Harwood Academic Publishers. 1999; 9-21.
2. Zong A., Cao H, Wang F. Anticancer polysaccharides from natural resources: a review of recent research. Carbohydr. Polym. 2012; 90(4); 1395–1410.
3. Efferth T., Koch E. Complex interactions between Phytochemicals. The Multi-Target Therapeutic concept of Phytotherapy. Curr. Drug Targets. 2011; 12(1); 122–132.

Dr. Padmaja Kore
padmaja.kalshetti@gmail.com





Evaluation of In-Vitro Anthelmintic Potential of Various Extracts of Emblica Officinalis

 Schrödinger

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1822
Poster id PDD119

Evaluation of In-Vitro Anthelmintic Potential of Various Extracts of Emblica Officinalis

A) Pradnya Khelbude
B) Dr. Padmaja Kore
C) Rashmi Tantri
A) PES Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, Pune
B) PES Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, Pune
C) PES Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, Pune


Title - Evaluation of In-Vitro Anthelmintic Potential of Various Extracts of Emblica Officinalis

Abstract -

The present study was aimed to evaluate the in-vitro anthelmintic potential of Emblica officinalis (Indian gooseberry) against Pheretima Posthuma (Indian earthworm). Methods: Different extracts of Emblica officinalis as methanolic, ethanolic and hydroalcoholic were prepared and used in different concentrations such as 10, 20 and 30 mg/ml with normal saline in the study. The worms were randomized in to 11 groups of six worms each of similar type. Piperazine citrate (10 mg/ml) was used as a reference standard. For each worm paralysis time and death time was observed. When there was no movement observed except for when the worm was shaken vigorously, paralysis (P) in min was noted and with confirmation of lack of movement even when the worm was shaken vigorously as well as when dipped in warm water (50o C), death time (D) in min was recorded. Results: In all the extracts, worms were paralyzed and death occurred in a dose dependent manner. The hydroalcoholic extract was proven as most potent amongst all the extracts. Conclusion: Emblica officinalis can be used as a potential herbal remedy for the treatment of helminths infection.


1) Hotez PJ, Brindley PJ, Bethony JM, King CH, Pearce EJ, Jacobson J. Helminth infections: the great neglected tropical diseases. The Journal of clinical investigation, 2008; 118(4):1311-21.
2) Jourdan PM, Lamberton PH, Fenwick A, Addiss DG. Soil-transmitted helminth infections. The Lancet, 2018; 391(10117):252-65.
3) Wang LJ, Cao Y, Shi HN. Helminth infections and intestinal inflammation. World journal of gastroenterology: WJG, 2008; 14(33):5125.
4) Shalaby HA. Anthelmintics resistance; how to overcome it? Iranian journal of parasitology, 2013; 8(1):18.
5) Ahmed AH, Ejo M, Feyera T, Regassa D, Mammed B, Huluka SA. In vitro anthelmintic activity of crude extracts of Artemisia herba-alba and Punica granatum against Haemonchus contortus. Journal of parasitology research, 2020, 2020.

Dr. Padmaja kore
padmaja.kalshetti@gmail.com





Evaluation of in-vitro anthelmintic potential of various extracts of emblica officinalis



Schrodinger

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1826
Poster id PDD121

EVALUATION OF IN-VITRO ANTHELMINTIC POTENTIAL OF VARIOUS EXTRACTS OF EMBLICA OFFICINALIS


Prajakta Dilip Tambe
Dr. Padmaja Kore
Modern college of pharmacy nigdi
Modern college of pharmacy nigdi

The present study was aimed to evaluate the in-vitro anthelmintic potential of *Emblica officinalis* (Indian gooseberry) against *Pheretima Posthuma* (Indian earthworm). Methods: Different extracts of *Emblica officinalis* as methanolic, ethanolic and hydroalcoholic were prepared and used in different concentrations such as 10, 20 and 30 mg/ml with normal saline were used in the study. The worms were randomized in to 11 groups of six worms each (of similar type). Piperazine citrate (10 mg/ml) was used as a reference standard. For each worm paralysis time and death time was observed. When there was no movement observed except for when the worm was shaken vigorously, paralysis (P) in min was noted and with confirmation of lack of movement even when the worm was shaken vigorously as well as when dipped in warm water (50o C), death time (D) in min was recorded. Results: In all the extracts, worms were paralyzed and death occurred in a dose dependent manner. The hydroalcoholic extract was proven as most potent amongst all the extracts. Conclusion: *Emblica officinalis* can be used as a potential herbal remedy for the treatment of helminths infection.

REFERENCES

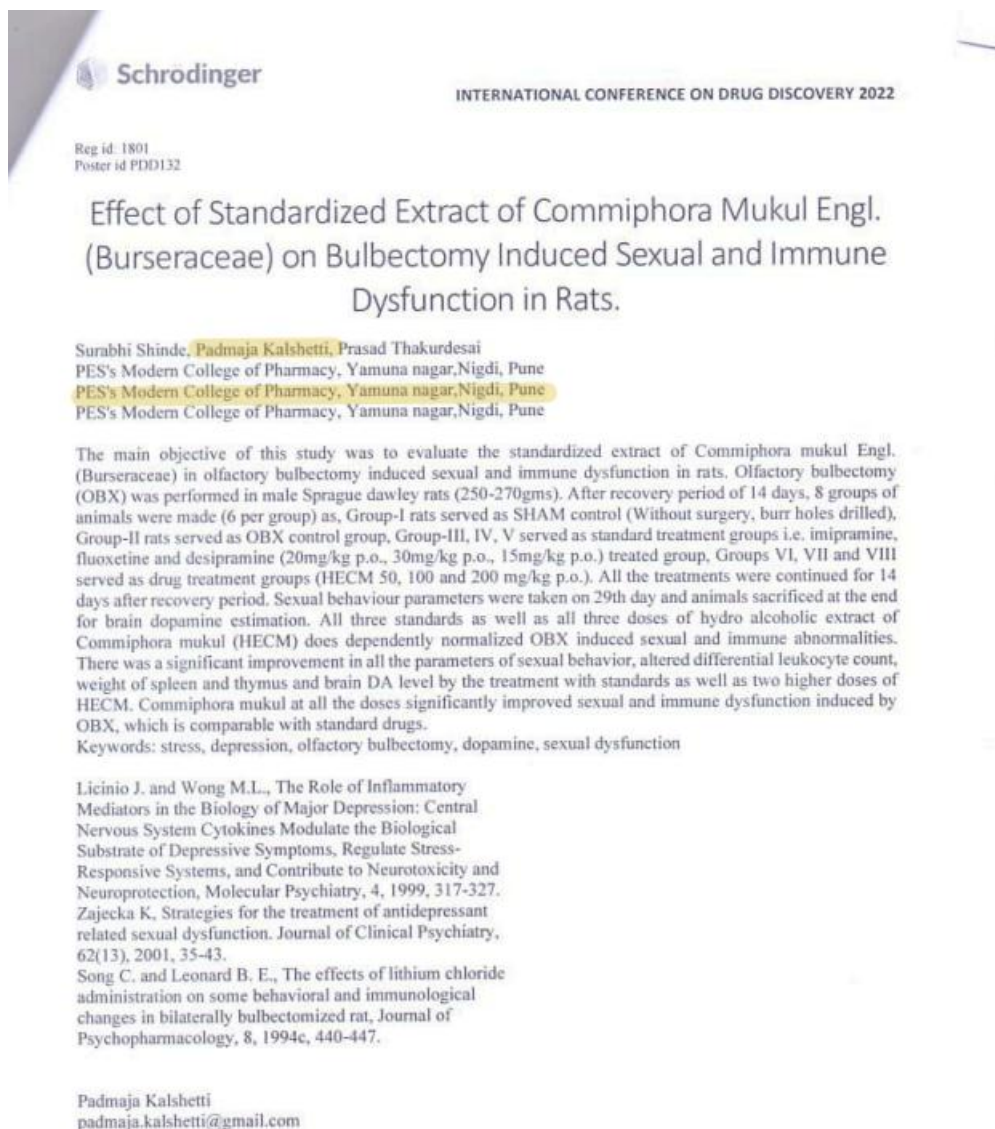
1. Adams DS, Griffin LA, Nachajko WR, et al, 1991. A synthetic DNA encoding a modified human urokinase resistant to inhibition by serum plasminogen activator inhibitor, *J Biol Chem*, 266, (13), 8476-8482.
2. Nicolino FA, Nichols WW, Mehta JL, Saldeen TG, Schofield R, Ross M, Player DW, Pohl GB and Mattsson C, 1992. Sustained reflow in dogs with coronary thrombosis with K2P, anovel mutant of tissue-plasminogen activator, *JACC*, 20(1),228-235.
3. Linen HR, Van Hoef B, De Cock F, Okada K, Ueshima S, Matsuo O and Collen D, 1991. On the mechanism of fibrin-specific plasminogen activation by staphylokinase, *J Biol Chem*, 266(18), 11826-11832.

Dr. Padmaja Kore
padmaja.kalshetti@gmail.com






Effect of Standardized Extract of Commiphora Mukul Engl. (Burseraceae) on Bulbectomy Induced Sexual and Immune Dysfunction in Rats





Molecular Docking, Dynamics and Synthesis of some N-heteroaryl Flavon Hybrid Targeting Estrogen Receptor Alpha(ER- α)

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1813
Poster id SMDD62


Molecular Docking, Dynamics and Synthesis of some N-heteroaryl Flavon Hybrid Targeting Estrogen Receptor Alpha (ER- α).

A) B. S. Fegade B) S. B. Jadhav C) S. Y. Chaudhari
A) Gahlot Institute of Pharmacy, Koparkhairane, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra 400709, INDIA and Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector 21, Yamuna Nagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, INDIA.
B) Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector 21, Yamuna Nagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, INDIA.
C) Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector 21, Yamuna Nagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, INDIA.

ABSTRACT
Background: Substitution of the N-heterocyclic ring on the flavon structure may potentiate its anticancer effect. Hormone related breast cancer is mostly caused by interactions with estrogen receptor alpha (ER- α), which functions as a transcription factor to control the transcription of numerous genes. Flavones are considered as a good substrate for the estrogen receptor.
Objective: A series of flavon derivatives with an N-heteroaryl ring at the 4' position of the B ring of flavon were designed, prepared, and evaluated for breast cancer activity.
Method: Molecular docking was used to study the binding interactions of the PzFL, PzF, PiFL, PiF, and IFL compounds with ER- α . Molecular dynamics and simulation studies were carried out in order to determine the stability and convergence of protein ligand complexes. The compounds were produced by cyclizing chalcones, and chalcones were produced by Claisen-Schmidt condensation of substituted aldehydes and 2-hydroxyacetophenone. Breast cancer activity was evaluated by the MTT assay on MCF-7 cell lines. Also, compounds were studied for their estrogen receptor binding potential on the same cell lines.
Results: Molecular docking of compounds showed the good docking score. Molecular dynamics of these compounds expressed stable RMSD, stable radius of gyration and low binding energy, suggested that ligand bound to protein is quite stable in complex. MTT assay on MCF-7 cell lines reported PzF and IFL were the most active compounds with lower IC50 values. ER- α binding assay of these compounds revealed the presence of binding interactions with receptor.
Conclusion: This study offers a viable reference point for the design of flavon-incorporated N-heterocyclic ring derivatives as breast cancer compounds.
Keywords: - Estrogen receptor alpha, Breast cancer, Flavon, MTT assay, Molecular dynamics


1. Suganya J, Radha M, Naorem DL, Nishandhini M. In silico docking studies of selected flavonoids-natural healing agents against breast cancer. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention. 2014;15(19):8155-9.
2. Chow E, Rendleman CA, Bowers KJ, Dror RO, Hughes DH, Gullingsrud J, Sacerdoti FD, Shaw DE. Desmond performance on a cluster of multicore processors. DE Shaw Research Technical Report DESRES/TR-2008-01. 2008 Jul 28.
3. Shivakumar, D., Williams, J., Wu, Y., Damm, W., Shelley, J., & Sherman, W. Prediction of Absolute Solvation Free Energies using Molecular Dynamics Free Energy Perturbation and the OPLS Force Field. Journal of Chemical Theory and Computation, (2010). 6(5), 1509-1519.
4. Mosmann T. Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. Journal of immunological methods. 1983 Dec 16;65(1-2):55-63.
5. Singla R, Gupta KB, Upadhyay S, Dhiman M, Jaitak V. Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of novel indole-benzimidazole hybrids targeting estrogen receptor alpha (ER- α). European journal of medicinal chemistry. 2018 Feb 25;146:206-19.

Bharti S. Fegade
bhartigip@gmail.com





Synthesis, characterization and in-silico study of two key impurities of propranolol

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1755
Poster id SMDD190

Synthesis, characterization and in-silico study of two key impurities of propranolol.


A) Rutuja U. Gaikwad
B) Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
C) Sanket B. Bhatshankar
A) P. E. Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044, Maharashtra.
B) P. E. Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044, Maharashtra.
C) P. E. Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune 411044, Maharashtra.

Title: Synthesis, characterization and in-silico study of two key impurities of propranolol.

Abstract:
Impurity synthesis is upcoming market in next few years and which will play a vital role in pharma industry. The Present work has based on synthesis of propranolol impurity. Propranolol belongs to group of medicines called β blockers. propranolol blocks β_1 and β_2 receptors, but has weak activity on β_3 subtype. Impurity plays major role in quality control of active pharmaceutical ingredient. Impurity may be more potent than related drug. In contest of impurity synthesis, to minimizes expenses in traditional synthesis we perform docking studies. The work represents the synthesis of some impurities, that act as a reference standard for impurity present in API. The docking studies were performed to established the high binding affinity of impurity as compare to their API. The ADMET study was carried out to know the pharmacokinetic properties, drug likeness relates to their API and establish toxicity. For Insilco study the target protein is potent G- protein coupled receptor kinase which is (5-UVC) imported from protein data bank from web. During synthesis we found two impurities of propranolol these are; 3- (naphthalen- 1-yloxy) propane- 1,2-diol (imp 1) and 1,3-bis (naphthalen-1-yloxy) propan-2-ol (imp 2). In docking study impurity imp2, show the equal and high binding affinity compare to their standard API Propranolol. In docking study interaction were visualized using Biovia Discovery Studio software in that imp2 showed hydrogen bond, hydrophobic interaction and electrostatic interaction but their API only showed hydrogen bond and hydrophobic interaction. In ADMET study imp2 was showed similar pharmacokinetic activity as to their API. In this study, the imp2 were successfully synthesized using the procedure presented in the scheme and were purified by recrystallization and column chromatography. The identification of compound was established by single spot TLC and spectral analysis involving IR, ^1H NMR and Mass.


1) Sanjay B. Bari, Bharati R. Kadam, Yogini S. Jaiswal, et al. Impurity profile: Significance in Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient. Eurasian J. Anal. Chem, 2007; 2(1): 32-53.
2) Vy Anh Tran and Nguyen Hai Tai Tran et al., "Facile Synthesis of Propranolol and Novel Derivatives", Hindawi Journal of Chemistry, 2020.
3) Poojashree. P et al., "A Review on Pharmaceutical Impurities and its Importance in Pharmacy" American Journal of Pharmtech Research, Vol.9, 2019.
4) BIOVIA, Dassault Systèmes, Discovery Studio, v21.1.0.20298, San Diego: Dassault Systèmes, 2021.

Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
amittapkir.8@gmail.com





Synthesis and Insilico study of six key impurities of Atenolol: β blocker

 **Schrödinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1765
Poster id SMDD191

Synthesis and Insilico study of six key impurities of Atenolol: β blocker


A) Waghmare Pradnya Sangram
B) Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
C) sanket B. Bhatshankar
A) PES modern college of pharmacy , nigdi pune 411044 , Maharashtra
B) PES modern college of pharmacy , nigdi pune 411044 , Maharashtra
C) PES modern college of pharmacy , nigdi pune 411044 , Maharashtra

Title- Synthesis and Insilico study of six key impurities of Atenolol: β blocker

Abstract-
There is a vital role that the impurity standard play in the development of any drug. The goal of the present work has to be synthesis the impurity of the atenolol. To concise the work we performed docking study to find potential impurity. Atenolol is beta blocker medication preferably block β_1 receptor, primarily used to treat high blood pressure and heart associated chest pain. G-protein couple receptor kinase 2 (GRK2) inhibitor play an important role for the potential treatment of heart failure. For Insilico study GRK2 was consider as protein target (PDB id for GRK2-5UVC). To minimise expense in traditional synthesis we performed docking studies 6 types of impurity obtained Aimp1 {2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) acetamide}, Aimp2 {2-(4-(3-chloro-2-hydroxypropoxy)phenyl)acetamide}, Aimp3 {2-(4-(3-dihydroxypropoxy) phenyl)acetamide}, Aimp4 {2-(4-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy phenyl)acetamide}, Aimp5 {2,2' (((2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diyl)bis(oxy))bis(4,1-phenylene))diacetamide}, Aimp6 {2,2' (((isopropylazanediy)bis(2-hydroxypropane -3,1-diyl))bis (oxy))bis(4,1-phenylene))diacetamide}. Docking study results reveals that, Aimp5 and 6 are more potent the standard drug atenolol. According to ADMET study necessary for understand safety and efficacy of drug. ADMET performed by webserver preadmet, swissadme. Aimp1, Aimp2, Aimp3, Aimp6 shows good ADMET property. For future prospect pharmaceutical industry reduce the level of impurity to their required threshold according to ICH guideline. We synthesized impurity which belong to emergency cardiovascular drug, so that they have high market value in pharmaceutical industry for concerning safety of potent drug. In our research work study, we have found impurity (Aimp5 and 6) have high binding affinity and required ADME properties which might be helpful as a drug rather than impurity from drug.


1) Singh A, Goyal S, Jamal S, Subramani B, Das M, Admane N and Grover A: Computational identification of novel piperidine derivatives as potential HDM2 inhibitors designed by fragment-based QSAR, molecular docking and molecular dynamics simulations. Structural Chemistry 2016; 27(3): 993–1003. 5.
2) Ajmani S, Jadhav K and Kulkarni SA: Group-based QSAR (G-QSAR): Mitigating interpretation challenges in QSAR. QSAR and Combinatorial Science 2009; 28(1): 36–51.
3) Vaidya A and Jain S: Quantitative structure activity relationship: A novel approach of drug design and discovery. Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Pharmacology, American Scientific Publishers 2014; 1: 219-32.

Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
amittapkir.8@gmail.com





Computational approach, synthesis and characterization of two key impurities of metoprolol

 **Schrödinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1773
Poster id SMDD193

Computational approach, synthesis and characterization of two key impurities of metoprolol


A) Rashinkar Sneha Nandkumar
B) Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
C) Sanket B. Bhatshankar
A) PES Modern College Of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune 411044, Maharashtra
B) PES Modern College Of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune 411044, Maharashtra
C) PES Modern College Of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune 411044, Maharashtra

Title:
Computational approach, synthesis and characterization of two key impurities of metoprolol

Abstract:
Impurity profile studies play significant roles in Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient development, which are closely related to the quality, safety and efficacy of drug product. The aim of present study has to synthesis and characterisation of impurities present in a drug Metoprolol. Metoprolol is selective beta-1 blocker. Beta blockers are also known as beta-adrenergic blocking agent, are medication that reduce blood pressure. Metoprolol commonly employed as the succinate and tartrate derivatives. Impurity has major impact on the quality of pharmaceutical substance. Sometimes impurities may be more potent than standard drug. For drug discovery process time, cost is too high, to reduce the expenses nowadays docking study is employed before the synthesis. The work represents the synthesis of some impurity that acts as a reference standard for impurities present in API. The goal of the work we were doing at the time was to create impurities from metoprolol. The ADMET study was carried out to know the pharmacokinetic properties. Drug likeness relates to their API and establish toxicity. For insilico study the molecular docking study was used. Target protein used is G-protein coupled receptor kinase-2 (PDB ID:5UVC). During the synthesis two impurities of metoprolol were found, named as ethyl-2-(4-(2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propoxy)phenyl)acetate compound C and methyl-2-(4-(2-hydroxy(isopropylamino)propoxy)phenyl) acetate compound D. In docking study, the compound C showed minimum binding energy than CD standard that is metoprolol. So, these can be the potent inhibitor of beta adrenoceptor. The compound C and CD standard showed the hydrogen bond, hydrophobic and electrostatic interaction but compound D showed only hydrogen bond and hydrophobic interaction. In this study, the compound C were successfully synthesized using the procedure presented in the scheme and were purified by recrystallization and column chromatography. Single spot TLC and spectrum analysis incorporating IR, ¹H NMR, and Mass were used to identify the compound.


1) Vy Anh Tran and Nguyen Hai Tai Tran et al., "Facile Synthesis of Propranolol and Novel Derivatives", Hindawi Journal of Chemistry, 2020
2) BIOVIA, Dassault Systèmes, Discovery Studio, v21.1.0.20298, San Diego: Dassault Systèmes, 2021
3) Poojashree. P et al., "A Review on Pharmaceutical Impurities and its Importance in Pharmacy" American Journal of Pharmtech Research, Vol.9, 2019

Dr. Amit S. Tapkir
amittapkir.8@gmail.com





Potential effect of venom from various Venomous animals in cardiovascular disease

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1811
Poster id SMD0208

POTENTIAL EFFECT OF VENOM FROM VARIOUS VENOMOUS ANIMALS IN CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

A) Vinod Rajendra Gaikwad
B) Dr. Sonali S. Nipate
A) PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NIGDI PUNE
B) PES MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY NIGDI PUNE


Hypertension account for 9.4 million deaths worldwide every year. Venom from animal kingdom is proven for many pharmacological and biological activities which can be used clinically. Chinese physicians use snake venom products routinely to treat stroke and view them as effective and relatively safe. In present study Daboia russelii (RV) and Mesobuthus tumulus (SV) venom studied for Anti-hypertensive activity by fructose and adrenaline induced hypertension model in rats. RV and SV consist of complex, aqueous mixture containing Arginine esterases, Bradykinin-potentiating peptides (BPP), Disintegrins, L-amino acid oxidases (LAOO), Phosphodiesterases (PDE), Phospholipase A2's (PLA2), PLA2-based presynaptic neurotoxins, Purines and pyrimidines, Russelobin and K⁺, Na⁺, Ca²⁺, Cl⁻ channel toxins, Hypotensin peptide, lipolytic peptide, PGI₂ and NO releasing peptide. It has been found that RV & SV possesses anti-hypertensive activity. In fructose and adrenaline induced hypertension, RV & SV able to decrease blood pressure, total cholesterol, triglyceride, VLDL & LDL. Increase HDL, blood clotting time which is supportive for hypertension treatment.

1) Andersson O. K., Lingman M., Himmelmann A., Sivertsson R., Widgren B. R., Lingman, Himmelmann, Sivertsson, Widgren, 2004, Prediction of future hypertension by casual blood pressure or invasive hemodynamics? A 30-year follow-up study. Blood Press. 13 (6): 350-4.

2) Markland F. S. 1998. Snake venom fibrinogenolytic and fibrinolytic enzymes an updated inventory. Registry of Exogenous Hemostatic Factors of the Scientific and Standardization Committee of the International Society on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. Thromb Haemost 79: 668-74.


3) Stephen M. 2013. Biochemical and pharmacological properties of a new thrombin-like serine protease (Russelobin) from the venom of Russell's Viper (Daboia russelii russelii) and assessment of its therapeutic potential. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1830: 3476-3488.

Dr. Sonali S. Nipate
sonynipate@rediffmail.com





A Validated Method Using HPTLC for Determination of Bilastine and Design New Drug Discovery of Antihistaminic Activity.

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1760
Poster id SMDD219

A Validated Method Using HPTLC for Determination of Bilastine and Design New Drug Discovery of Antihistaminic Activity.

1. Ms. Chopade Dnyaneshwari Ravindra
2. Dr. Pallavi Patil


1. PES Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, pune.(SPPU)
2. PES Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, pune.(SPPU)

Abstract

A sensitive, accurate and precise high-performance thin layer chromatographic method was developed for simultaneous estimation of Bilastine/BILAS in bulk and tablet dosage form. The successful separation was achieved ON CAMAG HPTLC. The stationary phase and n-Hexane: Methanol: Iso Propyl Alcohol (1:5:4 v/v/v) as mobile phase. Chromatographic analysis was carried out in the reflectance/absorbance mode at 277nm. The method was validated with respect to linearity, specificity, accuracy, precision, limit of detection and limit of quantitation and applied for analysis of drug in tablet dosage form. The Rf values were found to be 0.53 ± 0.02 for selected drug. The linear regression analysis data for the calibration plots showed a linear relationship in the concentration range 500-2500 ng/band with correlation coefficient 0.997. A validation study has been performed as per ICH guidelines. Inertsil C18 column (150 mm length x 2.1 mm, 3 μ m particle size) and the mobile phase comprised of 0.1% formic acid and methanol (50:50 v/v) pumped at rate of 0.2 mL/min. The injection volume of drug was 10 μ L and temperature of column was 40°C. The main objectives of this research were to in silico screen the bilastine as to develop antihistaminic activity. Docking studies on bilastine have been carried out using V Life MDS 4.3 software. The molecular docking analysis was carried out better understand the interactions between bilastine and receptors. Hydrophobic and hydrogen bond interactions lead to identification of active binding sites. Docking is an important tool in understanding the structural requirements for design of novel, potent and selective inhibitors and can be employed to design new drug discovery and can be used for antihistaminic activity.


1. Jain SV, Bhadoriya KS, Bari SB, Sahu NK, Ghate M. Discovery of Potent Anticonvulsant Ligands as Dual NMDA and AMPA Receptors Antagonists by Molecular Modeling Studies. Med Chem Res 2012;21 (11):3465-84.
2. VLife Molecular Design Suite 4.3, VLife Sciences Technologies Pvt. Ltd; www.Vlifesciences.com.
3. Hurtado FK, Ravanello A, Arend MZ, Wrasse M, Dalmora SL, Rolim CM.

Chopade Dnyaneshwari Ravindra
dnyachopade61199@gmail.com





Evaluation of in-vitro anthelmintic potential of umbelliferone against pheretima posthuma

 **Schrodinger**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUG DISCOVERY 2022

Reg id: 1297
Poster id : SMDD260

EVALUATION OF IN-VITRO ANTHELMINTIC POTENTIAL OF UMBELLIFERONE AGAINST PHERETIMA POSTHUMA


A) Abhijit Balasaheb Deshmukh
B) Dr. Padmaja kore
C) Roshani Bhole
1) P E S Modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi, pune.
2) P E S Modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi, pune.
3) P E S Modern college of pharmacy, nigdi, pune.

Abstract:
Objective: The present study was aimed to evaluate the in-vitro anthelmintic potential of isolated phytoconstituent umbelliferone against Pheretima Posthuma (Indian earthworm). Methods: Three different concentrations (10, 20, 30 mg/ml in Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) of umbelliferone were prepared, and six worms of similar type were placed in it. Observations were made for the time taken for paralysis and death of the individual worm. Meantime required for the paralysis (P) in min was noted when no movement of any sort could be observed, except when the worm was shaken vigorously; death time (D) in min was recorded after confirmation with lack of movement when shaken vigorously/ dipped in warm water (50 °C). Piperazine citrate (10 mg/ml) was used as a reference standard. Results: Umbelliferone demonstrated paralysis as well as the death of worms, especially at a higher concentration of 30 mg/ml in a shorter time as compared to reference drug Piperazine citrate. Conclusion: In the present study, Umbelliferone was tested for its anthelmintic activity against Pheretima posthuma. Various concentrations were used in the bioassay, which involved paralysis and death time of the worms. The phytoconstituent showed significant anthelmintic activity.

Key Words:
Pheretima Posthuma, Umbelliferone, Paralysis and Death time

1) Shalaby HA: Anthelmintics Resistance; How to Overcome it?. Iran Journal of Parasitology 2013; 8(1): 18-32.
2) Ahmed AH, Ejo M, Feyera T, Regassa D, Mummied B and SA Huluka: In-vitro anthelmintic activity of crude extracts of artemisia herba-alba and Punica granatum against Haemonchus contortus. J of Para Res 2020; 1-7: 2020.
3) Ren QC, Gao C, Xu Z, Feng LS, Liu ML, Wu X and Zhao F: Bis-coumarin derivatives and their biological activities. Current Topics in Medicinal Chemi 2018; 18(2): 101-13.

Dr Padmaja kore
padmaja.kalshetti@gmail.com





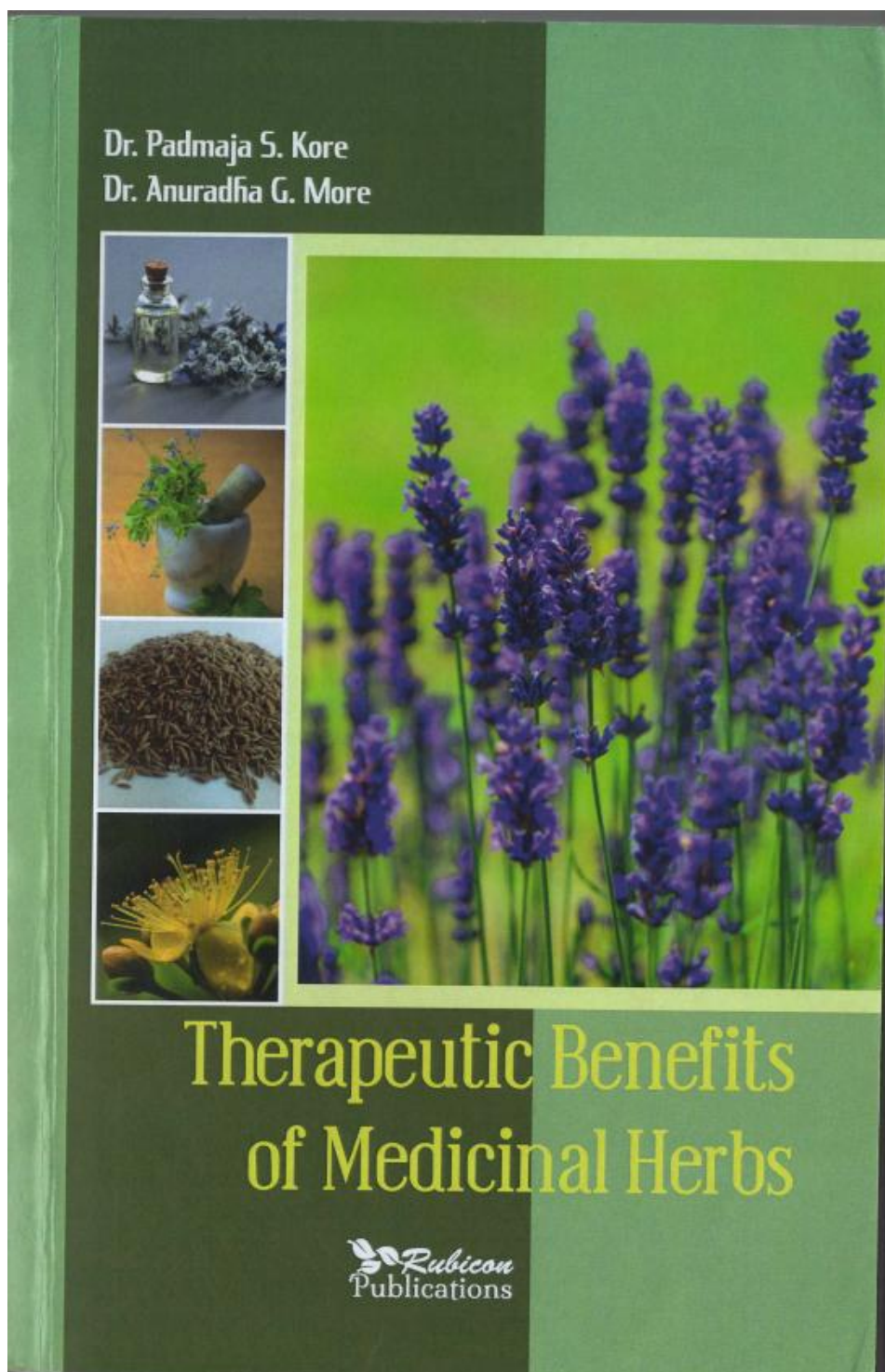
ACADEMIC YEAR: 2021-2022

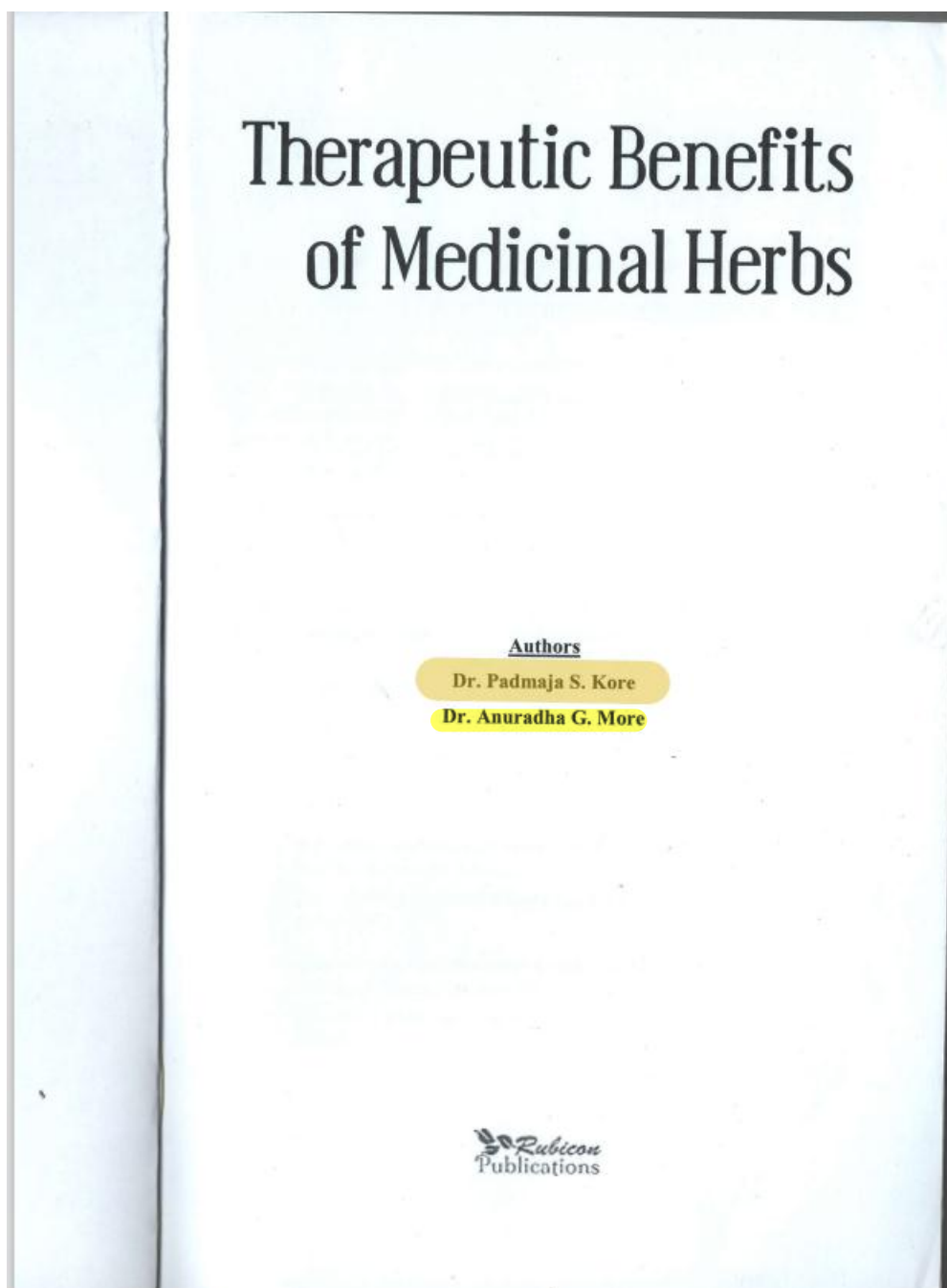
INDEX

Sr. No.	Title of Books and chapters in edited volumes / Books Published / Conference proceedings	Page No.
BOOK		
1.	Therapeutic Benefits of medicinal herbs	203
2.	Therapeutic Benefits of medicinal herbs	203
3.	Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences	208
4.	Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences	208
5.	Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences	208
6.	Current approaches on COVID-19	213
7.	A practical book of pharmaceutical formulation	217
8.	Cellular and molecular pharmacology	222
9.	Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences	229
10.	Therapeutic application of potential herbs Vol-1	233
11.	Pharmaceutics - For first year Diploma in pharmacy	236
BOOK CHAPTERS		
12.	Chapter 4 A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients with Covid 19 Caused by SARS-COV-2	240
13.	Chapter 2 Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies"	246
14.	Chapter 7 A Digital Image-Based Colorimetric Technique Use for Quantification of Green Active Pharmaceuticals Obtained from Natural Sources	252
15.	Chapter 5 Study on the development and evaluation of novel Modified release prllet-based system for delivery of Desloratidine and Pesudoeephedtrine Hydrochloride	254



Therapeutic Benefits of medicinal herbs







Published By: Rubicon Publications

4/4A Bloomsbury Square,
Bloomsbury Square,
London, WC1A 2RP, England
Email: rubiconpublications@gmail.com

Authors: Dr. Padmaja S. Kore and Dr. Anuradha G. More

The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© Rubicon Publications

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2022

ISBN: 978-1-913482-28-2

Book DOI: <https://doi.org/10.33545/rp.book.33>

Pages: 233

Price: £ 18



Contents

S. No. Chapters	Page No.
1. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of <i>Rheum palmatum</i> (Tejal M. Dodal)	01-14
2. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of <i>Astragalus genus</i> (Surbhi Gupta, Pratiksha Kshirsagar and Radhika Baheti)	15-44
3. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of <i>Astragalus membranaceus</i> (Shraddha S. Satkar)	45-58
4. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of Fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum L.</i>) (Surbhi Gupta, Radhika Baheti and Pratiksha Kshirsagar)	59-90
5. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of <i>Panax ginseng</i> (Pratiksha Kshirsagar, Radhika Baheti and Surbhi Gupta)	91-120
6. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of <i>Centella asiatica</i> (Radhika Baheti, Surbhi Gupta and Pratiksha Kshirsagar)	121-152
7. A Review on Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Profile of Neem (<i>Azadirachta indica</i>) (Pratiksha Kshirsagar, Surbhi Gupta and Radhika Baheti)	153-178



About the Authors



Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore is working as Assistant Professor at the department of pharmacology, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-44 since 2017 till date. Prior to this, she was associated with MAEER's Maharashtra Institute of Pharmacy since 2011. She is having teaching experience of 12 years and she has guided 3 M-Pharm students for their project. She has published various review and research papers in peer reviewed, national and international research journals. She was awarded with best oral research paper award by ICSCCB-2015 organized at Pune. She has presented various oral research papers in some international conferences. She has reviewed 4 research papers and published several book chapters in national books and also there are 5 upcoming book chapters in international books. She is life member of APTI.



Dr. Anuradha Ghanshyam More is working as Assistant Professor at the department of Pharmaceutics, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-44 since 2017 till date. She is having teaching experience of 14 years. She is approved research guide from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra for M. Pharm in Pharmaceutics and she has guided 16 M. Pharm students for their research project. She has published various review and research papers in peer reviewed national and international research journals. She has presented oral research papers in some international conferences. She has authored two books on industrial pharmacy. She is actively involved in research. She is life member of APTI.

Published By
Rubicon Publications
4/4A Bloomsbury Square,
Bloomsbury Square,
London, WC1A 2RP, England
Email: rubiconpublications@gmail.com

ISBN 9781913482282

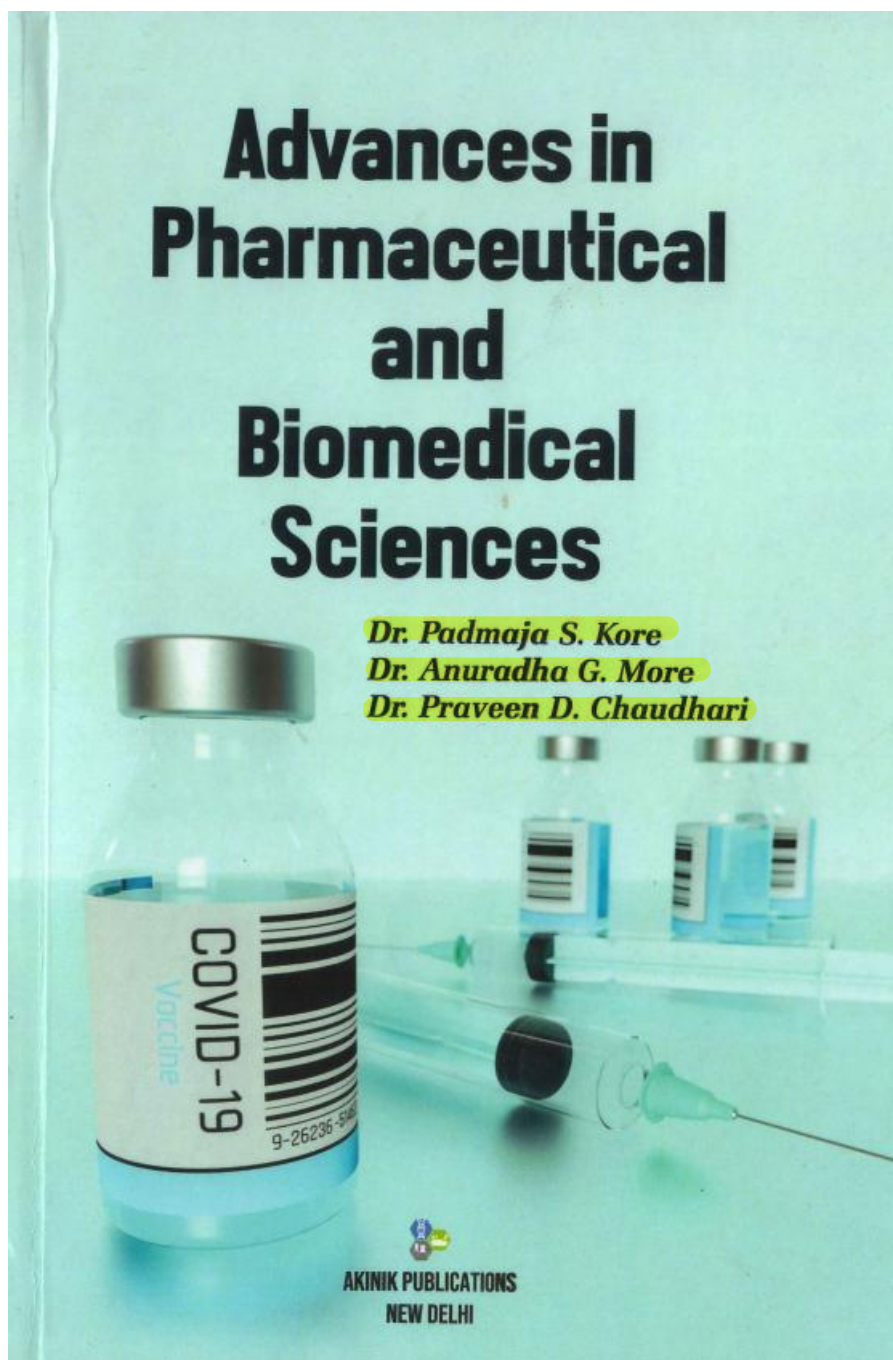


9 781913 482282

Price - £ 18



Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences





Advances in Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Sciences

Authors

Dr. Padmaja S. Kore

Dr. Anuradha G. More

Dr. Pravin D. Chaudhari

AkiNik Publications
New Delhi



Published By: AkiNik Publications

*AkiNik Publications
169, C-11, Sector - 3,
Rohini, Delhi-110085, India
Toll Free (India) – 18001234070*

Authors: Dr. Padmaja S. Kore, Dr. Anuradha G. More and Dr. Pravin D. Chaudhari

The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© AkiNik Publications

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2022

Pages: 210

ISBN: 978-93-5570-011-7

Book DOI: <https://doi.org/10.22271/ed.book.1451>

Price: ₹ 945/-



Contents

S. No. Chapters	Page No.
1. Plasma Therapy and COVID-19 <i>(Vaishnavi Inde, Mugdha Banduke and Mansi Sewatkar)</i>	01-24
2. Marine Derived Compounds against Covid-19 <i>(Mugdha Vikas Banduke, Vaishnavi Inde and Mansi Sewatkar)</i>	25-42
3. Molecules against Coronavirus <i>(Harsh Mehta, Abhishek Nemaniwar and Trupti Dighe)</i>	43-66
4. Ecology and Evolution of COVID-19 and its Latest Treatment Guidelines <i>(Mansi Sewatkar, Mugdha Banduke and Vaishnavi Inde)</i>	67-92
5. Pharma Industry in the Age of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning <i>(Trupti Dighe, Harsh Mehta and Abhishek Nemmaniwar)</i>	93-114
6. Role of Nutraceuticals in Combating Various Diseases <i>(Surbhi Gupta, Pratiksha Kshirsagar and Radhika Baheti)</i>	115-138
7. New approaches from nanomedicine and pulmonary drug delivery for the treatment of Tuberculosis <i>(Radhika Baheti, Surbhi Gupta and Pratiksha Kshirsagar)</i>	139-154
8. Recent Advancements in Dosage form Development and Modification in Pharmacological Actions of the active Pharmaceutical Ingredients <i>(Abhishek Nemmaniwar, Trupti Dighe and Harsh Mehta)</i>	155-170
9. Nano-delivery Systems for NSAIDs: Challenges and Breakthroughs <i>(Surbhi Gupta, Pratiksha Kshirsagar and Radhika Baheti)</i>	171-190
10. Nano carriers as a Strategy for Oral Bioavailability Improvement of Poorly Water-Soluble Drugs <i>(Pratiksha Kshirsagar, Radhika Baheti and Surbhi Gupta)</i>	191-210



About the Author



Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore is working as Assistant Professor at the department of pharmacology, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-44 since 2017 till date. Prior to this, she was associated with MAEER's Maharashtra Institute of Pharmacy since 2011. She is having teaching experience of 12 years and she has guided 3 M-Pharm students for their project. She has published various review and research papers in peer reviewed national and international research journals. She was awarded with best oral research paper award by ICSCCB-2015 organized at Pune. She has presented oral research papers in some international conferences. She has reviewed 4 research papers and published several book chapters in national books and also there are 5 upcoming book chapters in international books. She is life member of APTI.



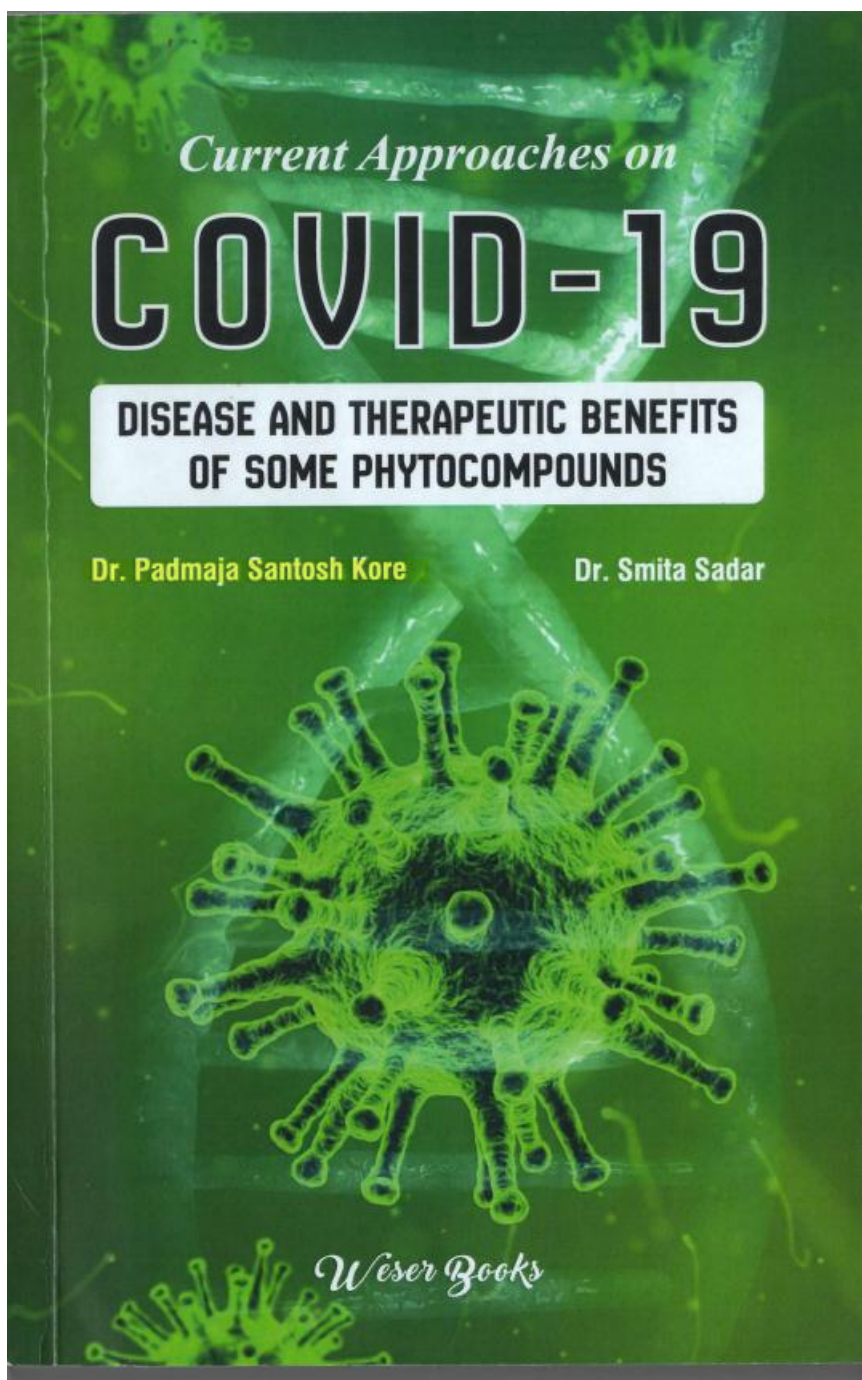
Dr. Anuradha Ghanshyam More is working as Assistant Professor at the department of Pharmaceutics, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-44 since 2017 till date. She is having teaching experience of 14 years. She is approved research guide from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, Maharashtra for M. Pharm in Pharmaceutics and she has guided 16 M. Pharm students for their research project. She has published various review and research papers in peer reviewed national and international research journals. She has presented oral research papers in some international conferences. She has authored two books on industrial pharmacy. She is actively involved in research. She is life member of APTI.



Published by
AkiNik Publications,
169, C-11, Sector - 3, Rohini,
Delhi - 110085, India
Toll Free (India): 18001234070
Email: akinikbooks@gmail.com



Current approaches on COVID-19





Current Approaches on
COVID-19

**DISEASE AND THERAPEUTIC BENEFITS
OF SOME PHYTOCOMPOUNDS**

Authors

Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore

Dr. Smita Sadar

Water Books



Contents

S. No.	Chapters	Page No.
1.	Potential Therapeutic Effect of <i>Centella asiatica</i> (Prajakta Wagh)	01-16
2.	Potential Therapeutic Activity of <i>Camellia sinensis</i> (Shreya Suhas Koche)	17-34
3.	Drugs Employed in Covid-19 Treatment (Mahesh Ravindra Bhadane)	35-68
4.	Potential Skin Whitening Property of Aloe Vera (Prathamesh Jambhulkar)	69-84
5.	Discussing known Information about COVID- 19 and Focusing on the Double Mutant Genetic Variation - Delta (Falak Patel)	85-98
6.	Hair Growth - Focus on Herbal Therapeutic Medications and hair Vitalizing Spices (Payal Patel)	99-122
7.	Mechanism of Action for Various Covid-19 Vaccines (Aishwarya Reddy)	123-138
8.	Pathophysiology of Mucormycosis/Black Fungus & Associated Complications (Bhavik Gala)	139-148
9.	Post - Covid Syndrome (Ishika Shukla)	149-162
10.	Potential Therapeutic Utilization of Turmeric in Different Pharmacological Categories (Aditya Sarode)	163-181



Published by: Weser Books

Weser Books, No. 79737
Äussere Weberstr. 57
02763 Zittau, Germany
Email: weserbooks@gmail.com

Authors: *Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore* and Dr. Smita Sadar

The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged, please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© Weser Books

Edition: 1st

Publication Year: 2022

Pages: 181

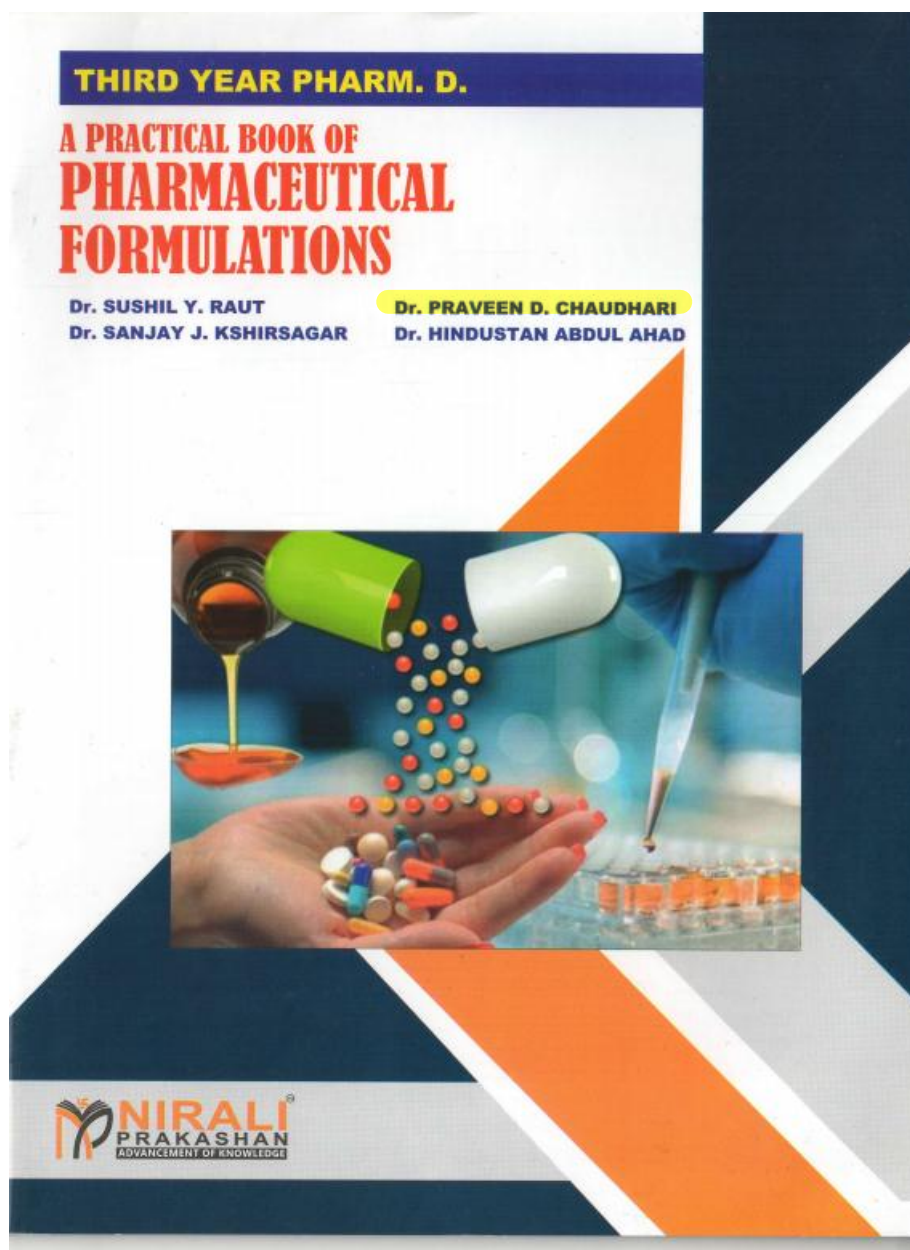
ISBN: 978-3-96492-392-9

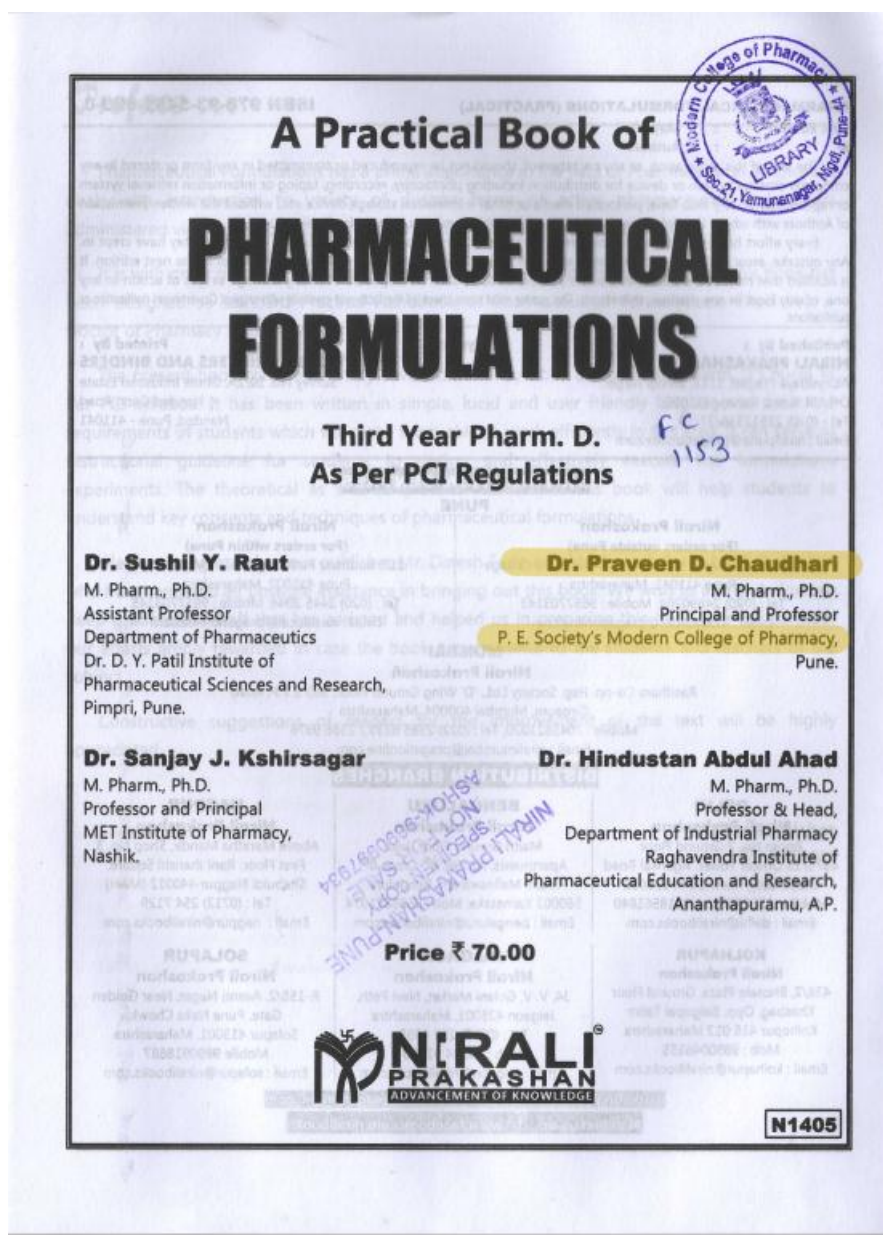
Book DOI: <https://doi.org/10.33545/wb.book.212>

Price: € 12



A practical book of pharmaceutical formulation







PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS (PRACTICAL) **ISBN 978-93-5451-690-0**

First Edition : May 2022
© : Authors

The text of this publication, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording, taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc., without the written permission of Authors with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy so noted and shall be brought to our notice shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

Published By :
NIRALI PRAKASHAN
Abhyudaya Pragati, 1312, Shivaji Nagar,
Off J.M. Road, Pune - 411005
Tel : (020) 25512336/37/39
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

Polyplate

Printed By :
YOGIRAJ PRINTERS AND BINDERS
Survey No. 10/1A, Ghule Industrial Estate
Nanded Gaon Road
Nanded, Pune - 411041

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

PUNE

Nirali Prakashan
(For orders outside Pune)
S. No. 28/27, Dhayari Narhe Road, Near Asian College
Pune 411041, Maharashtra
Tel : (020) 24690204; Mobile : 9657703143
Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

Nirali Prakashan
(For orders within Pune)
119, Budhwar Peth, Jogeshwari Mandir Lane
Pune 411002, Maharashtra
Tel : (020) 2445 2044; Mobile : 9657703145
Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

MUMBAI

Nirali Prakashan
Rasdharma Co-op. Hsg. Society Ltd., 'D' Wing Ground Floor, 385 S.V.P. Road
Girgaum, Mumbai 400004, Maharashtra
Mobile : 7045821020, Tel : (022) 2385 6339 / 2386 9976
Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

DISTRIBUTION BRANCHES

DELHI

Nirali Prakashan
Room No. 2 Ground Floor
4575/15 Omkar Tower, Agarwal Road
Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002
Mobile : 9555778814/9818561840
Email : delhi@niralibooks.com

BENGALURU

Nirali Prakashan
Maitri Ground Floor, Jaya
Apartments, No. 99, 6th Cross, 6th
Main, Malleswaram, Bengaluru
560003 Karnataka; Mob : 9686821074
Email : bengaluru@niralibooks.com

NAGPUR

Nirali Prakashan
Above Maratha Mandir, Shop No. 3,
First Floor, Rani Jhanshi Square,
Sitabuldi Nagpur 440012 (MAH)
Tel : (0712) 254 7129
Email : nagpur@niralibooks.com

KOLHAPUR

Nirali Prakashan
438/2, Bhosale Plaza, Ground Floor
Khasbag, Opp. Balgopal Talim
Kolhapur 416 012 Maharashtra
Mob : 9850046155
Email : kolhapur@niralibooks.com

JALGAON

Nirali Prakashan
34, V. V. Golani Market, Navi Peth,
Jalgaon 425001, Maharashtra
Tel : (0257) 222 0395
Mob : 94234 91860
Email : jalgaon@niralibooks.com

SOLAPUR

Nirali Prakashan
R-158/2, Avanti Nagar, Near Golden
Gate, Pune Naka Chowk
Solapur 413001, Maharashtra
Mobile 9890918687
Email : solapur@niralibooks.com

marketing@pragationline.com | www.pragationline.com
Also find us on www.facebook.com/niralibooks



Contents ...

Sr. No.	List of the Experiment	Page No.
1.	Preparation of Salicylic Acid Gel	1
2.	Preparation of Cold Cream	3
3.	Preparation of Liquid Paraffin Emulsion	6
4.	Preparation And Evaluation of Arachis Oil Emulsion.	10
5.	Filling of Hard Gelatin Capsules and Evaluation	13
6.	Evaluation of Marketed Hard Gelatin Capsules	18
7.	Filling and Sealing of Ampoules With Water For Injection	20
8.	Preparation of Uncoated Paracetamol Tablets	25
9.	Evaluation of Prepared Uncoated Paracetamol Tablets	32
10.	Evaluation of Marketed Paracetamol Tablets	35
11.	Evaluation of Marketed Enteric Coated Tablets	38
12.	Preparation And Evaluation Of Calcium Carbonate (CaCO_3) Suspension	40
13.	Preparation of Vanishing Cream	46
14.	Lipsticks	48
15.	Sodium Chloride Dextrose Infusion	50



ABOUT THE AUTHORS



Dr. Sushil Y. Raut, completed his B.Pharm from IPER, Wardha, Maharashtra and M. Pharm (Pharmaceutics) from NET Pharmacy College, Raichur, Karnataka. He has done his full time Ph.D. from Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Karnataka. He has over 12 years of teaching and 8 years of research experience. He has more than 32 research and review publications. His H-index is 11. He has given over 27 national as well as international research presentations. He filed three Indian patents in his credits. He is recipient of international research mobility fellowship to visit Taiwan and Dr. T.M.A. Pai fellowship. He was recipient of many prestigious awards. He guided over 15 postgraduate students. He has expertise in nanotechnology for targeted drug delivery, cosmetics, oral protein and peptide drug delivery. He is member of Maharashtra State Pharmacy Council and Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India.



Dr. Praveen D. Chaudhari is currently working as a Principal, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune. He completed his Ph.D. in the year 2008 preceded by M. Pharm in Pharmaceutics in the year 1996. He has vast teaching and research experience of 24 years with 1.5 years of industrial experience. He guided 14 Ph.D. students and 65 M. Pharm students for their research work. His excellence in research is well recognized by 156 research and review publication, 02 granted and 04 applied patents. He has also published 06 books in the area of Pharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Quality assurance. He had Fetch research grant of Rs. 34 lakhs from various funding agencies. His excellence in the teaching and research field is well conferred by 10 national and state level awards, such as Best Principal Award 2017-18 Category – Professional colleges, by Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune, IDMA Award 2016 For Best Research Paper in Pharmaceutics, Pharma HR Society's Principal of The Year Award 2015 etc. He served as a Dean, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Savitribai Phule Pune University. He is currently serving as President, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers (National), Chairman Board of studies: Pharmaceutics, Member Peer Team, NBA, and member for various statutory bodies at various university/National levels.



Dr. Sanjay J. Kshirsagar is working as Professor and Principal of MET Institute of Pharmacy, Nashik. He did Ph.D. from JNTU Hyderabad. He has more than 20 years of experience in academics and research. He has guided 50 students for M. Pharm and awarded as Best Research Guide by National Level Pharma Innova in 2013 and Pharma Excipients Poster Award from International AG, SCHWEIZ in 2019. Two students have been awarded with Ph.D. from SPPU under his guidance. He is acting as member of Board of Studies in Pharmaceutics of Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune and Inspector of Pharmacy Council of India, India. He has published more than 160 research and review articles in well reputed National/International Journals with cumulative impact factor 71. One patent is also on his name which is granted by Indian Patent Office. He is author of 07 books and 04 book-chapters. He has presented more than 20 papers in National and International conferences. He is well known personality in Pharmacy field.



Dr. Hindustan Abdul Ahad is currently working as Professor & Head Dept. of Industrial Pharmacy Director- PG studies Raghavendra Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (RIPER) Ananthapuramu, A. P., INDIA. He is having 20 years of teaching experience. He guided 03 Ph.D. and 94 M. Pharm students and currently 10 PhD scholars are working under his guidance. He is having vast teaching and research experience evidenced by more than 300 research and review publications in various national and international journals. He delivered more than 50 invited sessions in versatile fields of pharmaceutical sciences. He is also recipient of Best Educationist award-2015 by IIEEM- NEW DELHI.

niralipune@pragationline.com | www.pragationline.com

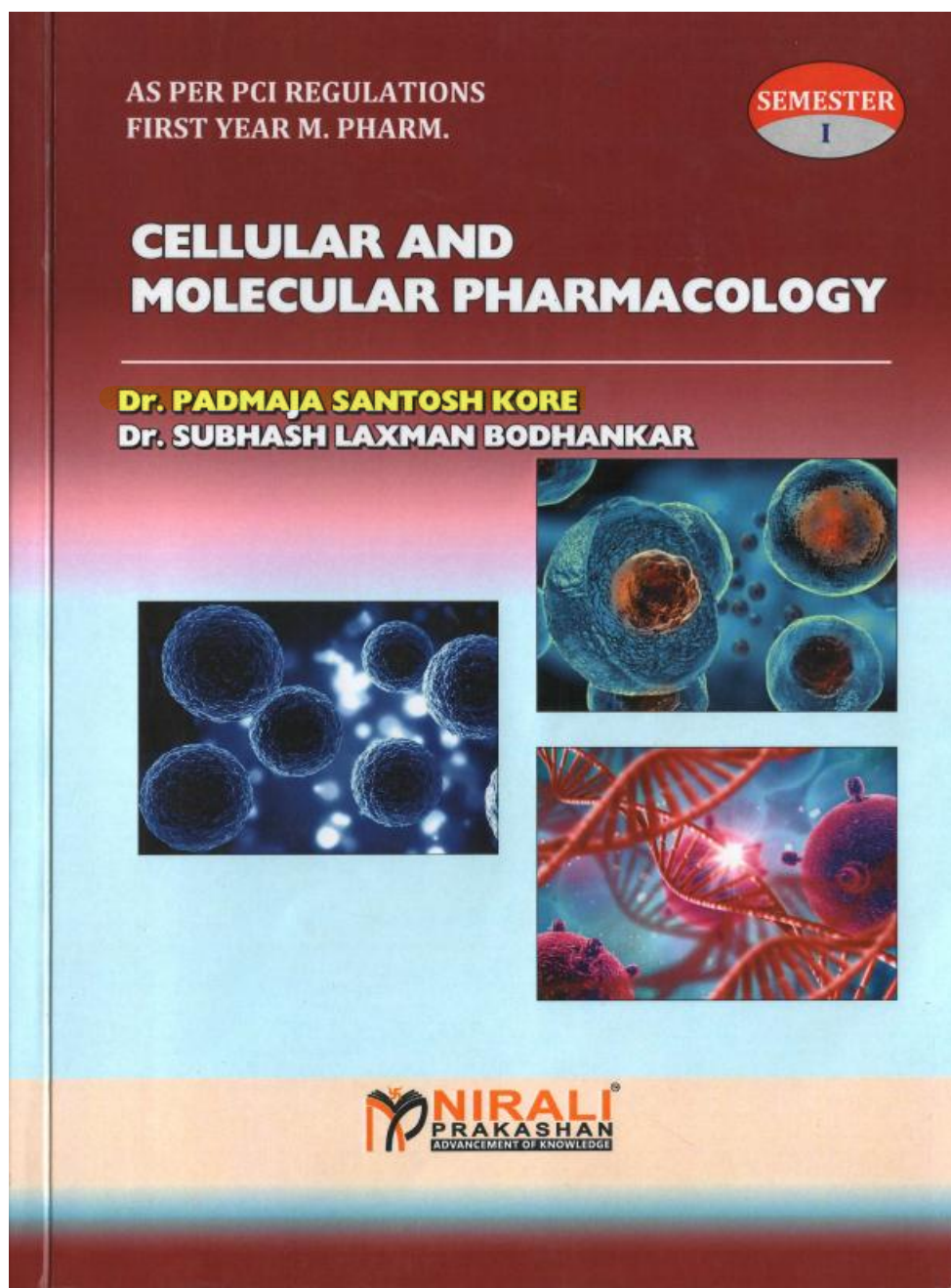
Also find us on  www.facebook.com/niralibooks

 @nirali.prakashan





Cellular and molecular pharmacology





A Text Book Of


CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY

**As Per PCI Regulations
For M. Pharm: Semester-I**

Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore
M.Pharm, Ph.D. (Pharmacology),
Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology,
Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy,
Yanunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-411044.

Dr. Subhash Laxman Bodhankar
M.Sc, Ph.D. (Pharmacology),
Professor, Department of Pharmacology,
Bharati Vidyapeeth, Poona College of Pharmacy, Deemed to be University,
Paud Road, Erandwane, Pune-411038.

Price ₹ 300.00

 **NIRALI
PRAKASHAN**
ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

N3763



CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY ISBN 978-93-5451-579-8

First Edition : April 2022
© : Authors

The text of this publication, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored in any computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording, taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc., without the written permission of Authors with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Every effort has been made to avoid errors or omissions in this publication. In spite of this, errors may have crept in. Any mistake, error or discrepancy so noted and shall be brought to our notice shall be taken care of in the next edition. It is notified that neither the publisher nor the authors or seller shall be responsible for any damage or loss of action to any one, of any kind, in any manner, therefrom. The reader must cross check all the facts and contents with original Government notification or publications.

Published By :
NIRALI PRAKASHAN
Abhyudaya Pragati, 1312, Shivaji Nagar,
Off J.M. Road, Pune – 411005
Tel - (020) 25512336/37/39
Email : niralipune@pragationline.com

Polyplate
Printed By :
YOGIRAJ PRINTERS AND BINDERS
Survey No. 10/1A, Ghule Industrial Estate
Nanded Gaon Road
Nanded, Pune - 411041

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

PUNE

Nirali Prakashan
(For orders outside Pune)
S. No. 28/27, Dhayari Narhe Road, Near Asian College
Pune 411041, Maharashtra
Tel : (020) 24690204; Mobile : 9657703143
Email : bookorder@pragationline.com

Nirali Prakashan
(For orders within Pune)
119, Budhwar Peth, Jogeshwari Mandir Lane
Pune 411002, Maharashtra
Tel : (020) 2445 2044; Mobile : 9657703145
Email : niralilocal@pragationline.com

MUMBAI

Nirali Prakashan
Rasdharma Co-op. Hsg. Society Ltd., 'D' Wing Ground Floor, 385 S.V.P. Road
Girgaum, Mumbai 400004, Maharashtra
Mobile : 7045821020, Tel : (022) 2385 6339 / 2386 9976
Email : niralimumbai@pragationline.com

DISTRIBUTION BRANCHES

DELHI

Nirali Prakashan
Room No. 2 Ground Floor
4575/15 Omkar Tower, Agarwal Road
Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002
Mobile : 9555778814/9818561840
Email : delhi@niralibooks.com

BENGALURU

Nirali Prakashan
Maitri Ground Floor, Jaya
Apartments, No. 99, 6th Cross, 6th
Main, Malleswaram, Bengaluru
560003 Karnataka; Mob : 9686821074
Email : bengaluru@niralibooks.com

NAGPUR

Nirali Prakashan
Above Maratha Mandir, Shop No. 3,
First Floor, Rani Jhanshi Square,
Sitabuldi Nagpur 440012 (MAH)
Tel : (0712) 254 7129
Email : nagpur@niralibooks.com

KOLHAPUR

Nirali Prakashan
438/2, Bhosale Plaza, Ground Floor
Khasbag, Opp. Balgopal Talim
Kolhapur 416 012 Maharashtra
Mob : 9850046155
Email : kolhapur@niralibooks.com

JALGAON

Nirali Prakashan
34, V. V. Golani Market, Navi Peth,
Jalgaon 425001, Maharashtra
Tel : (0257) 222 0395
Mob : 94234 91860
Email : jalgaon@niralibooks.com

SOLAPUR

Nirali Prakashan
R-158/2, Avanti Nagar, Near Golden
Gate, Pune Naka Chowk
Solapur 413001, Maharashtra
Mobile 9890918687
Email : solapur@niralibooks.com

marketing@pragationline.com | www.pragationline.com
Also find us on | www.facebook.com/niralibooks



Contents

Unit - 1 : Cell Biology

	1.1 - 1.60
Introduction	1.1
1.1 Cell Organelle	1.2
1.2 Structure and Functions of Cell Inclusions	1.2
1.3 Genome	1.5
1.3.1 Genome Investigations	1.6
1.3.2 The Genome Organization	1.6
1.3.3 Base Composition within the Genome	1.7
1.3.4 Genome Organization Details	1.8
1.3.5 Functional Elements and Distribution of DNA within the Genome	1.8
1.3.6 DNA Elements Required for Replication and Segregation of the Genome	1.8
1.3.7 Unique Sequences	1.9
1.3.8 Repetitive Sequences	1.10
1.3.9 Chromosomal Structure	1.11
1.3.10 Composition and Structure of Chromatin	1.14
1.3.11 Chromatin Dynamics	1.15
1.3.12 Chromatin and Histone	1.16
1.4 Gene Expression	1.17
1.4.1 Transcription	1.18
1.4.2 Translation	1.19
1.4.3 Processing of the Protein as a Post Translational Event	1.20
1.5 siRNA (Silencing RNA)	1.20
1.5.1 siRNA or Small Interfering RNA: Structure and Function	1.21
1.5.2 Introduction to RNA	1.21
1.5.3 Details of siRNA	1.22
1.5.4 The Function of siRNA	1.23
1.5.5 Applications of siRNA	1.24
1.5.6 Challenges in the siRNA	1.25
1.6 Micro RNA (miRNA) and Gene Regulation	1.26
1.6.1 The Functions of miRNA	1.27
1.6.2 Applications of microRNA	1.27
1.6.3 Difference between siRNA vs miRNA	1.30
1.6.4 miRNA in Research	1.30
1.7 Genet Mapping	1.31
1.7.1 The Process of Creation of Genetic Map	1.32
1.8 DNA Sequencing	1.33
1.8.1 Gene Sequencing Technologies	1.34
1.8.2 Applications of DNA Sequencing Technologies	



1.9	Cell Cycle	1.35
1.9.1	Cell Division	1.35
1.9.2	Phases of Cell Cycle	1.36
1.9.3	Significance of Mitosis	1.39
1.10	Meiosis	1.39
1.10.1	Meiosis-I	1.40
1.10.2	Meiosis-II	1.42
1.10.3	Significance of Meiosis	1.43
1.11	Cell Cycle Regulators	1.43
1.11.1	Cyclins	1.43
1.11.2	Cyclin-Dependent Kinases	1.44
1.11.3	Maturation-Promoting Factor (MPF)	1.45
1.11.4	The Anaphase-Promoting Complex/Cyclosome (APC/C)	1.47
1.11.5	Checkpoints and Regulators	1.48
1.12	Programmed Cell Death	1.49
1.12.1	Events and Regulators	1.49
1.12.2	Apoptosis	1.53
1.12.3	Autophagy	1.55
1.12.4	Necrosis and Autophagy	1.56
•	Exercise	1.56
Unit - 2 : Cell Signaling		2.1 - 2.36
	Introduction	2.1
2.1	Classification of Cellular Signaling	2.3
2.2	Signaling Receptors	2.5
2.3	Classification of Receptor-Ligand Interaction	2.5
2.4	Overview of Cell Signaling	2.7
2.5	Forms of Signaling in Detail	2.8
2.5.1	Paracrine Signaling	2.8
2.5.2	Autocrine Signaling	2.9
2.5.3	Endocrine Signaling	2.10
2.5.4	Signaling Through Cell-Cell Contact	2.10
2.6	Types of Receptors	2.11
2.6.1	Internal Receptors	2.11
2.6.2	Cell-Surface Receptors	2.12
2.7	Secondary Messengers	2.18
2.7.1	Characteristic Features of Secondary Messenger System	2.18
2.7.2	Types of Secondary Messengers	2.18
2.8	Cellular Pathways	2.25
2.8.1	Cyclic AMP (cAMP) Signaling Pathway	2.25
2.8.2	MAPK Pathway	2.26
2.8.3	JAK-STAT Pathway	2.29
•	Exercise	2.32



3.10	Various Applications of Recombinant DNA Technology	3.50
3.11	Gene Therapy	3.51
3.11.1	Gene Transfer Strategies	3.51
3.11.2	Production of Vaccines through rDNA Technology	3.53
3.11.3	Clinical Applications of Gene Therapy	3.56
3.12	Recent Advances in Gene Therapy	3.59
3.12.1	Adeno-Associated Virus (AAV) — A Possible Solution	3.59
3.12.2	Regulated Production of Erythropoietin (EPO)	3.60
*	Exercise	3.61
Unit - 4 : Pharmacogenomics		4.1 - 4.44
	Introduction	4.1
4.1	Gene Mapping and Cloning of Disease Gene	4.2
4.1.1	Gene Mapping	4.2
4.1.2	Physical Mapping	4.4
4.1.3	Genome Sequencing	4.4
4.1.4	Cloning of a Disease Gene	4.5
4.2	Genetic Variation and its Role in Health/Pharmacology	4.6
4.2.1	Mechanisms for Genetic Variation	4.6
4.2.2	Genetic Variation can occur in Three Ways	4.6
4.2.3	Causes of Genetic Variation	4.6
4.2.4	Sources of Genetic Variation	4.6
4.2.5	The Importance of Genetic Variation	4.7
4.2.6	Mechanism of Action of Genetic Variation	4.7
4.3	Genetic Polymorphism Affecting Drug Metabolism	4.8
4.4	Genetic Variation in Drug Transporters	4.11
4.5	Genetic Variations in G-protein Coupled Receptor	4.12
4.5.1	Structure and Functions of GPCRs	4.14
4.5.2	GPCR Coupling to G-proteins and Other Signaling Pathways	4.14
4.5.3	GPCR Binding Pockets	4.14
4.5.4	Spontaneous GPCR Signaling	4.15
4.5.5	Sequence Variations of GPCRs and Associated Diseases	4.15
4.5.6	V2 Vasopressin Receptors	4.15
4.6	Applications of Proteomics Sciences	4.16
4.6.1	Proteomics	4.16
4.6.2	Genomics	4.20
4.6.3	Metabolomics	4.24
4.6.4	Functionomics	4.27
4.6.5	Nutrigenomics	4.28
4.7	Immunotherapeutics	4.32
4.7.1	Types of Immunotherapeutics	4.32
4.7.2	Humanization Antibody Therapy	4.32
4.7.3	Immunotherapy in Clinical Practice (An Example of Cancer Chemotherapy)	4.36
*	Exercise	4.37



Unit - 5 : Cell Culture Techniques	5.1 - 5.30
Introduction	5.1
5.1 Basic Equipments used in Cell Culture Lab	5.1
5.1.1 Cell Culture Hood	5.2
5.1.2 Incubator	5.2
5.1.3 Water Bath	5.3
5.1.4 Centrifuge	5.5
5.1.5 Refrigerator or Freezer	5.5
5.1.6 Cell Counter	5.6
5.1.7 Inverted Microscope	5.6
5.1.8 Cryopreservation	5.7
5.1.9 Autoclave	5.8
5.2 Cell Culture Media	5.9
5.3 Types of Cell Culture	5.12
5.4 General Procedure for Cell Cultures; Isolation of Cells	5.17
5.5 Cell Viability Assay	5.18
5.6 Glucose Uptake Assay	5.20
5.7 Calcium Influx Assay	5.21
5.8 Principles and Applications of Flow Cytometry	5.22
5.8.1 Flow Cytometer	5.23
5.8.2 Applications of Flow Cytometry	5.24
5.9 Biosimilars	5.25
• Exercise	
• Glossary	G.1 - G.16
• Index	I.1 - I.1
• Link References	L.1 - L.3



Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences





Edited Book

ADVANCES IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Editors

Dr. P. Saranraj

*Department of Microbiology, Sacred Heart College (Autonomous),
Tirupattur - 635 601, Tamil Nadu, India.*

Dr. Narayan Dattatraya Totewad

*Department of Microbiology, B. K. Birla College of Arts, Science and
Commerce (Autonomous), Kalyan West, Kalyan - 421 304, Thane,
Maharashtra, India.*

Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore

*Department of Pharmacology, Progressive Education Society's Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India*

Published by



**JPS Scientific Publications
India**

i



Copyright©2021 by JPS Scientific Publications. All Rights Reserved

Published by



JPS Scientific Publications, Tamil Nadu, India.

E.mail: jpsscscientificpublications@gmail.com

Website: www.jpsscscientificpublications.com

Published in India.

International Standard Book Number (ISBN): 978-81-951323-7-9

No part of this Edited book (E – book) may be reproduced in any form, by photostat, microfilm, xerography, or any other means, or incorporated into any information retrieval system, electronic or mechanical, without the written permission of the publisher. For permission to photocopy or use material electronically from this work, please contact the Book Publisher or Book Editor through the E.mail.

Trademark Notice: Any brand names and product names mentioned in this book are subjected to trademark, brand or patent protection and are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. The use of brand names, product names, common names, trade names, product description, etc. even without a particular marking in this work is in no way to be constructed to mean that such names may be regarded as unrestricted in respect of trademark and brand protection legislation and could thus be used by anyone.

JPS Scientific Publications also publishes its books in a variety of Electronic formats. Some content that appears in print may not be available in Electronic formats. For more information visit our publication website www.jpsscscientificpublications.com



ISBN: 978-81-951323-7-9

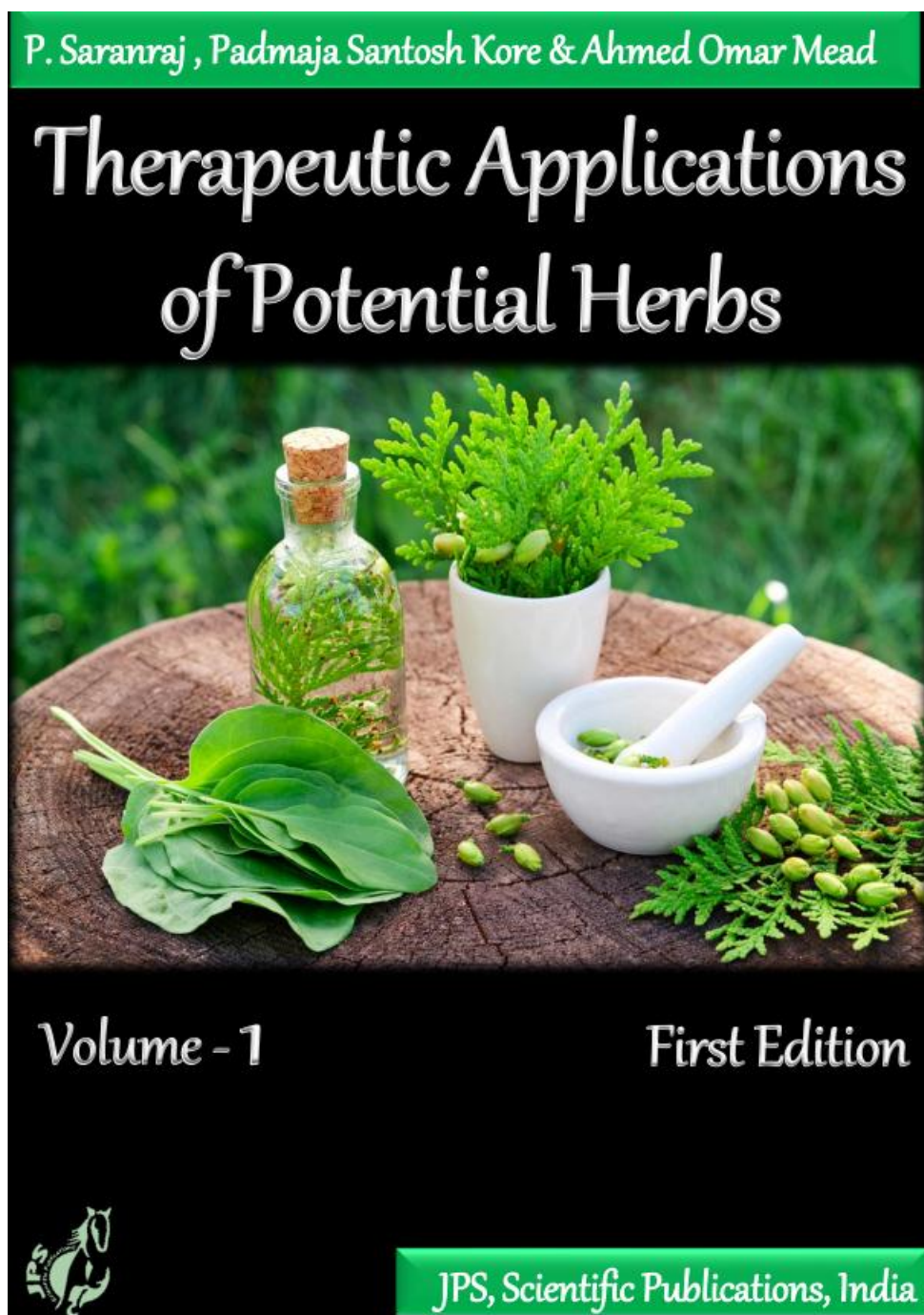


Contents

Chapter Number	Chapter Title and Authors	Page Number
1	Phytate: A Boon to Pharmaceuticals - <i>Suchita Bharambe and Swati Peshwe</i>	1 - 10
2	Pharmacologic Drugs from Natural Sources - <i>Remya Madan Gopal</i>	11 - 17
3	Actinobacteria - A Treasure House of Unexplored Biomolecules - <i>Reshma Ayswaria and Parimala Gnana Soundari Arockiam Jeyasundar</i>	18 - 37
4	Pharmaceutical Components from Marine Flora and Fauna - <i>J. Albino Wins and M. Murugan</i>	38 - 45
5	Ethanobotanical Uses of <i>Swertia chirayita</i> - <i>Abhishek Amit and Ashish Kumar Singh</i>	46 - 57
6	Pharmacological Benefits of <i>Eleutherococcus senticosus</i> - <i>B. Sindhuja, J. Rengaramanujam and J. Devakumar</i>	58 - 66
7	Pharmacological Benefits of <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Burm.) Merr (Pomelo) Fruit Juice - <i>Fathima Nadeer and Jiby Abraham</i>	67 - 76
8	General Properties and Pharmacological Benefits of <i>Syzygium jambos</i> - <i>Devakumar Joseph and Sudha Sivasubramanian</i>	77 - 83
9	Pharmacological Activities of Some Terrestrial Plants and Marine Algae - <i>T. Ramesh, A. Amuthavalli and T. Raajesh Kannan</i>	84 - 95
10	Pharmacological Benefits of <i>Cassia auriculata</i> - <i>A. S. Swarnalakshmi and Manikandan Venkatachalam</i>	96 - 106
11	Exploration of Marine Derived Compounds for Drug Discovery - <i>P. Subavathy and C. Shibana</i>	107 - 120



Therapeutic application of potential herbs Vol-1





Edited Book

THERAPEUTIC APPLICATIONS OF POTENTIAL HERBS

Editors

Dr. P. Saranraj

*Department of Microbiology, Sacred Heart College (Autonomous),
Tirupattur – 635 601, Tamil Nadu, India.*

Dr. Padmaja Santosh Kore

*Department of Pharmacology, Progressive Education Society's Modern
College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India*

Dr. Ahmed Omer Mead

*Faculty of Medicine, Department of Histology and Embryology, Ondokuz
Mayis University, Samsun, Turkey*

Published by



**JPS Scientific Publications
India**

i

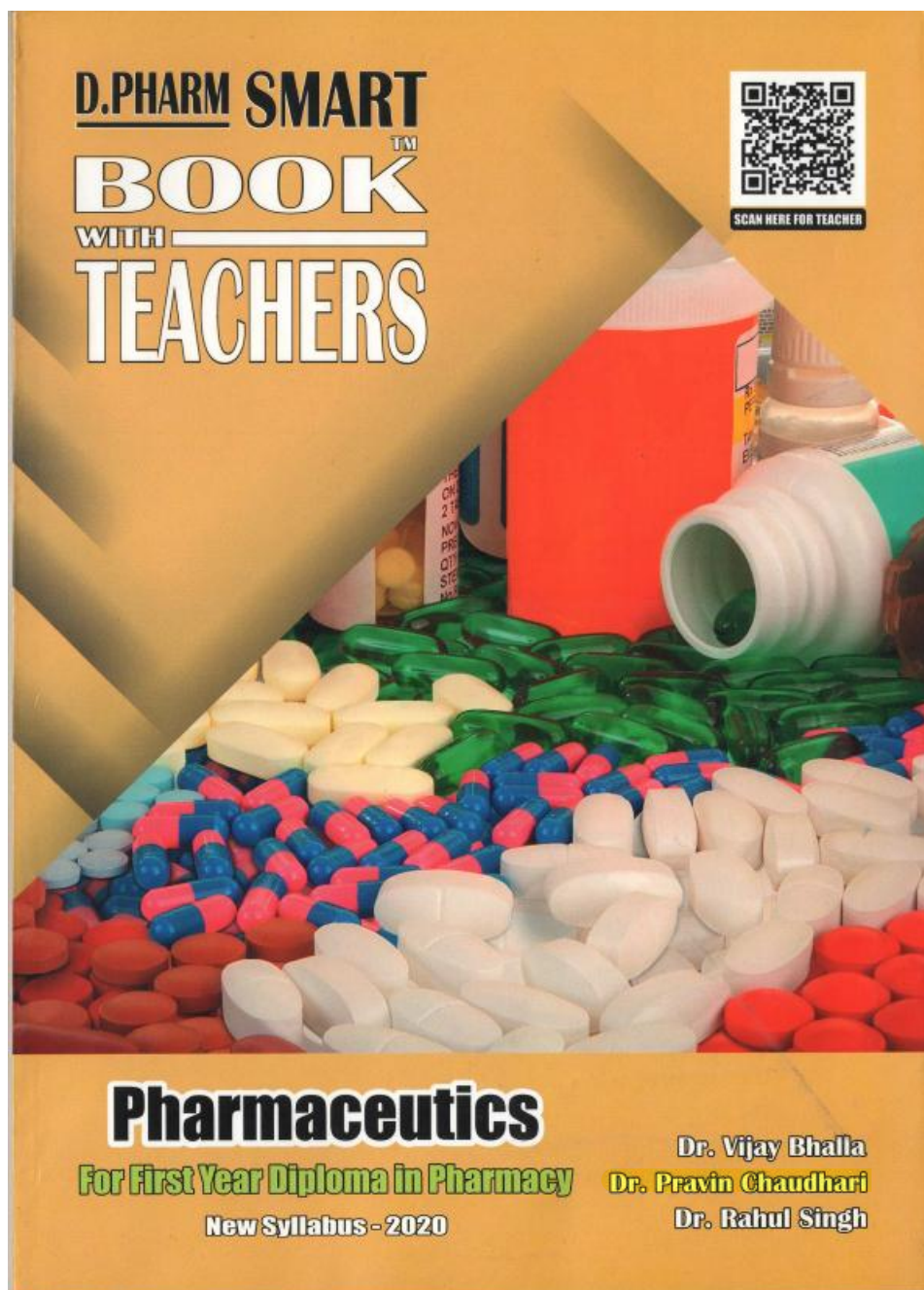


Contents

Chapter Number	Chapter Title and Authors	Page Number
1	Indian Medicinal Plant: Perpetual Keys in Medicinal Field - <i>Tanmay Ghosh</i>	1 -12
2	Therapeutic Properties of <i>Solanum surattense</i> Burm. F - <i>S. Kiruthiga</i>	13 - 22
3	Therapeutic Potential of <i>Mentha</i> sp. with Special Reference to Oral Candidiasis - <i>Pravin Deshmukh, Dnyandeve Bhosale and Dhavalsinh Mohite-Patil</i>	23 - 37
4	Therapeutic Applications of Mint and <i>Aloe vera</i> - <i>A. Mohanapriya and M. Ambiga</i>	38 - 51
5	Medicinal Plants of Jharkhand and their Ethnobotanical Uses - <i>Rechel Turkey and Abhishek Amit</i>	52 - 60
6	Medicinal Applications of <i>Sesbania grandiflora</i> (Agati) and <i>Spinacia oleracea</i> (Spinach) - <i>V. Manikandan and A.S. Swarnalakshmi</i>	61 - 71
7	A Comprehensive Review of Pharmacological Uses of a Few Medicinal Plants from India - <i>Shama Bhat</i>	72 - 94
8	Therapeutic Potential of Shivlingi (<i>Bryonia alba</i>) - <i>Suchita Bharambe</i>	95 - 100
9	<i>Plectranthus amboinicus</i> - A Therapeutically Potential Herb for Ailments - <i>M. S. Sindhu, G. V. Geethamala and M. Poonkothai</i>	101 - 116
10	Burn Wound Management and Wound Healing with Herbals - <i>Neha Ailani and Bela Nabar</i>	117 - 143
11	Therapeutic Applications of <i>Achillea millefolium</i> - <i>B. Sindhuja, J. Rengaramanujam and J. Devakumar</i>	144 - 149



Pharmaceutics - For first year Diploma in pharmacy





BOOK WITH TEACHERS

Dr. Pravin Chaudhari
M.Pharm., Ph.D.
Principal
Modern College of Pharmacy,
Nigdi, Pune

Dr. Vijay Bhalla
M.Pharm., Ph.D.
Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
SGT University
Gurugram, Haryana

Dr. Rahul Singh
M.Pharm., Ph.D.
Chairman
Neelsaroj Institute of Pharmacy,
Chikkabanavara, Bangalore - 90

Books Titles by the same Author in

Book With Teachers India Private Limited

First Year D Pharm

1. Pharmaceutics
2. Pharmaceutical Chemistry
3. Pharmacognosy
4. Human Anatomy and Physiology
5. Social Pharmacy

Second Year D Pharm

1. Pharmacology
2. Community Pharmacy & Management
3. Biochemistry & Clinical Pathology
4. Pharmacotherapeutics
5. Hospital and Clinical Pharmacy
6. Pharmacy Law & Ethics

Salient Features

- ☐ Collection of "Core" Content.
- ☐ Lucid and easy language.
- ☐ To the point answers in crisp way.
- ☐ Remembering facts in the simplest way.
- ☐ Infusing confidence in the reader to appear in the examinations.

KC 1104



All rights reserved. The text of this book, or any part thereof, should not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or stored computer storage system or device for distribution including photocopy, recording taping or information retrieval system or reproduced on any disc, tape, perforated media or other information storage device etc. without the written permission of Author, with whom the rights are reserved. Breach of this condition is liable for legal action.

Copyright © Author and Publisher

Second Edition : 2022

First Edition : 2021

ISBN : 978-81-956362-0-4

Published by

Speakpharma Publication

B - 503 / 504, Vartek Vikas, B Wing, Andheri East, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400069, India
Contact : +91-9833211888

Disclaimer

Science and technology are constantly changing fields. New research and experience broaden the scope of information and knowledge. The author has tried his best in giving information available to him while preparing the material for this book. Although, all efforts have been made to ensure optimum accuracy of the material, yet it is quite possible some errors might have been left uncorrected. The publisher, the printer and the author will not be held responsible for any inadvertent errors or inaccuracies.

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

MUMBAI

Speakpharma Publication
104 - 106, Mini Market Building,
B P Road, Bhayandar East, Thane,
Maharashtra - 401105
Contact : +91 - 9321037676

Speakpharma Publication
B - 503/504, Vartek Vikas, B Wing,
Opp. Andheri Railway Station,
Andheri East, Mumbai - 400058
Contact : +91 - 9833211888

BANGALORE

Speakpharma Publication, NIP Campus, Beside Pavithra School,
Medharhalli, Chikkabanavara, Bangalore - 560090
Contact : +91 - 9833211555

DISTRIBUTION BRANCHES

DELHI

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
New Delhi
Contact : +91 - 8097948105

KOLKATA

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
Kolkata, West Bengal.
Contact : +91 - 7400244113

PUNJAB

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
Punjab
Contact : +91 - 8097948104

PUNE

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
Pune, Maharashtra.
Contact : +91 - 9820090466

UTTAR PRADESH

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
Contact : +91 - 9833211888

GUJARAT

Speakpharma Publication,
BWT Distribution Centre,
Gujarat
Contact : +91 - 9820078466



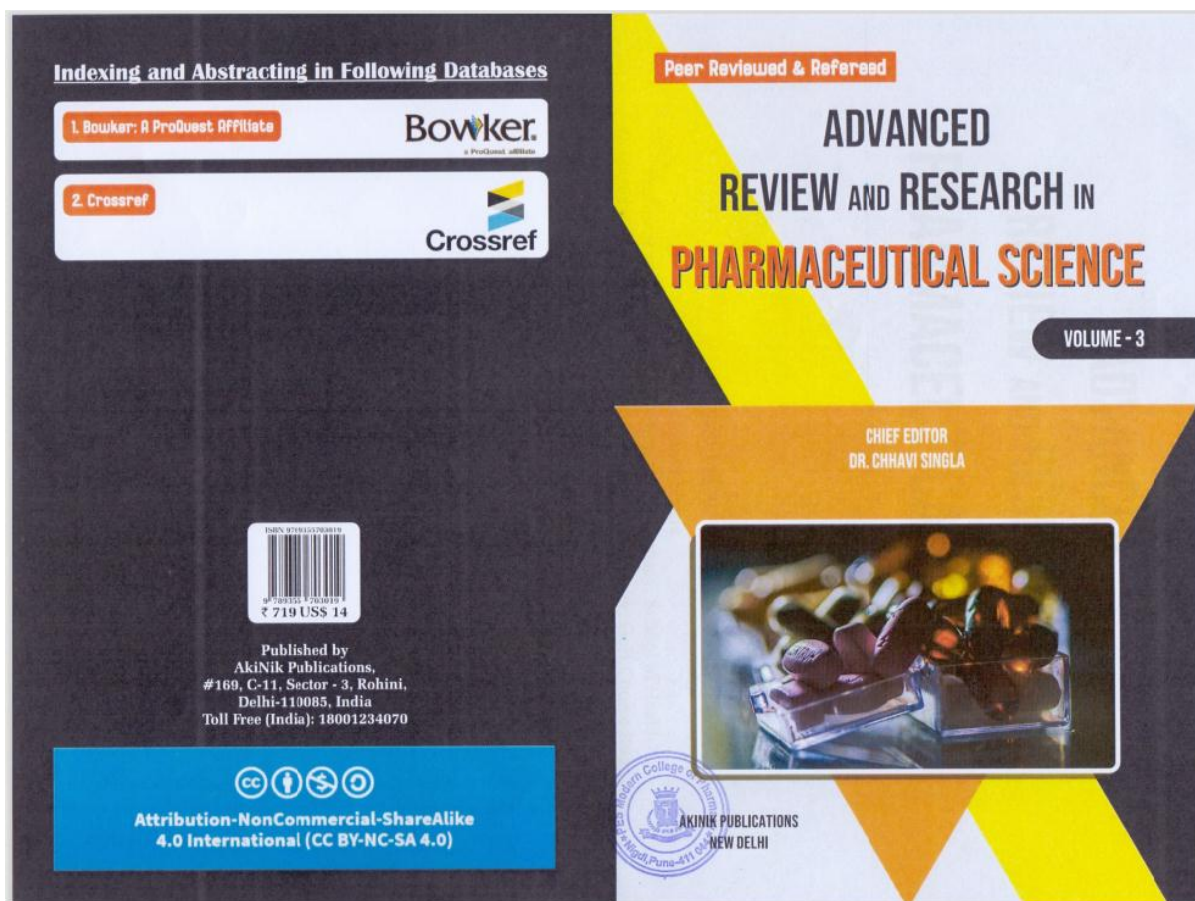
PHARMACEUTICS

INDEX

Ch. No.	NAME OF THE CHAPTER	PAGE No.
1	PHARMACY & PHARMACOPOEIA	04
2	PACKAGING MATERIALS	16
3	PHARMACEUTICAL AIDS & PRESERVATIVES	21
4	UNIT OPERATIONS	26
5	DOSAGE FORMS	54
6	PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING PLANTS	110
7	NOVEL DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM	117



Chapter 4 A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients with Covid 19 Caused by SARS-COV-2





ADVANCED REVIEW AND RESEARCH IN PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

Volume - 3

Chief Editor

Dr. Chhavi Singla

Professor and Principal, Department of Pharmacy, School of Health
Sciences, Sushant University Erstwhile Ansal University, Golf Course Road,
Gurgaon, Haryana, India



AkiNik Publications
New Delhi



Published By: AkiNik Publications

AkiNik Publications
169, C-11, Sector - 3,
Rohini, Delhi-110085, India
Toll Free (India) – 18001234070

Chief Editor: Dr. Chhavi Singla

The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© AkiNik Publications

Publications Year: 2022

Pages: 109

ISBN: 978-93-5570-301-9

Book DOI: <https://doi.org/10.22271/ed.book.1782>

Price: ₹ 719/-





Contents

S. No	Chapters	Page No
1.	Drug Biotransformation (Dr. R. Margret Chandira and Dr. P. Palanisamy)	01-27
2.	Pellets-Technology (Dr. P. Palanisamy and Dr. R. Margret Chandira)	29-48
3.	Phytosomes: A Novel Drug Delivery Formulation for Poly Herbal Medicines (M.V. Kumudhavalli, S. Sasiraj, N. Sharmila, R. Shivananthan and M. Kumar)	49-66
4.	A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients with Covid 19 Caused by SARS-COV-2 (Mayur S. Tekade and Pallavi M. Patil)	67-76
5.	Emulgel: An Innovative Pharmaceutical Delivery System (Kajal Arvind Pradhan)	77-86
6.	Artificial Intelligence in Alzheimer's Disease: A Next Gen Approach (Shikha Saxena, Ramanpreet Walia, Rohan Nagpal and Ankush Singha)	87-109





Chapter - 4
**A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomized
Controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness
and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients with Covid
19 Caused by SARS-COV-2**

Authors

Mayur S. Tekade

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy,
Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Pallavi M. Patil

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy,
Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India



Chapter - 4

A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients with Covid 19 Caused by SARS-COV-2

Mayur S. Tekade and Pallavi M. Patil

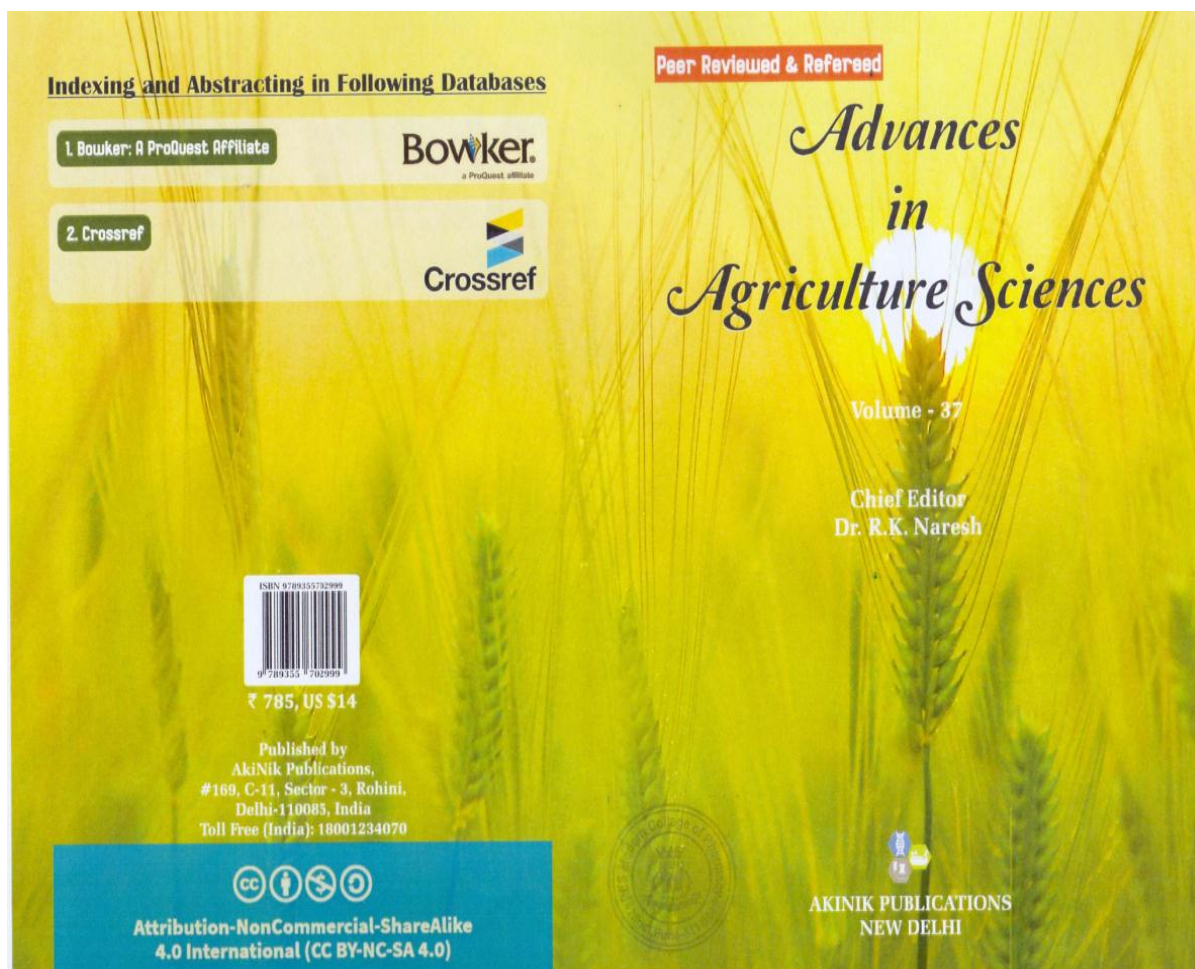
Abstract

To offer updated information on the clinical efficacy of remdesivir in treating coronavirus illness, we conducted a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (COVID-19). Relevant articles published up to 18 November 2020 were searched in PubMed, Embase, Cochrane Library, ClinicalTrials.gov, and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform. With a total of 7324 patients, 52 RCTs were searched and four studies were included in the analysis. Remdesivir has no benefit in terms of mortality when compared to $p=0.30$, control group (OR=0.92 (95 percent CI 0.79 to 1.07), control group (OR=0.92 (95 percent CI 0.79 to 1.07), control group (OR=0.92 (95 percent CI 0. evidence of moderate grade) Rates that are much higher. Improvement in clinical outcomes (OR=1.52 (95 percent CI 1.24 to 1.87), $p=0.0001$, poor quality) and a shorter time for clinical trials. $p=0.0002$, improvement (HR=1.28 (95 percent CI 1.12 to 1.46), HR=1.28 (95 percent CI 1.12 to 1.46), with remdesivir, a very low quality) was noticed versus. This is the control group. The chance of death was shown to be significantly reduced. (RR=0.75) of severe adverse events (95 percent CI 0.62 to 0.90), However, no difference was discovered ($p=0.0003$, low quality); however, no difference was detected ($p=0.0003$, low quality). In the possibility of respiratory illness. From a cost-benefit standpoint, we believe it should not be recommended for use, particularly in low and moderate-income areas. Countries with a lower middle income. Remdesivir may be useful in COVID-19 patients who are hospitalized in improving early clinical outcomes, lowering early death, and avoiding the use of high-flow supplemental oxygen and invasive mechanical ventilation. Remdesivir was well tolerated as well, with no major SAEs as compared to placebo, however, clinical investigations suggest that constant

Page | 69



Chapter 2 Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies"





Advances in Agriculture Sciences

Volume - 37

Chief Editor

Dr. R.K. Naresh

Professor, Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, Sardar
Vallabhbhai Patel Univ. of Agri & Tech, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, India



AkiNik Publications
New Delhi



Published By: AkiNik Publications

AkiNik Publications
169, C-11, Sector - 3,
Rohini, Delhi-110085, India
Toll Free (India) – 18001234070
Phone No. – 9711224068, 9911215212
Email – akinikbooks@gmail.com

Chief Editor: Dr. R.K. Naresh

The author/publisher has attempted to trace and acknowledge the materials reproduced in this publication and apologize if permission and acknowledgements to publish in this form have not been given. If any material has not been acknowledged please write and let us know so that we may rectify it.

© AkiNik Publications

Publication Year: 2022

Pages: 86

ISBN:

Book DOI:

Price: ₹ 696/-





Contents

Chapters	Page No.
1. Physiological Mechanisms of Defoliation in Cotton (Chandrasekaran P, S. Ashok and S. Sampath)	01-11
2. Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies (Pallavi M. Patil, Samiksha Agarkar and Mayur S. Tekade)	13-24
3. Modern Approaches in Aflatoxin Free Groundnut Production (Prateem Bishnu, Parijat De, Abid Hayat, Deblina Roy, Soumyajyoti Das and Manab Kanti Mahato)	25-43
4. Maize Diseases and Their Effective Management in India (Dr. Kalpana Yadav and Dr. S. S. Sharma)	45-58
5. Festivals of Flowers: Promoting Floriculture, Eco-Tourism, Socio-Economic Upliftment and Flower Conservation in NE-India (Tadar Jamja, Ningombam Sushma Devi and Preeti Hatibarua)	59-75
6. Artificial Screening and Biochemical Studies for Identification of Powdery Mildew Resistant Sources in Sunflower (<i>Helianthus annuus</i> L.) (S. Divya, Dr. E. Jamuna, Dr. Srividya Srinivasan, Dr. M.A. Vennila and Dr. K. Geetha)	77-86





Chapter - 2

Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies

Authors

Pallavi M. Patil

Department of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance PES's
Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune,
Maharashtra, India

Samiksha Agarkar

Department of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance PES's
Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune,
Maharashtra, India

Mayur S. Tekade

Department of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance PES's
Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune,
Maharashtra, India



Chapter - 2

Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies

Pallavi M. Patil, Samiksha Agarkar and Mayur S. Tekade

Abstract

Using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, we created a rapid, reliable, and repeatable technique for identifying the urine metabolites of typical pesticides in a single analytical run (GCMS). Colorectal cancer is caused by a variety of environmental and hereditary causes, including pesticides (CRC). The goal of this research was to look at how organochlorine and organophosphorus insecticides might affect CRC patients. Organophosphorus pesticides are linked to illnesses such as cancer according to mounting research. In the province of Mazandaran in northern Iran, pesticides are abused on crops. Selected ion monitoring (SIM) gas chromatography-mass spectrometry was employed to build a method to assess free and total (free and bound) malondialdehyde (MDA) in fresh human plasma or rat liver microsomes. The biological samples and the dideuterated internal standard 3-hydroxy[1,3-2H₂]-2-propenal were mixed before analysis (dMDA). Numerous pesticides have established negative effects, some of which could harm the thyroid. Comparatively speaking, very little research has looked into the connection between the risk of thyroid cancer and the presence of pesticide constituents.

Keywords: GC-MS, organophosphorus, ion-monitoring, thyroid, cancer

Introduction

We came up with the conclusion that agrochemicals may contribute to a wide range of cancers using all these cases. To minimise the severity of such pesticides, we examined the agrochemicals using a variety of methods, such as Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry and ion monitoring (SIM). These methods were used to examine a few agricultural pesticides and insecticides in compliance with WHO criteria ^[1, 2].

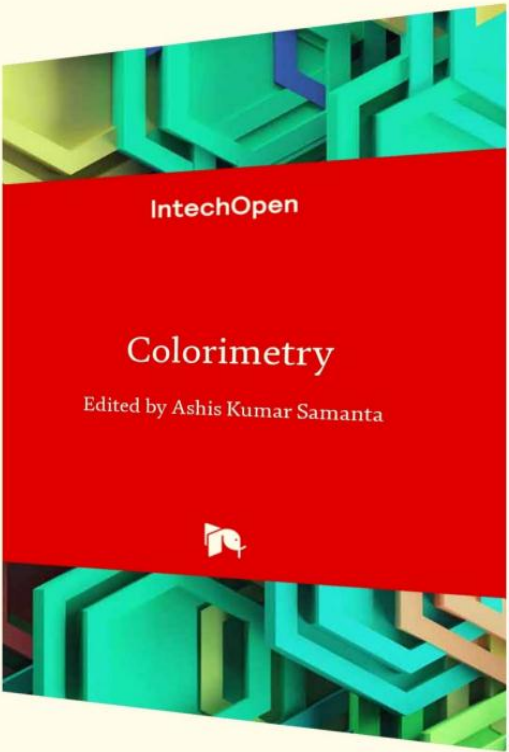
Case 1:

Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry Analysis of Pyrethroid, Organophosphate, and Carbamate Metabolites in Human Urine (GCMS).


Page | 15



Chapter 7 A Digital Image-Based Colorimetric Technique Use for Quantification of Green Active Pharmaceuticals Obtained from Natural Sources



ACADEMIC EDITOR



Ashis Kumar Samanta
University of Calcutta, India

PUBLISHED	DOI
July 20th, 2022	10.5772/intechopen.95699
ISBN	PRINT ISBN
978-1-83962-941-9	978-1-83962-940-2
EBOOK (PDF) ISBN	COPYRIGHT YEAR
978-1-83962-942-6	2022
NUMBER OF PAGES	
220	



Chapter

A Digital Image-Based Colorimetric Technique Use for Quantification of Green Active Pharmaceuticals Obtained from Natural Sources

Vitthal V. Chopade and Jayashri V. Chopade

Abstract

Colorimetry is the determination of colors, as name indicates. This method can use for to find out the concentration of compound (solute) in a colored solution in terms of chemical analysis (solvent). We frequently need to quantify the quantity of a specific component in a combination or the concentration of a solution during scientific activity. The trick is to determine the color differences between various combinations and their absolute values. This is more instructive and scientifically valuable than relying on subjective judgments like the color of the solution. Colorimetry is the measurement of colors, as the name implies. It is the measurement of the concentration of a certain compound (solute) in a colored solution in terms of chemical analysis (solvent). We frequently need to quantify the quantity of a specific component in a combination or the concentration of a solution during scientific activity. The trick is to determine the color differences between various combinations and their absolute values. This is more instructive and scientifically valuable than relying on subjective judgments like the color of the solution. Colorimetry is used in a digital image-based (DIB) approach for determining active medicinal components. A computerized scanner with a controlled light intensity was connected to the detector. Different histograms were used to transform the photos. The colorimetric analysis of digital images provided for an easy-to-use and ecologically friendly method.

Keywords: colorimeter, digital image based (DIB) colorimetric analysis, quantification of color, UV-vis spectrophotometer, reflectance spectrophotometer, green active pharmaceuticals

1. Introduction

When a light of occurrence with intensity (I_o) passes from a solution, a portion of the light is revealed (I_r), a portion is absorbed (I_a), and the rest is transmitted (I_t),
Thus,

$$I_r + I_a + I_t = I_o$$

1



IntechOpen



Chapter 5 Study on the development and evaluation of novel Modified release prillet-based system for delivery of Desloratidine and Pesudoephedtrine Hydrochloride

Trends in Pharmaceutical Research and Development Vol. 6




Book Publisher
International

ISBN-13 (15)
978-93-90516-38-4
ISBN-13 (15)
978-93-90516-43-8

Editor: Dr. Wagih Mommtaz Ghannam, (Editor)

Professor, Department of General Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, Mansoura University, Egypt.

Publisher : Book Publisher International is an international publishing organization that publishes textbooks, atlases, monographs, e-books, reference books in scientific, technical, and medical areas.

Published : Dec 30,
2020



*SKU: TPRD-V6Category: Medical ScienceTags: Medical Science, Pharmaceutical



V

Chapter 5

Print ISBN: 978-93-90516-38-4, eBook ISBN: 978-93-90516-43-8

Study on the Development and Evaluation of a Novel Modified Release Pellet-based System for the Delivery of Desloratadine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride

Sachin U. Kushare¹, Atul A. Phatak^{1*} and Praveen D. Chaudhari¹

DOI: 10.9734/bpi/tprd/v6

ABSTRACT

Modified-release multiple unit dosage form (MRMUD) of desloratadine and pseudoephedrine hydrochloride with different release profiles were prepared. The MRMUD system consisting the immediate-release pellets of desloratadine and sustained release pellets of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride was formulated by using solution layering technique. A 3² full-factorial design was employed to optimize the sustained release formulation where in polymer ratio (Ethyl cellulose: hydroxyl propyl methyl cellulose) (X1) and % polymer coating (X2) were taken as independent variables and amount of drug release, in 0.1N HCl (Y1), after 10 hrs (Y2) were taken as the dependent variables. Optimization studies were carried out using the Design Expert Software. Formulations were evaluated for *in vitro* release studies; the release data were evaluated by the model dependent (curve fitting) method using the PCP Disso software. The *in vitro* drug release followed Hixson-Crowell model and the drug release mechanism was found to be anomalous or non-fickian type. It was found that proper combination of ethyl cellulose and hydroxy propyl methyl cellulose polymer, % polymer coating and process parameters could provide sustained release of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride for a period of 12 hrs. The statistical approach for formulation optimization is a useful tool, particularly in simultaneously evaluating several variables. The observed responses were in close agreement with the predicted values of the optimized formulations, demonstrating the feasibility of the optimization procedure in developing sustained release formulation.

Keywords: MRMUD; desloratadine; pseudoephedrine hydrochloride ethyl cellulose; HPMC; solution layering technique.

1. INTRODUCTION

The single-unit oral dosage forms (capsules or tablets) and multiple-unit dosage forms like pelletized dosage forms have closely similar drug release profiles but the pellets offer several added therapeutic advantages [1,2]. The pellets spread uniformly throughout the gastrointestinal tract. They are also found to empty gradually from the stomach with less intra and inter individual variations, thus giving better predictability for an administered dose. In contrast, the gastric emptying of a single unit dosage form is at random and with inherently large inter and intrasubject variations [3]. With the use of pellets, the risk of high local drug concentrations and toxicity associated with the intake of locally restricted tablets can also be avoided [4]. Premature drug release from enteric-coated tablets in the stomach, potentially resulting in drug degradation or gastric mucosal irritation, can also be reduced with the coated pellets owing to their rapid transit time. Use of a mixed polymer coating was reported to show improved performance of enteric-coated pellets, in which the ratio of polymers in the mixture was the determining factor for drug release rate [5,6,7,8,9]. The risk of dose dumping from pellets is equally divided, and it is less likely that the pellets are disrupted [10]. Furthermore, modified-release profiles

¹Department of Pharmaceutics, P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044, Maharashtra, India.
^{*}Corresponding author: E-mail: atulapin@yahoo.com;





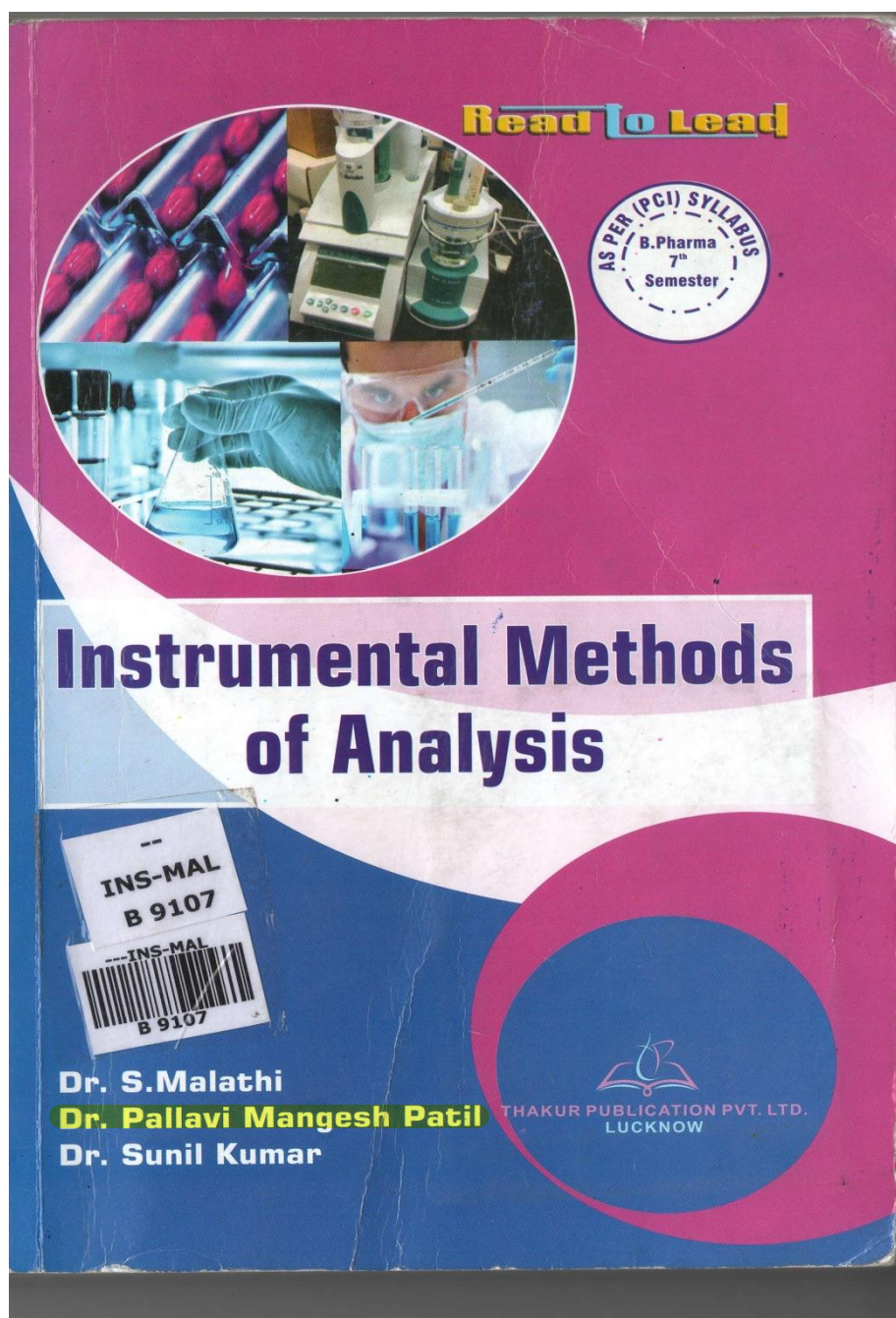
ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

INDEX

Sr. No.	Title of Books and chapters in edited volumes / Books Published / Conference proceedings	Page No.
BOOK		
1.	Instrumental Method of Analysis	257
2.	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry-II	262
3.	Lab manual of physical pharmaceutics I&II	266
4.	Quality Assurance	272
5.	Industrial Pharmacy -I	274
6.	Pharmaceutical Validation (M.PHARM) SEM -II	280
7.	A textbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing technology	285
8.	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science	289
BOOK CHAPTERS		
9.	Chapter 1 Origanum Majorana: The Fragrance of Health	294
10.	Chapter 2 Piper nigrum (Black pepper): A Flavor for Health	296
11.	Chapter 2 Therapeutic Activities of Nutmeg (Myristica fragrans)	298
12.	Chapter 10 Nasal bioadhesive drug delivery system and their application	301
13.	Chapter 5 Cellulosic material as bioinks for 3D printing applications	303



Instrumental Method of Analysis





INSTRUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS

B.Pharm, Semester-VII

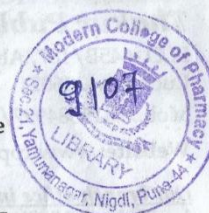
According to the syllabus based on 'Pharmacy Council of India'

Dr. S. Malathi

M.Pharm, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

PSG College of Pharmacy, Coimbatore



Dr. Pallavi Mangesh Patil

Ph.D. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)

Assistant Professor

P.E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune

Dr. Sunil Kumar

M.Pharm, MBA, Ph.D.

Head of Department and Associate Professor

BBDIT College of Pharmacy, Ghaziabad

Books are Available for Online Purchase at: tppl.org.in

Download old Question Papers from: www.questionpaper.org.in



THAKUR PUBLICATION PVT. LTD., LUCKNOW

* Ahmedabad * Bengaluru * Bhopal * Bhubaneswar * Chennai * Dehradun * Ernakulam
* Hyderabad * Jaipur * Jalandhar * Kolkata * Nagpur * Patna * Pune * Rohtak *



Instrumental Methods of Analysis
Edition 2020

Copyright © All Rights Reserved

This book is sole subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent, in any form of binding or cover, other than that in which it is published and without including a similar condition. This condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser and without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise), without the prior written permission of both the copyright owner and the below mentioned publisher of this book.

Published by :

Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.

H.O.-645B/187, Abhishekpuram, Jankipuram Extension,
Lucknow-226021

Mob.: 9415584997/98, 9235318591/94/95/96/97/22/17/24.

Website: www.tppl.org.in E-mail: thakurpublication@gmail.com

Our branch office in India:

1. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, 9-D, Gali No. 2, Rajendra Nagar, Shambhu Das Gate, Nauchandi, Meerut-250001. Mob. 9235318516, 9457820674.
2. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, Plot No. 109, Nava Naksha behind Jaiswal Restaurant, Near Choti Masjid, Nagpur-440017. Mob. 08840084584.
3. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, Colony No. 14, Ganesh Nagar Bhopkhal Post, CME Pune-411031. Mob. 09373086387, 9326863355, 9325036341, 9595076005/08.
4. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 46/1309, Kattikaran House, Feroz Gandhi Lane, Vaduthala (Post), Ernakulam, Kerala-682023. Mob. 9207296272, 9207296273, 9207296271.
5. **Thakur Publication**, H.No. 765, Badwale Chamatkareshwar Mahadev Mandir, Godi ki Gali, Maniharon ka Rasta, Kishan Pol Bazar, Jaipur-302003. Mob. 9351193641.
6. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, H.No. 12/14, Sukhram Nagar Society, Opp. Watar Tank, Lane No. 2, Rakhial Road, Gomtipur-Ahmedabad-380021. Mob. 9328829591, 9374374905, 9328622684.
7. **Thakur Publication**, House No. 77-2 RT, Municipal Colony, Near Yashoda Hospital, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500036. Mob. 09396389594, 09391550531, 09346575384.
8. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, H.No. 110, Room No. 1, Ahinsa Vihar Colony Ayodhya Bypass Road Bhopal-462022. Mob. 9691717925, 9691717928.
9. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, Plot No. 3368/8777, Prachi Vihar, Post- GGP Colony, P.S. Mancheswar, Dist.- Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751025. Mob. 9337585809.
10. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 1076, Harbans Nagar, Jalandhar-144002. Mob. 9357816968, 8591828212, 8591850332.
11. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 8, Ambu Nagar, Main Road, Goverthanagiri, Avadi, Chennai-600054. Mob. 9543605656, 8144126950, 9543247241, 8124457101, 9543247130.
12. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 12/1, 1st Main Road, Chikkaudigudi, Bengaluru-560029. Mob. 9341835403, 9379798011, 9343859590, 8880441707.
13. **Thakur Publishers**, H.No.34, Ward No. 6, Behind Verma Petrol Pump, Bhiwani Chungi, Rohtak-124001. Mob. 7876991824, 7876991825, 9068601142, 9729004576.
14. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, H.No.-1312, Purba Sinthee Road, Fakir Ghosh Lane, Dumdum, Kolkata-700030. Mob. 9337585809.
15. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, H.No.-136/1, Shmith Nagar, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Mob. 7654998799, 9235318594.
16. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, Visthan Prince Palace opposite Rajapur, Manapur Masjid, Patna Bihar-800001. Mob. 8957411435/424, 9235318596/22.



- 8 -

Contents

Chapter 1: UV Visible Spectroscopy

1.1. UV-Visible Spectroscopy	15
1.1.1. Introduction	15
1.1.2. Theory	15
1.1.3. Principle	16
1.1.4. Electronic Transitions	17
1.1.5. Chromophores	19
1.1.6. Auxochromes	20
1.1.7. Spectral Shifts	20
1.1.8. Solvent Effect on Absorption Spectra	21
1.2. Beer & Lambert's Law - Derivation	23
1.2.1. Introduction	23
1.2.2. Deviations	25
1.2.3. Limitations	27
1.3. Woodward-Fieser Rule	27
1.3.1. Introduction	27
1.3.2. Woodward-Fieser Rules for Calculating λ_{\max} in Conjugated Dienes, Trienes, and Polyenes	27
1.3.3. Woodward-Fieser Rules for α,β -Unsaturated Carbonyl Compounds	29
1.4. Instrumentation	30
1.4.1. Introduction	30
1.4.2. Sources of Radiation	31
1.4.3. Wavelength Selectors	31
1.4.4. Sample Cells or Cuvettes	35
1.4.5. Detectors	36
1.4.6. Recording System	38
1.4.7. Power Supply	39
1.4.8. Single Beam UV Spectrophotometer	39
1.4.9. Double Beam UV Spectrophotometer	39
1.4.10. Comparison of Single Beam and Double Beam Spectrophotometers	40
1.5. Applications	41
1.5.1. Introduction	41
1.5.2. Spectrophotometric Titrations	42
1.5.3. Single Component Analysis Methods	46
1.5.4. Multicomponent Analysis Methods	46
1.6. Summary	59
1.7. Exercise	60

Chapter 2: Fluorimetry

2.1. Fluorimetry	62
2.1.1. Introduction	62
2.1.2. Molecular Luminescence	62
2.1.3. Theory	62
2.1.4. Concepts of Singlet, Doublet and Triplet Electronic States	63
2.2. Factors Affecting Fluorescence	66
2.2.1. Introduction	66
2.2.2. Structural Factors	66
2.2.3. Non-Structural Factors	67
2.2.4. Quantitative Aspects of Fluorescence	69
2.2.5. Quenching	70

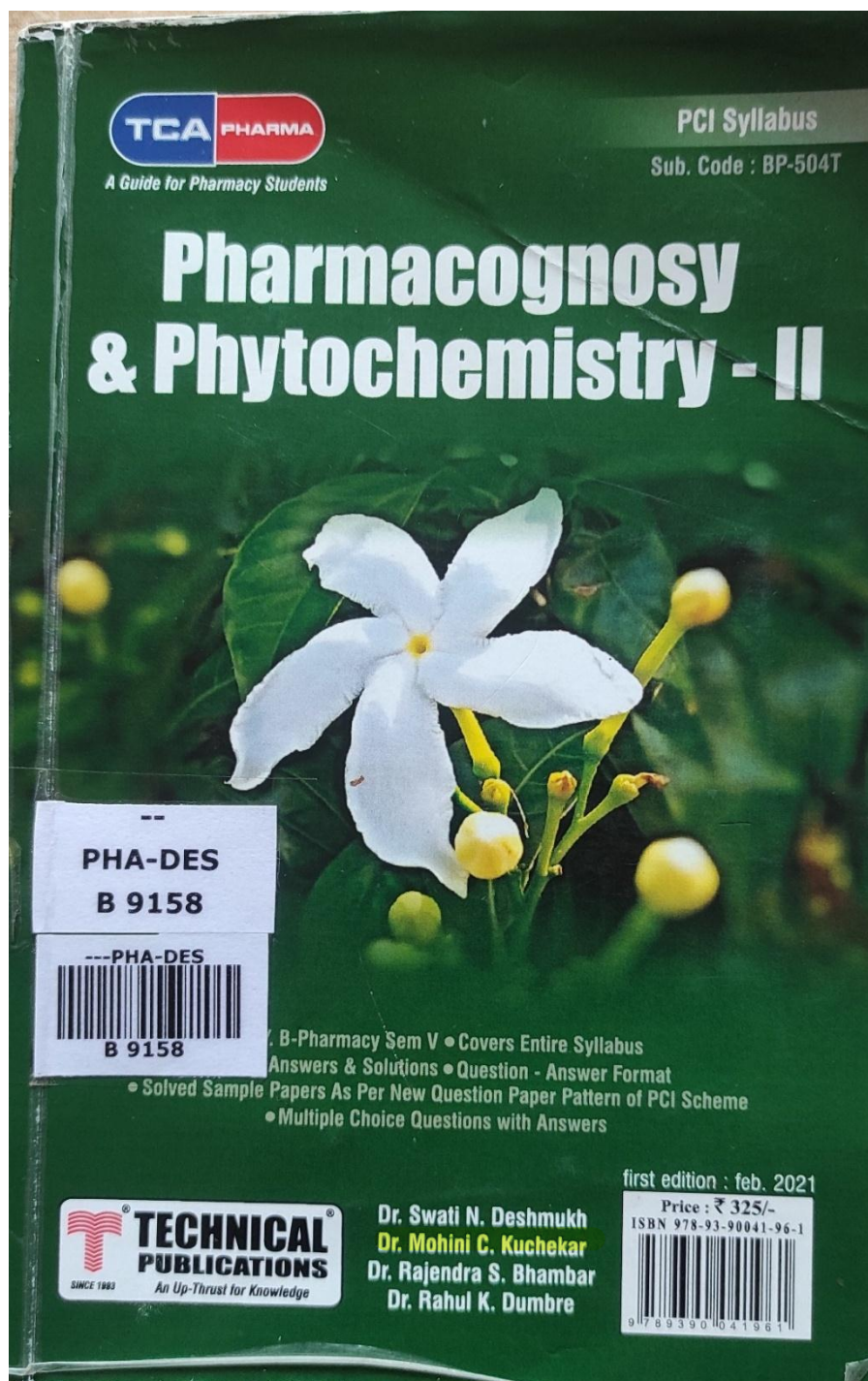


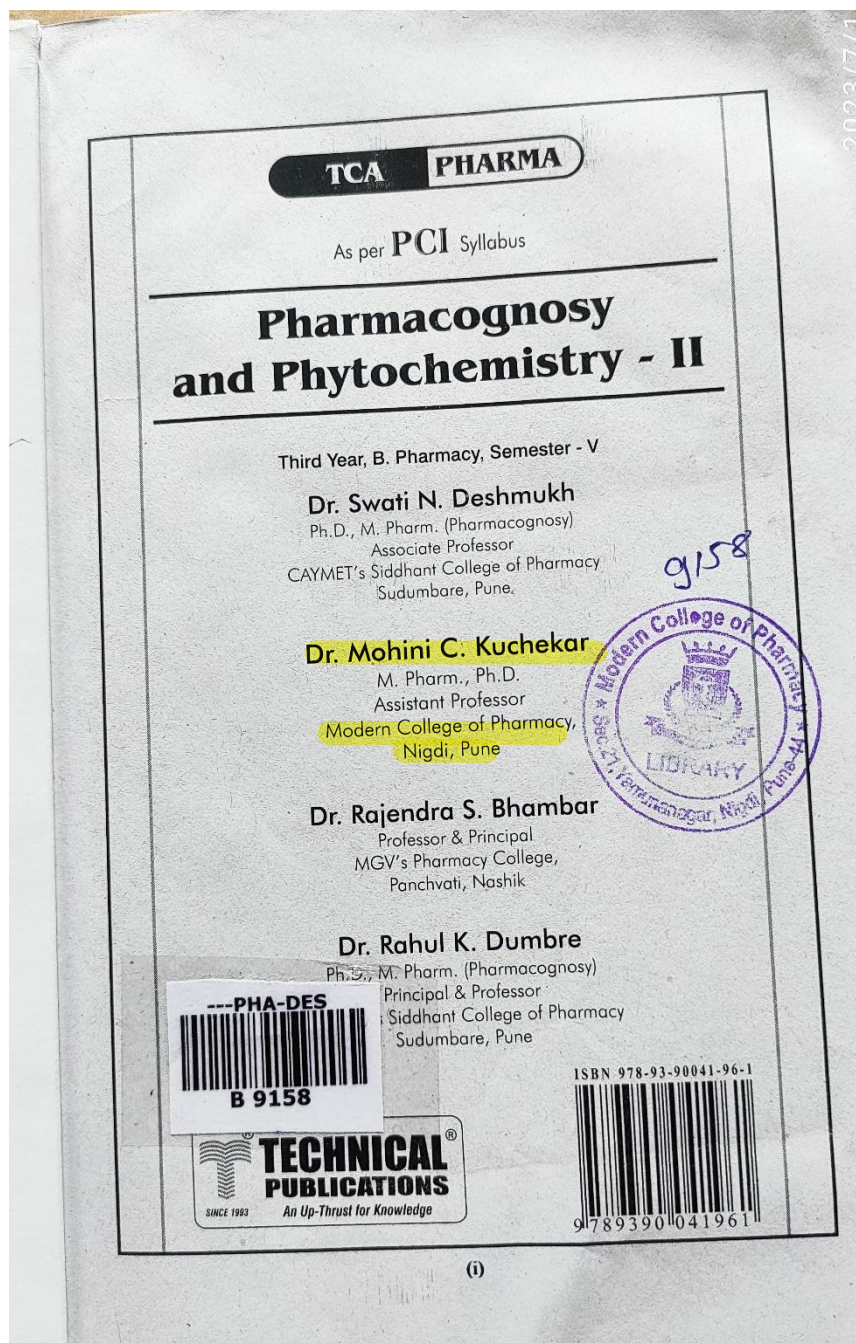
- 9 -

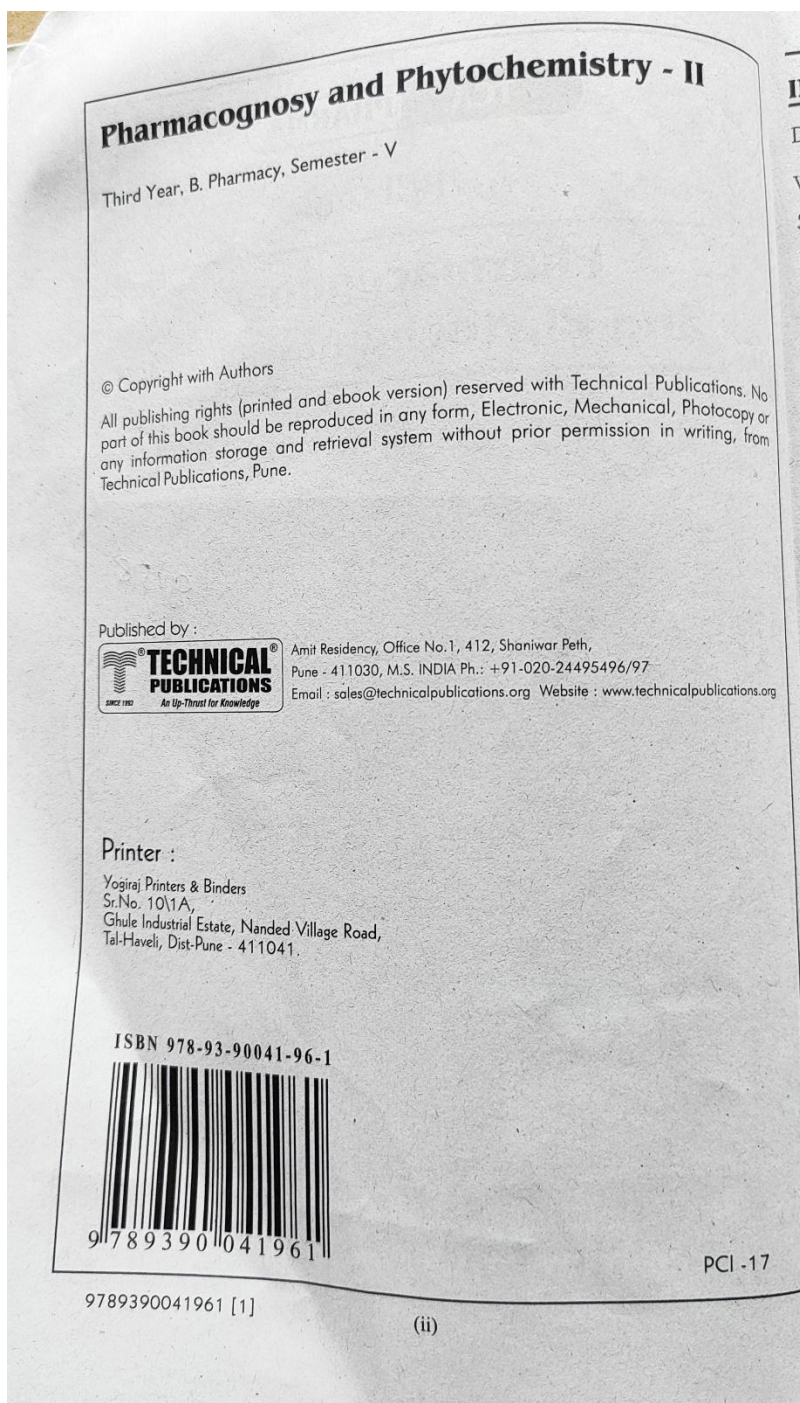
2.3.	Instrumentation	71
2.3.1.	Introduction	71
2.3.2.	Light Sources	71
15 2.3.3.	Monochromators/Filters	72
15 2.3.4.	Sample Cells/Cuvettes	72
15 2.3.5.	Detectors	73
16 2.3.6.	Polarisers	73
17 2.3.7.	Single Beam Filter Fluorimeter	73
19 2.3.8.	Double Beam Filter Fluorimeter	74
20 2.4.	Applications	75
20 2.5.	Summary	77
21 2.6.	Exercise	78
23	Chapter 3: IR Spectroscopy	
23 3.1.	IR Spectroscopy	80
25 3.1.1.	Introduction	80
27 3.1.2.	Principle	81
27 3.2.	Theory	83
27 3.2.1.	Introduction	83
27 3.2.2.	Fundamental Modes of Vibrations in Polyatomic Molecules	83
29 3.2.3.	Translational Energy	85
30 3.2.4.	Rotational Frequencies	86
30 3.2.5.	Vibrational Energy	86
31 3.2.6.	Factors Affecting Vibrations	87
31 3.3.	Instrumentation	90
35 3.3.1.	Introduction	90
36 3.3.2.	Sources of Radiation	91
38 3.3.3.	Monochromators (Wavelength Selectors)	91
39 3.3.4.	Sample Cells and Sample Handling	93
39 3.3.5.	Detectors	95
39 3.4.	Applications	96
40 3.5.	Summary	98
41 3.6.	Exercise	99
41	Chapter 4: Flame Photometry	
42 4.1.	Flame Photometry	101
46 4.1.1.	Introduction	101
46 4.1.2.	Theory	101
59 4.1.3.	Principle	102
60 4.1.4.	Origin of Spectra	104
62 4.2.	Interferences	105
62 4.2.1.	Introduction	105
62 4.2.2.	Spectral Interferences	106
62 4.2.3.	Ionisation Interferences	106
62 4.2.4.	Cation-Anion Interferences	106
63 4.2.5.	Cation-Cation Interferences	107
66 4.2.6.	Oxide Formation Interferences	107
66 4.3.	Instrumentation	107
66 4.3.1.	Introduction	107
66 4.3.2.	Atomisers	108
67 4.3.3.	Nebulisers	109
69 4.3.4.	Burners	109
70 4.3.5.	Mirrors	112

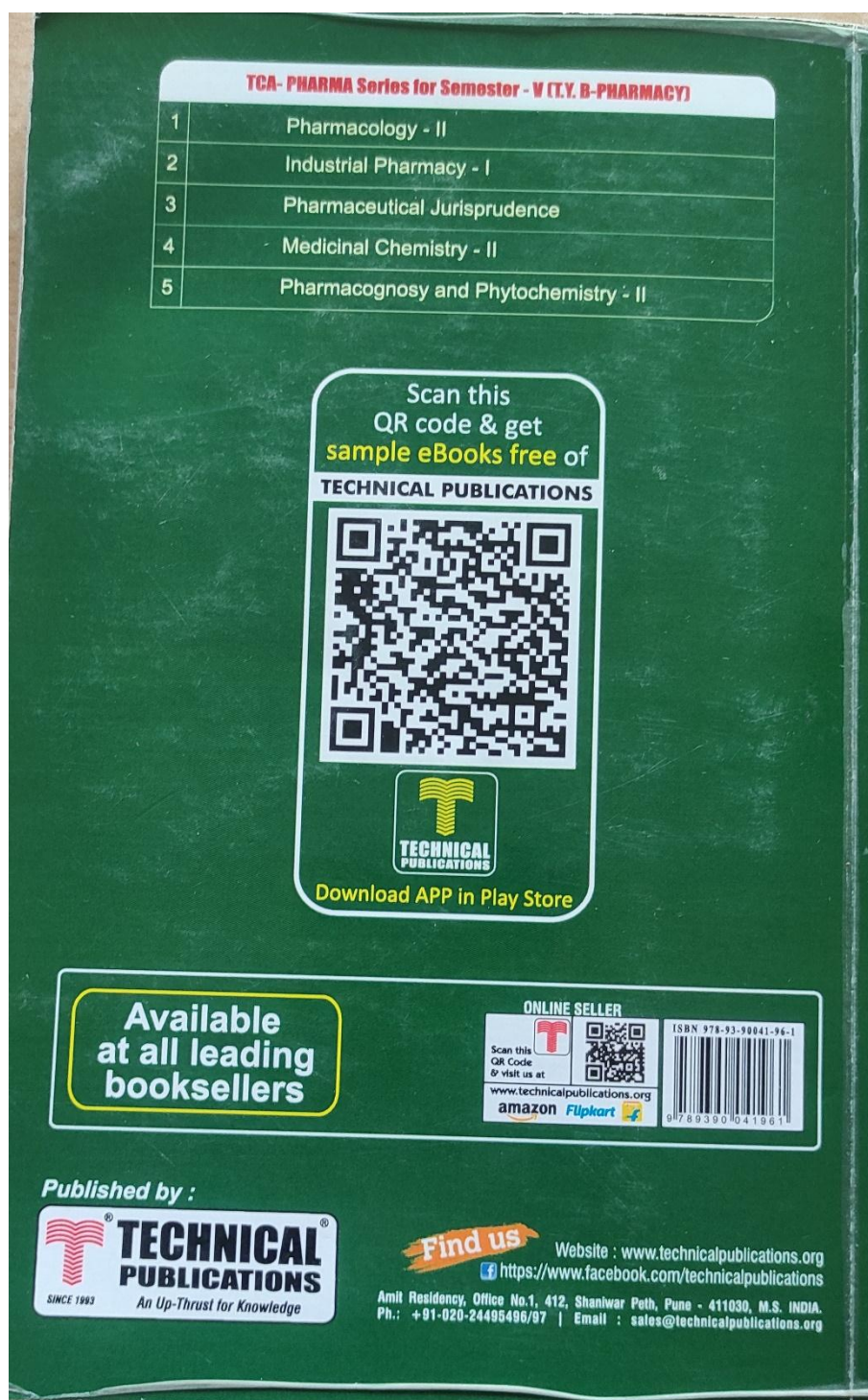


Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry-II



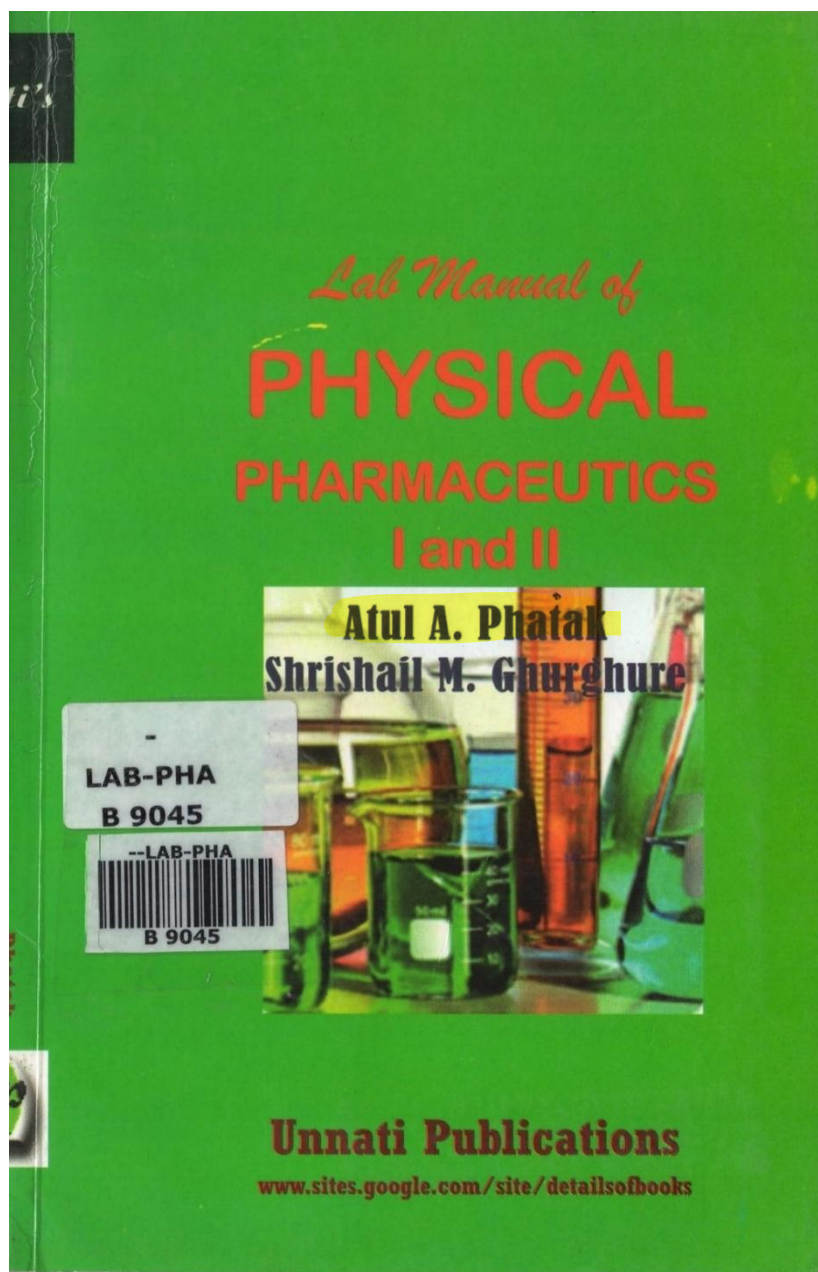


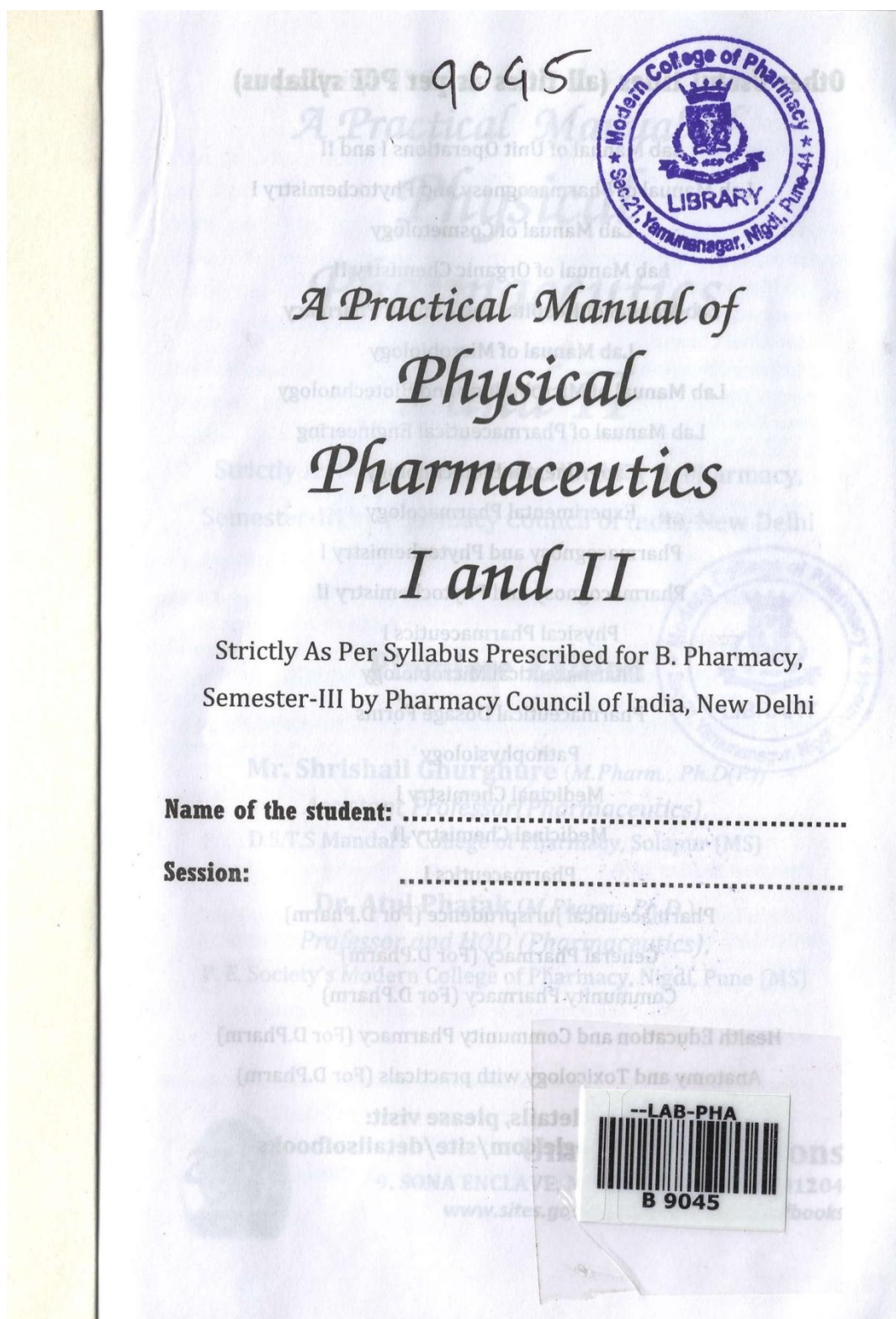






Lab manual of physical pharmaceutics I&II







Other Useful Titles

Human Anatomy and Physiology II
Pathophysiology
Lab Manual of Pharmaceutical Engineering
Lab Manual of Pharmaceutical Analysis
Pharmaceutical Validation
Lab Manual of Pharmacology
Lab Manual of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I
Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I
Medicinal Chemistry II
Medicinal Chemistry I
Herbal Drug Technology
Drug Regulatory Affairs
Social and Preventive Medicine
Cell-Molecular Pharmacology and Biology
Experimental Pharmacology

For details visit, sites.google.com/site/detailsofbooks

The matter and format is copyrighted under copyright act by Author and Publisher. All rights of matter and its format are reserved by Publisher and Author. No part of the book can be reproduced, stored in or introduced into a retrieval system in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or any other) without the prior written permission of Publisher. The violation of copyright and any kind of plagiarism would be liable for legal action against the person. All disputes will be settled in Ghaziabad Court. Publisher is not at all responsible for any kind of plagiarism.

ISBN 978-93-84875-54-1

Cost Rs. 189 only

Premiere Edition 2020

© Publisher and Authors

Acknowledement and Disclaimer: The author and publisher of this book has tried their best to ensure that the matter contained in the book is correct. However, the author and publisher make no warranty of any kind, expressed or implied, with regard to the statements contained in the book and shall not be liable in any event for any damages, arising out of the performance or use of these statements.

Published by Dr. Chanchal Mittal for UNNATI PUBLICATIONS, 9,
SONA ENCLAVE, Modinagar, Ph: 09917436436, 09837007439.
e-mail at unnati.publications@gmail.com.



Contents....

Ex. No.	Description	Page No.
---------	-------------	----------

PRACTICALS PHYSICAL PHARMACEUTICS I 1-54

1	DETERMINATION OF SOLUBILITY OF SOLID AT ROOM TEMPERATURE	... 3
2	DETERMINATION OF pKa BY HALF NEUTRALIZATION/ HENDERSON HASSELBALCH EQUATION	... 8
3	DETERMINATION OF SURFACE TENSION OF GIVEN LIQUID SAMPLE BY USING DROP COUNT METHOD	... 14
4	DETERMINATION OF CRITICAL MICELLAR CONCENTRATION OF GIVEN SURFACTANT	... 19
5	DETERMINATION OF FREUNDLICH AND LANGMUIR ADSORPTION ISOTHERMS CONSTANTS BY USING ACTIVATED CHARCOAL	... 23
6	DETERMINATION OF PERCENT COMPOSITION OF SODIUM CHLORIDE IN SOLUTION USING PHENOL WATER SYSTEM BY CST METHOD	... 29
7	THE pH TITRATION METHOD USED FOR ESTIMATION OF STABILITY CONSTANT AND DONOR ACCEPTOR RATION FOR CUPRIC GLYCINE COMPLEX	... 33

8	DETERMINATION OF PARTITION COEFFICIENT OF BENZOIC ACID IN BETWEEN BENZENE AND WATER	... 38
---	---	--------

9	DETERMINATION OF PARTITION COEFFICIENT OF IODINE BETWEEN DISTILLED WATER AND CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	... 42
---	---	--------

10	DETERMINATION OF HLB NUMBER OF A SURFACTANT BY SAPONIFICATION METHOD	... 46
----	--	--------

11	DETERMINATION OF STABILITY CONSTANT & DONOR RECEPTOR RATIO OF PABA COMPLEX BY SOLUBILITY METHOD	... 49
----	---	--------

PRACTICALS PHYSICAL PHARMACEUTICS II 55-104

1	DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE AND SIZE DISTRIBUTION BY USING SIEVING METHOD	... 57
---	--	--------

2	DETERMINATION OF PARTICLE SIZE AND SIZE DISTRIBUTION BY USING MICROSCOPIC METHOD	... 60
---	--	--------

3	DETERMINATION OF BULK DENSITY, TRUE DENSITY, AND POROSITY	... 64
---	---	--------

4	DETERMINATION OF ANGLE OF REPOSE AND INFLUENCE OF LUBRICANT ON ANGLE OF REPOSE	... 69
---	--	--------

5	DETERMINATION OF VISCOSITY OF LIQUIDS BY USING OSTWALD'S VISCOMETER	... 72
---	---	--------



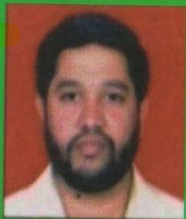
6	EFFECT OF DIFFERENT SUSPENDING AGENT ON SEDIMENTATION VOLUME	... 80
7	TO STUDY THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT CONCENTRATION OF SINGLE SUSPENDING AGENT ON SEDIMENTATION VOLUME	... 84
8	VISCOSITY DETERMINATION OF SEMISOLIDS BY USING BROOKFIELD VISCOMETER (MULTIPLE POINT VISCOMETER)	... 88
9	DETERMINATION OF REACTION RATE CONSTANT FIRST ORDER	... 91
10	DETERMINATION OF REACTION RATE CONSTANT SECOND ORDER	... 95
11	SHELF LIFE DETERMINATION	... 98
12	ACCELERATED STABILITY STUDIES	... 101




Lab Manual Physical Pharmaceutics I and II

About the authors

Dr. Atul A. Phatak is working as a Professor and HOD (Pharmaceutics) at P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune (MS). He has more than 20 years' experience in teaching to Undergraduates and Postgraduates. He is a recognized PG and Ph D guide in **Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune**. He has published 25 research articles and completed 3 research projects. He is member of BOS(adhoc) Pharm D., in Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune.



Mr. Shrishail M. Ghurghure is presently working as Assistant professor, Deptt. of Pharmaceutics, D.S.T.S Mandal's College of Pharmacy, Solapur(MS). He has 9+ years teaching Experience. He is a recognized PG guide in Punyashlok Ahilya devi Holker Solapur University, Solapur. He has completed B.Pharm from SRTM University, Nanded, M.Pharm from Rajiv Gandhi University of health sciences, Bengaluru, and pursuing PhD from Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune. He has published more than 20 research paper at various international and national journals.




Our Useful Titles

- Medicinal Chemistry I
- Physical Pharmaceutics I
- Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I
- Lab Manual Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry I
- Human Values and Professional Ethics

To get the complete list of titles, Whatsapp us at 09837007439.

Unnati Publications
9, Sona Enclave,
Modinagar (U.P.) 201204
Ph: 09917436436, 09837007439
unnati.publications@gmail.com

ISBN 9789384875541





Quality Assurance





About the Book

This textbook introduces details of Quality Assurance in a systematic way with exercises. Chapter 1 to 6 introduces QA, TQM, ICH guidelines, QbD, ISO 9000 and 14000, and NABL. Chapter 7 to 9 detail on organisation, personnel, premises, equipment and raw materials required in QC unit. Chapter 10 and 11 illustrate QC and GLP. Chapter 12 and 13 describe complaints and maintenance records. Chapter 14 and 15 detail on calibration and warehousing.

About the Author



Prof. (Dr.) R. Sundhararajan (M.Pharm, Ph.D) is presently working as **Principal, Mohamed Sathak A.J.College of Pharmacy, Chennai**. He is a very good academician with **25 years** of teaching experience. He did his graduate from Annamalai University and Post Graduate from Birla Institute of Technology, Pilani, Rajasthan. He was awarded the **Doctorate Degree in Pharmaceutical Sciences** by **The Tamil Nadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai**. He has contributed many research and review articles in National and International journals. He has nearly 40 papers in both National and International Journals. He has attended 35 conferences and short term courses. He has guided more than 50 projects at both undergraduate and post graduate level. He is life member in IPGA and IPA. He is an active examiner for various Universities like TNMGRMU, SRM University, SRMC University, Annamalai University, Prist University, Vel's University and Kerala University of Health Sciences. He is also Ph.D thesis evaluator, co-guide and doctoral committee member and external examiner for Ph.D exam at TNMGRMU, Annamalai University, Vel's University and Prist University.



Dr. M.V. Kumudhavalli completed her **M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)** and **Ph.D (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)** from **VMRFDU, Salem Tamil Nadu** in 2012. She started her career as lecturer from **VMCP Salem Tamil Nadu** from 1996. Presently she is working as **Professor in Department of Pharmaceutical Analysis**. She has total **23 years** of teaching experience. She has a good track record of publishing research articles in various National and International journals repute (h.index 09). She has guided 42 M.Pharm students and presently supervising 6 Ph.D Scholars. She attended various National and International conferences. In addition she play a role as resource person in QIP organised by JSS college of Ooty, TN, sponsored by AICTE. She is the life member of IPA and other organisation. Her patent was published in drug analysis.



Dr. Minal T. Harde (M. Pharm., PhD) is currently working as **Assistant Professor** at **Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune**. She has around **14 years** of professional experience and has published more than 35 research papers in National and International Journal of repute, and presented 20 research papers in various conventions and conferences. She has published 4 books. She is approved PG guide of Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune and has guided 14 PG students. She has received 3 research grants from various funding agencies like S.P.P.U and UGC. She was awarded as outstanding faculty of the year award in 2018. She is a life member of APTI.

As Per Pharmacy Council of India Syllabus B.Pharm 6th Semester

Subjects	Author Name
Medicinal Chemistry- III	Prof. (Dr.) V.N. Indulatha, Dr. Rakesh Kumar, Dr. Neha Tiwari
Pharmacology- III	Mrs. Monika Saxena
Herbal Drug Technology	Dr. G. Arunachalam, Dr. V.E. Ida Christi, Dr. Prashant Kumar
Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics	Prof. (Dr.) N.B. Santha Sheela, Dr. N. Deattu, Mr. Sunil Kumar
Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	Dr. S. Jayaraman, Dr. Richa Ohri, Dr. Pankaj Verma
Quality Assurance	Prof. (Dr.) R. Sundhararajan, Dr. M.V. Kumudhavalli, Dr. Minal T. Harde

MRP: ₹175

THAKUR PUBLICATION PVT. LTD.
LUCKNOW

www.tppl.org.in

Download Old QPs: www.questionpaper.org.in



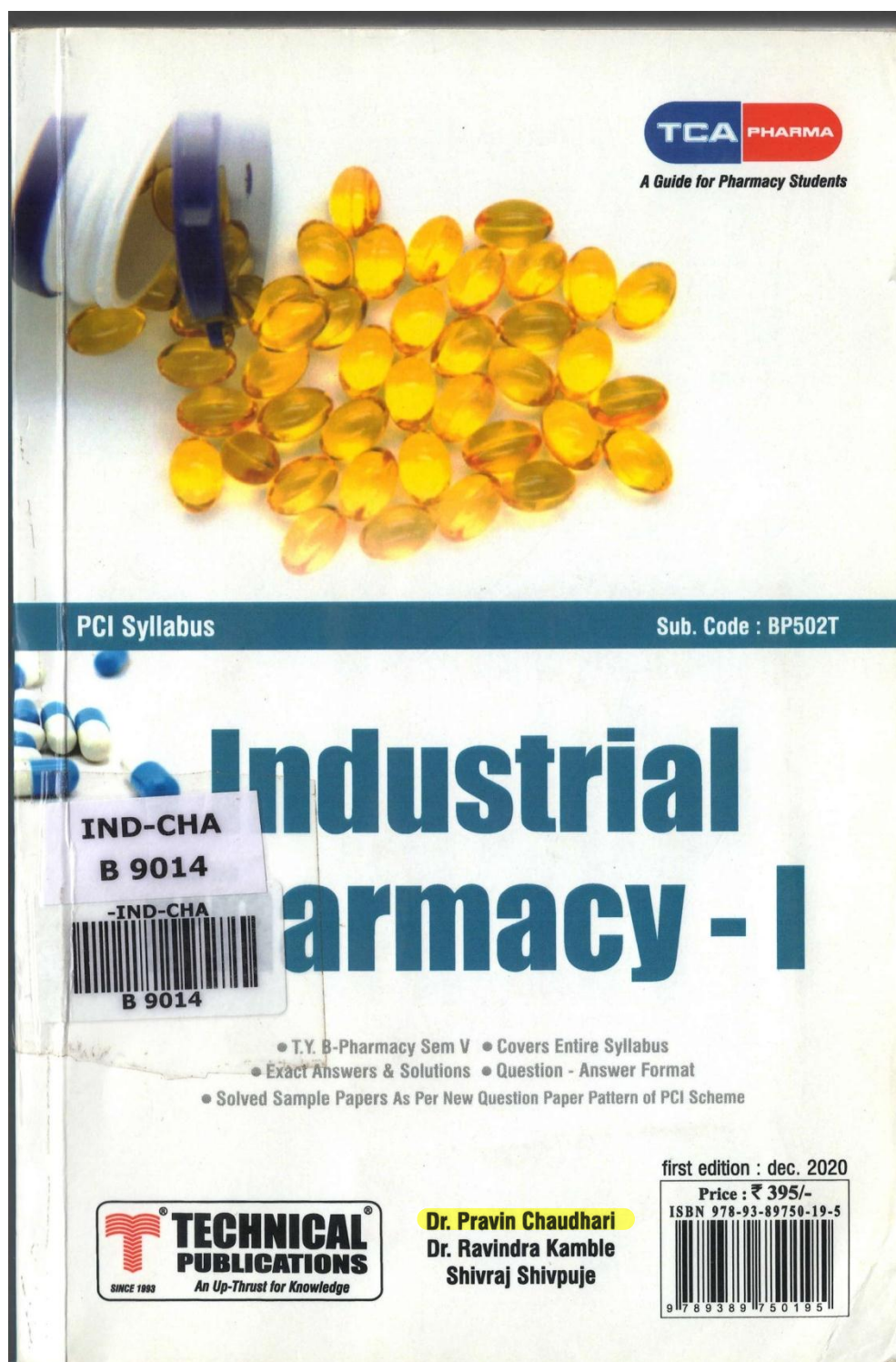
ISBN: 978-93-89627-90-9

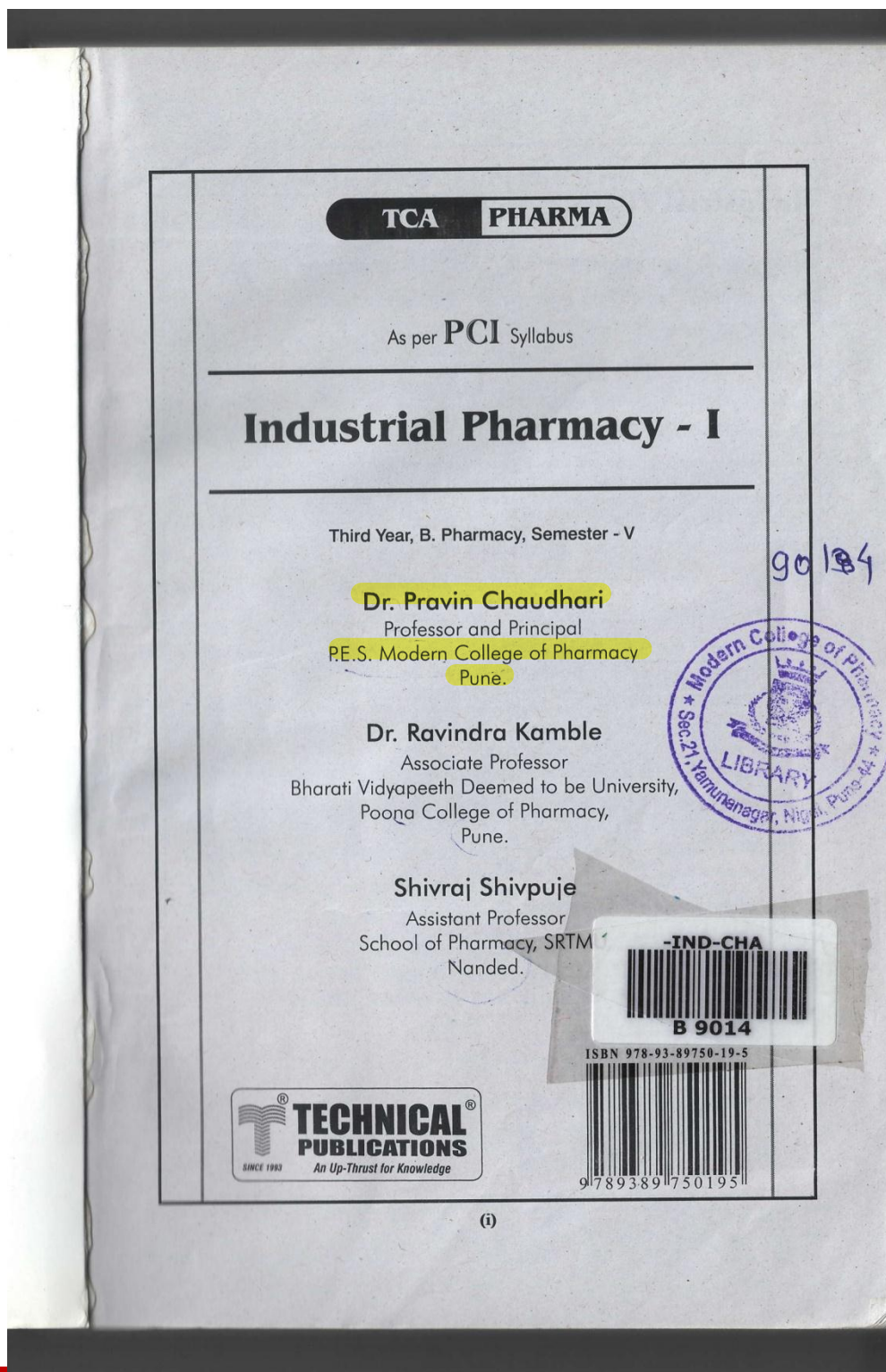


Printed at: Savana Printing Press, Jankipuram, Lucknow. Mob. 9235318506/07



Industrial Pharmacy





(i)



Industrial Pharmacy - I

Third Year, B. Pharmacy, Semester - V

© Copyright with Shivraj Shivpuje

All publishing rights (printed and ebook version) reserved with Technical Publications. No part of this book should be reproduced in any form, Electronic, Mechanical, Photocopy or any information storage and retrieval system without prior permission in writing, from Technical Publications, Pune.

Published by :



Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth,
Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA Ph.: +91-020-24495496/97
Email : sales@technicalpublications.org Website : www.technicalpublications.org

Printer :

Yogiraj Printers & Binders
Sr.No. 10\1A,
Ghule Industrial Estate, Nanded Village Road,
Tal-Haveli, Dist-Pune - 411041.

ISBN 978-93-89750-19-5



9 789389 750195

PCI -17

9789389750195 [1]

(ii)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 Preformulation Studies (1 - 1) to (1 - 52)

- 1.1 Introduction 1 - 1
- 1.2 Physical Properties 1 - 4
- 1.3 Chemical Properties 1 - 25
- 1.4 BCS Classification of Drug and its Significance 1 - 28
- 1.5 Application of Preformulation 1 - 30
- 1.6 Stability Testing of Drugs 1 - 43

Unit - II

Chapter - 2 Tablets (2 - 1) to (2 - 101)

- 2.1 Introduction 2 - 1
- 2.2 Excipients and Formulation Aspect of Tablets 2 - 6
- 2.3 Granulation Methods and Compression of Tablets 2 - 16
- 2.4 Equipments and Tablet Tooling 2 - 28
- 2.5 Processing Problems or Manufacturing Defects of Tablets .. 2 - 40
- 2.6 Tablet Coating and its Types 2 - 50
- 2.7 Formulation Aspects of Tablet Coating and Coating Materials Used in Tablet Coating 2 - 54
- 2.8 Types of Equipment Employed in Tablet Coating 2 - 66
- 2.9 Defects in Tablet Coating 2 - 75
- 2.10 QC and IPQC Tests for Tablets 2 - 80

(vi)

(vii)

Chapte - 3 Liquid Orals (3 - 1) to (3 - 26)

- 3.1 Introduction 3 - 1
- 3.2 Formulation and Manufacturing Considerations of Monophasic Liquid Orals. 3 - 2
- 3.3 Formulation and Manufacturing Considerations of Biphasic Liquid Orals. 3 - 11
- 3.4 Filling and Packaging 3 - 19
- 3.5 Evaluation of Liquid Orals Official in Pharmacopoeia. 3 - 22

Unit - III

Chapter - 4 Capsules (4 - 1) to (4 - 43)

- 4.1 Introduction and Types of Capsules 4 - 1
- 4.2 Introduction, Size and Production of HGC Shells 4 - 7
- 4.3 Equipments Used in Filling and Finishing of HGC 4 - 10
- 4.4 Special Techniques of Formulating Hard Gelatin Capsules .. 4 - 19
- 4.5 Manufacturing Defects 4 - 21
- 4.6 Introduction to SGCs and its Advantages, Size and Applications of SGC 4 - 24
- 4.7 Nature of Capsule Shell and Capsule Content 4 - 27
- 4.8 The Importance of Base Adsorption and Minim/Gram Factors 4 - 32
- 4.9 Production of Soft Gelatin Capsules 4 - 35
- 4.10 Packaging, Storage and Stability Testing of SGC 4 - 39
- 4.11 Evaluation of Capsules 4 - 42

TCA PHARMA



(viii)

Chapter - 5 Pellets	(5 - 1) to (5 - 23)
5.1 Introduction	5 - 1
5.2 Formulation Requirements of Pellets	5 - 3
5.3 Pelletization Process and Equipment Used in the Manufacturing of Pellets	5 - 7
5.4 Evaluation Parameters for Pellets	5 - 22

Unit - IV

Chapter - 6 Parenteral Products	(6 - 1) to (6 - 96)
6.1 Introduction	6 - 1
6.2 Preformulation Factors and Essential Requirements, Vehicles, Additives, Importance of Isotonicity	6 - 13
6.3 Production Procedure, Production Facilities and Controls, Aseptic Processing	6 - 23
6.4 Formulation of Injections, Sterile Powders, LVP and Lyophilized Products	6 - 58
6.5 Containers and Closure Selection, Filling and Sealing of Ampoules, Vials and Infusion Fluids	6 - 69
6.6 Quality Control Tests of Parenteral Products	6 - 84
Chapter - 7 Ophthalmic Preparations	(7 - 1) to (7 - 29)
7.1 Introduction	7 - 1
7.2 Formulation Considerations	7 - 4
7.3 Formulations of Eye Drops and Methods of Preparations	7 - 6
7.4 Formulations of Eye Ointments and Methods of Preparations	7 - 14

TCA PHARMA

(ix)

7.5 Formulations of Eye Lotions and Methods of Preparations	7 - 17
7.6 Containers used in Ophthalmic Preparations, Labeling and Packaging	7 - 18
7.7 Evaluations of Ophthalmic Preparations	7 - 26

Unit - V

Chapter - 8 Cosmetics	(8 - 1) to (8 - 35)
8.1 Introduction and Classification of Cosmetics	8 - 1
8.2 Lipsticks	8 - 3
8.3 Shampoos	8 - 9
8.4 Cold Creams	8 - 15
8.5 Vanishing Creams	8 - 16
8.6 Toothpastes	8 - 19
8.7 Hair Dyes	8 - 22
8.8 Sunscreens	8 - 27
Chapter - 9 Pharmaceutical Aerosols	(9 - 1) to (9 - 40)
9.1 Introduction	9 - 1
9.2 Components of Aerosol Package	9 - 5
9.3 Types of Aerosol Systems	9 - 18
9.4 Formulation and Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Aerosols	9 - 25
9.5 Evaluation of Aerosols	9 - 31
9.6 Quality Control and Stability Studies for Pharmaceutical Aerosols	9 - 35

TCA PHARMA



(x)

Chapter - 10 Packaging Materials Science
(10 - 1) to (10 - 51)

10.1 Introduction..... 10 - 1

10.2 Materials Used in the Packaging of
Pharmaceutical Products..... 10 - 7

10.3 Tamper-Resistant Packaging..... 10 - 28

10.4 Factors Influencing Choice of Containers..... 10 - 35

10.5 Legal and Official Requirements for Containers 10 - 37

10.6 Stability Aspects of Packaging Materials 10 - 40

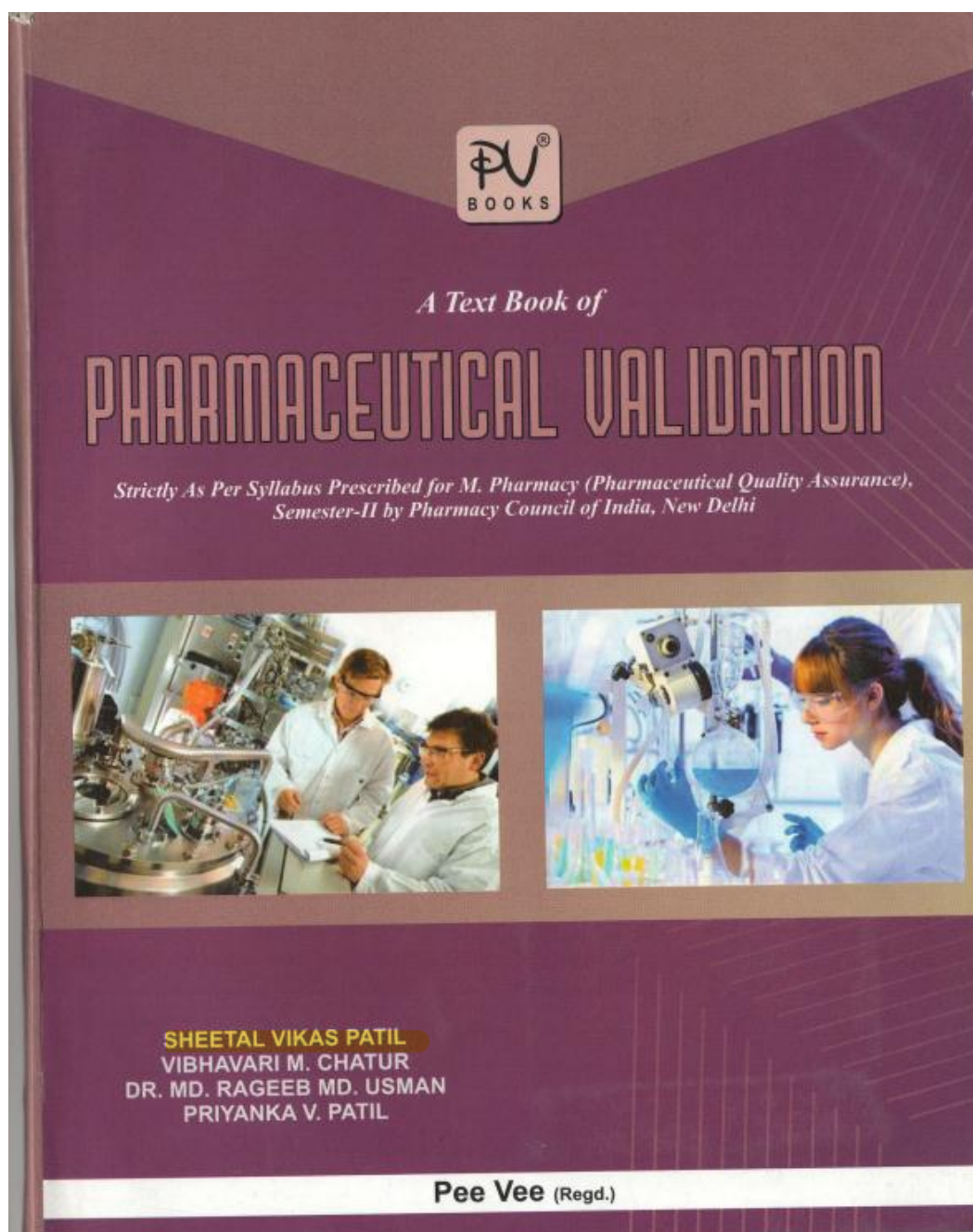
10.7 Quality Control Tests 10 - 44

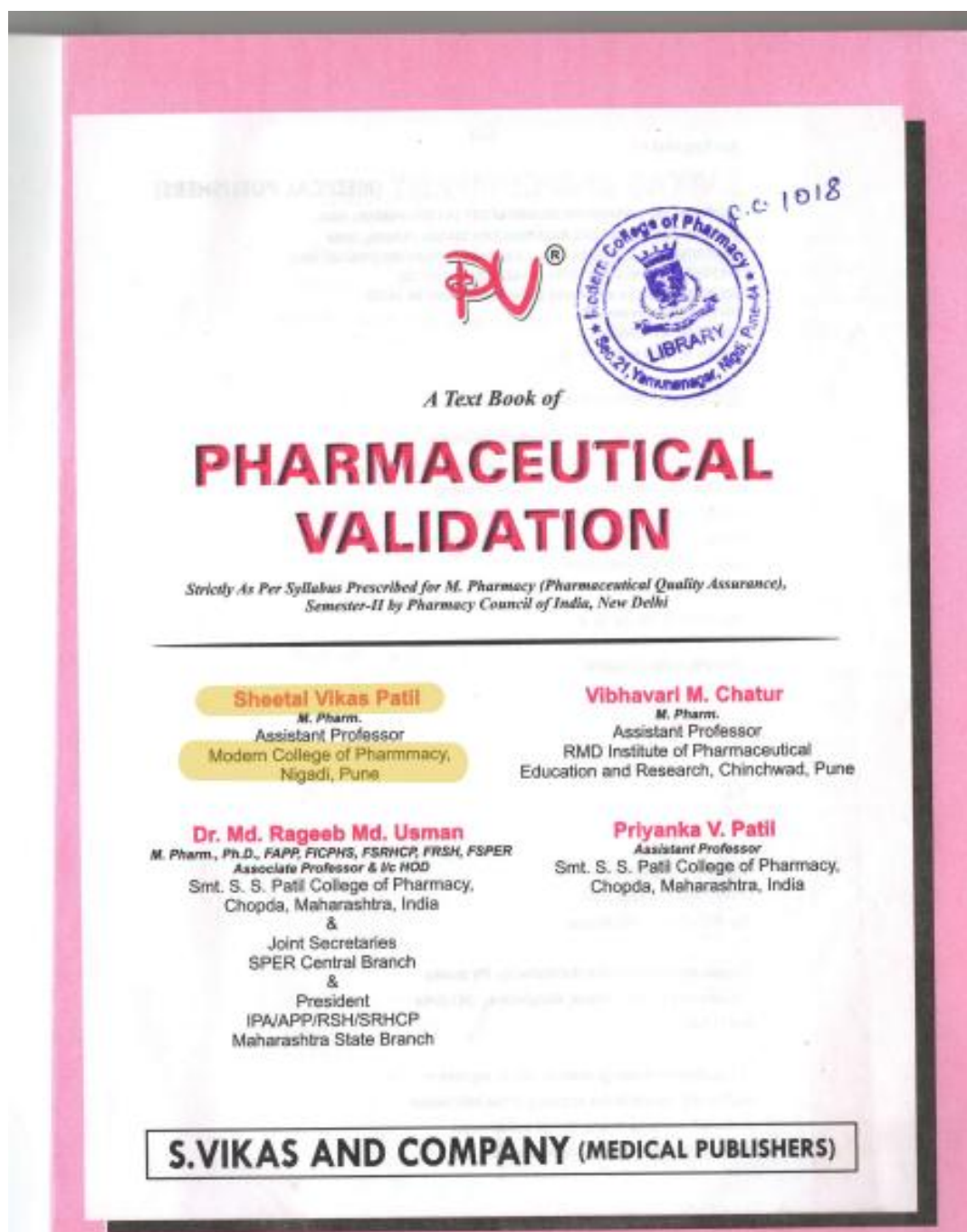
Solved University Question Papers **(S - 1) to (S - 5)**

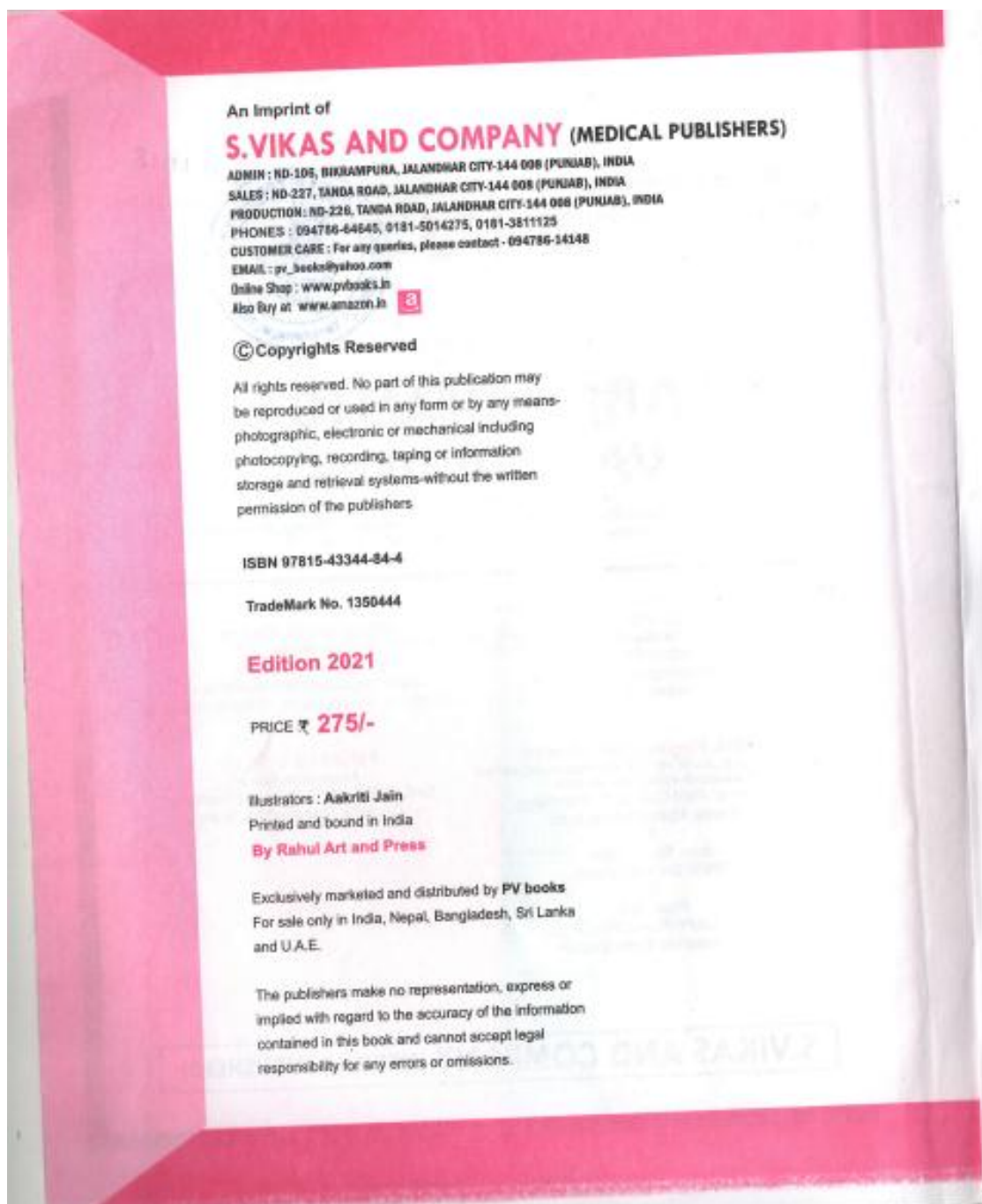
TCA PHARMA



Pharmaceutical Validation (M.PHARM) SEM -II









Contents

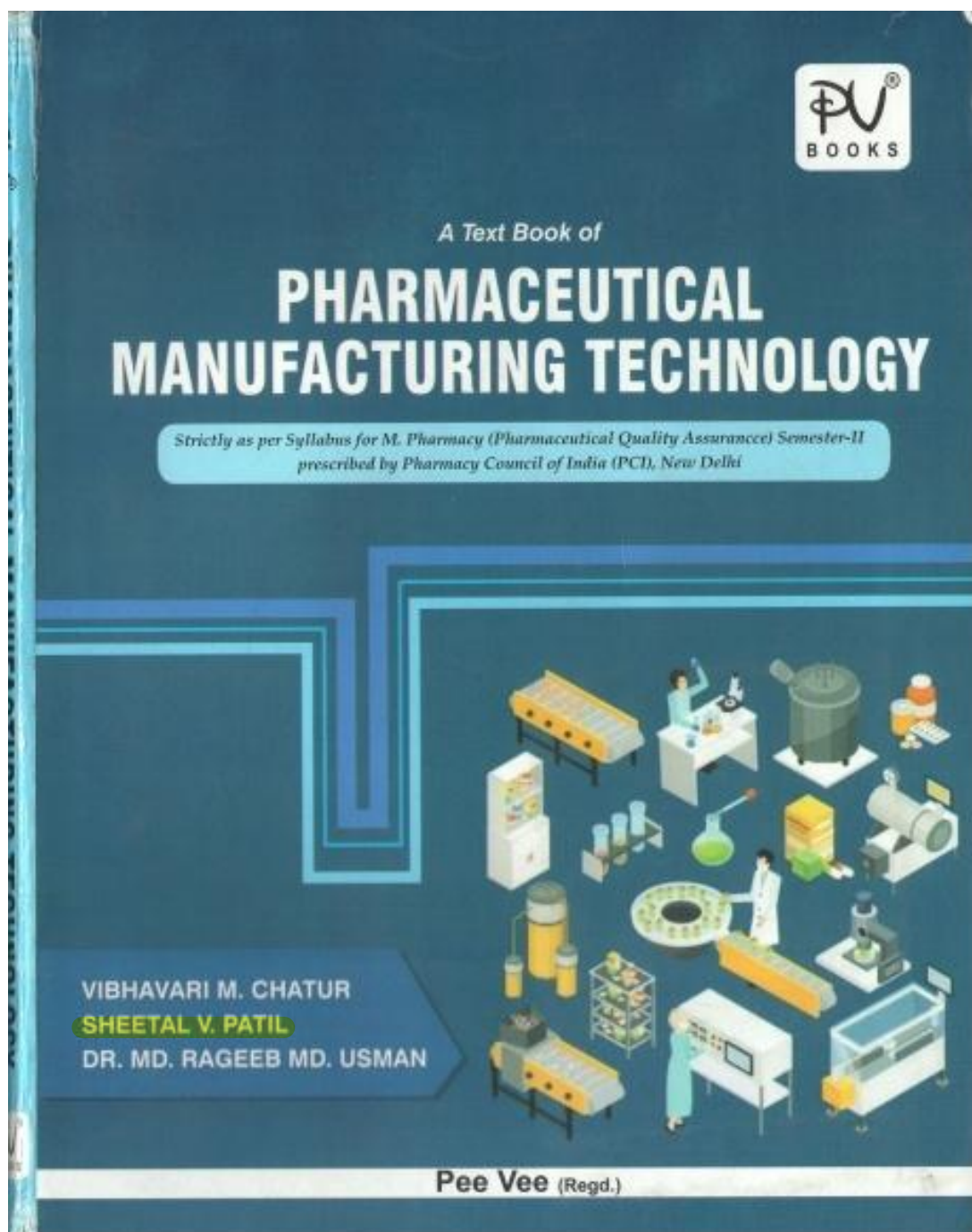
Chapter 1	Introduction to Validation	1-16
	1.1 Calibration 1, 1.2 Validation 3, 1.3 Validation Master Plan (VMP) 6, 1.4 User Requirement Specification 7, 1.5 Qualification 8, 1.6 Factory Acceptance Test (FAT)/ Site Acceptance Test (SAT) 14, 1.7 Re-qualification 15	
Chapter 2	Qualification of Manufacturing Equipment	17-31
	2.1 Introduction 17, 2.2 Dry Powder Mixer 17, 2.3 Fluidized Bed Dryer 20, 2.4 Tablet Compression 25, 2.5 Dry Heat Sterilizer (Hot Air Tunnel) 28, 2.6 Autoclave (Steam Sterilizer) 29	
Chapter 3	Qualification of Analytical Instrument	32-44
	3.1 Introduction 32, 3.2 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer 33, 3.3 High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) 40, 3.4 Liquid Chromatography-Mass Spectrophotometer (LC-MS) 43	
Chapter 4	Qualification of Manufacturing Equipment	45-61
	4.1 Tablet Hardness Tester 45, 4.2 Friability tester 47, 4.3 Tap Density Tester 52, 4.4 Dissolution Test Apparatus 57	
Chapter 5	Validation of Utility System	62-77
	5.1 Introduction 62, 5.2 Validation life cycle 63, 5.3 Qualification of Water System 66, 5.4 Pure Steam 72, 5.5 Compressed Air and Nitrogen 73, 5.6 HVAC system 74	
Chapter 6	Process Validation	78-97
	6.1 Definition 78, 6.2 Approach to process validation 78, 6.3 Scope of process validation 85, 6.4 Documentation 85, 6.5 Types of Process Validation 86, 6.6 Process Validation of Dosage Form 88, 6.7 Aseptic Filling (media filling) Validation 95	
Chapter 7	Analytical Method Validation	98-108
	7.1 Introduction 98, 7.2 Strategy for Method Validation 98, 7.3 Parameters for Analytical Method Validation 99	

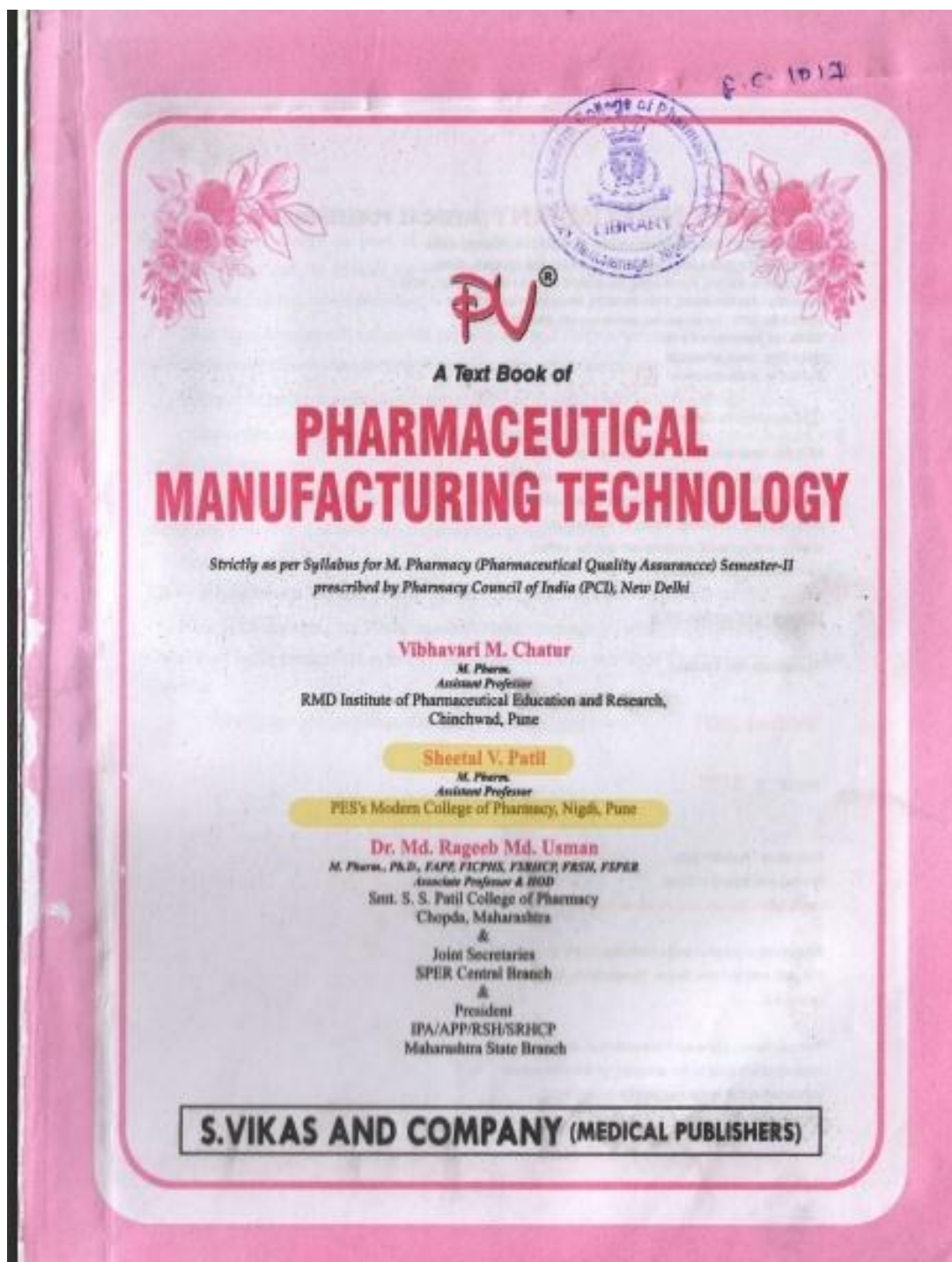


Chapter 8	Cleaning Validation	109-122
	8.1 Introduction 109, 8.2 Sources of contamination 110, 8.3 Types of cleaning situation 111, 8.4 Regulatory Requirements 112, 8.5 Cleaning methods 113, 8.6 Analytical Methods for cleaning validation 119, 8.7 Elements of Cleaning Validation Protocol 121	
Chapter 9	Computerised System Validation	123-129
	9.1 Introduction 123, 9.2 Electronic Records 124, 9.3 Electronic Signature 127	
Chapter 10	General Principles of Intellectual Property	130-140
	10.1 Intellectual Property 130, 10.2 Intellectual Property Protection (IPP) 130, 10.3 Types of Patent application 136, 10.4 Patent Infringement 139	
	References	141
	Index	(i)-(iii)



A textbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing technology







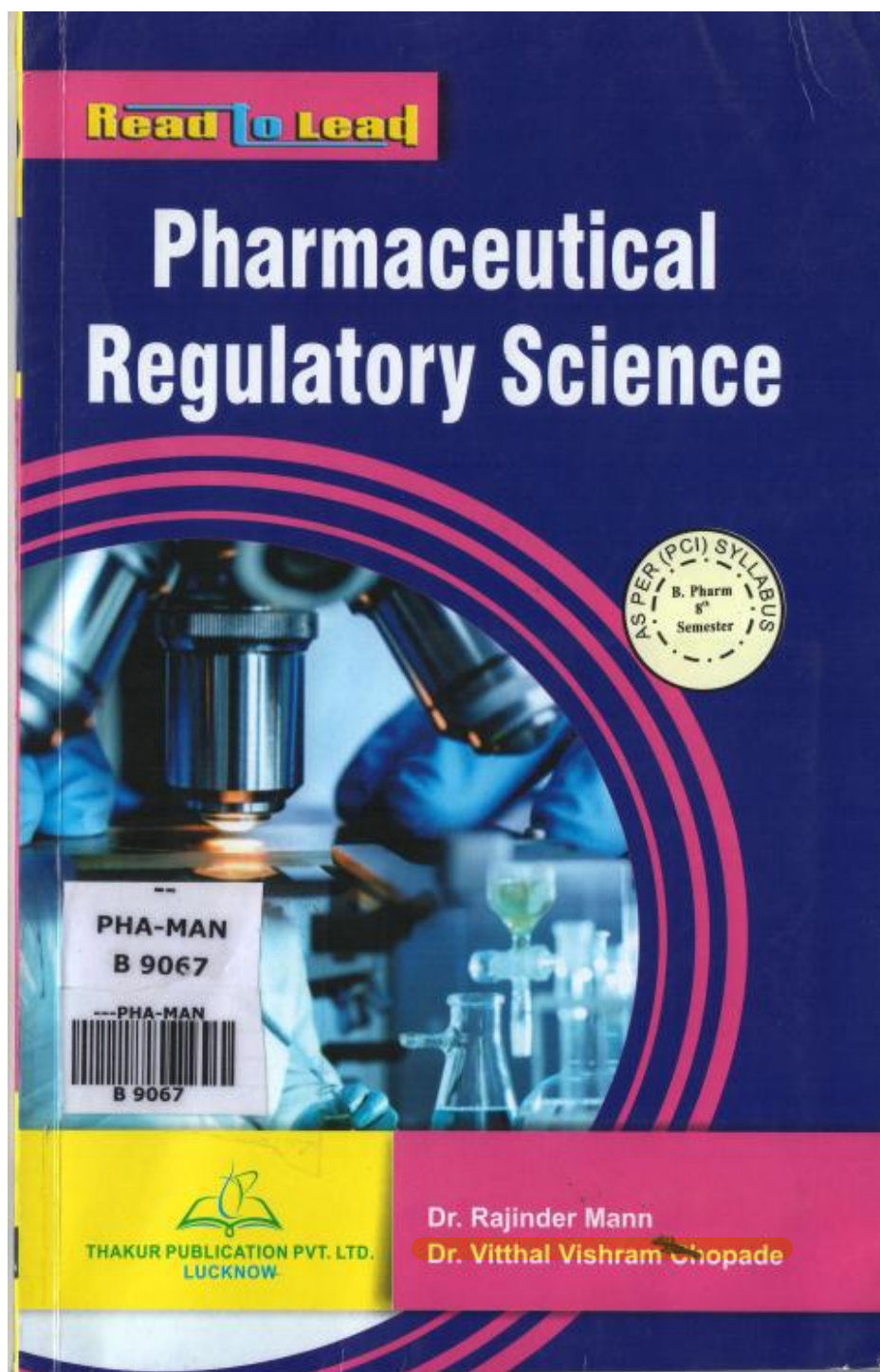
CONTENTS	
Chapter 1	Pharmaceutical Industry Developments 1-30
1.1 Introduction 1, 1.2 Legal requirements and Licenses for API and formulation industry 1, 1.3 Plant Location-Factors influencing 8, 1.4 Plant layout 10, 1.5 Storage Space Requirements 14, 1.6 Sterile and Aseptic Area Layout 15, 1.7. Production Planning 21	
Chapter 2	Aseptic Process Technology 31-85
2.1 Introduction 31, 2.2 Processing 31, 2.3. Manufacturing 33, 2.4 Manufacturing Flow Charts 34, 2.5. In process-quality control tests for sterile dosage forms 37, 2.6. Advanced sterile product manufacturing technology 50, 2.7. Process Automation in Pharmaceutical Industry 59, 2.8.1 Prefilled Syringe 65, 2.9. Lyophilization technology 77	
Chapter 3	Non-Sterile Manufacturing Process Technology 86-176
3.1 Non-Sterile Manufacturing Process Technology 86, 3.2. Advance non-sterile solid product manufacturing technology 100, 3.3. Coating technology 146, 3.3.1 Objectives/purposes of tablet coating 146, 3.3.2. Principles of coating 146	
Chapter 4	Containers and Closures for Pharmaceuticals 177-243
4.1. Introduction 177, 4.2. The packaging material selected must have the following characteristics 177, 4.3. Categorically Differentiating Pharmaceutical Packaging 178, 4.4. The composition of packaging includes 178, 4.5. Factors affecting selection of Packaging Materials 178, 4.6. Types of containers and their performances 179, 4.7. FDA Regulations 225, 4.8. Quality control of packaging material 226, 4.9. Flexible packaging 229, 4.10. Product package compatibility 233, 4.11. Transit worthiness of package 235, 4.12. Stability aspects of packaging and evaluation of stability of packaging material 238	



Chapter 5	Quality By Design And Process Analytical Technology	244-259
5.1	Introduction	244
5.2	Advantages of QbD	246
5.3	Elements of QbD	246
5.4	Formulation by design	248
5.5	QbD for Drug Products	252
5.6	Analytical QbD (AQbD)	255
5.7	Process Analytical Technology (PAT)	255
	Bibliography	260-261
	Index	(i)-(ii)



Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science





Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science

B. Pharm, Eighth Semester

According to the syllabus based on 'Pharmacy Council of India'

Dr. Rajinder Mann

Ph.D, M. Pharm, B. Pharm,
Principal,

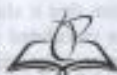
Savitri Devi Memorial College of Pharmacy, Pundri Road, Haryana



Dr. Vitthal Vishram Chopade

Ph.D, M. Pharm, DCA,
Associate Professor,

P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune



THAKUR PUBLICATION PVT. LTD., LUCKNOW

* Ahmedabad * Bengaluru * Bhopal * Bhubaneswar * Chennai * Dehradun * Ernakulam
* Hyderabad * Jaipur * Jalandhar * Kolkata * Nagpur * Patna * Pune * Ranchi * Rohtak



- 8 -

Contents

Module 1		2.1.5. FDA/Development (Non- 22 Clinical Activities)
Chapter 1: Stages of drug discovery		2.1.6. Post-Marketing Monitoring 23
1.1. Drug Discovery 11		2.2. Summary 23
1.1.1. Introduction 11		2.3. Exercise 24
1.1.2. History of Drug Discovery 11		
1.2. Stages of Drug Discovery 12		Chapter 3: Innovator and Generics
1.2.1. Discovery 13		3.1. Innovator and Generic Drugs 25
1.2.2. Product Characterisation 13		3.1.1. Introduction 25
1.2.3. Formulation, Delivery, 13		3.1.5. Advantages of Generic Drugs 25
Packaging Development		3.1.6. Disadvantages of Generic 25 Drugs
1.2.4. Pharmacokinetics and Drug 13		3.1.7. Concept of Generics 25
Disposition		3.1.8. Generic Drug Approval Process 26
1.2.5. Preclinical Toxicology Testing 13		3.1.9. Generic Drug Product 26 Development
and IND Application		3.2. Summary 26
1.2.6. Bioanalytical Testing 14		3.3. Exercise 28
1.2.7. Clinical Trials 14		
1.3. Summary 15		
1.4. Exercise 15		
Chapter 2: Drug Development Process		Module 2
2.1. Drug Development Process 16		Chapter 4: Regulatory Approval Process
2.1.1. Introduction 16		4.1. Investigational New Drug 32 (IND)
2.1.2. Discovery and Development 16		4.1.1. Introduction 32
2.1.2.1. Target Discovery 16		4.1.2. Classification 32
2.1.2.2. Target Validation 17		4.1.5. Content and Format 36
2.1.2.3. Lead Compound Identification 17		4.1.6. Approval Process 38
2.1.2.4. Lead Optimisation 17		4.1.7. Timeline Involved 38
2.1.2.5. Active Pharmaceutical 18		4.2. New Drug Application 39
Ingredients (APIs)		4.2.1. Introduction 39
2.1.3. Pre-Clinical Studies 18		4.2.2. Objective 40
2.1.3.1. Absorption, Distribution, 18		4.2.3. Classification 40
Metabolism, and Excretion		4.2.4. Requirements for Filing NDA 40
2.1.3.2. Proof of Principle / Proof of 19		4.2.5. Guidance Documents for 41 Concept
2.1.3.3. In Vivo, In Vitro and Ex Vivo 19		4.2.6. NDA Forms 42
Assays		4.2.7. Content and Format 42
2.1.3.4. In Silico Assays 19		4.2.8. Approval Process for NDA 42
2.1.3.5. Drug Delivery 19		4.3. Abbreviated New Drug 44
2.1.3.6. Formulation Optimisation and 20		Application (ANDA)
Improving Bioavailability		4.3.1. Introduction 44
2.1.4. Clinical Studies/Development 20		4.3.2. Objective 44
2.1.4.1. Biological Samples Collection, 20		4.3.3. Classification 44
Storage and Shipment of		4.3.4. Requirement for Filing ANDA 45
Biological Samples		4.3.5. Content and Format 46
2.1.4.2. Patient Protection (GCP, 20		4.3.6. Approval of ANDA 48
HIPAA, and Adverse Event		4.3.7. Timeline for ANDA approval 49
Reporting)		4.4. Changes to an Approved 49
2.1.4.3. Pharmacodynamic (PD) 20		NDA/ANDA
Biomarkers		4.4.1. Introduction 49
2.1.4.4. Clinical Trials 21		4.4.2. Major Changes 50



4.4.3. Moderate Change	50	5.6.1. Organisational Structure	69
4.4.4. Minor Changes	50	5.6.2. Responsibilities	69
4.4.5. Assessing the Effect of Manufacturing Changes	51	5.6.3. Types of Applications	70
4.5. Summary	54	5.7. Drug Regulatory Agencies in Canada-Health Canada	70
4.6. Exercise	54	5.7.1. Organisational Structure	71
		5.7.2. Responsibilities	71
		5.7.3. Types of Applications	71
		5.8. Summary	71
		5.9. Exercise	72
Chapter 5: Regulatory Authorities and Agencies			
5.1. Regulatory Authorities and Agencies	56	Module 3	
5.1.1. Introduction	56	Chapter 6: Registration of Indian Drug Product in Overseas Market	
5.1.2. Regulatory Agencies in Different Countries	56	6.1. Indian Pharmaceutical Market	73
5.1.3. Functions of Regulatory Authority	57	6.1.1. Introduction	73
5.2. Drug Regulatory Agencies in India	57	6.1.2. Government Initiatives to Promote the Pharmaceutical Sector	73
5.2.1. Introduction	57	6.1.3. Rules Related to Export of Drugs from India	74
5.2.2. Organisation Structure of Regulatory Body in India	58	6.1.4. Procedure for Export of Pharmaceutical Products and Medicines from India	75
5.2.3. Central Drug Standard and Control Organisation (CDSCO)	58	6.2. Technical Documentation	76
5.2.3.1. Organisational Structure	59	6.3. Drug Master Files (DMF)	76
5.2.3.2. Types of Applications	59	6.3.1. Types	77
5.2.4. National Institute of Health and Family Welfare (NIHFW)	59	6.3.2. Content of Drug Master File Submissions	78
5.2.4.1. Organisational Structure	60	6.3.3. General Information and Suggestions to Prepare DMF	79
5.2.4.2. Types of Applications	60	6.3.4. Authorisation to Refer a Drug Master File	80
5.2.5. Drug Technical Advisory Board (DTAB)	60	6.3.5. Processing and Reviewing Policies	80
5.2.5.1. Organisational Structure	60	6.3.6. Holder Obligation	81
5.2.5.2. Types of Applications	61	6.3.7. Closure of a Drug Master File	82
5.2.6. Central Drug Testing Laboratory (CDTL)	61	6.4. Common Technical Document (CTD)	82
5.2.6.1. Organisational Structure	61	6.4.1. Benefits of CTD	83
5.2.6.2. Types of Applications	62	6.4.2. Organisation of the Common Technical Document	83
5.3. Drug Regulatory Agency in USA - FDA	62	6.5. Electronic Common Technical Document (eCTD)	85
5.3.1. Organisational Structure	62	6.5.1. Benefits of eCTD	85
5.3.2. Responsibilities	64	6.5.2. Organisation of e-CTD	86
5.3.3. Types of Applications	64	6.5.3. e-CTD Ready Document	87
5.4. Drug Regulatory Agency in Australia - TGA	65	6.6. ASEAN Common Technical Document (ACTD) Research	90
5.4.1. Organisational Structure	65	6.6.1. Parts of ACTD	91
5.4.2. Responsibilities	66	6.6.2. Scope of the Document	92
5.4.3. Types of Applications	66	6.7. Summary	92
5.5. Drug Regulatory Agencies in European Union- EMA	66	6.8. Exercise	93
5.5.1. Organisational Structure	67		
5.5.2. Responsibilities	68		
5.5.3. Types of Applications	68		
5.6. Drug Regulatory Agency in Japan - MHLW	68		

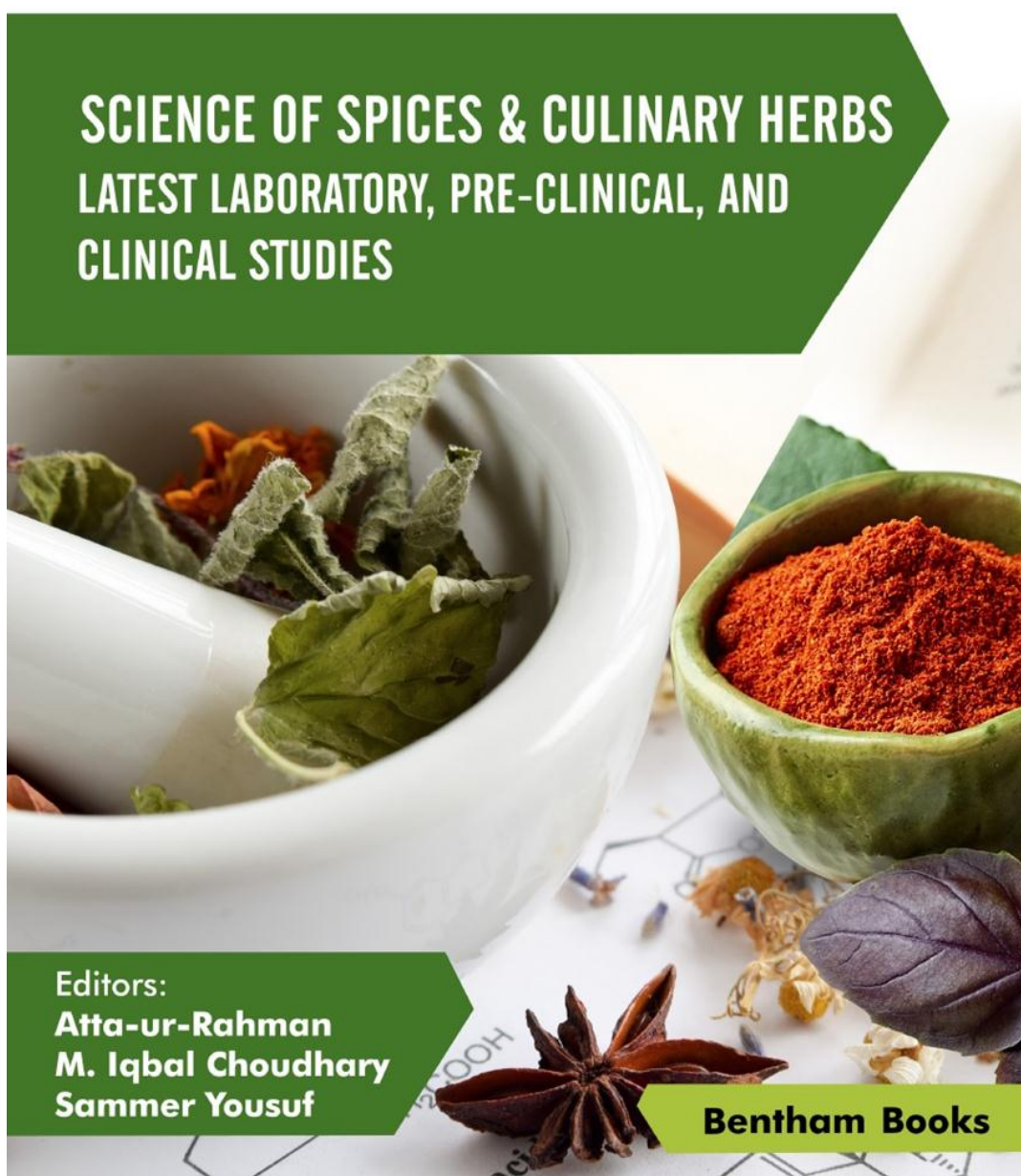


- 10 -

Module 4		8.1.3.2. Subjects	122
Chapter 7: Clinical Trails		8.1.3.3. Investigators	122
7.1. Clinical Trials	94	8.1.3.4. Institutional Board/Ethics Committee Review	123
7.1.1. Introduction	94	8.1.3.5. Data and Safety Monitoring Board (DSBM)	123
7.1.2. Developing Clinical Trials Protocols	94	8.1.3.6. Regulatory Authorities	123
7.2. Institutional Review Board (IRB)/ Independent Ethical Committees (IEC)	99	8.1.3.7. Medical Community and Patients	124
7.2.1. Objective of IRB/IEC	99	8.1.4. Safety Monitoring in Different Phases of Clinical Trials	124
7.2.2. Formation of the IRB/IEC	99	8.2. Summary	124
7.2.3. Working Procedures	99	8.3. Exercise	125
7.2.4. Responsibilities of IRB/IEC	101		
7.3. Informed Consent Process and Procedures	102	Module 5	
7.3.1. Format of Consent Form	102	Chapter 9: Regulatory Concepts	
7.3.2. Verbal Consent Process	103	9.1. Regulatory concepts	126
7.3.3. Written Consent Process	103	9.1.1. Introduction	126
7.3.4. Explanation of the Research	104	9.1.2. Basic Terminologies	126
7.3.5. Subject Comprehension	104	9.1.3. Laws and Act	127
7.3.6. Required Signatures	105	9.1.4. Regulations and Guidelines	128
7.3.7. Subject Advocates	106	9.1.5. Guidance	129
7.3.8. Reconsent and Significant New Findings	106	9.2. Orange Book	129
7.3.9. English-Speaking Subjects Unable to Read and Write	106	9.2.1. History	130
7.4. GCP Obligations	107	9.2.2. Objective	130
7.4.1. Introduction	107	9.2.3. Content	130
7.4.2. Principal Investigator	108	9.3. Federal Register	133
7.4.3. Sponsors	111	9.3.1. Code of Federal Regulatory (CFR)	134
7.4.4. Monitor	114	9.3.2. Classification	134
7.4.5. Managing and Monitoring Clinical Trial	115	9.3.3. Content	134
7.4.6. Purpose	116	9.3.4. Structure of Organisation	135
7.4.7. Types of Monitoring	116	9.3.5. Searching the CFR	135
7.4.8. Monitoring Plans	118	9.3.6. Search Examples	135
7.4.9. Monitoring Reports	119	9.3.7. Sample Code of Federal Regulations URLs	136
7.5. Summary	120	9.4. Purple Book	137
7.6. Exercise	120	9.4.1. Purpose	137
Chapter 8: Pharmacovigilance		9.4.2. Content	137
8.1. Safety Monitoring in Clinical Trials	121	9.4.3. Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act of 2009 (BPCI Act)	137
8.1.1. Introduction	121	9.4.4. Bio Similar Product	138
8.1.2. Good Clinical Practice (GCP)	121	9.4.5. Interchangeable Biological Product	138
8.1.3. Stakeholders in Safety Monitoring	121	9.5. Summary	140
8.1.3.1. Sponsor	121	9.6. Exercise	141



Chapter 1 Origanum Majorana: The Fragrance of Health





CHAPTER 1

Origanum Majorana: The Fragrance of Health

Bhushan P. Pimple*, Amrita M. Kulkarni and Ruchita B. Bhor

P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamanagar, Nigdi, Pune, India 411044

Abstract: *Origanum majorana* Linn (*Majorana hortensis*) is an aromatic herb of Lamiaceae. The plant is native to Mediterranean and European parts, but can be cultivated easily in all tropical regions. The leaves and flowers are characterized by a pleasant aromatic odour that increases its scope for perfumery and food industries. Besides its culinary & perfumery importance, *O. majorana* has therapeutic relevance in the management of diabetes, hypertension, polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS), gastric ulcers, leukemia, breast adenocarcinoma, free radical scavenging, etc. The proposed chapter focuses on traditional uses, culinary and perfumery applications, recent advancements in phytochemistry and pharmacotherapeutics of *Origanum majorana*.

Keywords: *Origanum majorana*, Sweet majorana, Hyperglycemia, Hypertension, Adenocarcinoma.

INTRODUCTION

Traditional Claims [1 - 9]

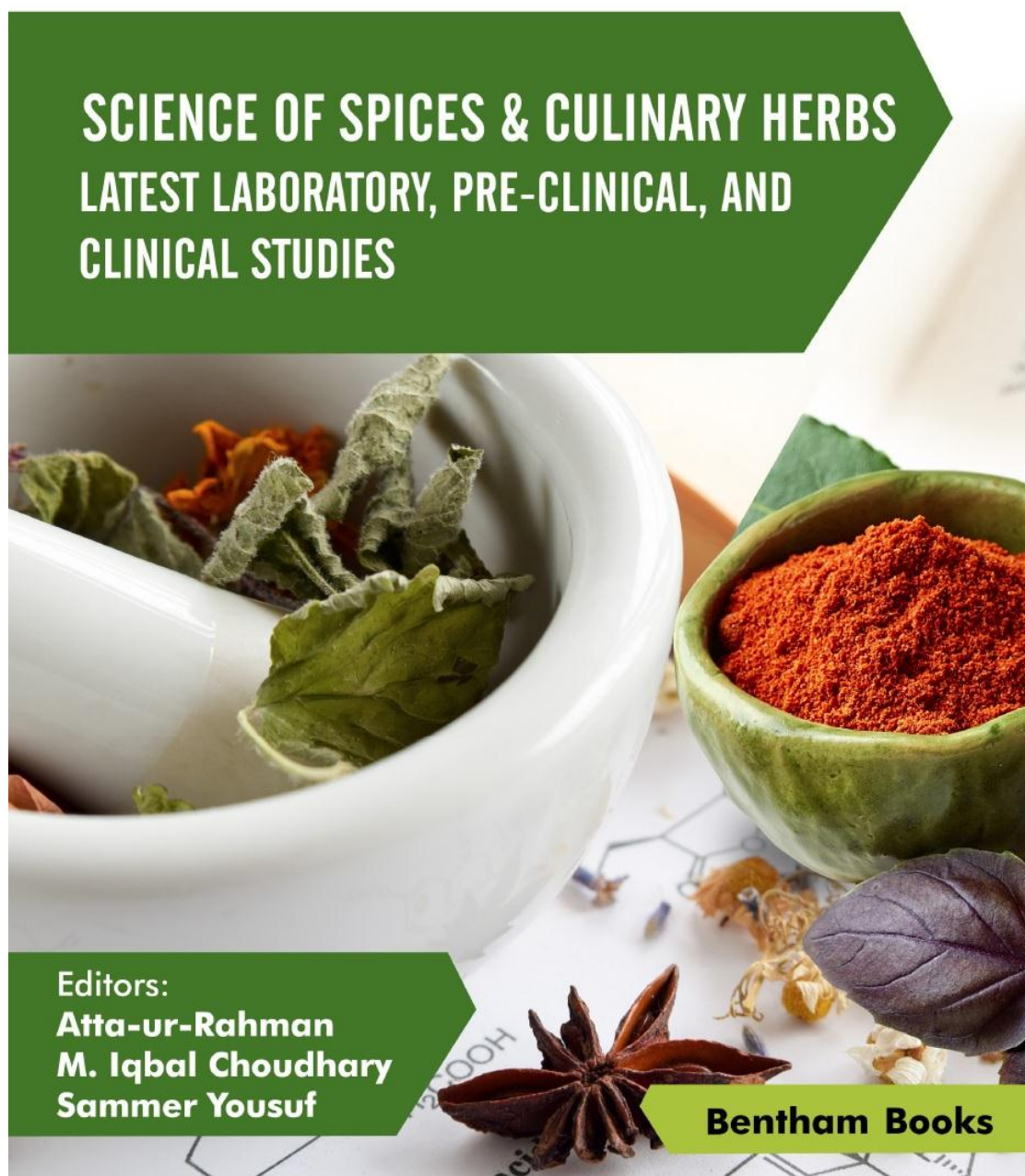
1. Decoction of fresh aerial parts of *Origanum majorana* was consumed to relieve flatulence in Colombia.
2. *Origanum majorana* was used as a constituent in many herbal mixtures in Eastern Cuba for treating diabetes, catarrh, stomach pains and as a sedative.
3. Majorana is still used as a traditional herb for cough, stomach aches and as a carminative in Jordan.
4. *Origanum* spp. were used to produce sedation and for treating insomnia in Italy.
5. Infusion of majorana leaves is a traditional application for hypertension in Morocco.
6. In Cyprus, leaves of *Origanum majorana* in the form of infusion or inhalation were used to treat diabetes, hypertension, diarrhoea, migraine, stomach ache, cough, dysmenorrhea, asthma, bronchitis.

* Corresponding author Bhushan P. Pimple: Head, Department of Pharmacognosy, P.E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411 044, E-mail: Bhushanpimple@rediffmail.com





Chapter 2 Piper nigrum (Black pepper): A Flavor for Health





CHAPTER 2

Piper nigrum (Black pepper): A Flavor for Health

Bhushan P. Pimple*, Amrita M. Kulkarni and Ruchita B. Bhor

P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamanagar, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract: *Piper nigrum* is an indigenous extensive vine of Piperaceae. It is predominantly cultivated in the humid and subtropical climate of Western Ghats of India, mainly in Konkan and Kerala. The berries of black pepper are developed on axillary catkins. The berries are warty and turn brownish-black on ripening and are strongly aromatic and pungent. The tolerable aroma of the black piper is exploited in culinary preparations across the globe. Traditionally, it is used as a stimulant, antipyretic, analgesic, antiviral, and as a bioavailability enhancer. Consequently, the manifold use of black pepper has augmented its commercial and medicinal importance. Principle ingredients are alkaloids such as piperine, piperlongumine, and piperlonguminine. Recent research proves its beneficial role in the management of hyperlipidemia, obesity, cardiovascular complications, diabetes, etc. The proposed chapter will specifically highlight the phytochemical and pharmacological advancements in the research related to *Piper nigrum*.

Keywords: Black pepper, Bioavailability enhancer, *Piper nigrum*.

INTRODUCTION (FIGS. 1 - 3)

Vernacular Names

Hindi: *Pipor, pipplamud*

Marathi: *Pimpli*

Tamil: *Kandan, lippilli, pppilli, thippili*

Telugu: *Pippallu*

Urdu: *Pippal*

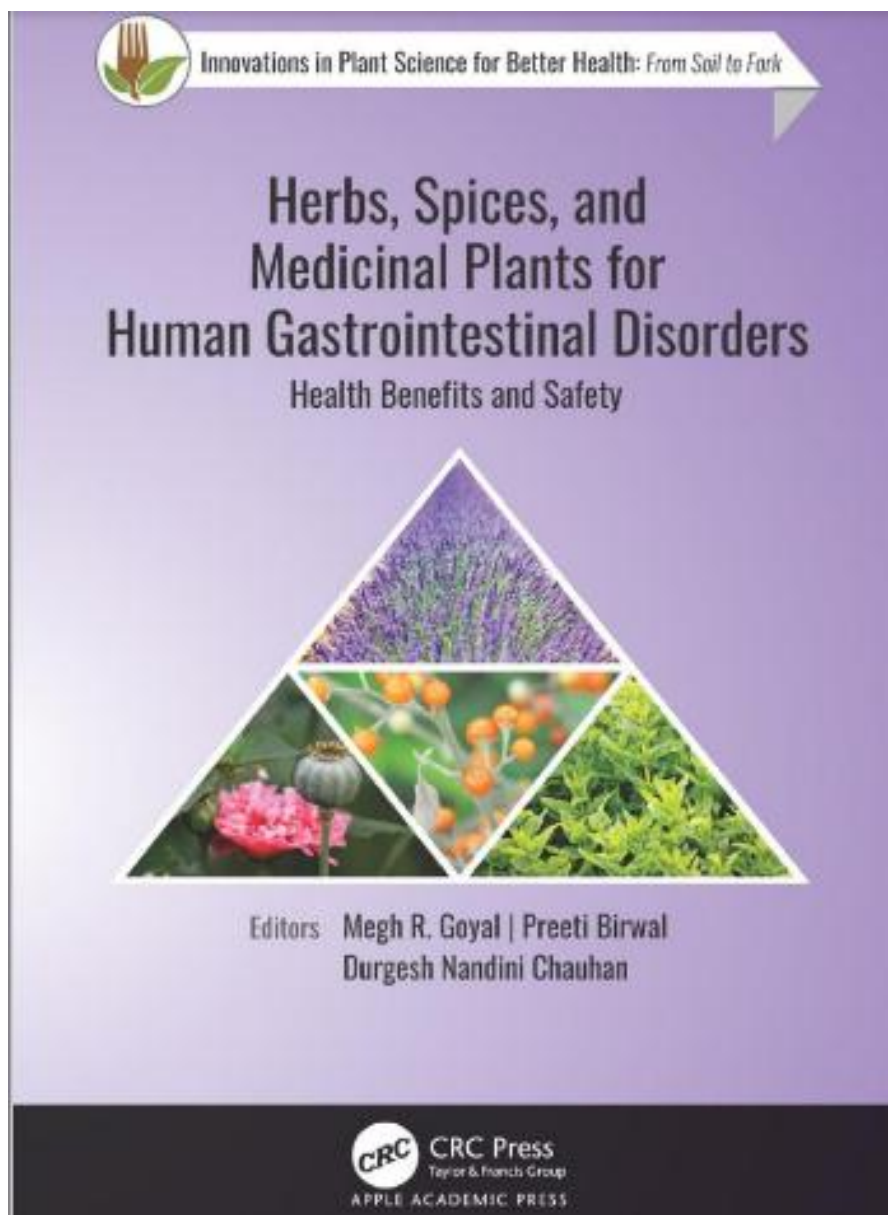
Gujarati: *Pipli*

* Corresponding author Bhushan P. Pimple: Department of Pharmacognosy, P.E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India; Tel: +919970830030; E-mail: bhushanpimple@rediffmail.com





Chapter 2 Therapeutic Activities of Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*)





Contents

[Contributors](#)

[Abbreviations](#)

[Preface](#)

[Part I: Natural Phytochemicals in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[1. Ethnopharmacology and Therapeutic Potential of *Carica papaya*](#)

[Gurpreet Singh, Pooja Chawla, Abdul Faruk, and Viney Chawla](#)

[2. Therapeutic Activities of Nutmeg \(*Myristica fragrans*\)](#)

[Bhushan Prakash Pimple, Amrita Milind Kulkarni, and Ruchita Balu Bhor](#)

[3. Plant-Based Phytochemicals in the Prevention of Colorectal Cancer](#)

[Yana Puckett and Kyle Drinnon](#)

[4. Role of Medicinal Plants in the Treatment of Hemorrhoids](#)

[Yaw Duah Boakye, Daniel Obeng Mensah, Eugene Kusi Agyei, Richard Agyen, and Christian Agyare](#)

[Part II: Role of Spices and Herbs in the Management of Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[5. Health Benefits of Garlic \(*Allium sativum*\) in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Yaw Duah Boakye, Daniel Obeng Mensah, Eugene Kusi Agyei, Richard Agyen, Doreen Kwankyawaa Adjei, and Christian Agyare](#)

[6. Role of Onion \(*Allium cepa*\) in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Yaw Duah Boakye, Richard Agyen, Eugene Kusi Agyei, Daniel Obeng Mensah, Doreen Kwankyawaa Adjei, and Christian Agyare](#)

[7. Role of Lectins in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Hugh James Freeman](#)

[8. Therapeutic Efficacy of Black Pepper in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Mrinmoy Sarkar and Pooja Chawla](#)

[9. Curative Properties of Chamomile in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Mrinmoy Sarkar and Pooja Chawla](#)

[10. Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Dandelion in Gastrointestinal Disorders](#)

[Dilipkumar Pal and Supriyo Saha](#)

[Part III: Plant-Based Remedies in the Treatment of Gastrointestinal Diseases](#)

[11. Role of *Aloe vera* in Irritable Bowel Disease](#)

[Dilipkumar Pal and Souvik Mukherjee](#)



CHAPTER 2

Therapeutic Activities of Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*)

BHUSHAN PRAKASH PIMPLE, AMRITA MILIND KULKARNI, and
RUCHITA BALU BHOR

ABSTRACT

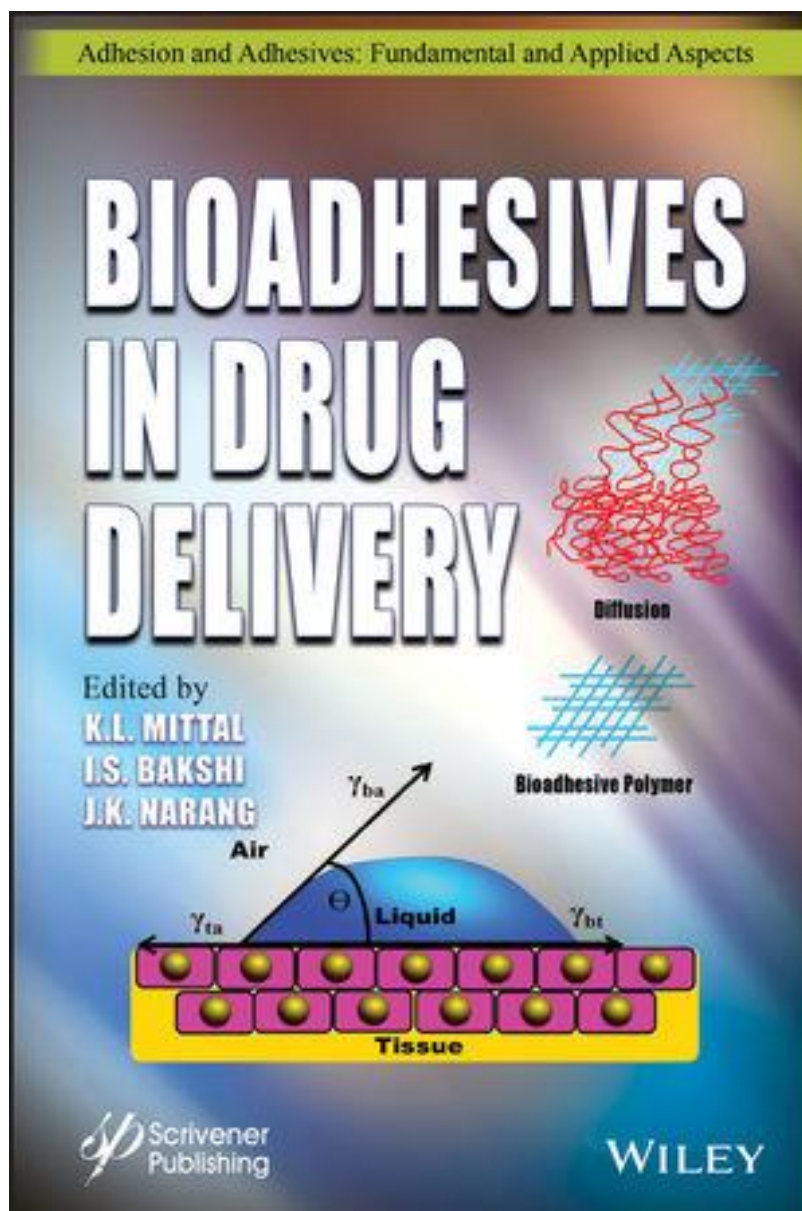
Main phytochemicals in nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans* Houtt) are: myristicin, trimyristin, myristic acid, alpha-pinene, beta-pinene, etc. In the traditional system of medicine, nutmeg is preferably used to treat insomnia, depression, intestinal worms, and oligospermia. etc. Nutmeg extract has been scientifically proven to exhibit antimicrobial activity in GI flora thereby suppressing the levels of tumorigenic uremic toxins. Furthermore, methanol extract of nutmeg is effective in *H. pylori*-induced gastritis and DSS-induced colitis. This chapter focuses on the traditional claims and therapeutic benefits related to GI disorder of *Myristica fragrans*.

2.1 INTRODUCTION

Myristica fragrans Houtt (nutmeg) is widely distributed in western India (i.e., Kerala and Konkan) and is also cultivated in Srilanka and Indonesia.¹⁶ The plant reaches up to 15 m of height. The seeds have hard testa lined with thin papery mace.¹⁵ Kernel and mace of the seed are rich in essential oils (Fig. 2.1). Both the mace and kernel are normally used in culinary preparation owing to their aromatic principles. Table 2.1 presents traditional claims of nutmeg in different countries. Phytoconstituents in *M. fragrans* are listed in Table 2.2.



Chapter 10 Nasal bioadhesive drug delivery system and their application





Nasal Bioadhesive Drug Delivery Systems and Their Applications

Ravindra V. Badhe^{1*} and Sonali S. Nipate²

¹Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri, Pune, Maharashtra, India

²P. E. Societies' Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract

The major challenges faced by the formulation scientists for the oral delivery of low dose and bio-macromolecular medicaments are their high first-pass hepatic clearance and low absorption, respectively. These challenges lead to the development of many alternative drug delivery routes in addition to most common injection routes. The examples of major alternative drug delivery systems are Transdermal (microneedle, iontophoresis, patches, and sprays), Intraocular, Sublingual, Rectal suppositories, Vaginal, Pulmonary (powders and aerosols) and Intranasal (drops, sprays, solutions, gels and powders).

Intranasal drug delivery is a well-known drug delivery route and has been extensively explored for the delivery of low dose drugs like drugs acting on Central Nervous System (CNS), hormones, nicotine substitutes, etc. Intranasal route has very large mucosal surface area facilitating rapid absorption of drugs. It bypasses the first-pass hepatic clearance of the drugs and the administration of the formulation is done through easily accessible non-invasive route (nasal cavity). Thus, it can facilitate local, systemic and CNS drug delivery and holds the advantages like fast action, low dose of drug required, high patient compliance and it is self-administrable.

In this chapter, the advancement in intranasal drug delivery formulations is discussed with focus on the role of mucoadhesive materials in them.

Keywords: Intranasal drug delivery, mucoadhesive materials, fast acting drug delivery systems, bio-adhesive, CNS delivery, Blood Brain Barrier (BBB)

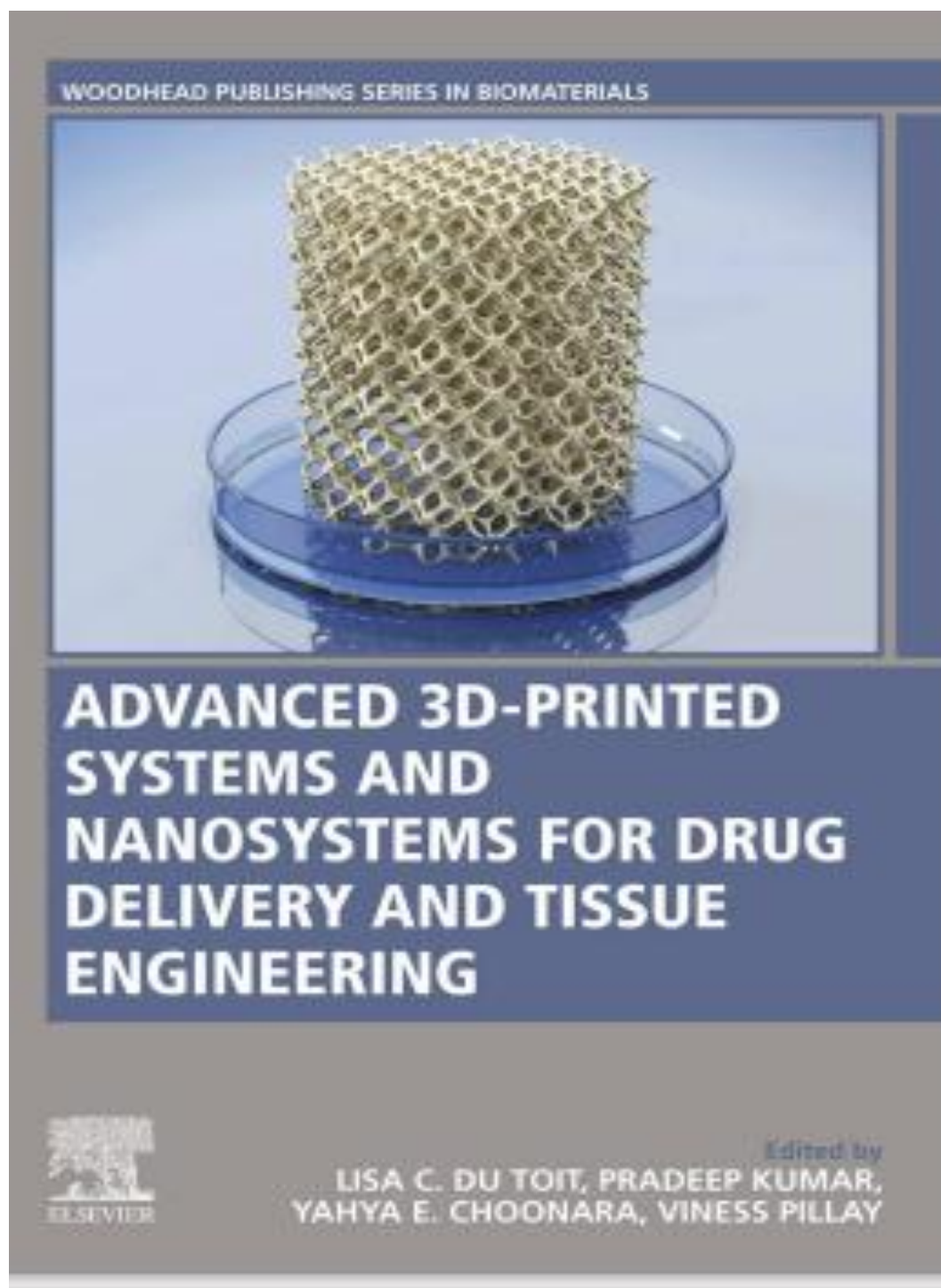
*Corresponding author: ravindra.badhe@dypvp.edu.in; badheravi2@gmail.com

K.L. Mittal, I. S. Bakshi and J. K. Narang (eds.) Bioadhesives in Drug Delivery, (259–306) © 2020 Scrivener Publishing LLC





Chapter 5 Cellulosic material as bioinks for 3D printing applications



Cellulosic materials as bioinks for 3D printing applications

5Ravindra V. Badhe¹, Sonali S. Nipate²¹Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri-Chinchwad, Maharashtra, India; ²P. T. Societies' Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra, India

1. Introduction

Regenerative medicine (RM) is a branch of biomedical engineering with research spanning from *in vitro* techniques like organoid development, functional tissue development, organ-on-chip to *in vivo* therapeutic techniques like skin printing, artificial pancreas, and bone fracture healing. It is based on three main pillars: biomaterial and 3D scaffold development, biochemical signals, and stem cell/differentiated cell interaction with scaffold [1,2]. Each pillar is very important to develop a successful regenerative therapy or technique. The biodegradable and biocompatible 3D scaffolds are generally developed from biopolymers. The important characteristics which need to be possessed by biopolymer for developing a 3D scaffold are, it should mimic extracellular matrix (ECM) by supporting (biocompatible) the seeded cells, biodegrading (*in vivo/in vitro*) in specific time without leaving harmful by-products and should have sufficient mechanical strengths [3–5].

The most convenient way to construct 3D scaffolds using various biomaterials is additive manufacturing (AM). AM is also known as 3D printing, and it is the most upcoming technology having versatile applications involving designing and production of 3D structures developed for motor vehicles, consumer products, medical, and aerospace. 3D printing technology is widely being used in motor vehicle and consumer product industries. The advantages of this technology, like affordability and freedom in designing of medical product, equipment, or tool, were noted by the researchers. This technology delivers the product of highest quality of safety, precision, and care; thus nowadays this technique is extensively studied for biomedical applications [10,11].

In medicine, AM is being explored for 3D printing of metallic, polymeric, ceramic-based prosthetics, implants, and formulations. Whereas in RM, it is used together with a 3D bioprinter or bioplotter for top-down and bottom-up approach of tissue regeneration. For both approaches specialized bioinks are used which are carefully developed using natural, composite (natural–natural, natural–synthetic or synthetic–synthetic cross-linked or non-cross-linked blends) or synthetic biopolymers. Bottom-up approach uses cell-laden bioinks to construct 3D architecture, whereas top-down approach uses biomaterials to construct 3D structure on which cells are seeded (Fig. 5.1).

The casting of 3D scaffolds for RM can be done using techniques such as laser-assisted bioprinting, stereolithography, inkjet bioprinting, extrusion-based bioprinting,

Advanced 3D-Printed Systems and Nanosystems for Drug Delivery and Tissue Engineering
https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-819471-4.00002-4
Copyright © 2020 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.





ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20

INDEX

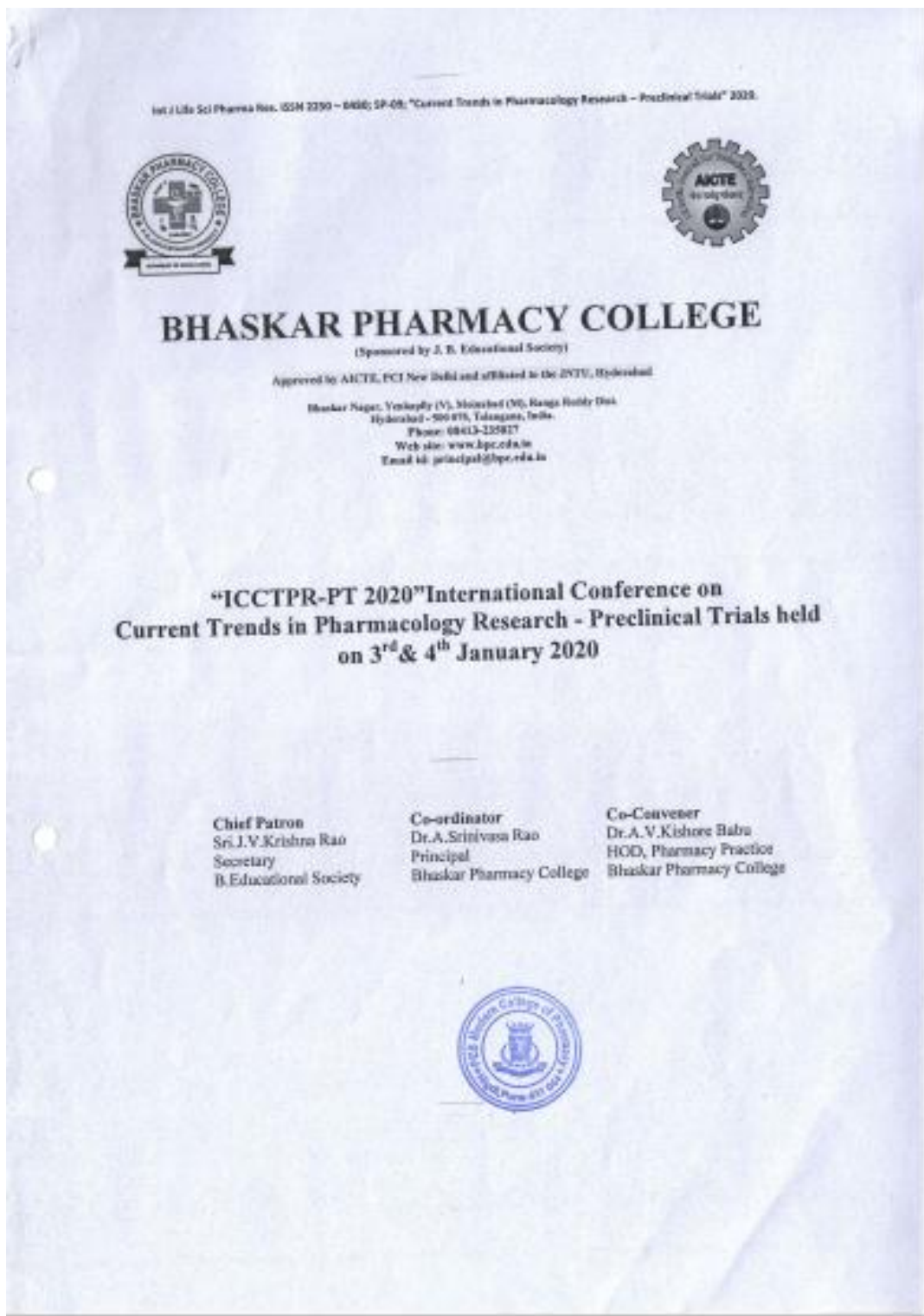
Sr. No.	Title of Books and chapters in edited volumes / Books Published / Conference proceedings	Page No.
CONFERENCES PROCEEDINGS		
1.	<u>Nutritive Values Dermacosmetic Properties and Medicinal Properties of Spiruling</u>	307
2.	<u>Translation of predictive in-vivo animal models to clinical</u>	310
3.	<u>Olfactory Bulbectomy: A renowned model for depression</u>	311
4.	<u>Biomarkers for neuropsychiatric disorder with respect to traditional animal house</u>	312
5.	<u>Topical applications of retinoid in dermatology</u>	313
6.	<u>Preparation and evaluation of sustained-release herbal matrix tablet</u>	314
7.	<u>Healthcare common procedure coding system (HCPCS)</u>	315
8.	<u>General procedure of medical coding</u>	317
9.	<u>An overview of clinical audit: a vital aspect to improve quality care</u>	318
10.	<u>Evaluation of antiurolithiatic activity of flavonoid rich fraction of sesbania grandiflora leaves in experimental animals</u>	319
11.	<u>An overview on basics of medical writing</u>	320
12.	<u>An overview of keratoconus and treatment</u>	321
13.	<u>To assess knowledge and practice of menstrual hygiene amongst the female students</u>	322
14.	<u>Evaluation of inhaler techniques use in asthma and copd patients at urban</u>	323
15.	<u>Development and evaluation of nanoliposomes and nanocochleates of docetaxel and paclitaxel</u>	324
16.	<u>How a long forgotten virus could help us solve antibiotic crisis?</u>	325

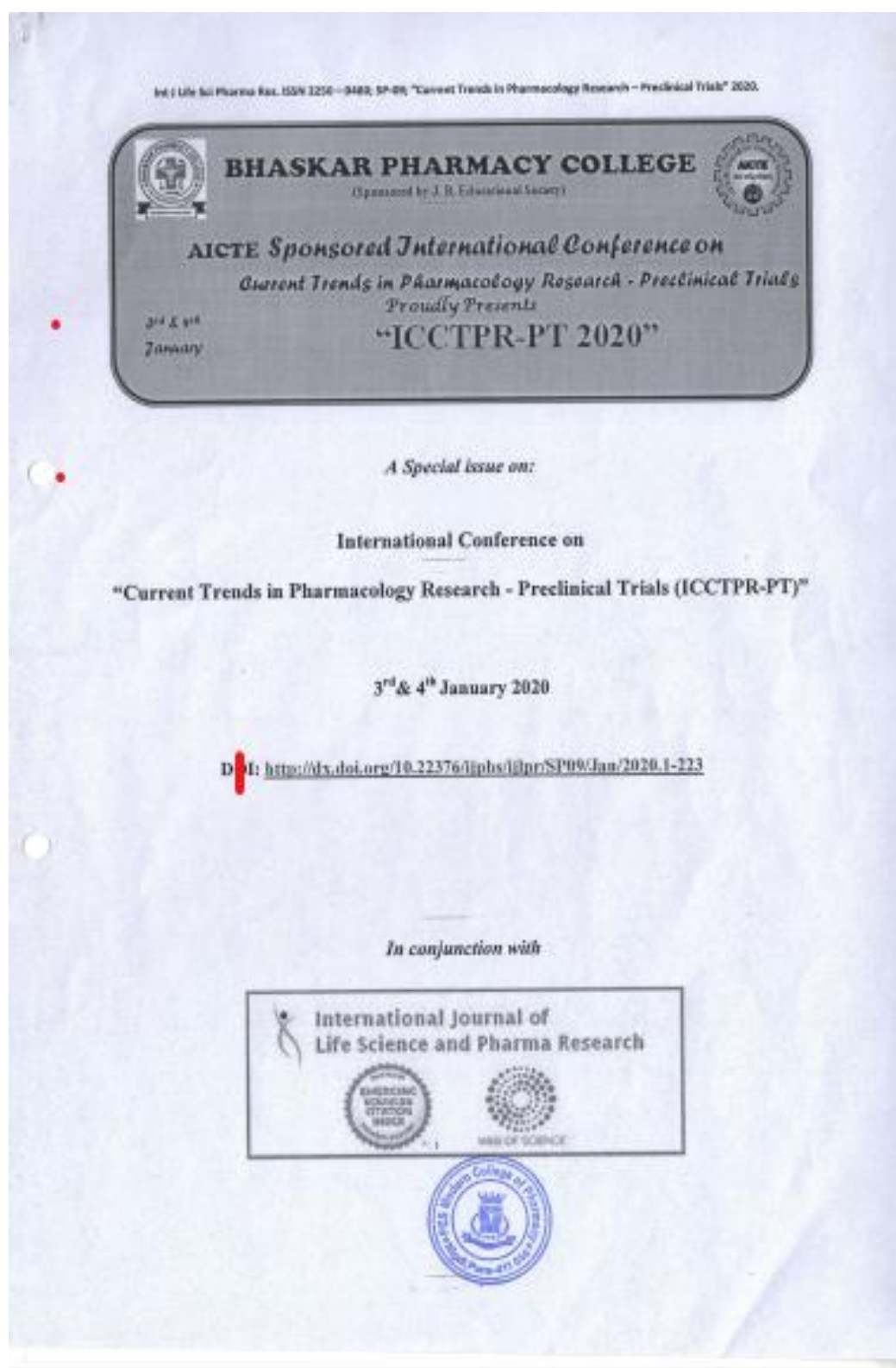


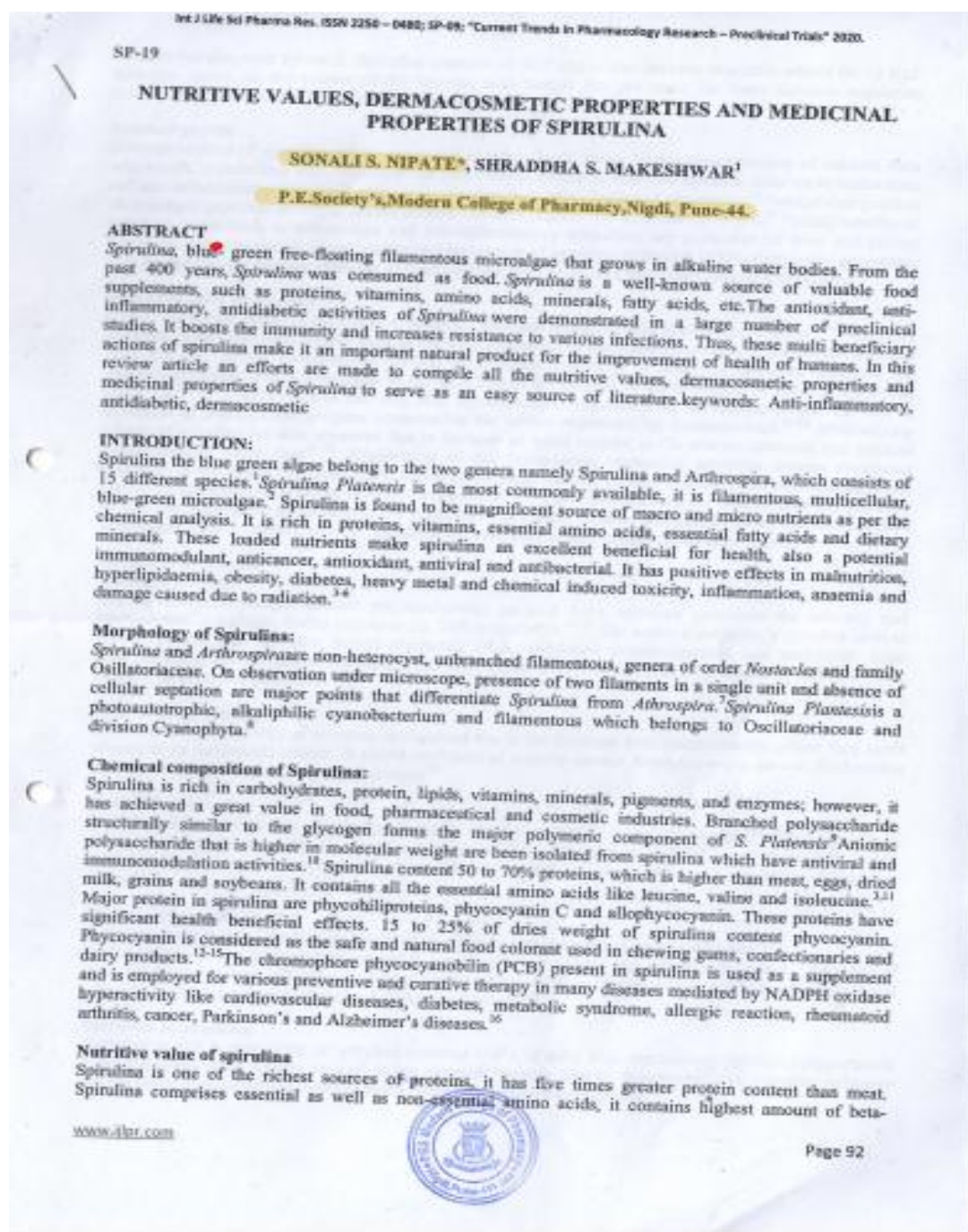
17.	<u>Diabetic foot ulcer and its management-a review</u>	326
18.	<u>Overview current coding process</u>	327
19.	<u>Dapsone induced hypersensitivity syndrome</u>	328
20.	<u>Formulation, optimization and characterization of glibenclamide oral dispersible tablet by using solid dispersion technique</u>	329
21.	<u>Coronavirus & covid 19</u>	330
22.	<u>Alopecia areata</u>	331
23.	<u>Current scenario of medical coding</u>	332
24.	<u>Current approaches in treatment of psoriasis</u>	333
25.	<u>Necrobiosis lipoidica</u>	334
26.	<u>Effect of moringa olifera non-alcoholic fatty liver diseases (nafld)</u>	335
27.	<u>Phyto-nanoparticles for TDDS</u>	336
28.	<u>An overview on anti-fraud software</u>	337
29.	<u>Future & new trends in medical coding & billing</u>	338
30.	<u>An overview of various software's used in medical coding</u>	339
31.	<u>Trends in healthcare & automated coding</u>	340
32.	<u>Proper patient counseling for type 1 diabetes mellitus in pediatric patients</u>	341
33.	<u>Types of medical coding</u>	342
34.	<u>Effect of alstoniascholaris (linn) on fructose induced insulin resistance</u>	343
35.	<u>A brief note on cromhidrosis</u>	344



Nutritive Values Dermocosmetic Properties and Medicinal Properties of Spiruling

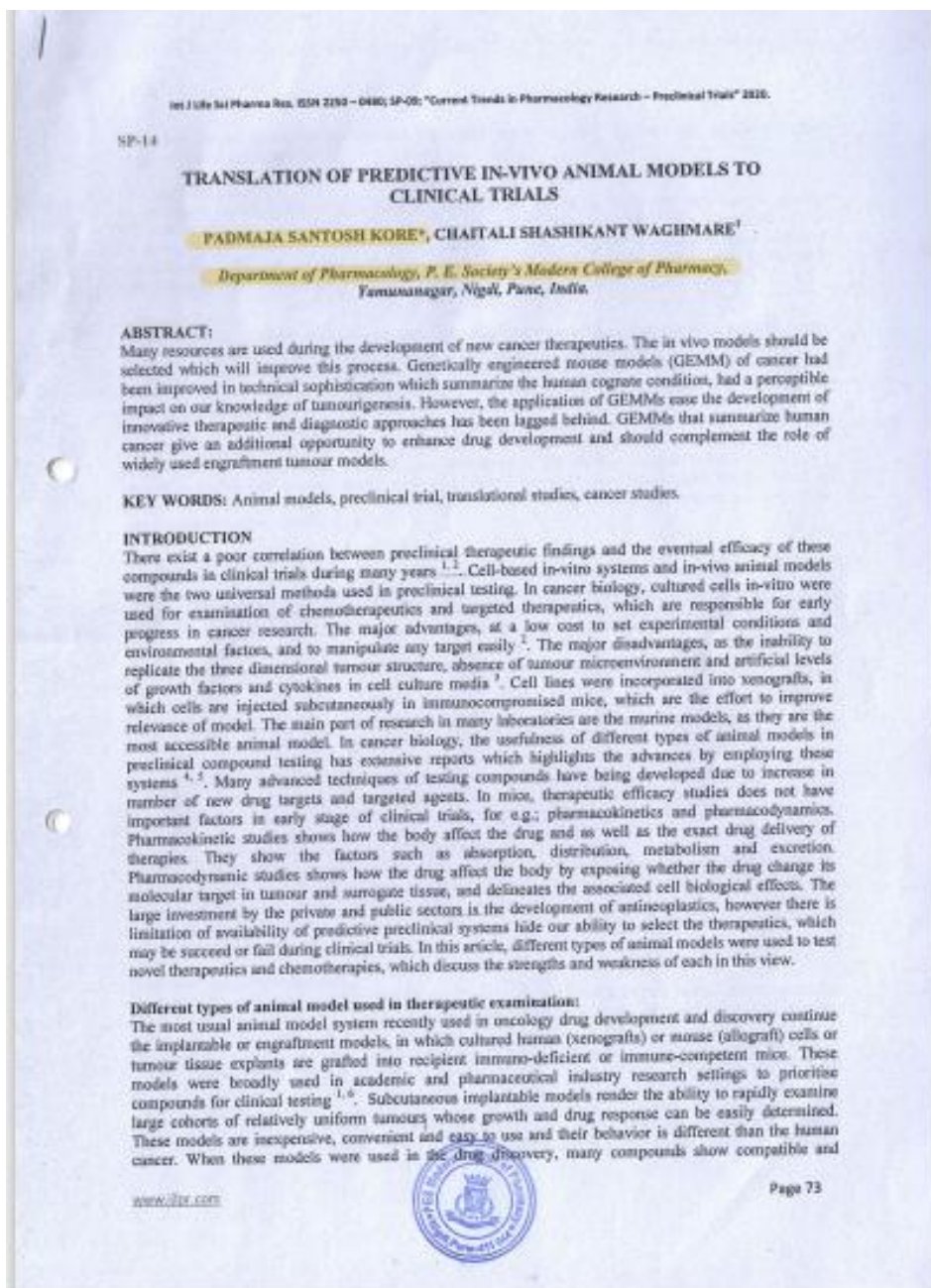






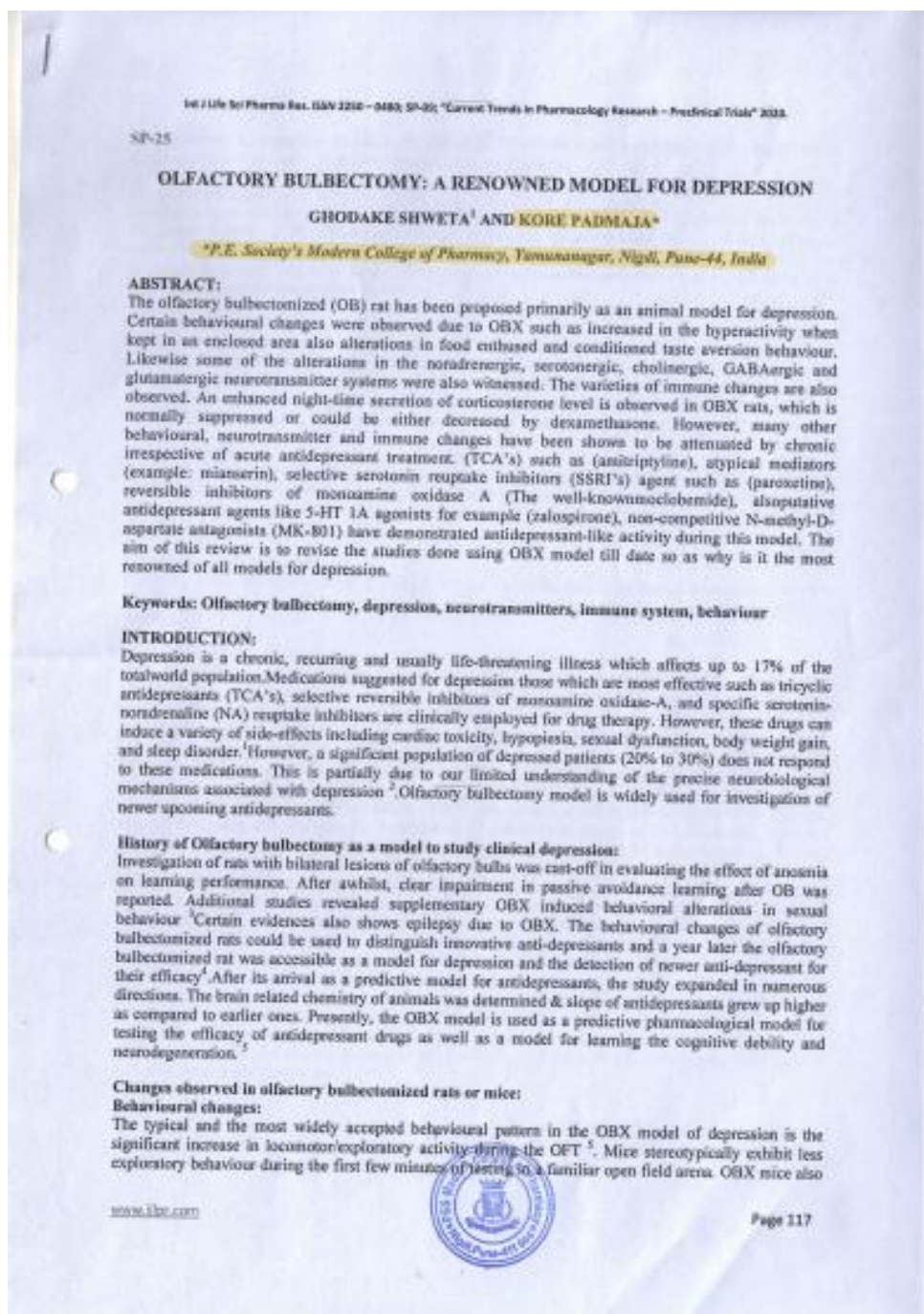


Translation of predictive in-vivo animal models to clinical trials



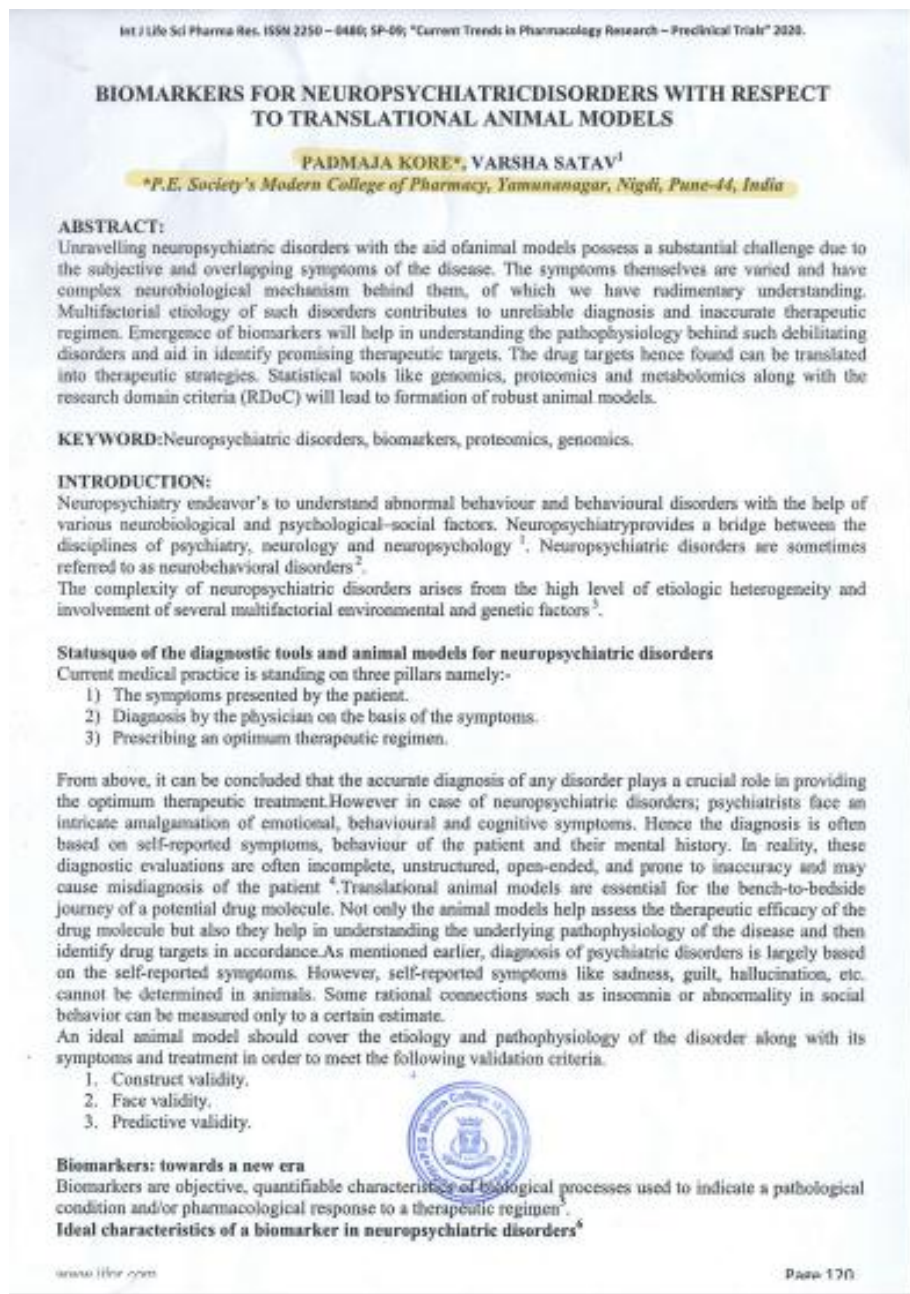


Olfactory Bulbectomy: A renowned model for depression



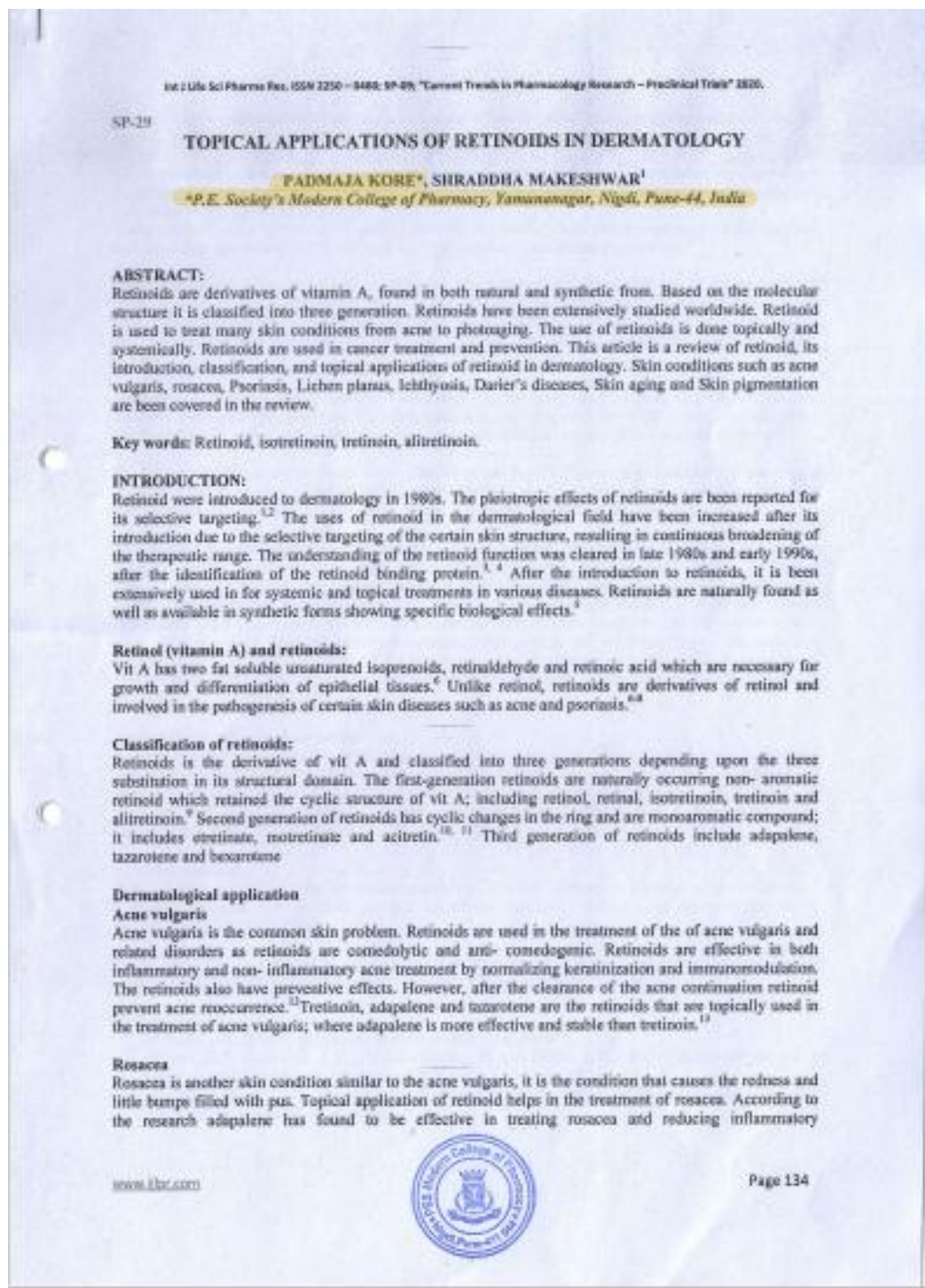


Biomarkers for neuropsychiatric disorder with respect to traditional animal house



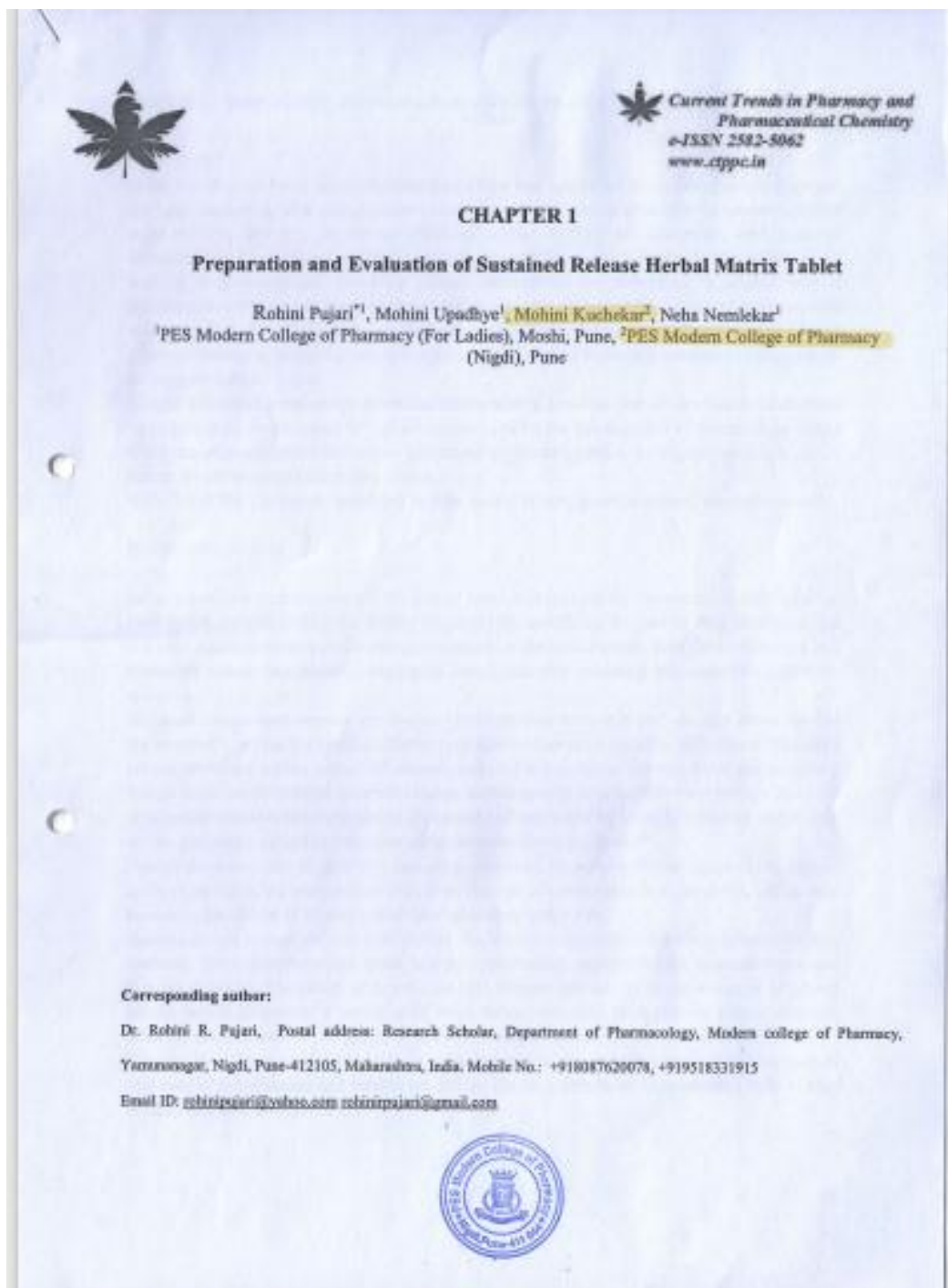


Topical applications of retinoid in dermatology





Preparation and evaluation of sustained-release herbal matrix tablet



Healthcare common procedure coding system (HCPCS)





NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL CODING & E-POSTER PRESENTATION

MCOP 01: HEALTHCARE COMMON PROCEDURE CODING SYSTEM (HCPCS)

Nemmaniwar A. S., Kore P. S.

Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

HCPCS is a set of healthcare procedure codes based on the American Medical Association's Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). HCPCS is often pronounced by its acronym as hick picks. It mainly consists of three levels of coding i.e. the CPT (numeric), the alphanumeric which includes non-physician services like devices, ambulance services, etc. and the third level i.e. the local codes developed by state Medicaid agencies. It is generally found in the official code set for outpatient hospital care, chemotherapy, drugs, Medicaid, etc. The codes generally look like 5- digit alphanumeric codes. They are used to identify the supplies, products and services, etc. when used outside a physician's office. The codes are issued by The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

Keywords: HCPCS, CPT, alphanumeric & numeric codes & uses

MCOP 02: GENERAL PROCEDURE OF MEDICAL CODING

Padmaja Kore*, Aishwarya Mandhare

Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamuna nagar, Nigdi, Pune-44

Abstract:

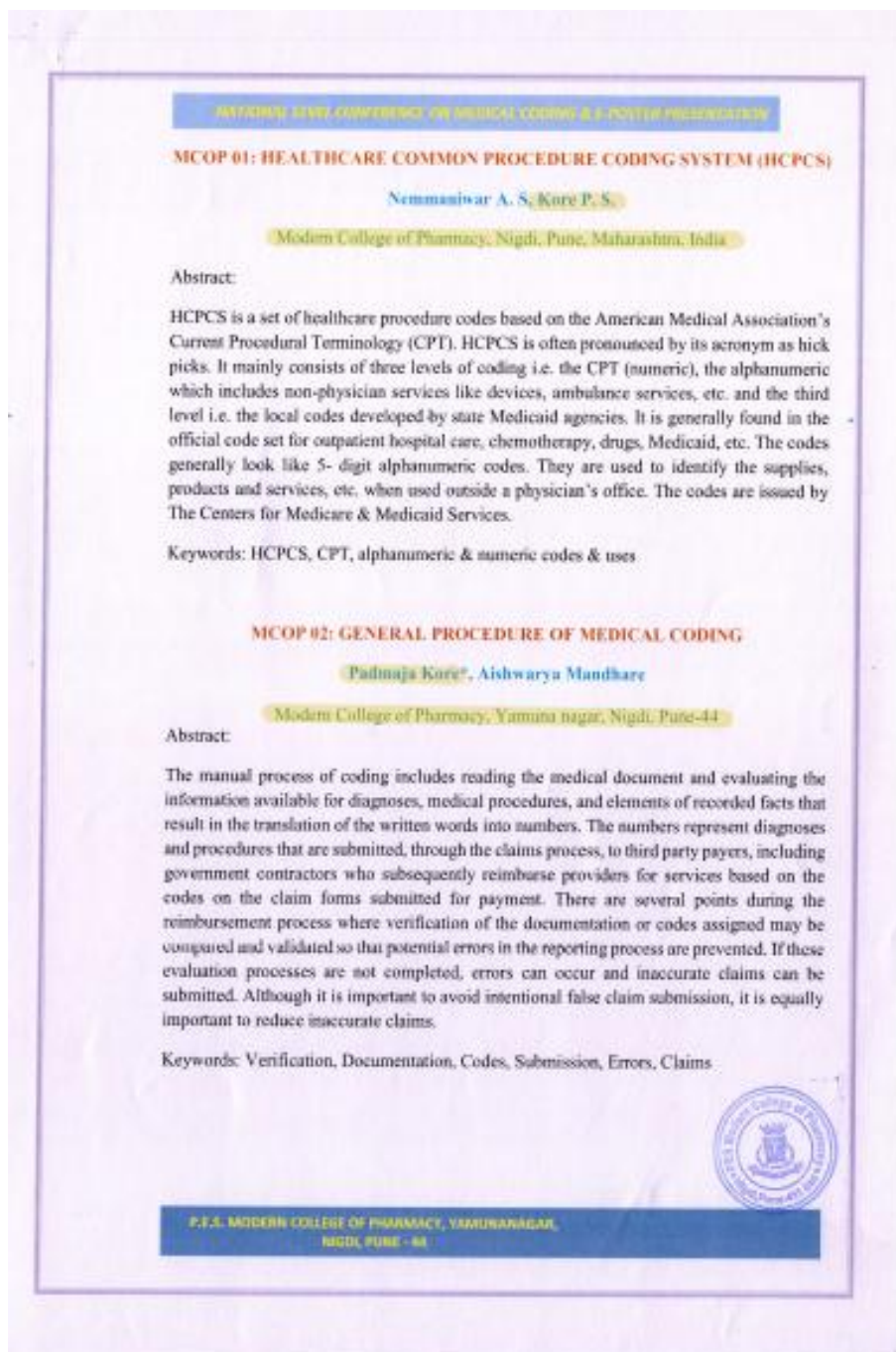
The manual process of coding includes reading the medical document and evaluating the information available for diagnoses, medical procedures, and elements of recorded facts that result in the translation of the written words into numbers. The numbers represent diagnoses and procedures that are submitted, through the claims process, to third party payers, including government contractors who subsequently reimburse providers for services based on the codes on the claim forms submitted for payment. There are several points during the reimbursement process where verification of the documentation or codes assigned may be compared and validated so that potential errors in the reporting process are prevented. If these evaluation processes are not completed, errors can occur and inaccurate claims can be submitted. Although it is important to avoid intentional false claim submission, it is equally important to reduce inaccurate claims.

Keywords: Verification, Documentation, Codes, Submission, Errors, Claims

**P.F.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44**

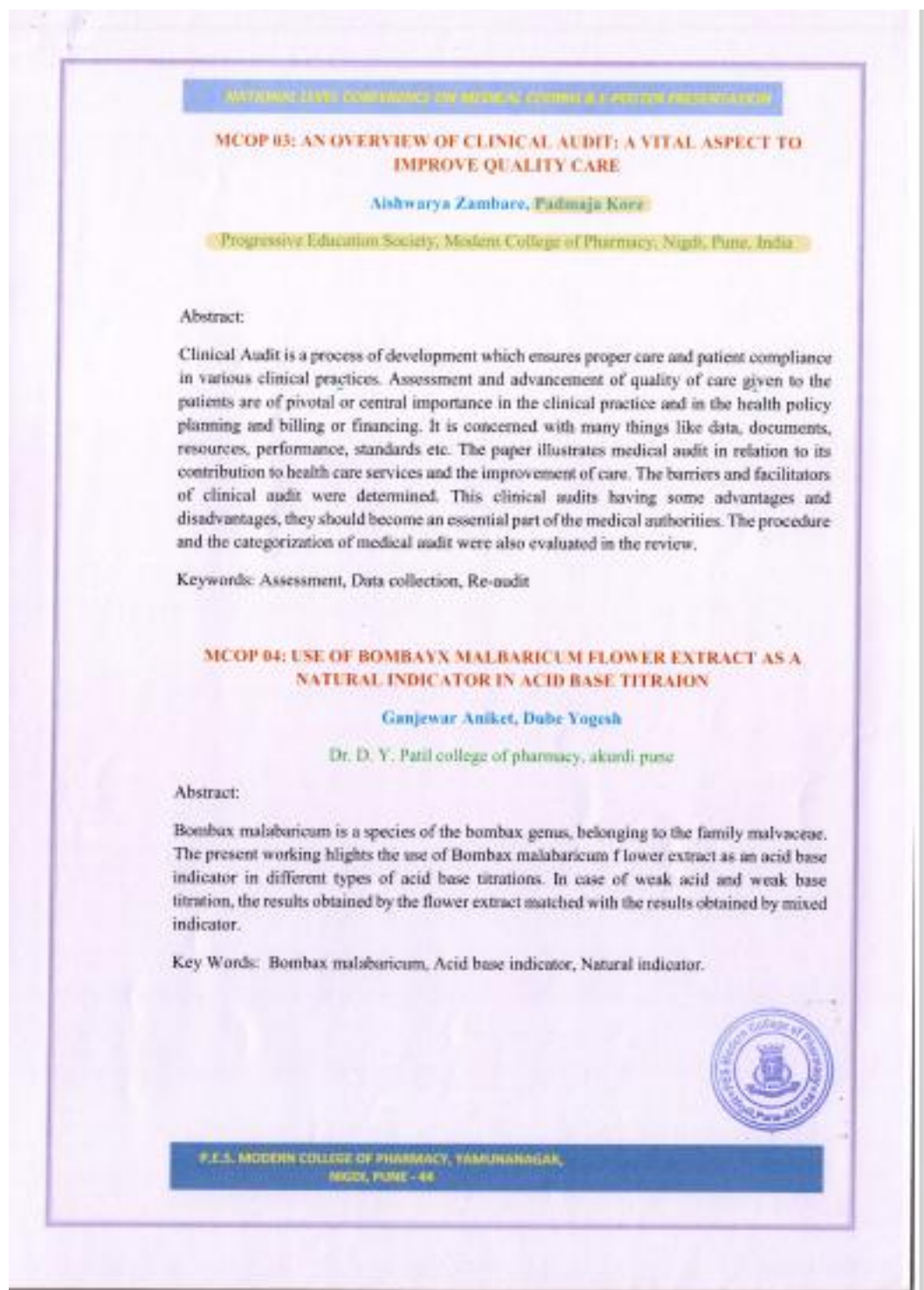


General procedure of medical coding





An overview of clinical audit: a vital aspect to improve quality care





Evaluation of antiurolithiatic activity of flavonoid rich fraction of sesbania grandiflora leaves in experimental animals

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL CODING & POSTER PRESENTATION

MCOP 08: EVALUATION OF ANTIUROLITHIATIC ACTIVITY OF FLAVONOID RICH FRACTION OF SESBANIA GRANDIFLORA LEAVES IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

Chaitali S. Waghmare¹*, Sonali S. Nipate
Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:
Objective: The present study is to evaluate the antiurolithiatic effect of flavonoid rich fraction of *Sesbania grandiflora* leaves against calcium oxalate induced urolithiasis in experimental animals.
Methods: Urolithiasis was induced in rats by feeding them with ethylene glycol and ammonium chloride in drinking water. Antiurolithiatic activity of *S. grandiflora* was evaluated at two doses (200, 400 mg/kg) in experimental animals. Cystone (750mg/kg) was used as standard drug. The dose effect was estimated by biochemical changes in urine, serum and histological changes in kidney.
Result: Ethylene glycol-ammonium chloride feeding caused an increase in urinary volume, oxalate, phosphate and urea, uric acid levels along with decrease in magnesium. Treatment with *S. grandiflora* prevent the elevation of serum creatinine, uric acid, urea and blood urea nitrogen levels. Histological study revealed minimum damage and less number of calcium oxalate deposits in the kidney of *S. grandiflora* treated rats.
Conclusions: These results indicates that *S. grandiflora* reduced and prevented the growth of urinary stones. These finding supports the traditional use of *S. grandiflora* for urolithiasis.
Keywords: Urolithiasis, Calcium Oxalate, *Sesbania grandiflora*, Ethylene glycol, Ammonium chloride

MCOP 09: AN OVERVIEW ON BASICS OF MEDICAL WRITING

Charmaine Richardson, Padmaja kore
Progressive educational society, modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:
Activity of producing scientific documentations by specialized writers who are typically not the ones who are scientists or doctors who performed or were involved in the research. In pharmaceutical world medical writing erupted as an essential field because industry recognized it requires special skills to produce well-structured documents that present information clearly and concisely. Required skills for medical writing are detailing, excellent writing and comprehension, interpersonal skills organizational skills and scientific skills. Clinical trial procedures are really complex, tedious and lengthy till it leads to market approval and this demand for well written, stand compliant documents that medical and science professionals can easily and quickly read and understand.

Keywords: Scientific documentation, professionals, well-structured documents, complex writing and comprehension, interpersonal and organizational skills.

P. E. S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR, NIGDI, PUNE - 44



An overview on basics of medical writing

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL WRITING & COMMUNITY ORIENTATIONS

MCOP 08: EVALUATION OF ANTIUROLITHIATIC ACTIVITY OF FLAVONOID RICH FRACTION OF SESBANIA GRANDIFLORA LEAVES IN EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS

Chaitali S. Waghmare^{1*}, Sonali S. Nigade
Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:
Objective: The present study is to evaluate the antiurolithiatic effect of flavonoid rich fraction of *Sesbania grandiflora* leaves against calcium oxalate induced urolithiasis in experimental animals.
Methods: Urolithiasis was induced in rats by feeding them with ethylene glycol and ammonium chloride in drinking water. Antiurolithiatic activity of *S. grandiflora* was evaluated at two doses (200, 400 mg/kg) in experimental animals. Cystone (750mg/kg) was used as standard drug. The dose effect was estimated by biochemical changes in urine, serum and histological changes in kidney.
Result: Ethylene glycol-ammonium chloride feeding caused an increase in urinary volume, oxalate, phosphate and urea, uric acid levels along with decrease in magnesium. Treatment with *S. grandiflora* prevent the elevation of serum creatinine, uric acid, urea and blood urea nitrogen levels. Histological study revealed minimum damage and less number of calcium oxalate deposits in the kidney of *S. grandiflora* treated rats.
Conclusions: These results indicates that *S. grandiflora* reduced and prevented the growth of urinary stones. These finding supports the traditional use of *S. grandiflora* for urolithiasis.
Keywords: Urolithiasis, Calcium Oxalate, *Sesbania grandiflora*, Ethylene glycol, Ammonium chloride

MCOP 09: AN OVERVIEW ON BASICS OF MEDICAL WRITING

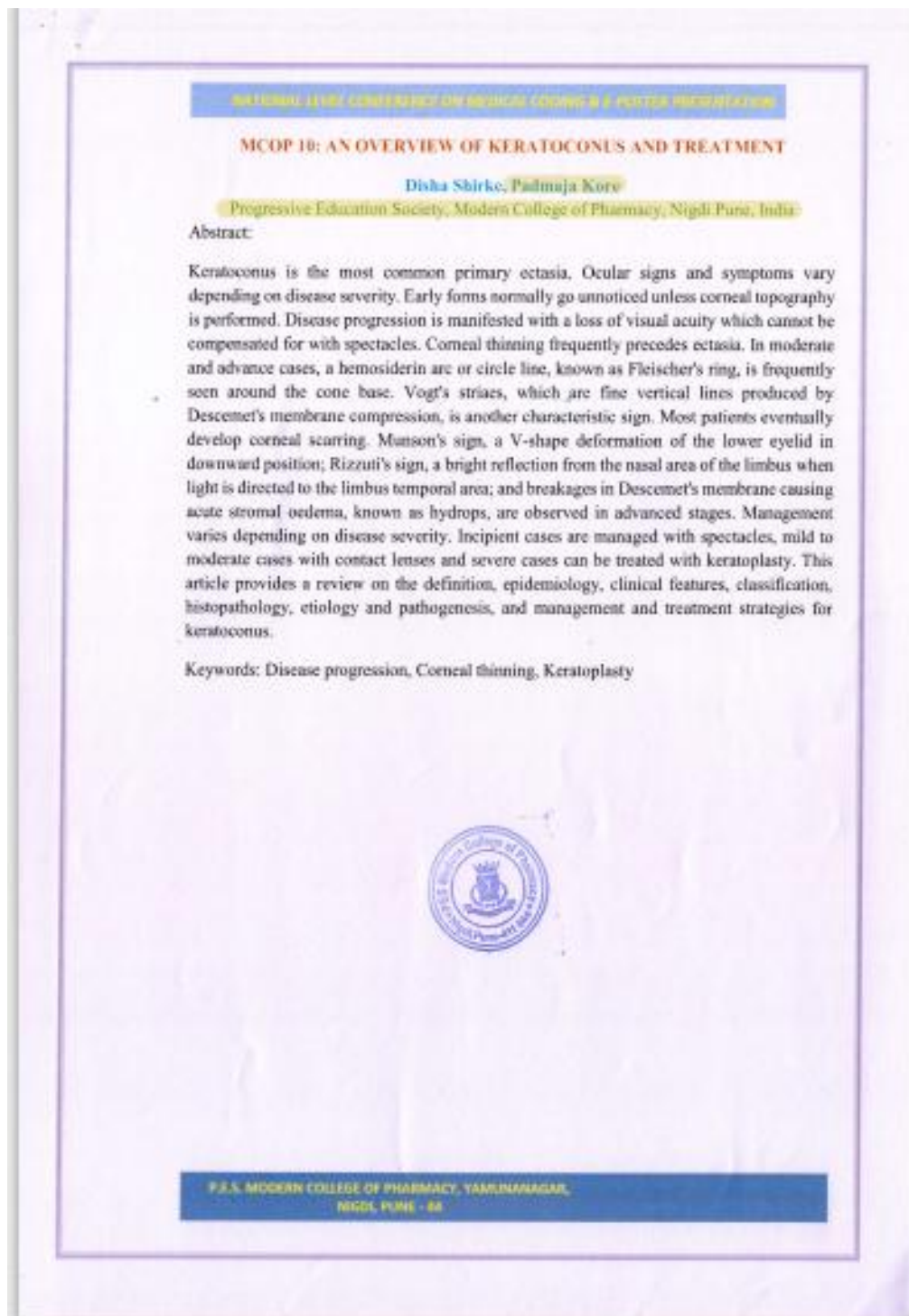
Charmaine Richardson, Padmaja Kore
Progressive educational society, modern college of pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:
Activity of producing scientific documentations by specialized writers who are typically not the ones who are scientists or doctors who performed or were involved in the research. In pharmaceutical world medical writing erupted as an essential field because industry recognized it requires special skills to produce well-structured documents that present information clearly and concisely. Required skills for medical writing are detailing, excellent writing and comprehension, interpersonal skills organizational skills and scientific skills. Clinical trial procedures are really complex, tedious and lengthy till it leads to market approval and this demand for well written, stand compliant documents that medical and science professionals can easily and quickly read and understand.

Keywords: Scientific documentation, professionals, well-structured documents, complex writing and comprehension, interpersonal and organizational skills.

P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR, NIGDI, PUNE - 41

An overview of keratoconus and treatment





To assess knowledge and practice of menstrual hygiene amongst the female students

NATIONAL CASE CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL COURSE & POSTER PRESENTATION

MCOP 11: TO ASSESS KNOWLEDGE AND PRACTICE OF MENSTRUAL HYGIENE AMONGST THE FEMALE STUDENTS

Rachita R., Divya H., Gaurav M., Poonam Kela
Progressive Education Society, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract: Menstrual Hygiene is the biggest problem in India due to taboos. Awareness about menstruation is not satisfactory. Use of sanitary pad and satisfactory washing of external genital area are the needs to avoid Reproductive Tract Infections. Awareness about menstruation at right time may help in avoiding diseases.


Objectives: To assess the knowledge and practice of menstrual hygiene and to assess restrictions, common problems faced by menstruating girls during menstruation.

Material and methods: In current cross sectional study total 76 subjects were enrolled successfully as per inclusion - exclusion criteria. Predesigned questionnaire was given to capture information regarding it. All data was entered in Microsoft excel and analyzed.

Results: Out of 76 subjects 61.84% were unaware from where menstrual bleeding occurs. Only 26.32% were aware about the sanitary pad. The main reason for not using sanitary pad was high cost 60.52%. They were not changing pad in college due to lack of facility and shyness. 27.63 % were cleaning external genitalia with water. During menstruation only 15.79% did not faced any restrictions and 63.16% preferred self- medication for pain.

Conclusion: Menstrual hygiene was unsatisfactory among adolescent girls with lack of knowledge & awareness regarding menstruation. Proper counselling about reproductive health and menstrual hygiene is to be done by their parents, teachers etc. appropriate facilities are to be provided by colleges and schools. Reproductive health awareness campaign should be arranged regularly.

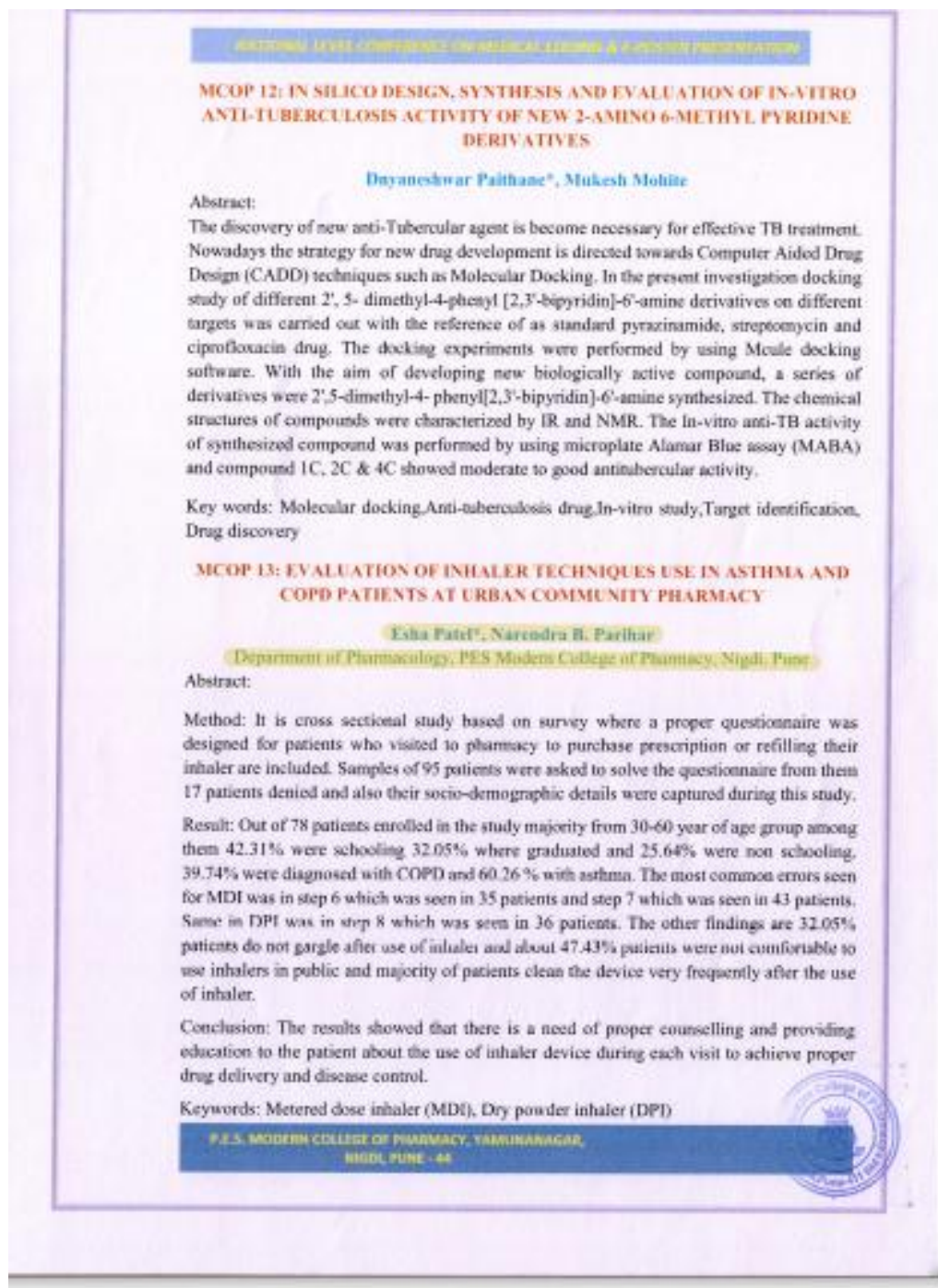
Key word: Menstrual hygiene, Awareness, Counselling



**P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44**



Evaluation of inhaler techniques use in asthma and COPD patients at urban





Development and evaluation of nanoliposomes and nanocochleates of docetaxel and paclitaxel.

RESEARCH, INNOVATION, EXTENSION, AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

MCOP 20: DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF NANOLIPOSOMES AND NANOCOCHELEATES OF DOCETAXEL AND PACLITAXEL

Vithal Chopade and Diksha Kamble
PES Modern college of Pharmacy Nigdi Pune-411044

Abstract:

Purpose: Cancer is a leading cause of death in the India and around the world. Majority of anticancer agents in clinical use today are chemotherapeutics given systemically. These are toxic not only to cancerous cells but to the normal cells as well, such as those of the bone marrow and the intestinal epithelium. This can lead to severe side-effects and treatment failure. Considering these all consequences, reduction in the dose of exciting chemotherapeutic agents may definitely help in reducing various side effects. This can be achieved by improving the solubility, lipophilicity & bio-availability of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) by developing Nanoliposomes followed by Nanocochleates.

Method: Nanoliposomes & Nanocochleates are novel drug delivery system developed by entrapment of desired drug molecule into the multi-layered structure containing solid-lipid bilayer in the form of sheet rolled up in spiral shape. The Nanocochleate structure provides protection to encapsulated molecule from harsh biological environment. Also it has potential to carry both the hydrophilic & lipophilic drug molecule as it contains both the charges on its surface. Nanocochleates have shown more stability in solid state when lyophilised. Lyophilized injectable Nanocochleates powder can provide extended shelf life to the finished product. Nanocochleate can be prepared by various methods & can be used to deliver many low water soluble active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs). Present study involves the development and evaluation of Nanoliposomes and Nanocochleate of Docetaxel and Paclitaxel, which are practically insoluble in water. Various in-vitro evaluation parameter includes Quality Target Product Profiles (QTPPs) viz. Particle size distribution Assay, Dissolution, Zeta potential, pH & morphology by SEM.

Result & Conclusion: In-vivo (animal study) intra venous (IV) study includes; acute toxicity, murine tumour model, effect on treated animal viz. feed and water consumption, Weight of animals, Haematological parameters, Individual organ weight, Tumour size, Tumour weight before and after treatment with Nanocochleate, Mean survival time & Effect on vital organs etc. In-vitro as well as In-vivo studies have showed increased efficacy of drug at reduced dose with low toxicity.

Keywords: Nanocochleates, Nanoliposomes, Anticancer treatment, Lipid Nano carriers, ligands etc.

P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44



How a long forgotten virus could help us solve antibiotic crisis?





Diabetic foot ulcer and its management-a review





Overview current coding process

CHANDRA JEJUBHAI COMBARTOR ON MEDICAL COUNCIL & POSTED PRESENTATION

MCOP 27: ANTIBACTERIAL ACTIVITY OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS

Pradnya Swami, Smita More, Vaishnavi Pawar, Pooja More
PES Modern college of pharmacy (for ladies) Moshi

Abstract:

Antibacterial activity is defined as collective term for all active principles (agents) which inhibit the growth of bacteria, prevent the formation of microbial colonies and may destroy microorganisms. *Coriandrum Sativum* Linn. (coriander), *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth.(*Rauwolfia*), *Convolvulus pluricaulis* (shankapushpi), *Phyllanthus emblica* (amla). These are some species which shows greater antibacterial activity, in which coriander belongs to family Apiaceae, *rauwolfia* belongs to family Apocynaceae, shankapushpi belongs to family convolvulaceae, and amla belongs to family Phyllanthaceae. some of the methods for test of antibacterial activity are: agar well diffusion method, agar plug diffusion method, cross streak method, poisoned food method. In which agar well diffusion method is widely used. Antibacterial assays are important tools to test and screen the inhibitory effects of myriad compounds against microorganisms before establishing their inhibitory spectra (broad vs narrow). Various conventional and contemporary methods are available, but they vary in their sensitivity and efficacy. In this study, objective was to measure and compare the sensitivity and efficacy of an agar-based diffusion bioassay for antibacterial activity. Nutrient agar was used for subculturing of bacterial strains, antibacterial activity is the most important characteristic of medical textiles.

MCOP 28: OVERVIEW CURRENT CODING PROCESS


Pratiksha L. Raut, Padmaja S. Kore
Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

Medical coding is the transformation of healthcare diagnosis, procedures, medical services, and equipment into universal medical alphanumeric codes. The diagnosis codes are taken from medical record documentation, such as transcription of physicians notes, laboratory and radiologic results, etc. One of the Objectives of medical coding is to develop recommendations for software developers and users of coding products to maximize antifraud practices. The coding of medical conditions and procedures involves the translation of medical words into codes or numbers that accurately reflect the care patients receive. Some of the code sets that can be used are CPT, HCPCS, ICD-9-CM, etc. Over 100 internet resources are provide to assist with the coding process. One of the general tasks consisting in the study is the completion of product information formed by vendors describing their codings products, use across settings and approximate cost.

Keywords: CPT, HCPCS, ICD-9-CM, Equipment

P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YARRIMANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44





Dapsone induced hypersensitivity syndrome

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DRUGS, COORDINATED BY MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

MCOP 29: DAPSONE INDUCED HYPERSENSITIVITY SYNDROME

Pratish V. Rane, Poonam Kela
Modern College of pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Introduction: 'Dapsone Hypersensitivity Syndrome' (DHS) is one of the most serious adverse reaction of Dapsone. It is characterized by exfoliative dermatitis, fever, internal organ involvement (Lungs, Liver, Spleen, and Kidney). The incidence of DHS was 1.3 % among leprosy patients in India. The current case report is of 39 years old female patient who presented with high grade fever, exfoliative dermatitis and hepato-renal dysfunction. It also appears with the sudden onset of papular rashes, exfoliative dermatitis, high grade fever, malaise and weakness which is followed by jaundice, tenderness of liver, lymphadenopathy, mononucleosis. The laboratory findings show raised erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), serum bilirubin and liver enzymes. In addition, hemolytic anemia and methemoglobinemia are also observed. The patient was successfully managed by immediate withdrawal of Dapsone and administration of corticosteroids. **Discussion:** Out of the several reported manifestations, only exfoliative dermatitis was observed in current case and no pulmonary manifestations were observed. The patient was found to be slightly anaemic, the patient's total bilirubin, SGPT and SGOT levels were found to be raised, which was in accordance with the fact that DHS is associated with hemolysis and hepatotoxicity. Leucocytosis was also present in the current case.

Conclusion: DHS The healthcare practitioners must be aware of this potentially fatal ADR of Dapsone. A Proper monitoring of patients initiated on Dapsone therapy is essential. Immediate withdrawal of Dapsone is an important aspect in management of Dapsone Hypersensitivity syndrome.

Key words: Dapsone Hypersensitivity Syndrome, Exfoliative dermatitis, Corticosteroids.


MCOP 30: ANTIBIOTICS USED IN BURN THERAPY

Priyanka Karad, S. S. Nipate

Abstract: -

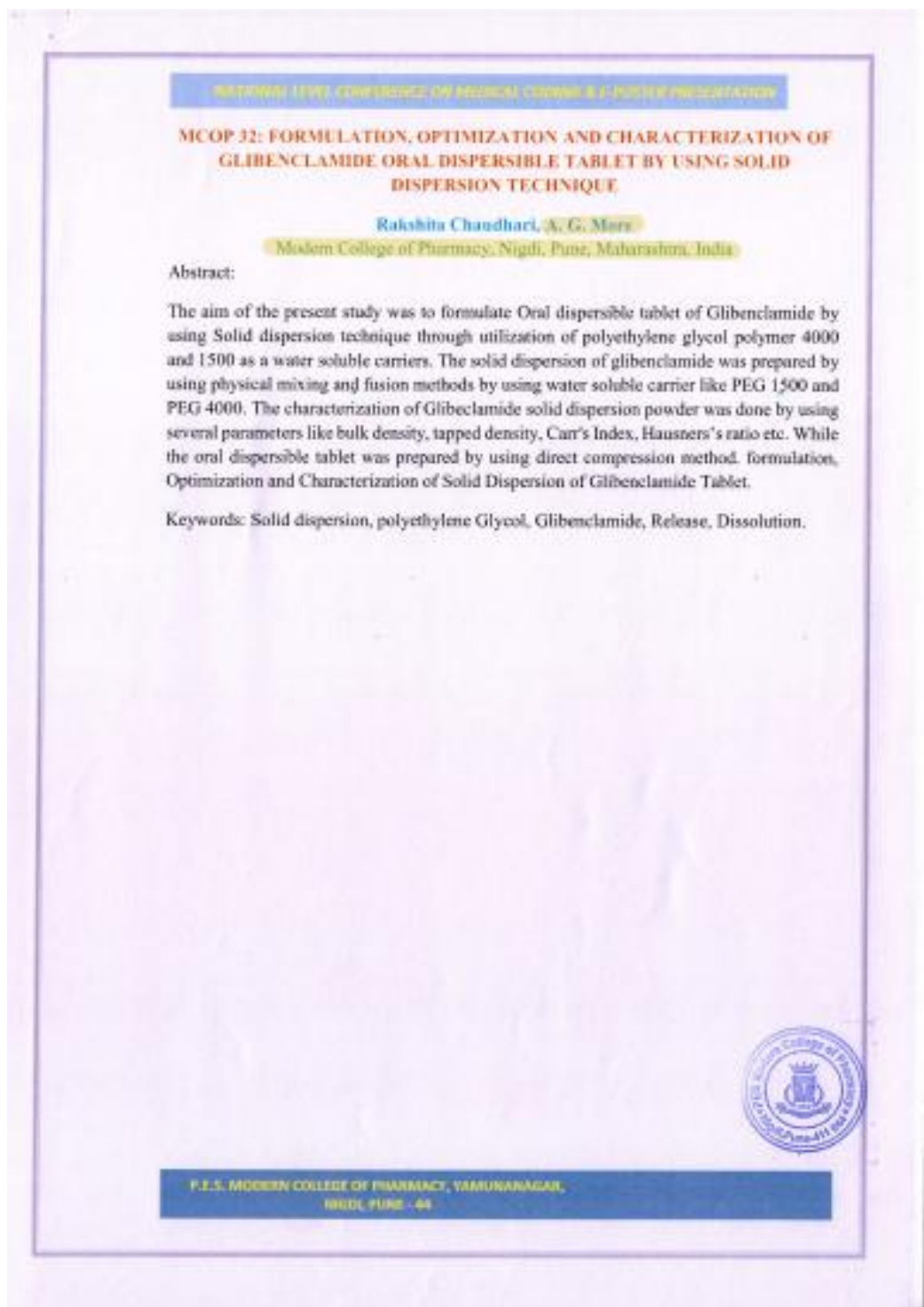
As a trauma type, "burn" is one of the high-frequency accidents in the world. It is mostly caused by electricity, hot water, and chemical agents. A trauma can have acute effects on burns, skin, and other organ systems. These complications might be seen as myocardial infarction, thromboembolic, respiratory, and renal failure. In case of acute burns, the skin surface is severely destroyed. During this period, infection may develop on damaged skin. Therefore, in the treatment of burn wounds, protecting the damaged skin and multidisciplinary approaches are needed for preventing scar formation while healing process.

**P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, TAMRUKHANGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44**





Formulation, optimization and characterization of glibenclamide oral dispersible tablet by using solid dispersion technique





Coronavirus & Covid 19

NATIONAL LEVEL COMPETITIVE INFORMATION / COURSE & PROJECT PRESENTATION

MCOP 38: CORONAVIRUS & COVID 19

Ratuja V. Giri, Padmaja S. Kore

Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Coronavirus are large family of viruses that cause illness ranging from the common cold to more severe diseases. Coronavirus are group of viruses that cause diseases in mammals and birds, in humans coronaviruses cause respiratory tract infections that are typically mild though rare form such as SARS, MARS, etc. can be lethal. Symptoms vary in other species in chicken they cause upper respiratory tract diseases. While in cows and pigs it causes diarrhea. Preventions include avoiding close contact with sick people, not wandering in public places when not well and wash your often with soap (alcohol based). There is no specific treatment but ICD 10 codes signify n CoV diagnosis are: B34.2, B97.2, B97.21, B97.29, Till date 28 cases have been confirmed in India.

Keywords: SARS, MARS, COV, ICD

MCOP 39: ALOPECIA AREATA

Saloni Agarwal, Padmaja Kore


Progressive Education Society, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:

Alopecia areata (AA) is a complex autoimmune condition that causes nonscarring hair loss. Alopecia is also called as polygenic disease. It typically presents with sharply demarcated round patches of hair loss and may present at any age. AA presents heterogeneously and is influenced by both environmental and genetic factors. Diagnosis is clinical after ruling out other local or systemic causes of alopecia. Standard first-line therapy is typically topical steroids, but the response can be frustrating. Novel treatment options have shown great promise in the management of the refractory disease. The most common site affected is the scalp in the form of solitary or multiple patches of alopecia. Histopathology is characterized by an increased number of telogen follicles and presence of inflammatory lymphocytic infiltrate in the peribulbar region. Corticosteroids are the most popular drugs for the treatment of this disease.

Keywords: AA, Alopecia areata, Corticosteroid, autoimmune,

**P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 41**





Alopecia Areata

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCE ON PHARMACY, COVID-19 & POST-COVID PREVENTATION

MCOP 38: CORONAVIRUS & COVID 19

Ratuja V. Giri, Padmaja S. Kore

Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Coronavirus are large family of viruses that cause illness ranging from the common cold to more severe diseases. Coronavirus are group of viruses that cause diseases in mammals and birds, in humans coronaviruses cause respiratory tract infections that are typically mild though rare form such as SARS, MARS, etc. can be lethal. Symptoms vary in other species in chicken they cause upper respiratory tract diseases. While in cows and pigs it causes diarrhea. Preventions include avoiding close contact with sick people, not wondering in public places when not well and wash your often with soap (alcohol based). There is no specific treatment but ICD 10 codes signify n CoV diagnosis are: B34.2, B97.2, B97.21, B97.29. Till date 28 cases have been confirmed in India.

Keywords: SARS, MARS, COV, ICD

MCOP 39: ALOPECIA AREATA

Saloni Agarwal, Padmaja Kore


Progressive Education Society, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:

Alopecia areata (AA) is a complex autoimmune condition that causes nonscarring hair loss. Alopecia is also called as polygenic disease. It typically presents with sharply demarcated round patches of hair loss and may present at any age. AA presents heterogeneously and is influenced by both environmental and genetic factors. Diagnosis is clinical after ruling out other local or systemic causes of alopecia. Standard first-line therapy is typically topical steroids, but the response can be frustrating. Novel treatment options have shown great promise in the management of the refractory disease. The most common site affected is the scalp in the form of solitary or multiple patches of alopecia. Histopathology is characterized by an increased number of telogen follicles and presence of inflammatory lymphocytic infiltrate in the peribulbar region. Corticosteroids are the most popular drugs for the treatment of this disease.

Keywords: AA, Alopecia areata, Corticosteroid, autoimmune.

P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR, NIGDI, PUNE - 41



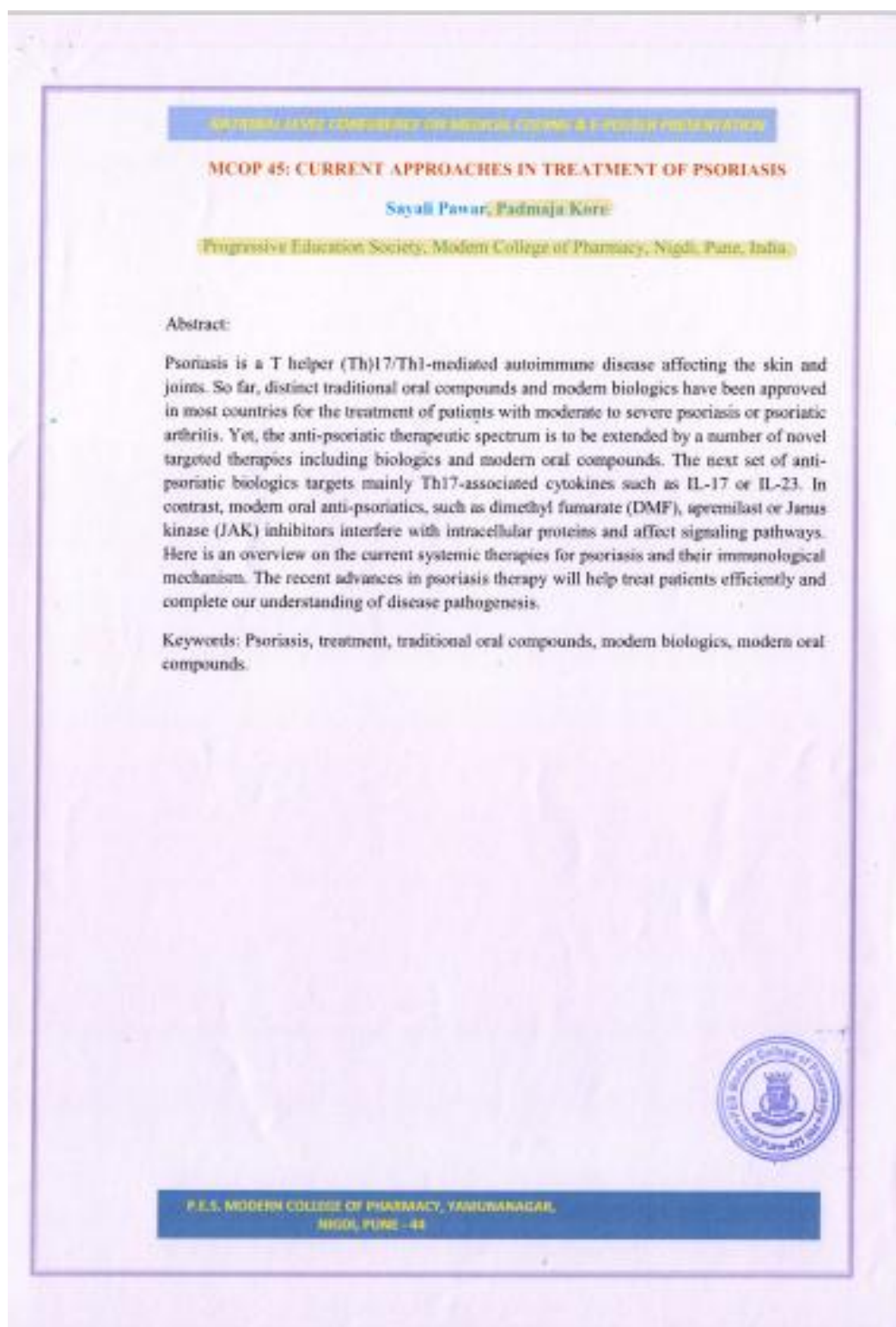


Current scenario of medical coding



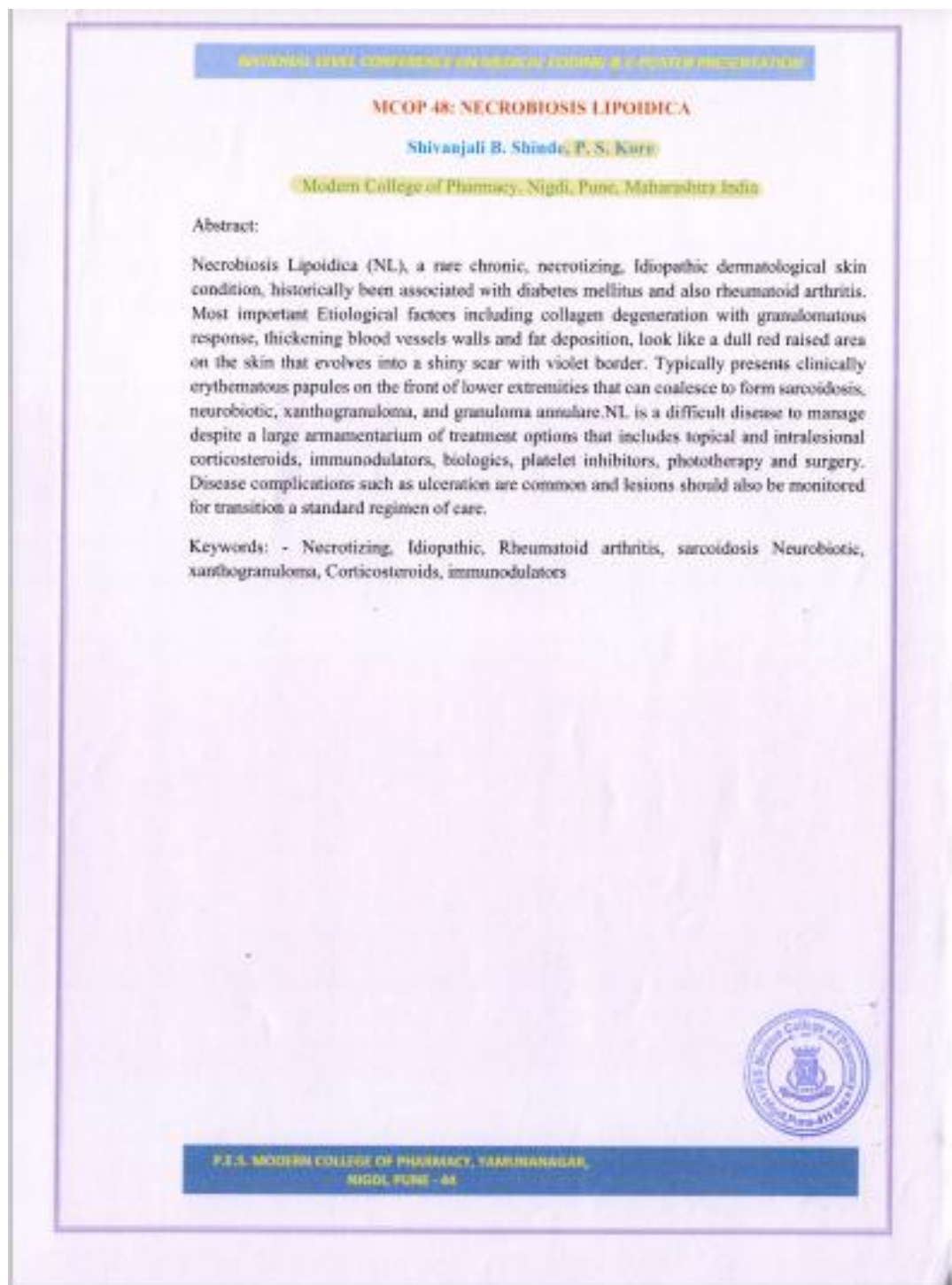


Current approaches in treatment of psoriasis





Necrobiosis lipoidica



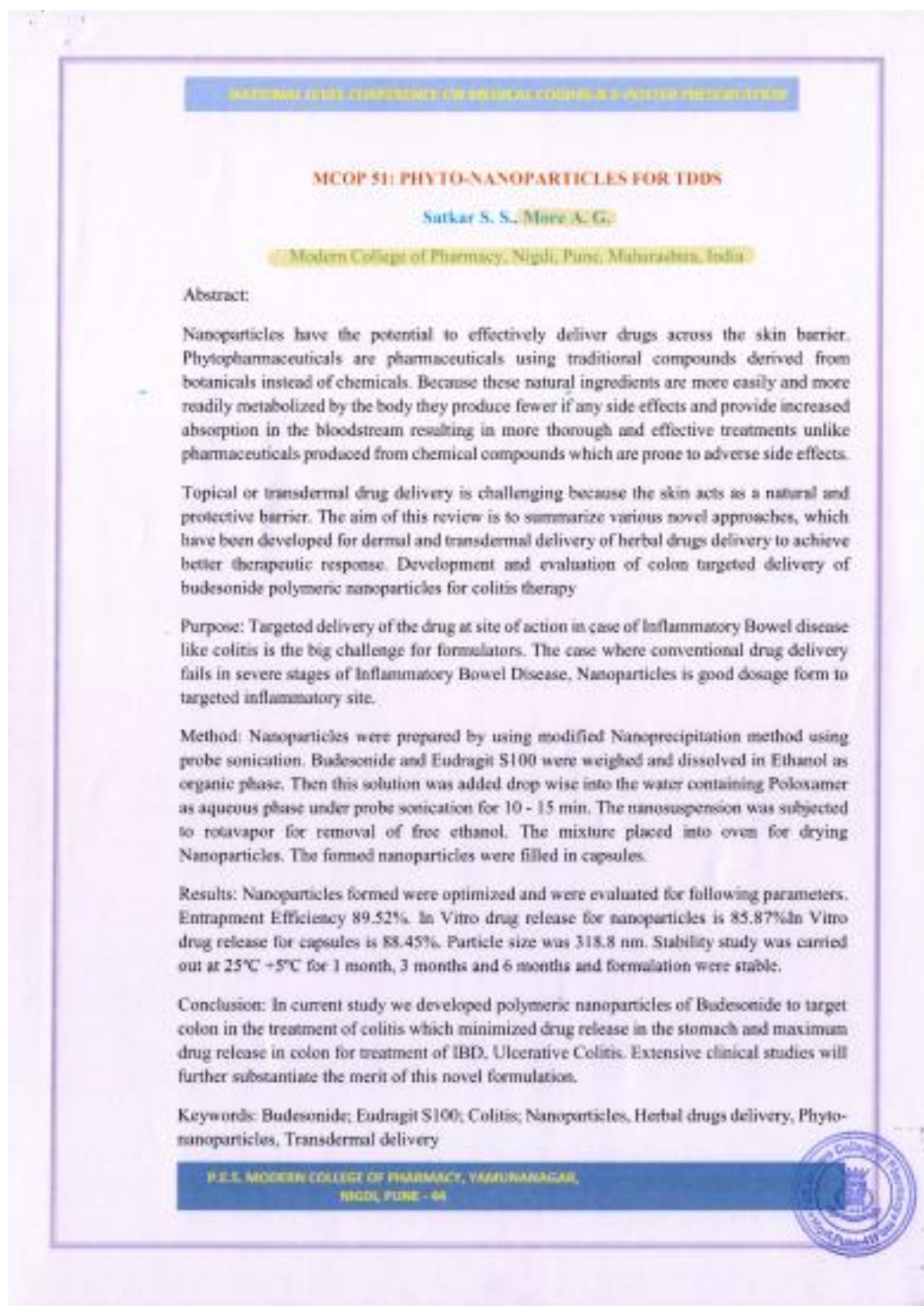


Effect Of Moringa Olifera Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Diseases (NAFLD)





Phyto-Nanoparticles For TDDS





An overview on anti-fraud software



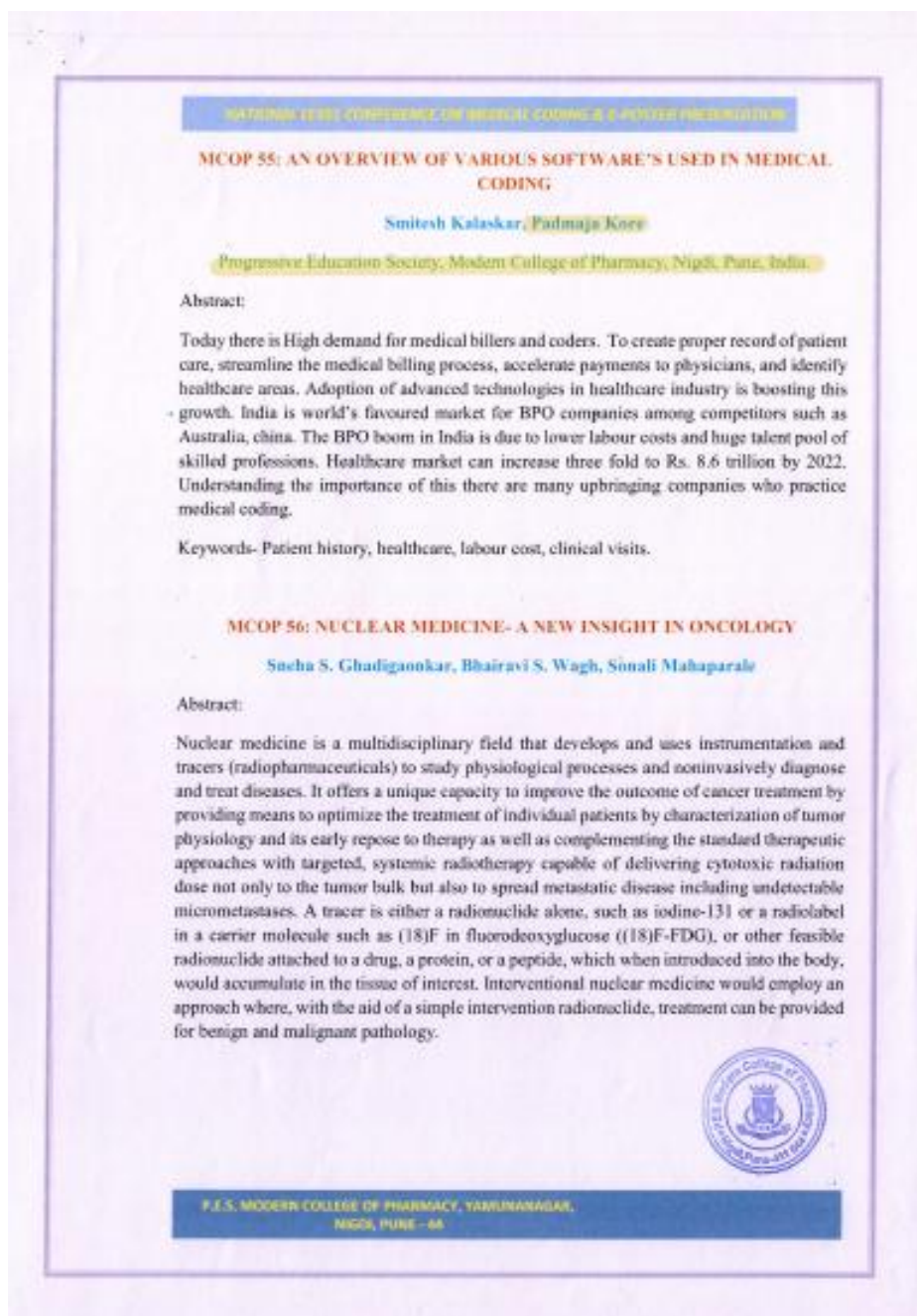


Future & New Trends in Medical Coding & Billing



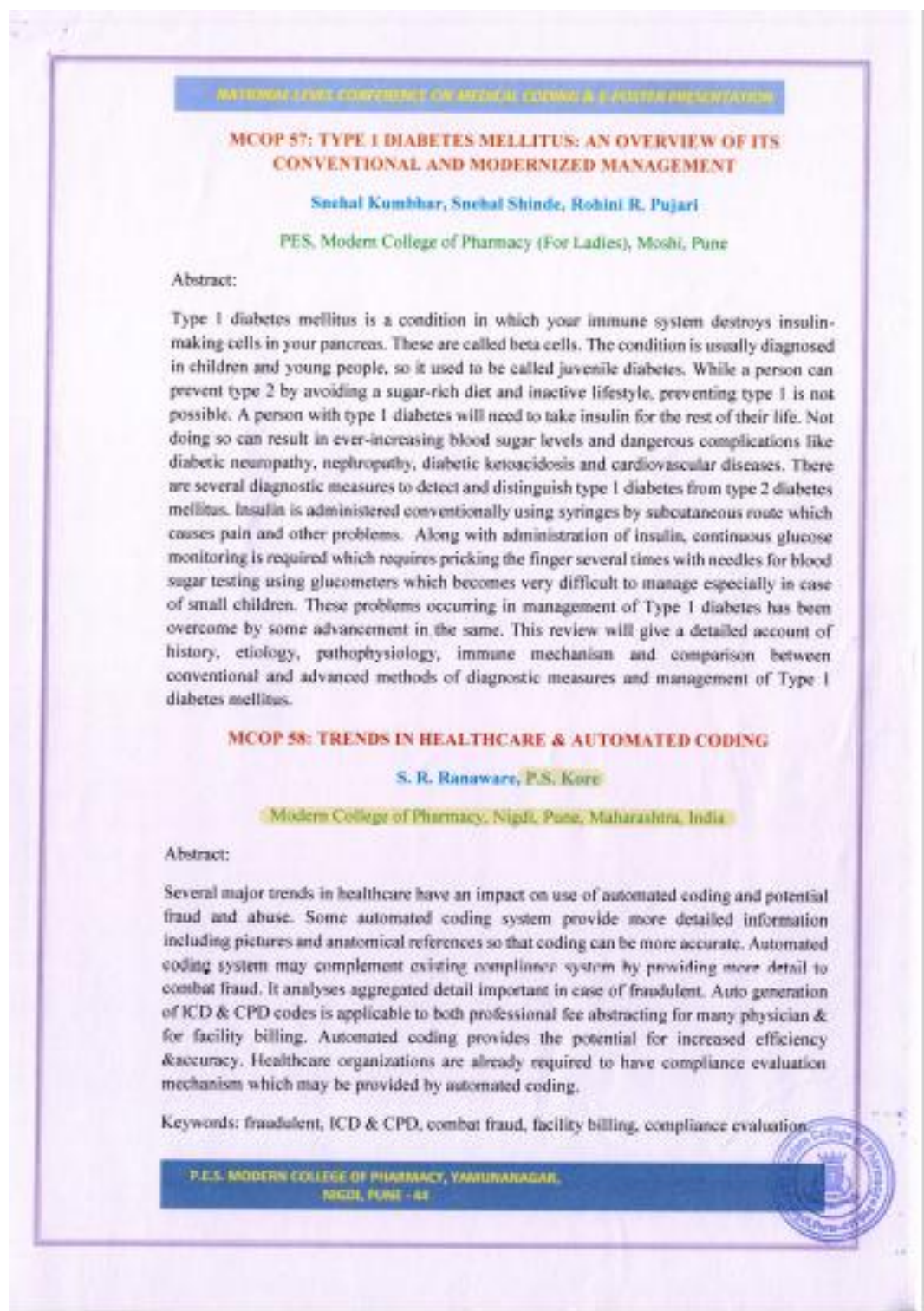


An overview of various software's used in medical coding





Trends in healthcare & automated coding





Proper Patient Counseling For Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus In Pediatric Patients

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL CODING & CLINICAL ORIENTATION

MCOP 61: ROBOTIC ENDOSCOPIC CAPSULE

Vasanti Patil, Vaibhav Amalkanthawar, Sonali Mahaparekar

Abstract:

Now-a-days GI disease i.e. inflammatory bowel disease other source of bleeding as well as infection and GI cancer, remain threat for human health causing significant morbidity, mortality. In particular cancers of stomach and colo-rectum represents 3rd and 5th most common cancer worldwide, with the mortality rate around 76% for stomach and 51% for CRC. Oesophageal cancer mortality rate about 88%.

Nowadays, conventional endoscopes represent gold standard for GI tract examination. Direct visualization of the GI tract is required to provide accurate, timely and reliable diagnosis. However, due to rigidity of the endoscopes and their shaft dimensions (approximately up to 160 cm in length and up to 14 mm in diameter); and possibility of both cross-contamination and intestinal perforation (0.016% among all diagnostic procedures and up to 5% of therapeutic colonoscopies, for the latter), patients' willingness to undergo endoscopy remains low due to fear of pain or discomfort, especially when endoscopic procedure is performed by non-experts. As conventional scopes are not able to cover the entire small bowel. In order to overcome these limitations, a disruptive endoscopic method, Wireless Capsule Endoscopy (WCE), was introduced by Given Imaging Ltd. (Yokneam Illit, Israel) and approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Recent advances in WCE includes Robotic endoscopic capsule which serves both purpose of diagnosis and treatment.

MCOP 62: PROPER PATIENT COUNSELING FOR TYPE 1 DIABETES MELLITUS IN PEDIATRIC PATIENTS

Vaishnavi M. P., Narendra B. Parihar


Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi pune

Abstract:

Pediatric patients of type 1 Diabetes have many issues regarding insulin administration. They need to be counseled properly and parents are advised to a closer watch on them. Site inspection by parents and clinical pharmacists should be done. Patient engagement in self-administration of insulin. Proper patient counseling will help them to overcome the drawbacks of improper administration and its consequences. Educating patients about injection technique and checking blood sugar level frequently will help patients understand their treatment and get adhered to it. Educating patients about needle disposal and hygiene maintenance will help them minimize their complications.

Key Words: Insulin Administration Instructions, proper patient counseling and parental care

**P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR,
NIGDI, PUNE - 44**





Types of medical coding





Effect of alstoniascholaris (linn) on fructose induced insulin resistance

ANTHONY J. LEVEL CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL JOURNAL & JOURNAL PRESENTATION

MCOP 65: SYNTHESIS, MOLECULAR DOCKING, INSILICO ADME SCREENING AND INVIVO AND INVITRO SCREENING FOR ANALGESIC ACTIVITY OF 2-METHYLSULFANYL-1, 4-DIHYDROPYRIMIDINES

Varsha I. Sarode
Dr. D. Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, Pimpri, Pune

Abstract:
2-Methylsulfanyl-1, 4-dihydropyrimidine derivatives (II) were synthesized in good yields by alkylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidines (I) with methyl iodide in the presence of pyridine. Their structures were confirmed by IR and ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR and Mass spectrometry. Molecular docking of a series of 2-methylsulfanyl-1, 4-dihydropyrimidine derivatives was done using cyclooxygenase-2 enzyme (PDB code 1PXX) to identify potential candidates with minimum dock score for analgesic activity. The docking of the title compound yielded dock scores ranging from -6.372 to -8.744. Insilico ADME and physicochemical properties screening was done using swiss ADME software. 3D Shape similarity study was done using ROCS (Rapid Overlay of Chemical Structures) software. Visualization of the result was done using VIDA software. Compounds are having 0.652 to 0.775 Tonimoto combine score which indicates 65.2 to 77.5 % shape and electrostatic similarities. All compounds were tested for analgesic activity by acetic acid induced writhing method. The compound IIh and III exhibited maximum analgesic activity. Compounds IIe, IIg and IIk showed good activity. Remaining compounds showed moderate analgesic activity. Invitro cyclooxygenase COX-2 inhibition assay was done using COX 2 (human) Inhibitor screening assay kit. Title compounds exhibited inhibitory activity against COX-2 (IC₅₀ = 0.66-0.87 μM).


MCOP 66: EFFECT OF ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS (LINN) ON FRUCTOSE INDUCED INSULIN RESISTANCE

Varsha D. Satav*, Deeptri D. Bandawane
Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:
Fructose consumption has increased exponentially in the past decade due to excessive consumption of processed food and sugar sweetened beverages (SSB). The high levels of fructose are then metabolized via de novo lipogenesis (DNL) in the liver. The activation of DNL pathway increases serum levels of Triglycerides, Uric acid, Lactate and Diacylglycerol. This increased lipid production causes fatty infiltration in hepatocytes leading to hepatic steatosis. This altogether down regulates the insulin receptor substrate (IRS) cascade leading to insulin resistance. Insulin resistance can be induced in female Wistar rats by replacing water with 60%w/v fructose water for 21 days. The ethanolic extract of A. scholaris is rich in alkaloids. Ethanolic extract of A. scholaris bark has proven anti-diabetic activity due to increased glucose uptake thereby increasing the efficiency of insulin. A. scholaris has proven hepatoprotective activity. Ethanolic extract of A. scholaris may reverse Hepatic Insulin Resistance.

Keyword- Insulin resistance, De novo lipogenesis pathway, Fructose.

P.E.S. MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, YAMUNANAGAR, NIGDI, PUNE - 41





Brief Note on Cromhidrosis

MCOP 67: PAINLESS HERBAL NANO-PATCH FOR POISONOUS SITUATION

Vighnesh Jadhav*, Pragati Kod, Vanita Gade, Swati Deshmukh

Siddhant College of Pharmacy, Sudumbare, Pune.

Abstract:

Background: Just creating a solution for the problem arising in the rural area for the poisonous bite of scorpion. Due to the lack of treatment and medication they are facing many problem and thereby using traditional method. This method is effective but taking more time for action and hence making a way to this problem by formulating herbal nanopatch for fast action. The main objective of this study was to prepare and evaluate herbal nanopatch containing nanoparticles of flavonoid, it can be used as Antivenomtic and Anti-inflammatory activity with more effect and fast onset of action.

Method: Herbs are selected from Sudumbare village. The parts of plant such as leaves and seed dried at room temperature and grind to make a powder. This powder was extracted and Flavonoids was separated. Prepared nanoparticles from flavonoids by precipitation method and this nanoparticles used for prepare nanopatch by nanoprecipitation method.

Result: For greater activity drug particles converted to nanoparticles with varying proportions of flavonoid and PSA-PEG were prepared by nano-precipitation method. The Nanoparticles was evaluated by SEM analysis, microscopic analysis. The nanopatch containing a nanoparticles of flavonoids confirmed by shinoda test, TLC and maximum absorbance was found to be 284 nm.

Conclusion: This nanopatch content polyherb nanoparticles which can be used as antivenomtic and anti-inflammatory activity with more effect and fast action.

MCOP 68: A BRIEF NOTE ON: - CROMHIDROSIS

Yogish D Garhwani, Padmaja S. Kore

Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Chromhidrosis is a rare condition characterized by the secretion of coloured sweat. It is caused by deposition of lipofuscin in the sweat glands. Cases of red, blue, green, yellow, pink & black sweat have been reported. Usually chromhidrosis affects the apocrine glands, mainly on the face and underarms. Limited number of treatment options exist including regular application of Capsaicin cream and prolonged relief may be provided by botulinum toxin treatment. It occurs mainly after the ingestion of certain dyes or drugs.

Keywords: Chromhidrosis, Colored sweat, Dyes, Drugs



MODERN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, NIGDI, PUNE
WEEK: 09/06 - 15/06



ACADEMIC YEAR: 2018-2019

INDEX

Sr. No.	Title of Books and chapters in edited volumes / Books Published / Conference proceedings	Page No.
BOOKS		
1.	Pharmaceutical Analysis	348
2.	Computer Application in Pharmacy	355
3.	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry	362
4.	Biochemistry	366
5.	Environmental Science	371
6.	Pharmaceutical Analysis-I	376
BOOK CHAPTERS		
7.	Chapter 12 Anti-diarrhoealscreening (in vivo and in vitro methods	386
8.	Chapter 9 Screening methods for drugs acting on renal system	391
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS		
9.	Formulation and development of guaifenesin extended release bi-layer tablets	397
10.	Formulation and development of ritonavir dispersible tablets	399
11.	Development and validation of stability indicating assay method for azelastine Hcl and ciclesonide by RP-HPLC	400
12.	Development and validation of stability indicating assay method for azelastine Hcl and ciclesonide by RP-HPLC	400
13.	Design, synthesis & biological evaluation of some anti-inflammatory agents	401
14.	Design, synthesis & biological evaluation of some anti-inflammatory agents	401



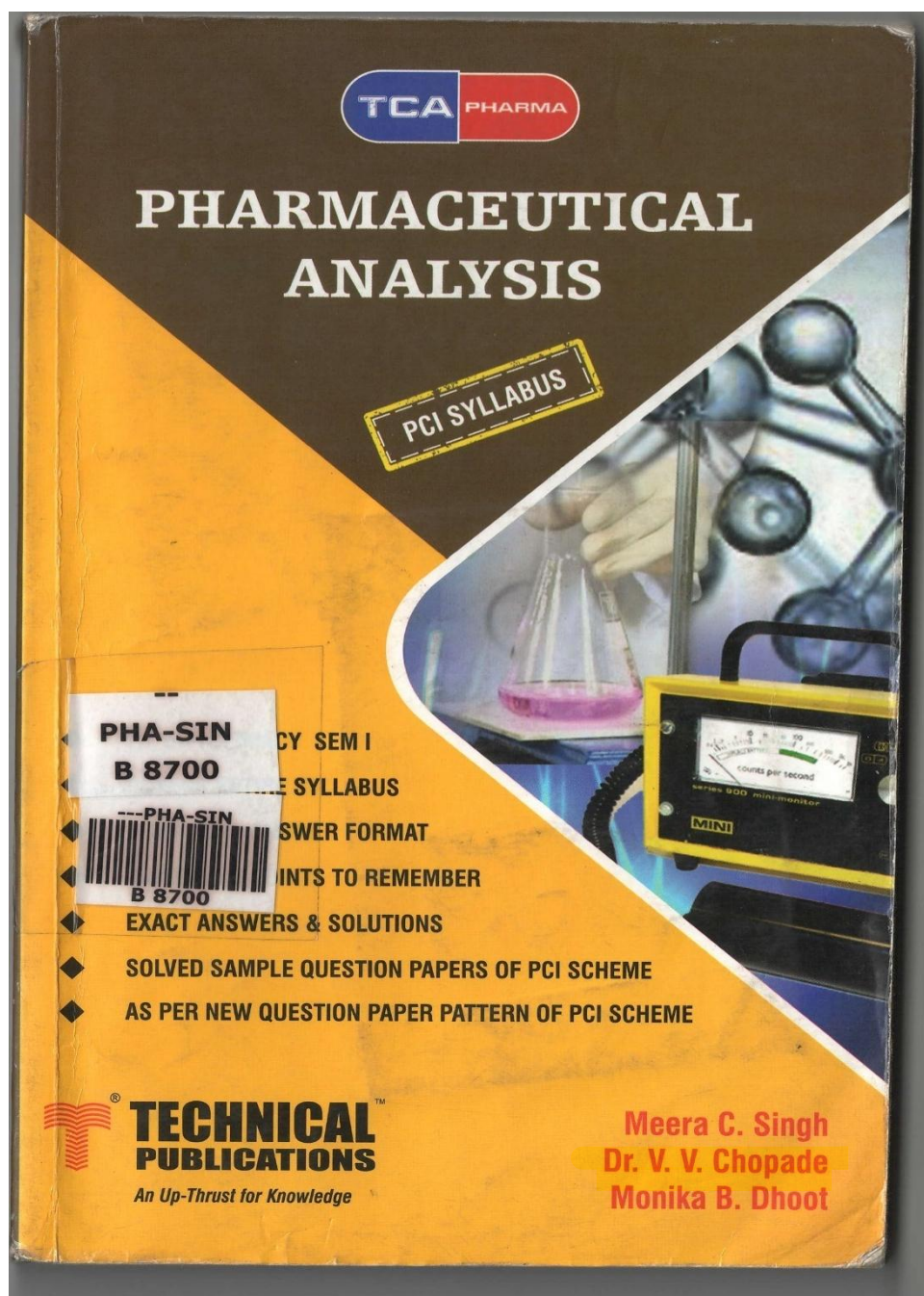
15.	<u>Molecular docking, synthesis and biological evaluation of some 2-(5-h/chloro-((morpholino1-yl-methyl)-2-oxoindolin-3- ylidene)-n-substituted hydrazinecarbothioamides</u>	402
16.	<u>Molecular docking studies of quinazolinone-sulfonamide hybrids for finding a potential dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (dpp-4) inhibitor for type-2 diabetes</u>	403
17.	<u>Evaluation of protective activity of gentisic acid against 5-flurouracil induced toxicities in laboratory animals</u>	404
18.	<u>In vitro antioxidant and anticholinesterase potential of ower of nyctanthesarbortristislinn.: a therapeutic lead for alzheimer's disease</u>	405
19.	<u>In vitro antioxidant and anticholinesterase potential of ower of nyctanthesarbortristislinn.: a therapeutic lead for alzheimer's disease</u>	405
20.	<u>Evaluation of the immunomodulatory activity of abelmoschus manihotlinn in various animal models</u>	406
21.	<u>Development and evaluation of spironolactone oral suspension</u>	407
22.	<u>Development of self micro emulsifying drug delivery system and its in-vitro study for delivery of curcumin</u>	408
23.	<u>Formulation and evaluation of acetazolamide nanosuspension for ophthalmic delivery</u>	409
24.	<u>Enhancement of solubility of glibenclamide by complexation with humic acid</u>	410
25.	<u>Effect of surfactants and co-surfactants on phase behavior and physicochemical properties of self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system loaded with plumbagin</u>	411
26.	<u>Formulation development and evaluation of immediate release tablet of antiretroviral containing fixed dose combination drugs</u>	412
27.	<u>Formulation development and evaluation of immediate release tablet of antiretroviral containing fixed dose combination drugs</u>	412
28.	<u>Antibiotic loaded nanocomposite scaffolds for periodontal disease</u>	413
29.	<u>Antibiotic loaded nanocomposite scaffolds for periodontal disease</u>	413

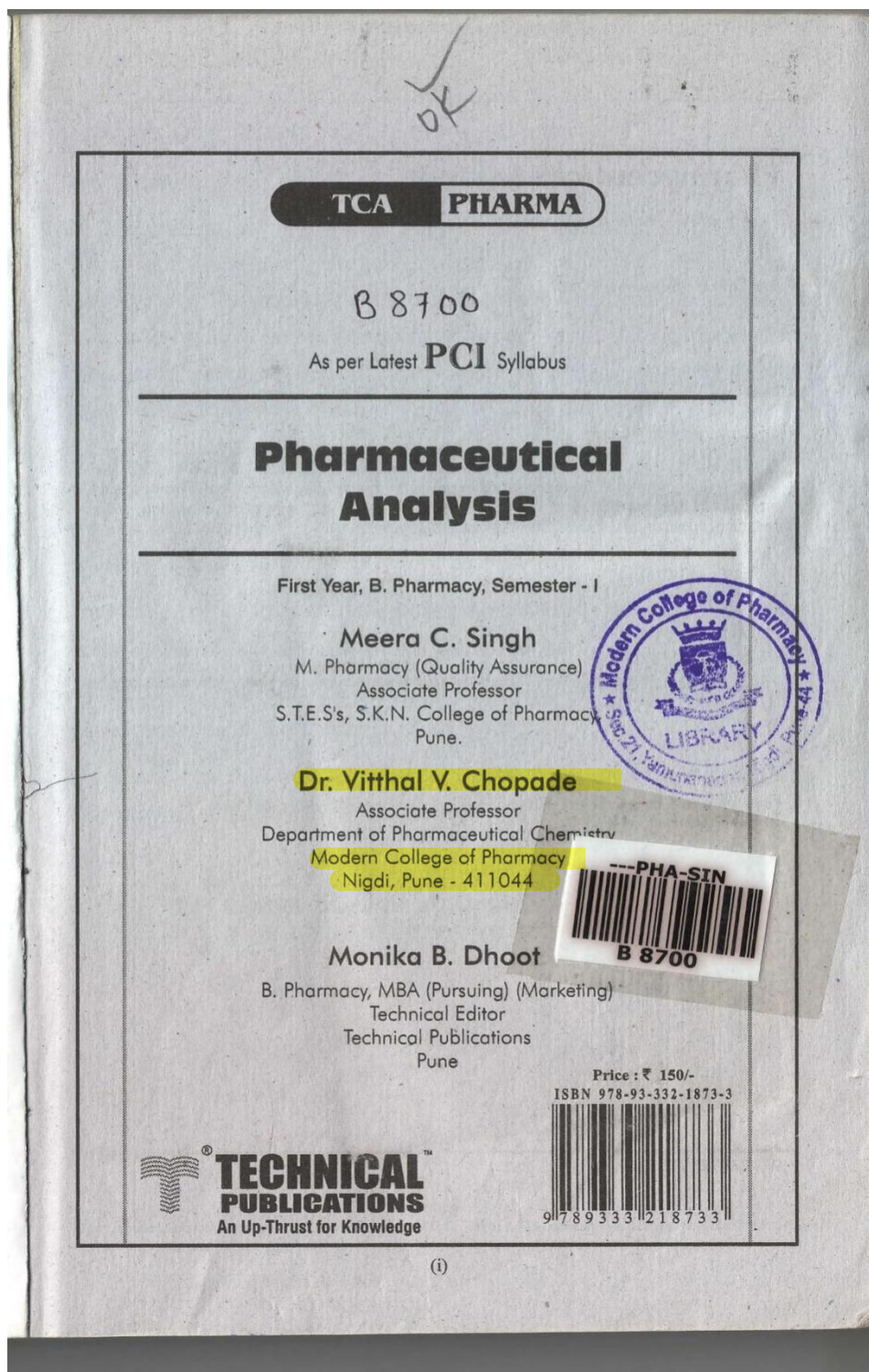


30.	<u>Development of alphatocopherol loaded nanostructured lipid carrier (NLC) for topical drug delivery</u>	414
31.	<u>Molecular modeling approach to develop dipeptidyl peptidase iv inhibitor as antidiabetic agent</u>	415
32.	<u>Molecular docking study of albendazole onto vegfr-2 for anticancer therapy</u>	416
33.	<u>Molecular docking study of albendazole onto vegfr-2 for anticancer therapy</u>	416
34.	<u>Molecular docking study of albendazole onto vegfr-2 for anticancer therapy</u>	416
35.	<u>Synthesis, evaluation and molecular docking of sulphonamide/ isothiocyanate linked quinazolinone derivatives as antidiabetic activity</u>	417
36.	<u>LC-MS/MS characterization of alkaline stress degradation product : development and validation of stability indicating method of rivaroxaban by HPTLC</u>	418
37.	<u>Development and validation of hptlc method for estimation of rosmarinic acid in plant extract and in polyherbal formulation</u>	419
38.	<u>HPTLC method for qualitative and quantitative analysis of quercetin from epiphyllum oxypetalum</u>	420
39.	<u>HPTLC method for qualitative and quantitative analysis of quercetin from epiphyllum oxypetalum</u>	420
40.	<u>Stability indicating assay methods for candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide in bulk and tablet dosage form by RP-HPLC</u>	421
41.	<u>Anti-inflammatory potential of leaves flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of stereospermumsuaveolens dc in wistar rats</u>	422
42.	<u>Protective effect of abutilon indicum linn. Leaves extract in high-fat diet (HFD) and streptozotocin-induced metabolic syndrome rats</u>	423
43.	<u>Study of effect of sterculia foetidalinn.(sterculiaceae) seeds on insulin resistance in type ii diabetes mellitus in rats</u>	424



Pharmaceutical Analysis







Pharmaceutical Analysis

First Year, B. Pharmacy, Semester - I

First Edition : September 2018

© Copyright with Authors

All publishing rights (printed and ebook version) reserved with Technical Publications. No part of this book should be reproduced in any form, Electronic, Mechanical, Photocopy or any information storage and retrieval system without prior permission in writing, from Technical Publications, Pune.

Published by :

 **TECHNICAL
PUBLICATIONS**

Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth, Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA
Ph.: +91-020-24495496/97, Telefax : +91-020-24495497
Email : sales@technicalpublications.org Website : www.technicalpublications.org

Printer :

Yogiraj Printers & Binders, Sr.No. 10\1A, Ghule Industrial Estate, Nanded Village Road,
Tal-Haveli, Dist-Pune - 411041.

Price : ₹ 150/-

ISBN 978-93-332-1873-3



9 789333 332187 33

PCI -17

9789333218733 [1]

(ii)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 Introduction to Pharmaceutical Analysis (1 - 1) to (1 - 34)

- 1.1 Introduction 1 - 1
- 1.2 Techniques of Pharmaceutical Analysis 1 - 1
- 1.3 Methods of Expressing Concentration 1 - 12
- 1.4 Primary and Secondary Standards 1 - 13
- 1.5 Preparation and Standardization of Various Molar and Normal Solutions 1 - 18

Chapter - 2 Errors (2 - 1) to (2 - 13)

- 2.1 Sources and Types of Errors 2 - 1
- 2.2 Methods of Minimizing Errors 2 - 7
- 2.3 Accuracy, Precision and Significant Figures 2 - 7

Chapter - 3 Pharmacopoeias, Impurities and Limit Test (3 - 1) to (3 - 30)

- 3.1 Pharmacopoeia and History of Pharmacopoeia 3 - 1
- 3.2 Impurity, Sources and Types of Impurities 3 - 15
- 3.3 Limit Test and Importance of Limit Test 3 - 20

(vi)



(vii)

Unit - II

Chapter - 4 Acid - Base Titration (4 - 1) to (4 - 34)

- 4.1 Introduction 4 - 1
- 4.2 Theories of Acids and Bases 4 - 3
- 4.3 Titration Curves for Acids and Bases 4 - 15
- 4.4 Acid - Base Indicators 4 - 22
- 4.5 Acid Base Titrations and Their Classification 4 - 23

Chapter - 5 Non Aqueous Titration (5 - 1) to (5 - 11)

- 5.1 Introduction to Non-aqueous Titration. 5 - 1
- 5.2 Solvents used in Non-aqueous Titration 5 - 5

Unit - III

Chapter - 6 Precipitation Titration (6 - 1) to (6 - 22)

- 6.1 Introduction to Precipitation Titration 6 - 1
- 6.2 Mohr's Method 6 - 6
- 6.3 Volhard's Method 6 - 9
- 6.4 Fajan's Method 6 - 11

Chapter - 7 Complexometric Titration (7 - 1) to (7 - 19)

- 7.1 Introduction 7 - 1
- 7.2 Classification of Complexometric Titrations 7 - 4
- 7.3 Indicators used in Complexometric Titration. 7 - 6
- 7.4 Masking and Demasking Agent 7 - 12

TCA PHARMA



(viii)	
7.5 Chelating Agents	7 - 16
7.6 Blank Titrations	7 - 17
7.7 Estimation of Magnesium Sulphate and Calcium Gluconate.	7 - 18
Chapter - 8 Gravimetry	(8 - 1) to (8 - 21)
8.1 Principles and Steps Involved in Gravimetric Analysis.	8 - 1
8.2 Types of Gravimetric Analysis	8 - 4
8.3 Purity of Precipitate	8 - 9
8.4 Estimation of BaSO ₄	8 - 20
Chapter - 9 Diazotisation Titration	(9 - 1) to (9 - 7)
Unit - IV	
Chapter - 10 Redox Titrations	(10 - 1) to (10 - 33)
10.1 Introduction	10 - 1
10.2 Concepts of Oxidation and Reduction	10 - 2
10.3 Principle : Redox Titrations	10 - 4
10.4 Types of Redox Titrations	10 - 5
10.5 Redox Indicators	10 - 20
Unit - V	
Chapter - 11 Conductometric Titration	(11 - 1) to (11 - 14)
11.1 Introduction to Conductometry	11 - 1
11.2 Conductivity Cell, Instrumentation and Working of Conductometric Titrations	11 - 2
TCA PHARMA	



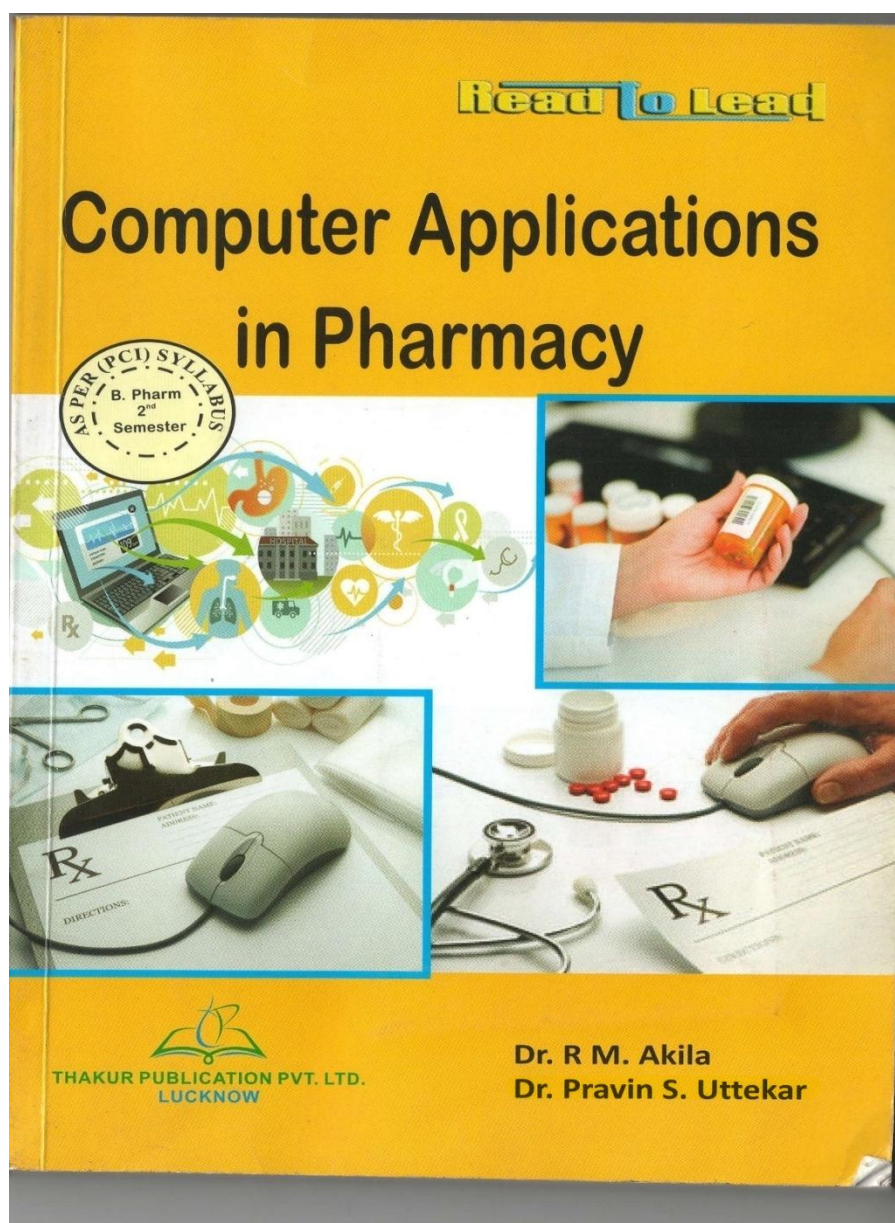
(ix)

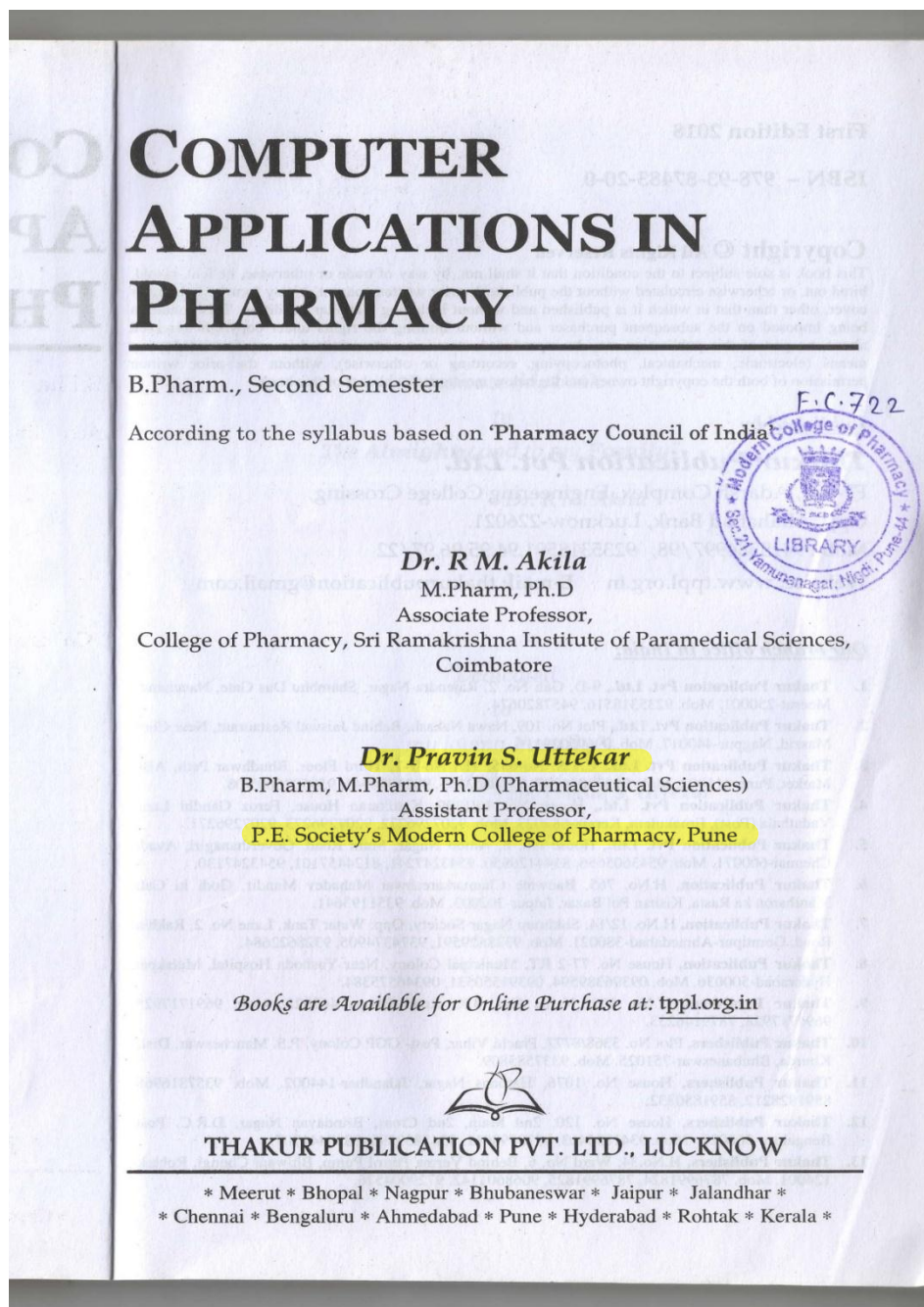
11.3 Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages of Conductometric titrations	11 - 13
Chapter - 12 Potentiometry	(12 - 1) to (12 - 21)
12.1 Introduction to Potentiometry and Electrochemical Cell	12 - 1
12.2 Construction and Working of Reference Electrode (Standard Hydrogen, Silver Chloride Electrode, Calomel Electrode)	12 - 6
12.3 Indicator Electrodes (Metal and Glass Electrodes)	12 - 10
12.4 Methods to Determine Endpoints in Potentiometric Titrations	12 - 17
12.5 Applications of Potentiometry	12 - 20
Chapter - 13 Polarography	(13 - 1) to (13 - 13)
13.1 Principle of Polarography and Ilkovic Equation	13 - 1
13.2 Construction and Working of DME and Rotating Platinum Electrode	13 - 7
13.3 Applications of Polarography	13 - 12
Solved Sample Question Papers	(S - 1) to (S - 7)

TCA PHARMA



Computer Application in Pharmacy







First Edition 2018

ISBN – 978-93-87483-20-0

Copyright © All Rights Reserved

This book is sole subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent, in any form of binding or cover, other than that in which it is published and without including a similar condition. This condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser and without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise), without the prior written permission of both the copyright owner and the below mentioned publisher of this book.

Published by :

Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.

FF-107, Adarsh Complex, Engineering College Crossing,

Opp. Allahabad Bank, Lucknow-226021.

Mob.: 9415584997/98, 9235318591,94,95,96,97/22

Website: www.tppl.org.in E-mail: thakurpublication@gmail.com

Our branch office in India:

1. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, 9-D, Gali No. 2, Rajendra Nagar, Shambhu Das Gate, Nauchandi, Meerut-250001. Mob. 9235318516, 9457820674.
2. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, Plot No. 109, Nawa Nakash, Behind Jaiswal Restaurant, Near Choti Maszid, Nagpur-440017. Mob. 09595029116.
3. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, C.T.S. No-635, Flat No-T-7, Third Floor, Bhudhwar Peth, ABC Market, Pune-411002. Mob. 09373086387, 9326863355, 9325036341, 9595076005/08.
4. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 46/1309, Kattikaran House, Feroz Gandhi Lane, Vaduthala (Post), Ernakulam, Kerala-682023. Mob. 9207296272, 9207296273, 9207296271.
5. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 8, Ambu Nagar, Main Road, Goverthanagiri, Avadi, Chennai-600071. Mob. 9543605656, 8144126950, 9543247241, 8124457101, 9543247130.
6. **Thakur Publication**, H.No. 765, Badwale Chamatkareshwar Mahadev Mandir, Godi ki Gali, Maniharon ka Rasta, Kishan Pol Bazar, Jaipur-302003. Mob. 9351193641.
7. **Thakur Publication**, H.No. 12/14, Sukhram Nagar Society, Opp. Watar Tank, Lane No. 2, Rakhial Road, Gomtipur-Ahmedabad-380021. Mob. 9328829591, 9374374905, 9328622684.
8. **Thakur Publication**, House No. 77-2 RT, Municipal Colony, Near Yashoda Hospital, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500036. Mob. 09396389594, 09391550531, 09346575384.
9. **Thakur Publishers**, H.No. 172, Naina Giri, J.K. Road Bhopal-462022. Mob. 9691717925, 9691717928, 7879146233.
10. **Thakur Publishers**, Plot No. 3368/8777, Prachi Vihar, Post- GGP Colony, P.S. Mancheswar, Dist.-Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751025. Mob. 9337585809.
11. **Thakur Publishers**, House No. 1076, Harbans Nagar, Jalandhar-144002. Mob. 9357816968, 8591828212, 8591850332.
12. **Thakur Publishers**, House No. 120, 2nd Main, 2nd Cross, Brindavan Nagar, D.R.C. Post, Bengaluru-560029. Mob. 9341835403, 9379798011, 9343859590, 8880441707.
13. **Thakur Publishers**, H.No.34, Ward No. 6, Behind Verma Petrol Pump, Bhiwani Chungi, Rohtak-124001. Mob. 7876991824, 7876991825, 9068601142, 9729004576.



- 10 -

Contents

Chapter 1: Number System

1.1.	Number System	15
1.1.1.	Introduction	15
1.1.2.	Types of Number Systems	15
1.1.2.1.	Binary Number System	16
1.1.2.2.	Decimal Number System	16
1.1.2.3.	Octal Number System	17
1.1.2.4.	Hexadecimal Number System	17
1.1.2.5.	Relationship between Binary, Octal and Hexadecimal Number Systems	17
1.2.	Conversion from One Number System to Another	18
1.2.1.	Introduction	18
1.2.2.	Binary to Decimal Conversion	18
1.2.3.	Decimal to Binary Conversion	19
1.2.4.	Decimal to Octal Conversion	20
1.2.5.	Octal to Decimal Conversion	21
1.2.6.	Octal to Binary Conversion	21
1.2.7.	Binary to Octal Conversion	21
1.2.8.	Decimal to Hexadecimal Conversion	22
1.2.9.	Hexadecimal to Binary Conversion	23
1.2.10.	Binary to Hexadecimal Conversion	23
1.3.	Arithmetic Operation	24
1.3.1.	Introduction	24
1.3.2.	Binary Addition	24
1.3.3.	Binary Subtraction	26
1.3.4.	Binary Multiplication	27
1.3.5.	Binary Division	28
1.4.	Signed Binary Numbers	30
1.4.1.	Introduction	30
1.4.2.	One's Complement	31
1.4.3.	Two's Complement	32
1.5.	Summary	33
1.6.	Exercise	34

Chapter 2: Concept of Information Systems and Software

2.1.	Information Systems (IS)	35
2.1.1.	Introduction	35
2.1.2.	Characteristics of Information Systems	35
2.2.	Software	36
2.2.1.	Introduction	36
2.2.2.	Types of Software	36
2.3.	Information Gathering	37
2.3.1.	Introduction	37
2.3.2.	Information Gathering Tools	37
2.4.	Requirement	39
2.4.1.	Introduction	39
2.4.2.	System Requirements	39
2.4.3.	User Requirements	40
2.5.	Feasibility Analysis	41
2.5.1.	Introduction	41



		- 12 -
3.2.	XML	
3.2.1.	Introduction	73
3.2.2.	Need and Significance of XML	73
3.2.3.	Difference between HTML and XML	73
3.2.4.	Syntax	74
3.2.5.	XML Syntax Rules	74
3.2.6.	XML Editors	75
3.3.	CSS (Cascading Style Sheets)	76
3.3.1.	Introduction	78
3.3.2.	Benefits of Using CSS	78
3.3.3.	Basic Syntax and Structure	78
3.4.	Programming Languages	79
3.4.1.	Introduction	79
3.4.2.	Features of Programming Language	79
3.4.3.	Classification of Programming Languages	80
3.4.4.	Efficient Programming Languages	81
3.5.	Web Servers	83
3.5.1.	Introduction	85
3.5.2.	Elements of Web Servers	85
3.5.3.	Operation and Characteristics of Web Server	85
3.5.4.	URLs	85
3.5.5.	Server Products	86
3.6.	Summary	87
3.7.	Exercise	88
Chapter 4: Database		
4.1.	Database	
4.1.1.	Introduction	90
4.1.2.	Characteristics of a Database	90
4.1.3.	Objective of Database	90
4.1.4.	Organisation of Database	91
4.1.5.	MYSQL	92
4.1.6.	MS Access 2007	93
4.1.6.1.	Starting Access and Creating Database	94
4.1.6.2.	Access Window Components	94
4.1.6.3.	Data Types	95
4.1.6.4.	Advantages of Microsoft Access	96
4.1.6.5.	Disadvantages of Microsoft Access	96
4.1.7.	Pharmacy Drug Database	97
4.2.	Summary	97
4.3.	Exercise	100
Chapter 5: Application of Computers in Pharmacy-I		
5.1.	Application of Computers in Pharmacy - I	
5.1.1.	Introduction	102
5.1.2.	Drug Information Storage and Retrieval	102
5.1.3.	Pharmacokinetics	102
5.1.4.	Mathematical Model in Drug Design	103
5.1.5.	Hospital and Clinical Pharmacy	104
5.1.6.	Electronic Prescribing (EP) System	105
5.1.7.	Electronic Discharge System	106
		107



5.1.8.	Barcode in Healthcare Industry	107
5.1.8.1.	Barcode Medicine Identification	108
5.1.8.2.	Patient Safety and Identification	108
5.1.8.3.	Save Resources	109
5.1.8.4.	Specimen Collection	109
5.1.8.5.	Blood Transfusion Safety	109
5.1.8.6.	Inventory Management	109
5.1.9.	Automated Dispensing of Drugs	109
5.1.10.	Mobile Technology and Adherence Monitoring	111
5.2.	Summary	112
5.3.	Exercise	114
Chapter 6: Application of Computers in Pharmacy-II		
6.1.	Application of Computers in Pharmacy – II	115
6.1.1.	Introduction	115
6.1.2.	Diagnostic System	116
6.1.2.1.	CAD	116
6.1.2.2.	Commercial CAD Products	116
6.1.2.3.	Components of CAD	117
6.1.2.4.	Utility of CAD	118
6.1.2.5.	Limitations of CAD System	119
6.1.2.6.	Applications of CAD	119
6.1.3.	Lab-Diagnostic System	120
6.1.3.1.	Regulating Body	120
6.1.3.2.	Qualifications	121
6.1.3.3.	Surveillance of Clinical Laboratories	121
6.1.3.4.	Professional Ethics	121
6.1.3.5.	Laboratory	122
6.1.4.	Patient Monitoring System	122
6.1.5.	Pharma Information System	124
6.2.	Summary	129
6.3.	Exercise	130
Chapter 7: Bioinformatics		
7.1.	Bioinformatics	131
7.1.1.	Introduction	131
7.1.2.	Origin and History	131
7.1.3.	Objectives	132
7.1.4.	Concept	133
7.1.5.	Scope	133
7.1.6.	Applications	135
7.1.7.	Advantages	135
7.1.8.	Limitations	136
7.2.	Summary	137
7.3.	Exercise	137
Chapter 8: Bioinformatics Databases		
8.1.	Bioinformatics Databases	138
8.1.1.	Introduction	138
8.1.2.	Biological Databases	139
8.1.2.1.	Functions	139



8.1.2.2.	Features	139
8.1.2.3.	Classification	139
8.1.2.4.	Information Retrieval from Biological Databases	143
8.1.2.5.	Pitfalls of Biological Databases	146
8.1.3.	Impact of Bioinformatics in Vaccine Discovery	147
8.2.	Summary	148
8.3.	Exercise	149

Chapter 9: Chromatographic Data Analysis

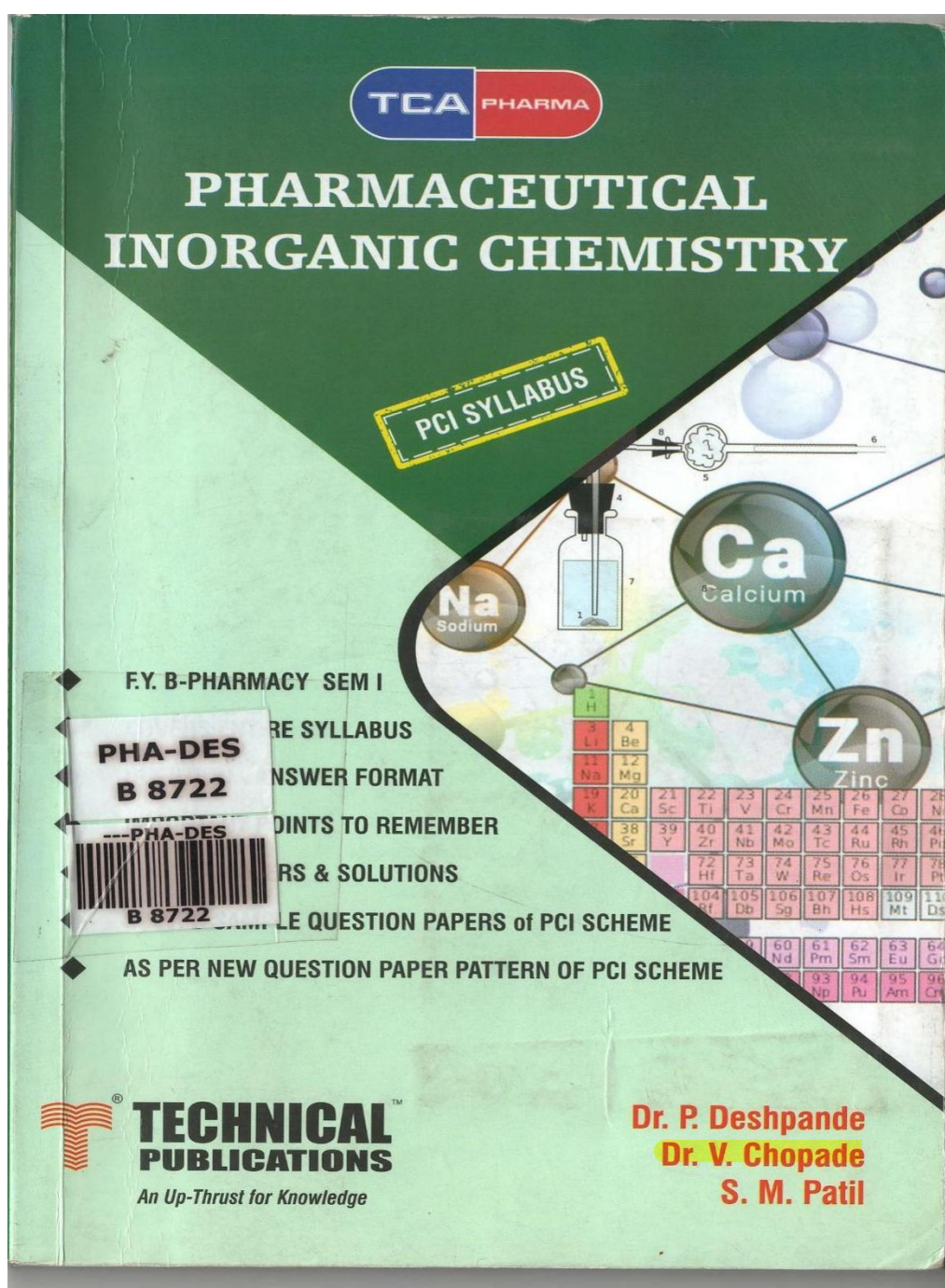
9.1.	Chromatographic Data Analysis	150
9.1.1.	Introduction	150
9.1.2.	Types of Chromatography Data System	152
9.1.3.	Method Files	152
9.1.4.	Instrument Control Files	152
9.1.5.	Sequence File	153
9.1.6.	Acquisition of Chromatographic Data	153
9.1.7.	Management of Data	154
9.1.8.	Interpretation of Chromatographic Data	154
9.1.9.	System Suitability Test Calculations	155
9.1.10.	Calibration	155
9.1.11.	Reports and Collation of Results	156
9.1.12.	Architecture of a Networked CDS	156
9.2.	Summary	157
9.3.	Exercise	158

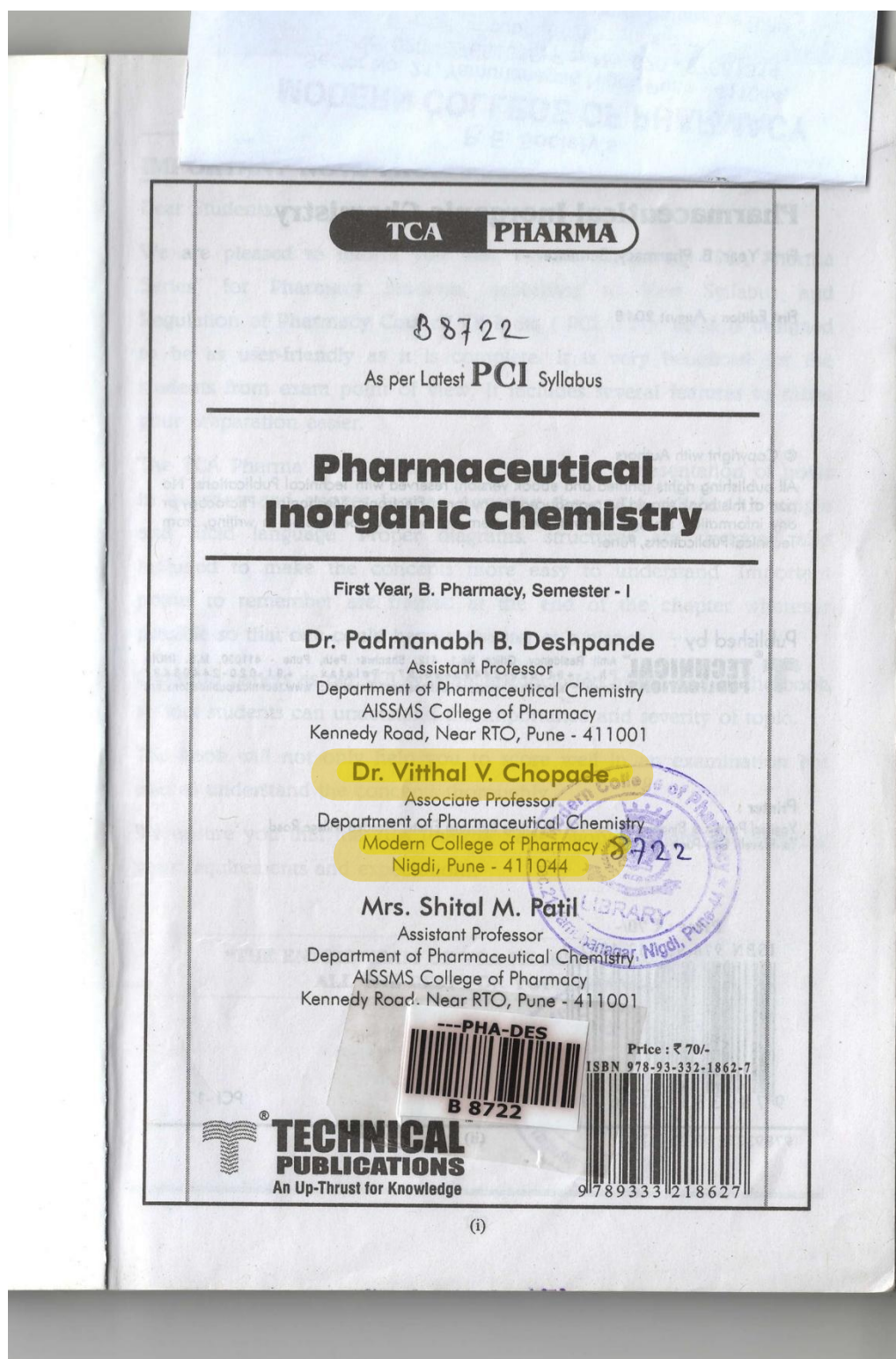
Chapter 10: Laboratory & Text Information Management System

10.1.	Laboratory Information Management Systems (LIMS)	159
10.1.1.	Introduction	159
10.1.2.	LIMS Hardware and Architectures	159
10.1.3.	Different Types of LIMS	160
10.1.4.	Implementation of LIMS	161
10.2.	Text Information Management Systems (TIMS)	162
10.2.1.	Introduction	162
10.2.2.	Documentation Requirements in Preclinical Development	162
10.2.3.	Current TIMS Products	163
10.3.	Summary	164
10.4.	Exercise	164



Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry





(i)



Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry

First Year, B. Pharmacy, Semester - I

First Edition : August 2018

© Copyright with Authors

All publishing rights (printed and ebook version) reserved with Technical Publications. No part of this book should be reproduced in any form, Electronic, Mechanical, Photocopy or any information storage and retrieval system without prior permission in writing, from Technical Publications, Pune.

Published by :



**TECHNICAL
PUBLICATIONS**

Amit Residency, Office No.1, 412, Shaniwar Peth, Pune - 411030, M.S. INDIA
Ph. : +91-020-24495496/97, Telefax : +91-020-24495497
Email : sales@technicalpublications.org Website : www.technicalpublications.org

Printer :

Yogiraj Printers & Binders, Sr.No. 10/1A, Ghule Industrial Estate, Nanded Village Road,
Tal-Haveli, Dist-Pune - 411041.

Price : ₹ 70/-

ISBN 978-93-332-1862-7



9 789333 218627

PCI -17

9789333218627 [1]

(ii)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 Impurities in Pharmaceutical Substances (1 - 1) to (1 - 21)

- 1.1 : Pharmacopoeia and History of Pharmacopoeia 1 - 1
- 1.2 : Impurity, Sources and Types of Impurities 1 - 4
- 1.3 : Limit Test and Importance of Limit Test 1 - 9

Unit - II

Chapter - 2 Acids, Bases, Buffers, Electrolytes, Dental Products (2 - 1) to (2 - 41)

- 2.1 : Acids, Bases and Buffers 2 - 1
- 2.2 : Major Extra and Intracellular Electrolytes 2 - 13
- 2.3 : Dental Products 2 - 36

Unit - III

Chapter - 3 Gastrointestinal Agents (3 - 1) to (3 - 26)

- ✓ 3.1 : Acidifiers 3 - 1
- ✓ 3.2 : Antacids 3 - 4
- ✓ 3.3 : Cathartics 3 - 12
- 3.4 : Antimicrobials 3 - 16

(vi)

(vii)

Unit - IV

Chapter - 4 Miscellaneous Compounds (4 - 1) to (4 - 16)

- 4.1 : Expectorants 4 - 1
- 4.2 : Emetics 4 - 5
- ✓ 4.3 : Hematinics 4 - 7
- ✓ 4.4 : Poison and Antidote 4 - 9
- ✓ 4.5 : Astringents 4 - 13

Unit - V

Chapter - 5 Radiopharmaceuticals (5 - 1) to (5 - 12)

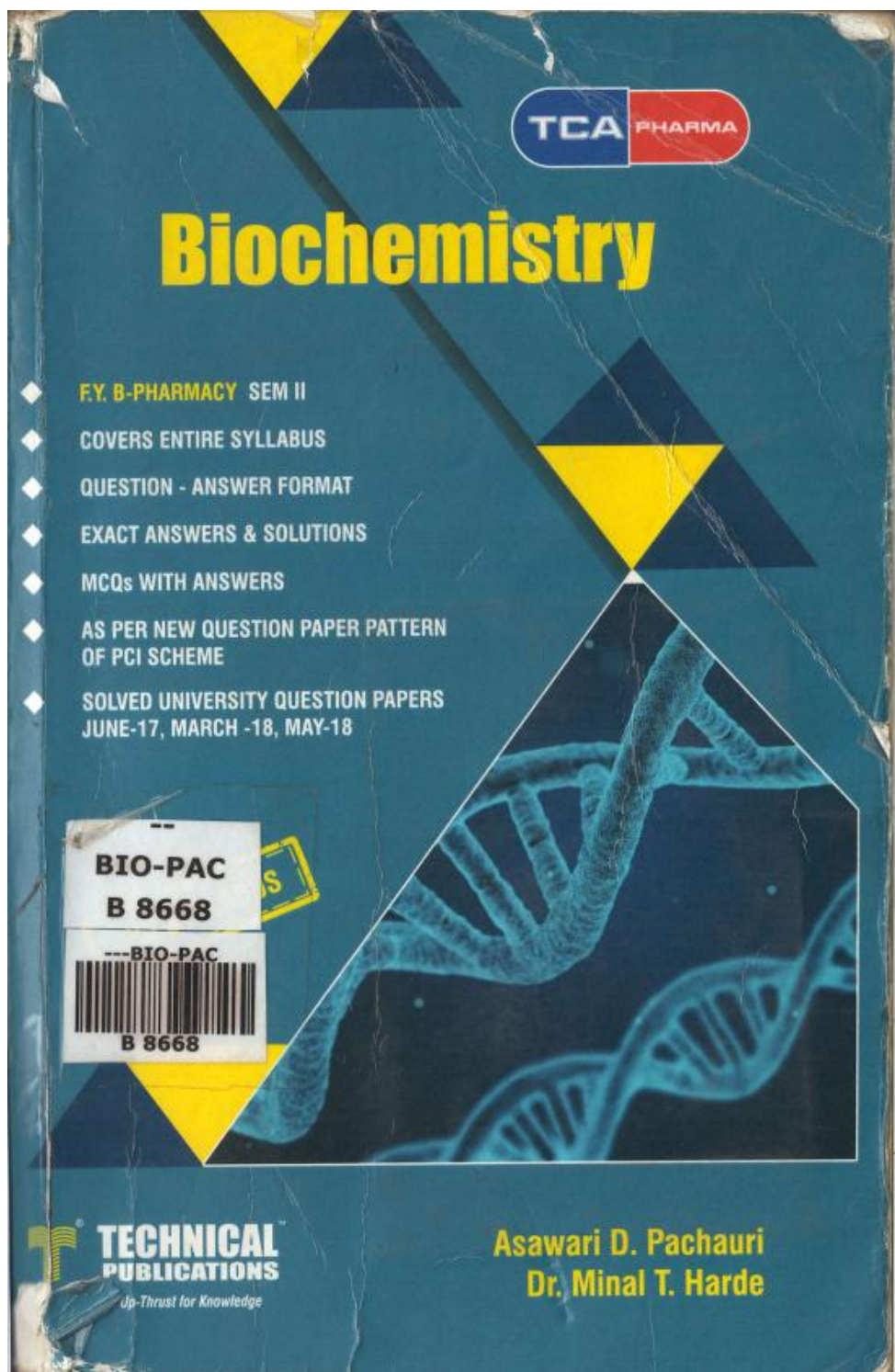
- 5.1 : Radio Activity 5 - 1
- 5.2 : Measurement of Radioactivity 5 - 1
- 5.3 : Properties of α , β , γ Radiations 5 - 5
- 5.4 : Half Life 5 - 8
- 5.5 : Radio Isotopes and Study of Radio
Isotopes - Sodium Iodide I^{131} 5 - 9
- 5.6 : Storage Conditions, Precautions
and Pharmaceutical Application of
Radioactive Substances 5 - 9

Solved Sample Question Papers (S - 1) to (S - 10)

TCA PHARMA



Biochemistry



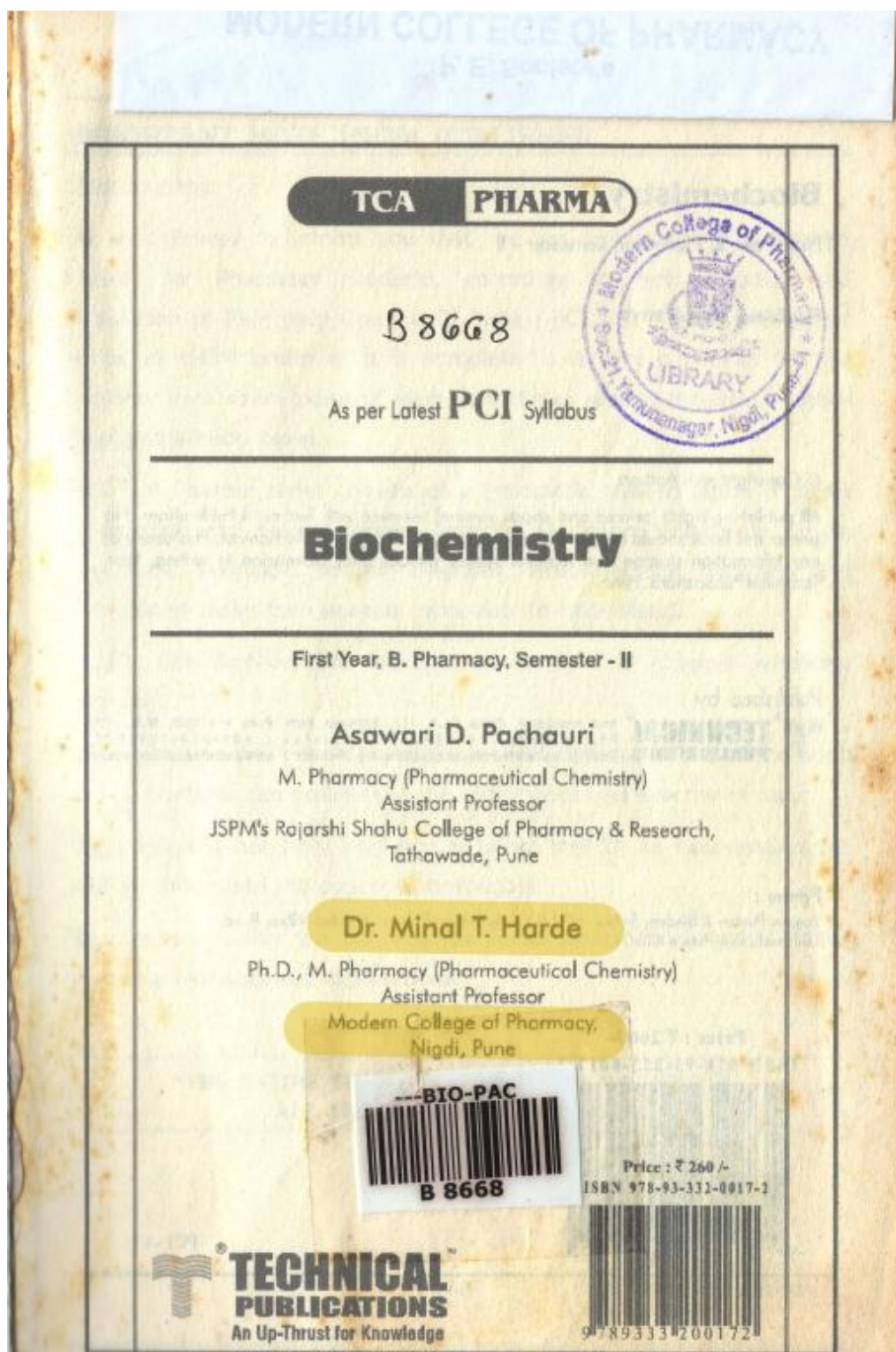




TABLE OF CONTENTS	
Unit - I	
Chapter - 1 Biomolecules (1 - 1) to (1 - 76)	
1.1 Carbohydrates	1 - 1
1.2 Lipids	1 - 17
1.3 Nucleic Acids	1 - 32
1.4 Amino Acids	1 - 44
1.5 Proteins	1 - 58
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	1 - 74
Chapter - 2 Bioenergetics (2 - 1) to (2 - 7)	
2.1 Concept of Free Energy, Endergonic and Exergonic Reaction, Relationship between Free Energy, Enthalpy and Entropy	2 - 1
2.2 Redox Potential	2 - 2
2.3 Energy Rich Compounds and its Classification	2 - 3
2.4 Biological Significance of ATP and Cyclic AMP	2 - 3
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	2 - 5
Unit - II	
Chapter - 3 Carbohydrate Metabolism (3 - 1) to (3 - 34)	
3.1 Glycolysis - Pathway, Energetics and Significance	3 - 1
3.2 Tricarboxylic Acid Cycle / Citric Acid Cycle (TCA) - Pathways, Energetics and Significance	3 - 8
3.3 Hexose Monophosphate Shunt / Direct Oxidative Pathway / Pentose Phosphate Pathway / Warburg Dickens Pathway and its Significance	3 - 13
3.4 Glucose 6 - Phosphate Dehydrogenase (G6PD) Deficiency	3 - 16
3.5 Glycogen Metabolism Pathways and Glycogen Storage Diseases	3 - 17
3.6 Gluconeogenesis - Pathways and its Significance	3 - 24
3.7 Hormonal Regulation of Blood Glucose Level and Diabetes Mellitus	3 - 28
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	3 - 32
Chapter - 4 Biological Oxidation (4 - 1) to (4 - 10)	
4.1 Electron Transport Chain and its Mechanism	4 - 1
4.2 Oxidative Phosphorylation and its Mechanism, Substrate Level Phosphorylation	4 - 4
4.3 Inhibitors of ETC and Oxidative Phosphorylation / Uncouplers	4 - 8
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	4 - 9



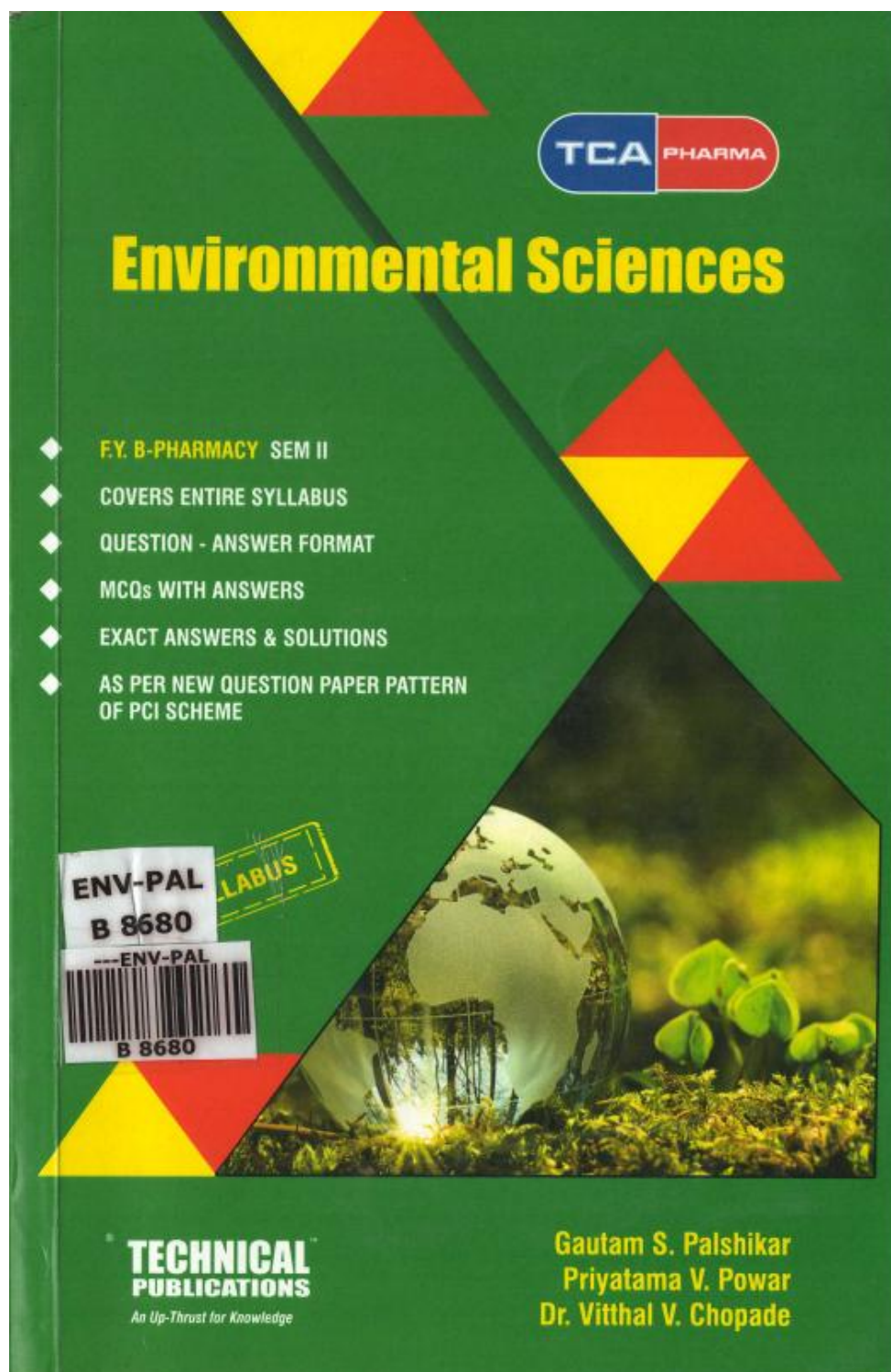
(viii)	(ix)
Unit - III	
Chapter - 5 Lipid Metabolism (5 - 1) to (5 - 29)	
✓ 5.1 β - Oxidation of Saturated Fatty Acids 5 - 1	
✓ 5.2 Formation and Utilisation of Ketone Bodies, Ketoacidosis . . . 5 - 6	
✓ 5.3 Biosynthesis of Fatty Acids (Denovo Synthesis) 5 - 9	
5.4 Biosynthesis and Biological Significance of Cholesterol . . . 5 - 14	
✓ 5.5 Conversion of Cholesterol into Bile Acids, Steroid Hormones and Vitamin D 5 - 17	
✓ 5.6 Disorder of Lipid Metabolism 5 - 20	
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers 5 - 26	
Chapter - 6 Amino Acid Metabolism (6 - 1) to (6 - 50)	
6.1 Introduction 6 - 1	
6.2 General Reactions of Amino Acid Metabolism 6 - 2	
✓ 6.2.1 Transamination 6 - 2	
✓ 6.2.2 Deamination 6 - 5	
6.2.3 Decarboxylation 6 - 8	
✓ 6.2.4 Urea Cycle and its Disorders 6 - 10	
6.3 Catabolism of Phenylalanine and Tyrosine and Their Metabolic Disorders 6 - 17	
6.3.1 Metabolism of Tyrosine (Phenylalanine) 6 - 18	
6.3.2 Disorders of Tyrosine [Phenylalanine] Metabolism 6 - 21	
Unit - IV	
	Chapter - 7 Nucleic Acid Metabolism and Genetic Information Transfer (7 - 1) to (7 - 45)
	✓ 7.1 Bio synthesis of Purine and Pyrimidine Nucleotides 7 - 1
	7.1.1 Biosynthesis of Purine Nucleotides 7 - 1
	7.1.2 Biosynthesis of Pyrimidine Nucleotides 7 - 5
	7.2 Catabolism of Purine Nucleotides and Hyperuricemia and Gout Disease 7 - 7
	7.2.1 Catabolism of Purine Nucleotides 7 - 7
	7.2.2 Hyperuricemia and Gout 7 - 8
	7.3 Organisation of Mammalian Genome 7 - 11
	7.4 Introduction to Nucleic Acids 7 - 14
	7.4.1 DNA 7 - 15
	✓ 7.5 Replication of DNA 7 - 19
	7.6 Transcription OR RNA Synthesis 7 - 26
	7.7 Genetic Code 7 - 29
	7.8 Protein Synthesis and Inhibitors 7 - 34
	Multiple Choice Questions with Answers 7 - 42

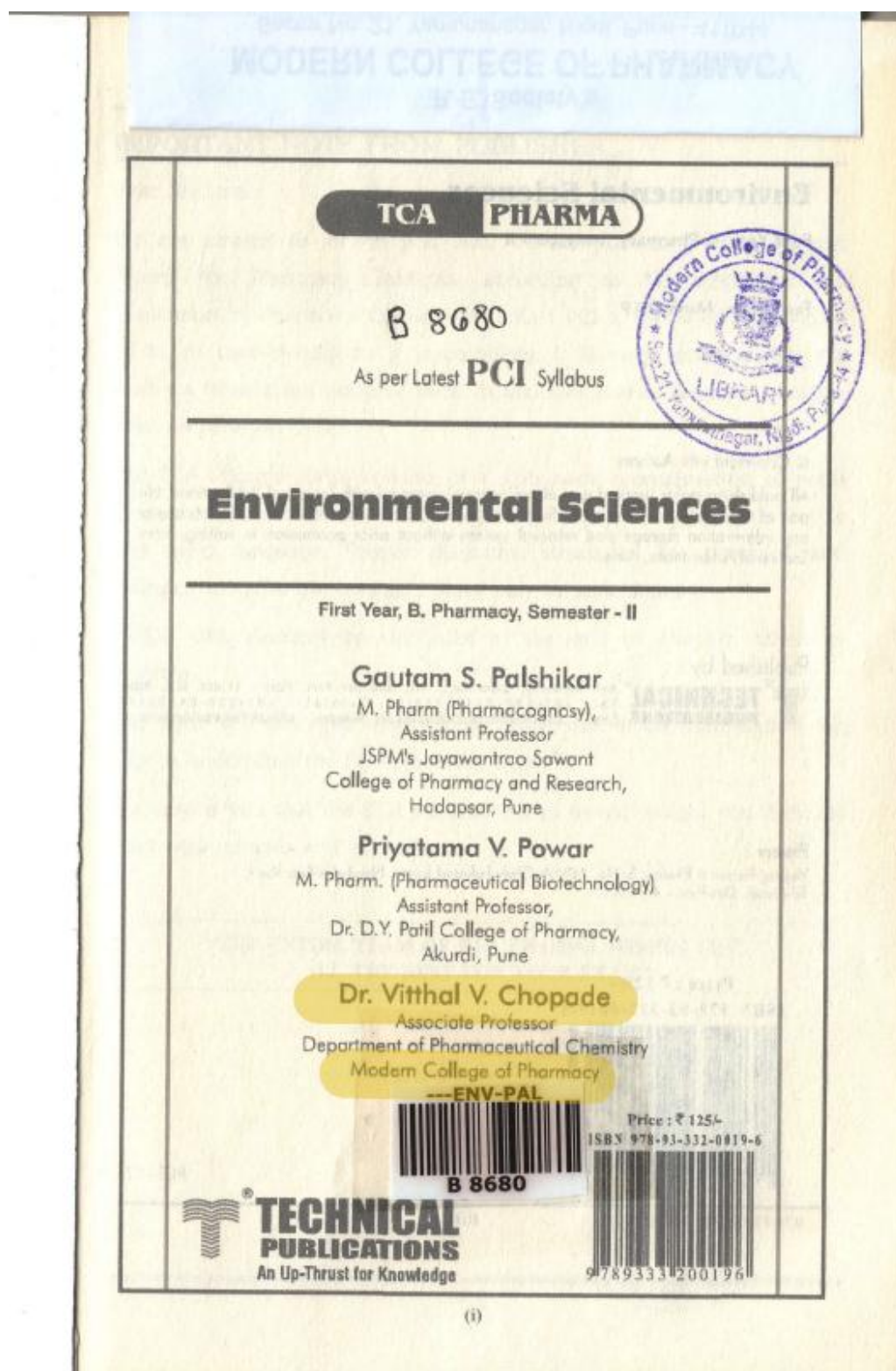


(x)	
Unit - V	
Chapter - 8	Enzymes (8 - 1) to (8 - 47)
8.1	Introduction 8 - 1
8.2	Definition, Properties Nomenclature and IUB Classification of Enzymes 8 - 1
8.3	Enzyme Kinetics (Michaelis Plot, Lineweaver Burk Plot) 8 - 5
8.4	Enzyme Inhibitors with Example 8 - 14
8.5	Regulation of Enzymes Enzyme Induction and Repression, allosteric Enzymes Regulation ... 8 - 20
8.6	Therapeutic and Diagnostic Applications of Enzymes and Isoenzymes 8 - 23
8.7	Coenzymes Structural and Biological Functions 8 - 37
	Multiple Choice Questions with Answers 8 - 45
Solved University Question Papers	(S - 1) to (S - 4)



Environmental Science





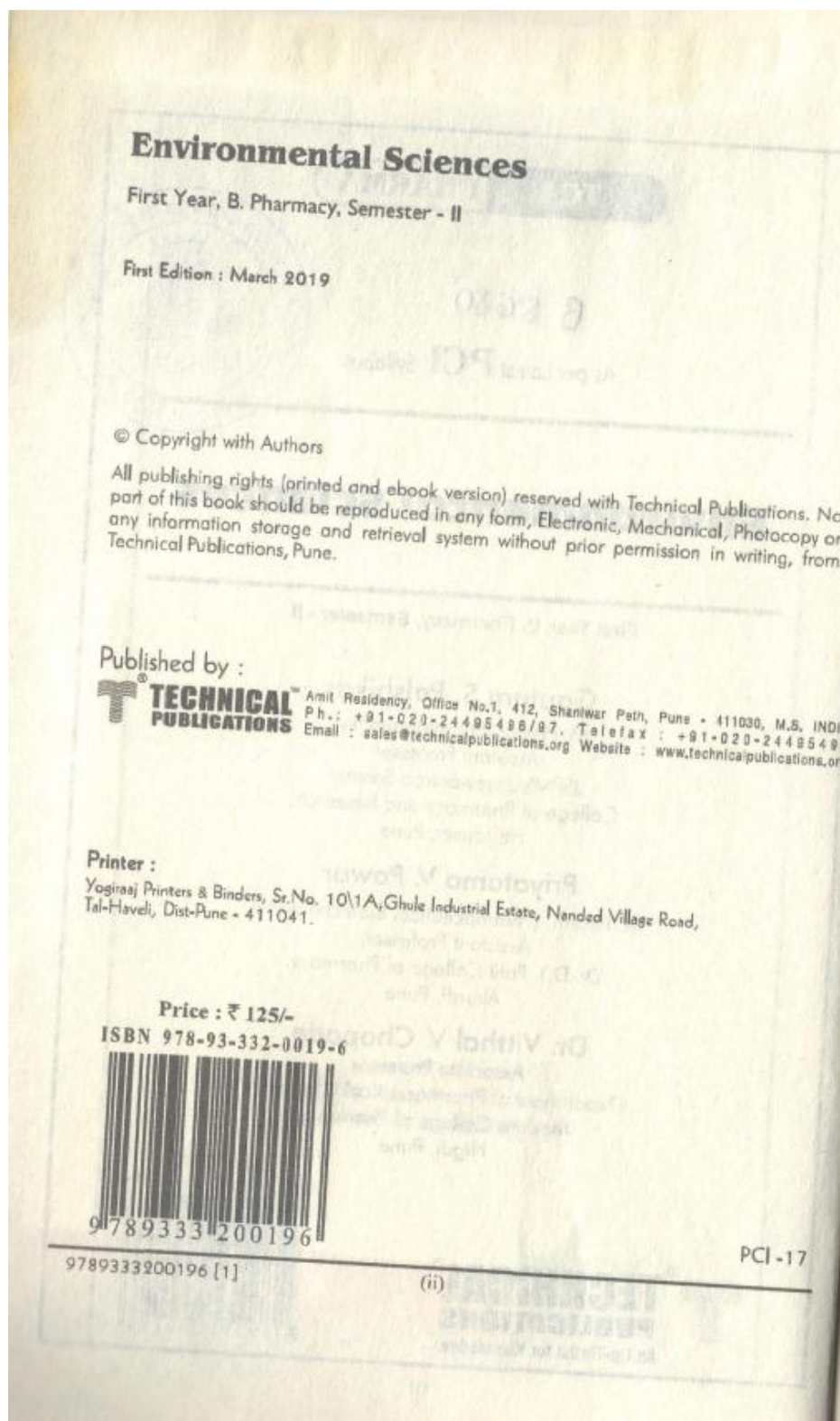




TABLE OF CONTENTS

Unit - I

Chapter - 1 The Multidisciplinary Nature of Environmental Studies (1 - 1) to (1 - 65)

1.1	Introduction	1 - 1
1.2	Natural Resources	1 - 2
1.3	Renewable and Non-renewable Resources	1 - 5
1.4	Natural Resources and Associated Problems	1 - 10
1.5	Forest Resources	1 - 14
1.6	Water Resources	1 - 20
1.7	Mineral Resources	1 - 22
1.8	Food Resources	1 - 32
1.9	Energy Resources	1 - 39
1.10	Land Resources	1 - 53
1.11	Role of an Individual in Conservation of Natural Resources .	1 - 56
	Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	1 - 62

Unit - II

Chapter - 2 Ecosystems (2 - 1) to (2 - 32)

2.1	Concept of an Ecosystem	2 - 1
2.2	Structure and Function of an Ecosystem	2 - 7
2.3	Introduction, Types, Characteristic Features, Structure and Function of Ecosystems	2 - 11
	Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	2 - 29



(vi)

Unit - III

Chapter - 3 Environmental Pollution (3 - 1) to (3 - 21)

3.1 Air Pollution	3 - 1
3.2 Water Pollution	3 - 12
3.3 Soil Pollution	3 - 15
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	3 - 18

Unit - II

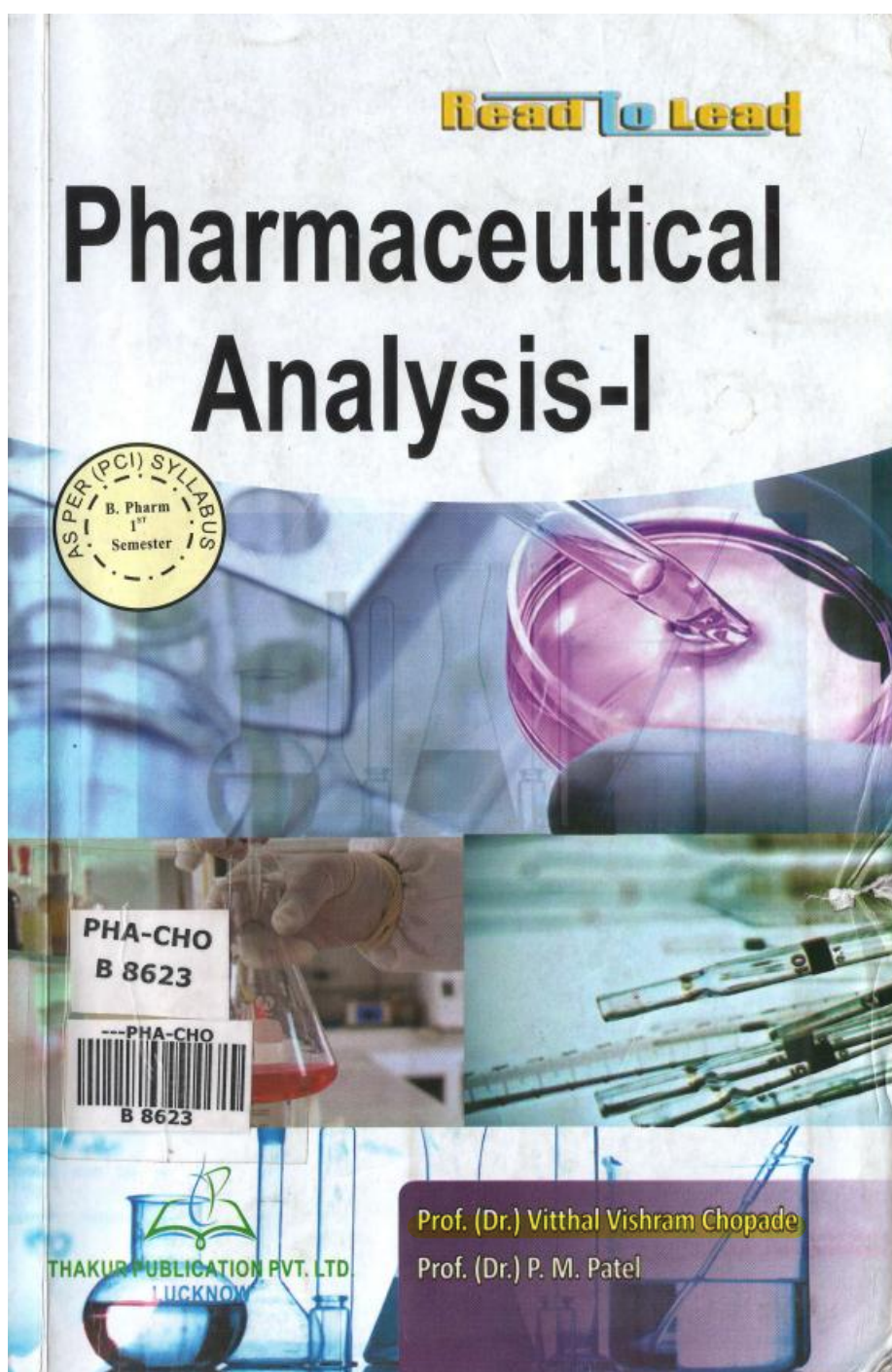
Chapter - 2 Ecosystems (2 - 1) to (2 - 32)

2.1 Concept of an Ecosystem	2 - 1
2.2 Structure and Function of an Ecosystem	2 - 7
2.3 Introduction to Ecosystems	2 - 11
Multiple Choice Questions with Answers	2 - 19

TCA PHARMA



Pharmaceutical Analysis-I





PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS-I

B.Pharm., First Semester

According to the syllabus based on 'Pharmacy Council of India'

B 8623



Dr. (Prof.) Vitthal Vishram Chopade

M.Pharm, Ph.D
Associate Professor,

PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Prof. (Dr.) P.M. Patel

M.Pharm., Ph.D.

Head, Department of Quality Assurance,
Shri B.M. Shah College of Pharmaceutical Education & Research,
Modasa



Books are Available for Online purchase at: tppl.org.in



THAKUR PUBLICATION PVT. LTD., LUCKNOW

* Meerut * Bhopal * Nagpur * Bhubaneswar * Jaipur * Jalandhar *
* Chennai * Bengaluru * Ahmedabad * Pune * Hyderabad * Rohtak *



First Edition : 2019

ISBN – 978-93-87093-01-0

Copyright © All Rights Reserved

This book is sole subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, resold, hired out, or otherwise circulated without the publisher's prior written consent, in any form of binding or cover, other than that in which it is published and without including a similar condition. This condition being imposed on the subsequent purchaser and without limiting the rights under copyright reserved above, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise), without the prior written permission of both the copyright owner and the below mentioned publisher of this book.

Published by :

Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.

FF-107, Adarsh Complex, Engineering College Crossing,
Opp. Allahabad Bank, Lucknow-226021.

Mob.: 9415584997/98, 9235318595/22

Website: www.tppl.org.in E-mail: thakurpublication@gmail.com

Our branch office in India:

1. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, 9-D, Gali No. 2, Rajendra Nagar, Shambhu Das Gate, Nauchandi, Meerut-250001. Mob. 9235318516, 9457820674.
2. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, 629, Model Town, Near Indora Chowk, Post- Jaripatka, Nagpur-440014. Mob. 09595029116.
3. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, C.T.S. No-635, Flat No-T-7, Third Floor, Bhudhwar Peth, ABC Market, Pune-411002. Mob. 09373086387, 9326863355, 9325036341, 9595076005/08.
4. **Thakur Publication Pvt. Ltd.**, House No. 46/1309, Kattikaran House, Feroz Gandhi Lane, Vaduthala (Post), Ernakulam, Kerala-682023. Mob. 9207296272, 9207296273, 9207296271.
5. **Thakur Publication**, H.No. 765, Badwale Chamatkareshwar Mahadev Mandir, Godi ki Gali, Maniharon ka Rasta, Kishan Pol Bazar, Jaipur-302003. Mob. 9351193641.
6. **Thakur Publication**, H.No. 12/14, Sukhram Nagar Society, Opp. Watar Tank, Lane No. 2, Rakhial Road, Gomtipur-Ahmedabad-380021. Mob. 9328829591, 9374374905, 9328622684.
7. **Thakur Publication**, House No. 77-2 RT, Municipal Colony, Near Yashoda Hospital, Malakpet, Hyderabad-500036. Mob. 09396389594, 09391550531, 09346575384.
8. **Thakur Publishers**, H.No. 172, Naina Giri, J.K. Road Bhopal-462022. Mob. 9691717925, 9691717928, 7879146233.
9. **Thakur Publishers**, Plot No. 3368/8777, Prachi Vihar, Post- GGP Colony, P.S. Mancheswar, Dist.- Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751025. Mob. 9337585809.
10. **Thakur Publishers**, House No. 1076, Harbans Nagar, Jalandhar-144002. Mob. 9357816968, 8591828212, 8591850332.
11. **Thakur Publishers**, House No. 8, Ambu Nagar, Main Road, Goverthanagiri, Avadi, Chennai-600071. Mob. 9543605656, 8144126950, 9543247241, 8124457101, 9543247130.
12. **Thakur Publishers**, House No. 120, 2nd Main, 2nd Cross, Brindavan Nagar, D.R.C. Post, Bengaluru-560029. Mob. 9341835403, 9379798011, 9343859590, 8880441707.
13. **Thakur Publishers**, H.No.34, Ward No. 6, Behind Verma Petrol Pump, Bhiwani Chungi, Rohtak-124001. Mob. 7876991824, 7876991825, 9068601142, 9729004576.



Contents	
Chapter 1: Pharmaceutical Analysis and Errors	
1.1. Pharmaceutical Analysis	15
1.1.1. Introduction and Definition	15
1.1.2. Scope	15
1.1.3. Different Techniques of Analysis	17
1.1.3.1. Classical Methods	17
1.1.3.2. Qualitative Analysis	17
1.1.3.3. Quantitative Analysis	20
1.1.3.4. Instrumental Methods	21
1.1.3.5. Microbiological Methods	21
1.1.3.6. Biological Methods	21
1.1.4. Methods of Expressing Concentration	22
1.1.4.1. Normality or Normal Concentration	22
1.1.4.2. Molarity or Molar Concentration	23
1.1.4.3. Molality or Molal Concentration	23
1.1.4.4. Formality or Formal Concentration	24
1.1.4.5. Mole Fraction	24
1.1.4.6. Molecular Weight (Molecular Mass)	24
1.1.4.7. Equivalent Weight	25
1.1.4.8. Formal Solution	25
1.1.4.9. Percentage Composition by Weight (Weight Percent)	25
1.1.4.10. Percentage Composition by Volume	26
1.1.4.11. Percentage Strength	26
1.1.4.12. Parts per Million (ppm)	26
1.1.4.13. Mole Percent	26
1.1.5. Standards of Volumetric Analysis	26
1.1.5.1. Primary Standards	26
1.1.5.2. Secondary Standards	27
1.1.6. Preparation and Standardisation of Various Molar and Normal Solutions	28
1.1.6.1. Oxalic Acid	28
1.1.6.2. Sodium Hydroxide	29
1.1.6.3. Hydrochloric Acid	30
1.1.6.4. Sodium Thiosulphate	31
1.1.6.5. Sulphuric Acid	33
1.1.6.6. Potassium Permanganate	34
1.1.6.7. Ceric Ammonium Sulphate	36
1.2. Errors	37
1.2.1. Introduction	37
1.2.2. Sources	38
1.2.3. Types	39



1.2.4.	Methods of Minimising Errors	40
1.2.5.	Accuracy and Precision	41
1.2.6.	Significant Figures	43
1.2.6.1.	Identifying Significant Digits	43
1.2.6.2.	Rounding-Off Digits	44
1.2.6.3.	Rules for Retaining Significant Figures	44
1.3.	Summary	45
1.4.	Exercise	46

Chapter 2: Pharmacopoeias and Limit Tests

2.1.	Pharmacopoeias	48
2.1.1.	Introduction	48
2.1.2.	Indian Pharmacopoeia (I.P.)	48
2.1.3.	British Pharmacopoeia (B.P.)	50
2.1.4.	United States Pharmacopoeia (U.S.P.)	52
2.2.	Limit Tests	54
2.2.1.	Introduction	54
2.2.2.	Sources of Impurities in Medicinal Agents	54
2.2.3.	Factors Affecting Limit Tests	60
2.2.4.	Limit Test for Chloride (I.P. 1995)	61
2.2.5.	Limit Test for Sulphate (I.P. 1996)	62
2.2.6.	Limit Test of Iron (I.P. 1996)	64
2.2.7.	Limit Test for Arsenic (I.P. 1996)	65
2.2.8.	Limit Test for Lead (I.P. 1996)	67
2.2.9.	Limit Test for Heavy Metals (I.P. 1996)	68
2.3.	Summary	70
2.4.	Exercise	71

Chapter 3: Acid Base Titrations

3.1.	Acid-Base Titrations	73
3.1.1.	Introduction	73
3.1.2.	Theories	73
3.1.2.1.	Arrhenius Theory	74
3.1.2.2.	Bronsted-Lowry Theory	74
3.1.2.3.	Lewis Theory of Acids and Bases	77
3.1.3.	Classification	79
3.1.4.	Assay by Acid-Base Titrations	79
3.1.4.1.	Acidimetry Titrations	80
3.1.4.2.	Alkalimetry Titrations	80
3.1.5.	Neutralisation Curves	81
3.1.5.1.	Neutralisation of Weak Acid and Strong Base	81
3.1.5.2.	Neutralisation of Strong Acid and Strong Base	82
3.1.5.3.	Neutralisation of Strong Acid and Weak Base	83
3.1.5.4.	Neutralisation of Weak Acid and Weak Base	84



- 10 -

3.1.6.	Acid-Base Indicators	85
3.1.6.1.	Theories	87
3.1.6.2.	Litmus Theory	87
3.1.6.3.	Ostwald's Theory	87
3.1.6.4.	Quinonoid Theory	88
3.1.6.5.	Examples	89
3.1.7.	Applications	89
3.1.8.	Estimation (Assay) of Sodium Benzoate	90
3.2.	Summary	91
3.3.	Exercise	92

Chapter 4: Non-Aqueous Titrations

4.1.	Non-Aqueous Titrations	94
4.1.1.	Introduction	94
4.1.2.	Basic Concepts	95
4.1.3.	Principle	95
4.1.4.	Theory	96
4.1.5.	Non-Aqueous Solvents	96
4.1.5.1.	Dissociating and Non-Dissociating Solvents	97
4.1.5.2.	Acid-Base Character of a Solvent	98
4.1.5.3.	Role of Solvents	99
4.1.5.4.	Frequently Used Solvents	100
4.1.5.5.	Advantages of Non-Aqueous Solvents over Aqueous Solvents	101
4.1.6.	Assay by Non-Aqueous Titrations	101
4.1.6.1.	Acidimetry Titrations	102
4.1.6.2.	Alkalimetry Titrations	103
4.1.7.	Indicators	105
4.1.8.	Applications	106
4.1.9.	Estimation (Assay) of Ephedrine HCl	107
4.2.	Summary	108
4.3.	Exercise	108

Chapter 5: Precipitation and Complexometric Titrations

5.1.	Precipitation Titrations	110
5.1.1.	Introduction	110
5.1.2.	Precipitation	110
5.1.3.	Principle	112
5.1.4.	Theory	113
5.1.5.	Conditions for Formation of a Precipitate	114
5.1.6.	Factors Affecting the Solubility of Precipitate	114
5.1.6.1.	Effect of Acids	114
5.1.6.2.	Effect of Temperature	115
5.1.6.3.	Effect of Solvent on Solubility of Salts	115



- 11 -

5.1.6.4.	Common Ion Effect	115
5.1.6.5.	Effect of pH	115
5.1.7.	Indicators used in Precipitation Titrations	116
5.1.7.1.	Adsorption Indicators	116
5.1.7.2.	Miscellaneous Indicators	117
5.1.8.	Precipitation Titration Methods	117
5.1.9.	Mohr's Method	118
5.1.10.	Volhard's Method	119
5.1.11.	Modified Volhard's Method (I.P. 1985)	121
5.1.12.	Fajan's Method	122
5.1.13.	Applications of Precipitation Titrations	123
5.1.14.	Estimation (Assay) of Sodium Chloride	123
5.2.	Complexometric Titrations	124
5.2.1.	Introduction	124
5.2.2.	Principle	124
5.2.3.	Theory	125
5.2.4.	Classification	127
5.2.4.1.	Direct Titration	127
5.2.4.2.	Back Titration	127
5.2.4.3.	Replacement Titration	127
5.2.4.4.	Indirect Titration	128
5.2.5.	Chelates (Chelate Compounds)	128
5.2.5.1.	Stability Constants	129
5.2.5.2.	Masking Reagents	130
5.2.5.3.	Demasking Reagents	132
5.2.5.4.	Metal-EDTA Titration Curves	133
5.2.5.5.	Applications of EDTA	133
5.2.6.	Methods of End Point Detection	134
5.2.6.1.	Complexometric/Metal Ion Indicators	134
5.2.6.2.	Instrumental Methods	135
5.2.7.	Applications	136
5.2.8.	Estimation (Assay) of Calcium Gluconate	139
5.2.9.	Estimation (Assay) of Magnesium Sulphate	140
5.3.	Summary	140
5.4.	Exercise	142

Chapter 6: Gravimetry and Diazotisation Titration

6.1.	Gravimetry	144
6.1.1.	Introduction	144
6.1.2.	Principles and Theories	145
6.1.2.1.	Law of Mass Action and Reversible Reactions	145
6.1.2.2.	Principle of Solubility Product	146
6.1.2.3.	Common Ion Effect	147
6.1.3.	Types of Gravimetric Analysis	148



- 12 -

6.1.4.	Steps Involved in Gravimetric Analysis	148
6.1.4.1.	Sampling	149
6.1.4.2.	Precipitation	149
6.1.4.3.	Purity of Precipitate (Co-Precipitation & Post-Precipitation)	150
6.1.4.4.	Digestion or Ageing	151
6.1.4.5.	Filtration	152
6.1.4.6.	Washing of Precipitate	152
6.1.4.7.	Drying and Ignition of Precipitate	153
6.1.4.8.	Weighing and Calculations	154
6.1.5.	Applications	154
6.1.6.	Estimation (Assay) of Barium Sulphate	155
6.2.	Diazotisation Titrations	156
6.2.1.	Introduction	156
6.2.2.	Basic Principle	157
6.2.3.	Theory	157
6.2.4.	Methods	158
6.2.5.	Instrumentation	158
6.2.6.	Steps	159
6.2.7.	End Point Detection	159
6.2.8.	Applications	160
6.3.	Summary	161
6.4.	Exercise	162

Chapter 7: Redox Titrations

7.1.	Redox Titrations	164
7.1.1.	Introduction	164
7.1.2.	Concepts of Oxidation and Reduction	165
7.1.3.	Oxidising and Reducing Agents	166
7.1.4.	Theory	168
7.1.5.	Principles	169
7.1.5.1.	Redox Equivalent Weights	170
7.1.5.2.	Equilibrium Constant of Redox Reaction	171
7.1.5.3.	Half-Reactions	172
7.1.5.4.	Nernst Equation	172
7.1.5.5.	Nernst Potential	173
7.1.5.6.	Electrode Potential	174
7.1.5.7.	E.M.F. (Cell Potential of a Cell)	175
7.1.6.	Types of Redox Titrations	176
7.1.7.	Redox Indicators	177
7.1.7.1.	Types	178
7.1.7.2.	Selection of Indicators	179
7.1.7.3.	Examples	180
7.1.8.	Applications	181
7.2.	Titration Involving Different Compounds	183



- 13 -

7.2.1.	Introduction	183
7.2.2.	Cerimetry (Ceric Sulphate Titrations)	183
7.2.3.	Iodimetry	184
7.2.4.	Iodometry	187
7.2.5.	Bromatometry	188
7.2.6.	Dichrometry	189
7.2.7.	Titration with Potassium Iodate	191
7.3.	Summary	193
7.4.	Exercise	194

Chapter 8: Conductometry

8.1.	Electrochemical Methods of Analysis	195
8.1.1.	Introduction	195
8.1.2.	Electro-Analytical Methods	196
8.2.	Conductometry	197
8.2.1.	Introduction	197
8.2.2.	Principle	197
8.2.3.	Theory	198
8.2.4.	Terms Related to Conductometry	199
8.2.5.	Instrumentation	200
8.2.5.1.	Conductivity Meter	201
8.2.5.2.	Conductivity Cell	201
8.2.6.	Conductometric Titrations	203
8.2.6.1.	Acid-Base Titrations	203
8.2.6.2.	Displacement (or Replacement) Titrations	206
8.2.6.3.	Precipitation Titrations	207
8.2.6.4.	Redox (Oxidation-Reduction) Titrations	207
8.2.6.5.	Complexometric Titrations	208
8.2.7.	Applications	208
8.3.	Summary	211
8.4.	Exercise	212

Chapter 9: Potentiometry

9.1.	Potentiometry	214
9.1.1.	Introduction	214
9.1.2.	Principle	214
9.1.3.	Theory	215
9.1.4.	Instrumentation/Equipment	216
9.1.5.	Electrochemical Cell	216
9.1.6.	Construction & Working of Reference Electrodes	218
9.1.6.1.	Standard Hydrogen Electrode (SHE)/Normal Hydrogen Electrode (NHE)	218
9.1.6.2.	Silver-Silver Chloride Electrode	221
9.1.6.3.	Calomel Electrode	222
9.1.7.	Construction & Working of Indicator Electrodes	223



- 14 -

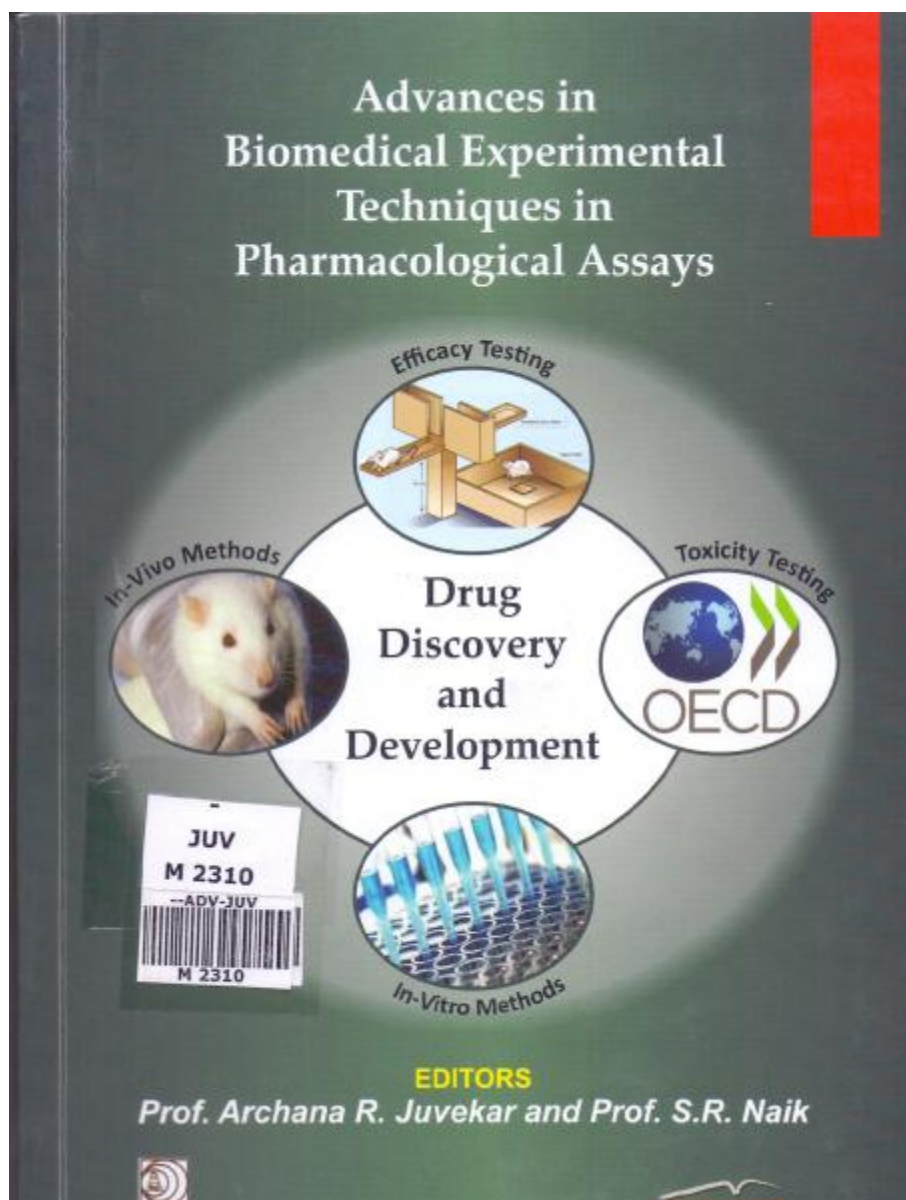
9.1.7.1.	Metal Electrode	223
9.1.7.2.	Glass Electrode	224
9.1.8.	Potentiometric Titrations	226
9.1.8.1.	Acid-Base Titrations	226
9.1.8.2.	Complexometric Titrations	226
9.1.8.3.	Oxidation-Reduction Titrations	226
9.1.8.4.	Precipitation Titrations	227
9.1.9.	Methods of End Point Detection	227
9.1.10.	Applications	228
9.2.	Summary	230
9.3.	Exercise	231

Chapter 10: Polarography

10.1.	Polarography	232
10.1.1.	Introduction	232
10.1.2.	Principle	232
10.1.3.	Theory	233
10.1.4.	Polarographic Currents	233
10.1.4.1.	Charging/Residual/Condenser Current	233
10.1.4.2.	Migration Current	234
10.1.4.3.	Ilkovic Equation - Diffusion/Reducing Current	234
10.1.4.4.	Kinetic Current	236
10.1.5.	Half-Wave Potential	236
10.1.6.	Instrumentation	238
10.1.7.	Construction and Working of Dropping Mercury Electrode	239
10.1.8.	Construction and Working of Rotating Platinum Electrode	241
10.1.9.	Applications	242
10.2.	Summary	243
10.3.	Exercise	244



Chapter 12 Anti-diarrhoealscreening (in vivo and in vitro methods)





© Bhalani Publishers

First Edition : 2018

ISBN No. 978-93-83794-04-1

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission.

The author/editor & the publisher have taken special care to ensure that the recommendations specified in the text are precise. However in view of the continuous research & accumulating knowledge, the dose for a few of the drugs as recommended by the manufacturers may vary. Hence the readers are requested to check the manufacturer's recommendations for drugs, specially for those drugs which are new in the market or those which are not used frequently in day-to-day practice.

Although the author/editor and the publisher have taken special care to ensure that the information in this book was correct at the time of it being included in the book, in view of new information being available constantly, they are not liable to answer for any loss or damage caused by errors, whether such errors occur accidentally or otherwise.

PUBLISHED BY :

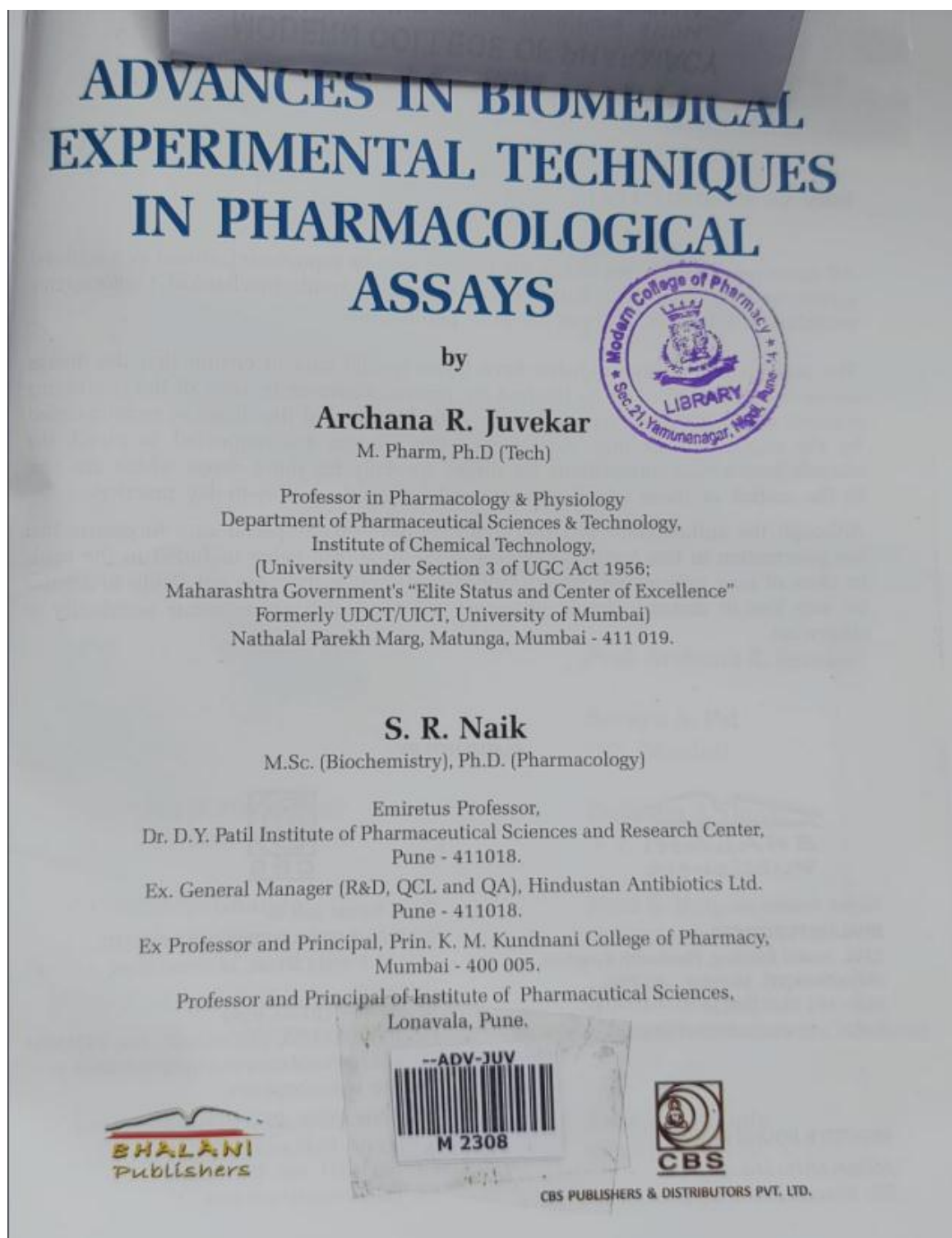


Rajesh Bhalani for
BHALANI PUBLISHERS
1201, Avanti Building, Neelkanth Kingdom,
Vidyavihar (W), Mumbai - 400086.
Mob: +91 9867214519
E-mail : bhalanipublishers@gmail.com



Satish Kumar Jain for
CBS PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS PVT. LTD.
4819/XI Prahlad Street, 24 Ansari Road,
Daryaganj,
New Delhi - 110002, India.
Ph.: 011-23289259, 23266861/67 Fax: 23248800
✉: delhi@cbspd.com/cbspubs@airtelmail.in
Website: www.cbspd.com
Corporate Office: 204 FIE, Industrial Area,
Patparganj, Delhi - 110092
Ph.: 49344934, Fax: 49344935
✉: publishing@cbspd.com

PRINTED & BOUND BY :
ASHISH ARTS - Mumbai.
✉: bharat.ashisharts@gmail.com





CONTENTS

Chap No.	Name	Page No.
1	General Introduction to Central Nervous System	1
2	Experimental Methods in CNS Pharmacology	7
3	Experimental Methods in Autonomic Pharmacology	37
	• General Introduction (37)	
	• Cardiac Muscle (39)	
	• Smooth Muscle (57)	
	• Skeletal Muscle (66)	
4	Screening Methods for Hepatoprotective Activity	70
5	Methods for Screening Anti-Hyperglycemic Agents	82
6	Methods for Screening Anti-Hyperlipidemic Agents	88
7	Screening Methods for Anti-Inflammatory, Anti-Arthritic and Analgesic Drugs	92
8	Anti-allergic and Anti-asthmatic Drugs Screening Methods	117
9	Screening Methods for Drugs Acting on Renal System	138
10	Screening Methods for Antioxidant Potential	147
11	Toxicological Methods and Techniques	165
12	Miscellaneous	176
13	Biostatistical methods in Pre-clinical Research	198
	Annexure	244
	Institutional Animal Ethics committee / Board	245

ANTI-DIARRHOEAL SCREENING (*in-vivo* and *in-vitro*) METHODS

INTRODUCTION:

Diarrhoea is characterized by alteration in secretion, absorption of water and electrolytes and alteration in motility of gastrointestinal tract. The pathophysiology includes change in active ion transport by either decreased sodium absorption or increased chloride secretion; change in intestinal motility; increase in luminal osmolarity and increase in tissue hydrostatic pressure. These mechanisms have been related to four broad clinical diarrhoeal groups: secretory, osmotic, exudative, and altered intestinal transit (Dipiro et al., 2010).

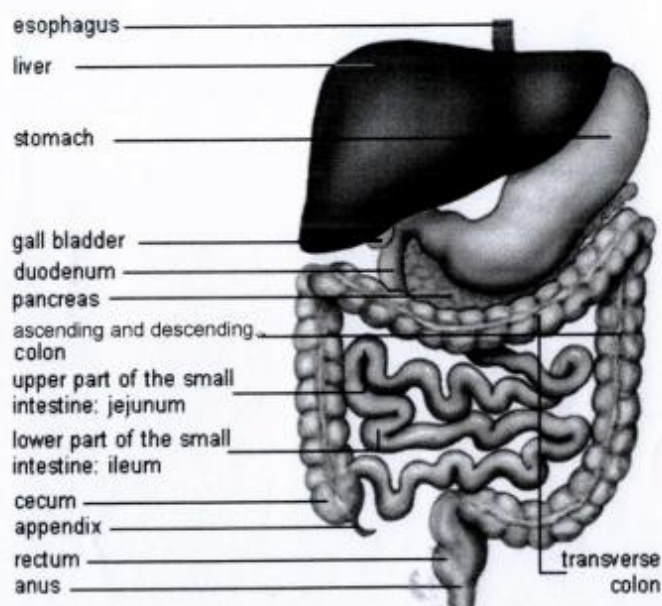
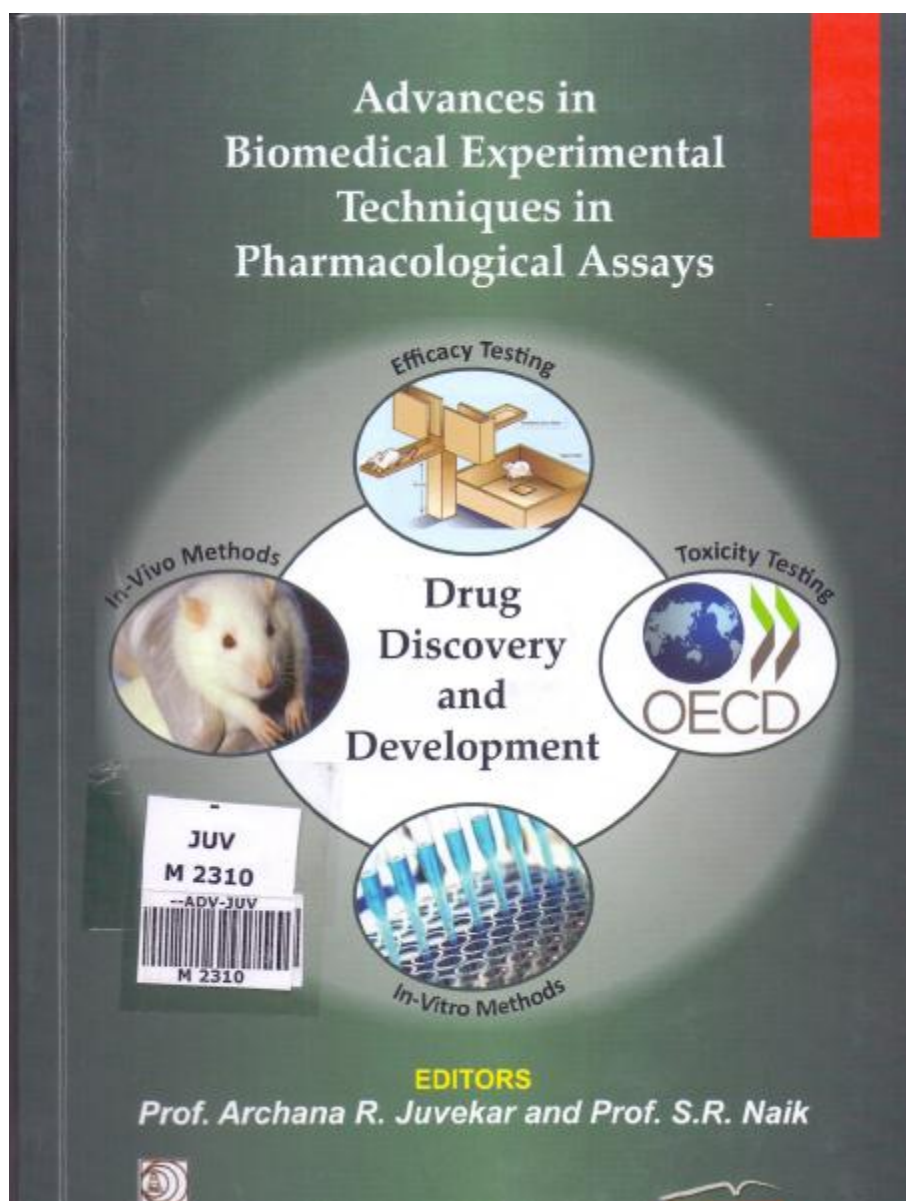


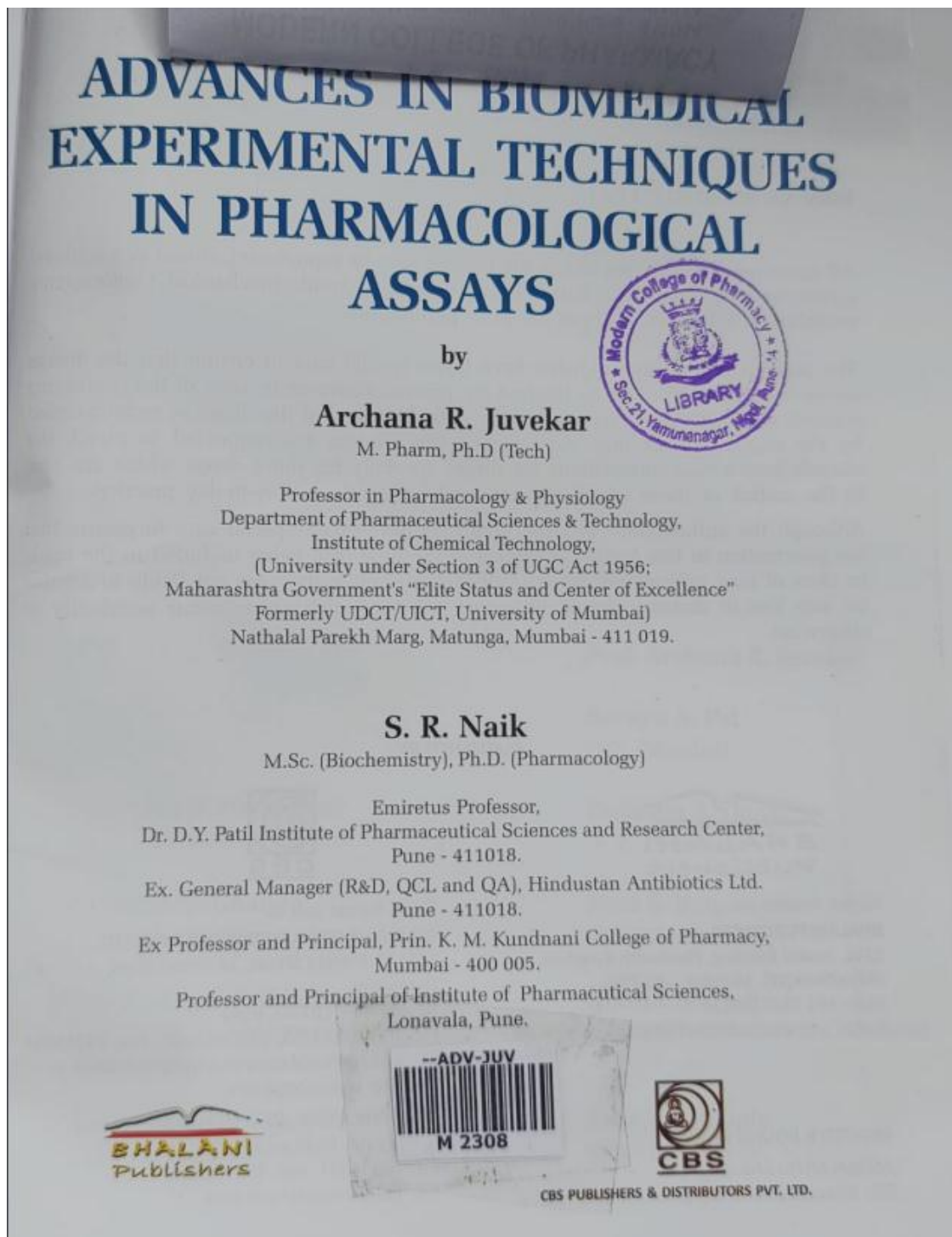
Fig. 12.1: Human gastrointestinal tract (Dipiro et al., 2010).

Water and electrolytes are absorbed as well as secreted in the intestine. Jejunum allows freely permeable salt and water which are passively absorbed secondary to absorption of nutrients (glucose, amino acids, etc). In the ileum and colon, active Na^+K^+ ATPase mediated salt absorption occurs, primarily in the mature cells lining villous tips. In addition, glucose facilitated Na^+ absorption takes place in the ileum.



Chapter 9 Screening methods for drugs acting on renal system







© Bhalani Publishers

First Edition : 2018

ISBN No. 978-93-83794-04-1

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission.

The author/editor & the publisher have taken special care to ensure that the drug recommendations specified in the text are precise. However in view of the continuous research & accumulating knowledge, the dose for a few of the drugs as recommended by the manufacturers may vary. Hence the readers are requested to check the manufacturer's recommendations for drugs, specially for those drugs which are new in the market or those which are not used frequently in day-to-day practice.

Although the author/editor and the publisher have taken special care to ensure that the information in this book was correct at the time of it being included in the book, in view of new information being available constantly, they are not liable to answer for any loss or damage caused by errors, whether such errors occur accidentally or otherwise.

PUBLISHED BY :



Rajesh Bhalani for
BHALANI PUBLISHERS
1201, Avanti Building, Neelkanth Kingdom,
Vidyavihar (W), Mumbai - 400086.
Mob: +91 9867214519
E-mail : bhalanipublishers@gmail.com



Satish Kumar Jain for
CBS PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS PVT. LTD.
4819/XI Prahlad Street, 24 Ansari Road,
Daryaganj,
New Delhi - 110002, India.
Ph.: 011-23289259, 23266861/67 Fax: 23248300
✉: delhi@cbspd.com/cbspubs@airtelmail.in
Website: www.cbspd.com

PRINTED & BOUND BY :

ASHISH ARTS - Mumbai.
✉: bharat.ashisharts@gmail.com

Corporate Office: 204 FIE, Industrial Area,
Patparganj, Delhi - 110092
Ph.: 49344934, Fax: 49344935
✉: publishing@cbspd.com



CONTENTS

Chap No.	Name	Page No.
1	General Introduction to Central Nervous System	1
2	Experimental Methods in CNS Pharmacology	7
3	Experimental Methods in Autonomic Pharmacology	37
	• General Introduction (37)	
	• Cardiac Muscle (39)	
	• Smooth Muscle (57)	
	• Skeletal Muscle (66)	
4	Screening Methods for Hepatoprotective Activity	70
5	Methods for Screening Anti-Hyperglycemic Agents	82
6	Methods for Screening Anti-Hyperlipidemic Agents	88
7	Screening Methods for Anti-Inflammatory, Anti-Arthritic and Analgesic Drugs	92
8	Anti-allergic and Anti-asthmatic Drugs Screening Methods	117
9	Screening Methods for Drugs Acting on Renal System	138
10	Screening Methods for Antioxidant Potential	147
11	Toxicological Methods and Techniques	165
12	Miscellaneous	176
13	Biostatistical methods in Pre-clinical Research	198
	Annexure	244
	Institutional Animal Ethics committee / Board	245

9

SCREENING METHODS FOR DRUGS ACTING ON RENAL SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION

Diuretics are the drugs that inhibit the reabsorption of water from the tubules and thereby increase the volume of the urine. As the diuretics increase the rate of urination, they provide means for forced diuresis. Different types of diuretics include thiazide diuretics, loop diuretics, potassium sparing diuretics, carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, osmotic agents, xanthenes, vasopressin type 2 receptors antagonists and arginine vasopressin V_2 receptor antagonists.

Three main steps of urine formation include glomerular filtration, tubular reabsorption and tubular secretion. As shown in Fig. 9.1, most of the diuretics act on tubule portion of the nephron and thereby inhibits reabsorption of sodium and other electrolytes.

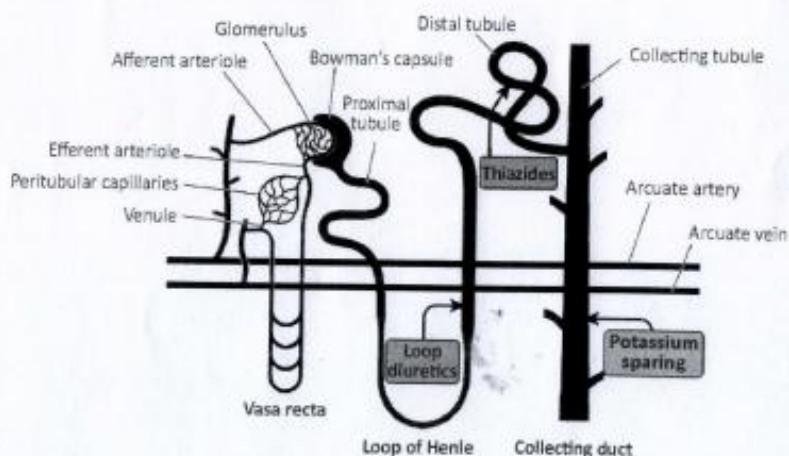


Fig. 9.1: Sites of action of diuretics.



Proximal tubule is the site responsible for tubular reabsorption and secretion. It is involved in reabsorption of filtered glucose, amino acids, filtered sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride. It is the site of secretion of drugs like penicillin, thiazide diuretics and loop diuretics.

Loop of Henle is an important site for reabsorption of filtered sodium chloride through Na^+ , K^+ , 2Cl^- Symporter and also contributes in formation of concentrated urine by transporting the sodium chloride to the surrounding interstitium.

Early portion of distal tubule is responsible for reabsorption of filtered sodium chloride through Na^+ , Cl^- symporter. Collecting duct is responsible for adjustment of final composition and volume of urine through the actions of aldosterone and antidiuretic hormone. Aldosterone, a mineralocorticoid promotes reabsorption of sodium whereas antidiuretic hormone promotes reabsorption of water from the collecting duct.

Each class of diuretics acts on different site of tubular portion to achieve diuretic effect. Diuretics like thiazides act on early portion of distal tubule whereas loop diuretics act on thick ascending limb of loop of Henle. Potassium sparing diuretics act on collecting tubule and carbonic anhydrase inhibitors act on proximal tubule.

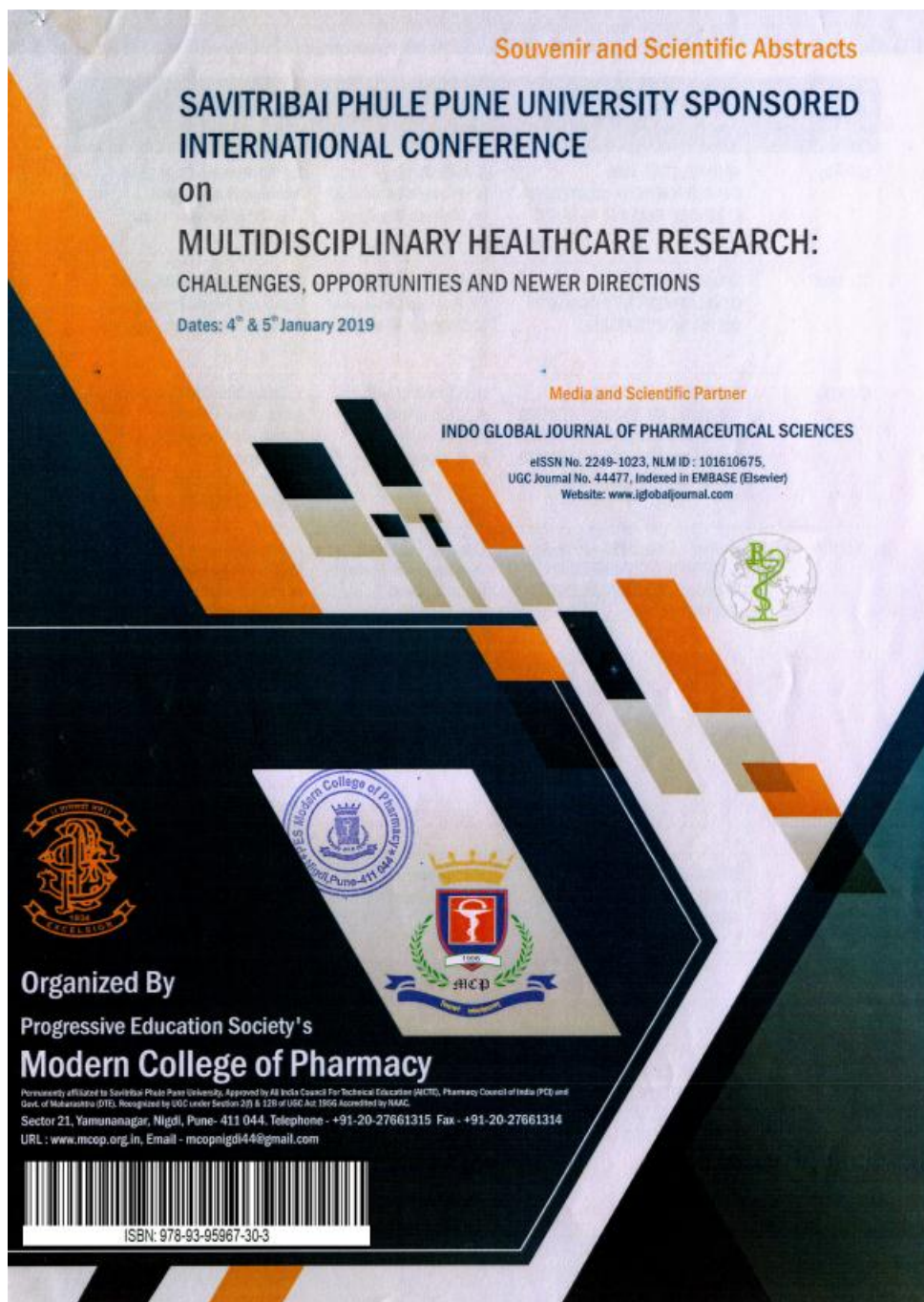
Table 9.1: Sites of action and mechanism of action of diuretics

Class of Diuretics	Site of action	Examples	Mechanism of action
Thiazide diuretics	Distal tubule	Hydrochlorothiazide, Chlorthiazide Indapamide	Inhibit reabsorption of Na^+ and Cl^- by inhibiting Na^+ , Cl^- symporter in early portion of distal tubule
Loop diuretics	Loop of Henle	Furosemide Ethacrynic acid Bumetanide Torsemide	Inhibit reabsorption of Na^+ by inhibiting membrane bound Na^+ , K^+ , 2Cl^- symporter
Potassium sparing diuretics	Collecting tubule	Amiloride Spironolactone	Amiloride inhibit reabsorption of Na^+ by blocking the exchange of sodium for potassium in





Formulation and development of guaifenesin extended release bi-layer tablets





Savitribal Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PH01

Title: FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GUAIFENESIN EXTENDED RELEASE BI-LAYER TABLETS

Sweety. R. Singh¹, Dr. Praveen Chaudhari², Mr. Mahesh Bhadgale²

1. P.E.S Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India.

2. Callidus Research Labs, Pvt.Ltd.

Abstract:

Purpose: Extended release formulations has significant advantage over immediate release to the patients. Extended release dosage forms are administered to patients in much fewer daily doses and achieve more therapeutic effect in few daily doses. Thus main objective was to develop Guaifenesin Extended Release Bi-layer tablets. Method: The formulation comprises of two portion: i) immediate release formulation of guaifenesin and ii) an extended release formulation of guaifenesin. The formulation comprised of MCC and SSG for immediate release whereas HPMC E10M and carbopol were used for extended release layer. The total weight ratio of HPMC E10M to Carbopol were experimented at 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, 5.25:1, 5.5:1. Result: The formulated bi-layer tablets were evaluated for thickness, hardness, friability, weight variation, in-vitro drug release. The bi-layer tablet showed an initial burst effect to provide the initial loading dose and which then sustained itself for 12hrs. Formulation T6 was selected as best formulation of the drug release as the formulation matched with the marketed formulation (Mucinex). The stability studies, water by K.F, dissolution was carried which reflected that the formulation was enough feasible. The entire formulation was carried out by QBD approach, DOE software was applied so as to get better optimized formulation amongst all. Conclusion: Hence from DOE results, friability above 200N was more feasible for the formulation and T6 was considered best as its dissolution profile matched with the innovator product. Thus 5.5:1 (110mg: 20mg) of HMC E10M: Carbopol respectively was considered as optimized.

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PH02

Title: FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RITONAVIR DISPERSIBLE TABLETS

Mokshada M. Vable¹, Dr. Praveen Chaudhari¹, Mr. Mahesh Bhadgale²

1. P.E.S Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India.

2. Callidus Research Labs, Pvt. Ltd.

Abstract:

Purpose: Most of the medications are available in adult strengths hence adjustment for paediatric or geriatric dosage becomes difficult. This concern could be avoided by formulating tablet dosage forms like Dispersible tablets which are to be disintegrated in liquid before administration; giving a homogenous dispersion. Methods: In the present work attempt has been made to prepare Dispersible Tablets of Ritonavir using three approaches (i.) Direct compression, (ii.) Melt Granulation and (iii.) Ion Exchange Resin Complexation method using resins; Duolite and Amberlite. The API: Resin ratios experimented were 1:3, 1:2, 1:1.5, 1:1, 1:0.75, 1:0.5. Furthermore, the optimized formulation was achieved by application of QBD approach and DOE software. Result: The formulated tablets were evaluated for various parameters which reflected that employing method (iii.) provided satisfactory results for in vitro drug release, disintegration time, other physical and chemical parameters in comparison with other two approaches, also the taste masking of highly bitter API was achieved. Based on trial batches, batch T9 showed desired results and its release profile was comparable with marketed formulation (Norvir® Powder for suspension). From DOE study, Duolite was observed to be beneficial candidate than Amberlite. Conclusion: Thus, results highlight that the dispersible tablets of Ritonavir could be successfully formulated by using ion exchange resin complexation method with API: Duolite in ratio 1:0.5 with 3% of disintegrant and 0.4% of lubricant delivering desired results like disintegration time within 1 minute and more than 85% of drug release within 15 minutes.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Formulation and development of ritonavir dispersible tablets

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PH01

Title: FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF GUAIFENESIN EXTENDED RELEASE BI-LAYER TABLETS

Sweety. R. Singh¹, Dr. Praveen Chaudhari¹, Mr. Mahesh Bhadgale²

1. P.E.S Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India.

2. Callidus Research Labs, Pvt.Ltd.

Abstract:

Purpose: Extended release formulations has significant advantage over immediate release to the patients. Extended release dosage forms are administered to patients in much fewer daily doses and achieve more therapeutic effect in few daily doses. Thus main objective was to develop Guaifenesin Extended Release Bi-layer tablets. Method: The formulation comprises of two portion: i) immediate release formulation of guaifenesin and ii) an extended release formulation of guaifenesin. The formulation comprised of MCC and SSG for immediate release whereas HPMC E10M and carbopol were used for extended release layer. The total weight ratio of HPMC E10M to Carbopol were experimented at 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 6:1, 5.25:1, 5.5:1. Result: The formulated bi-layer tablets were evaluated for thickness, hardness, friability, weight variation, in-vitro drug release. The bi-layer tablet showed an initial burst effect to provide the initial loading dose and which then sustained itself for 12hrs. Formulation T6 was selected as best formulation of the drug release as the formulation matched with the marketed formulation (Mucinex). The stability studies, water by K.F. dissolution was carried which reflected that the formulation was enough feasible. The entire formulation was carried out by QBD approach, DOE software was applied so as to get better optimized formulation amongst all. Conclusion: Hence from DOE results, friability above 200N was more feasible for the formulation and T6 was considered best as its dissolution profile matched with the innovator product. Thus 5.5:1 (110mg:20mg) of HMC E10M: Carbopol respectively was considered as optimized.

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PH02

Title: FORMULATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF RITONAVIR DISPERSIBLE TABLETS

Mokshada M. Vable¹, Dr. Praveen Chaudhari¹, Mr. Mahesh Bhadgale²

1. P.E.S Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India.

2. Callidus Research Labs, Pvt. Ltd.

Abstract:

Purpose: Most of the medications are available in adult strengths hence adjustment for paediatric or geriatric dosage becomes difficult. This concern could be avoided by formulating tablet dosage forms like Dispersible tablets which are to be disintegrated in liquid before administration; giving a homogenous dispersion. Methods: In the present work attempt has been made to prepare Dispersible Tablets of Ritonavir using three approaches (i.) Direct compression, (ii.) Melt Granulation and (iii.) Ion Exchange Resin Complexation method using resins; Duolite and Amberlite. The API: Resin ratios experimented were 1:3, 1:2, 1:1.5, 1:1, 1:0.75, 1:0.5. Furthermore, the optimized formulation was achieved by application of QBD approach and DOE software. Result: The formulated tablets were evaluated for various parameters which reflected that employing method (iii.) provided satisfactory results for in vitro drug release, disintegration time, other physical and chemical parameters in comparison with other two approaches, also the taste masking of highly bitter API was achieved. Based on trial batches, batch T9 showed desired results and its release profile was comparable with marketed formulation (Norvir® Powder for suspension). From DOE study, Duolite was observed to be beneficial candidate than Amberlite. Conclusion: Thus, results highlight that the dispersible tablets of Ritonavir could be successfully formulated by using ion exchange resin complexation method with API: Duolite in ratio 1:0.5 with 3% of disintegrant and 0.4% of lubricant delivering desired results like disintegration time within 1 minute and more than 85% of drug release within 15 minutes.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Development and validation of stability indicating assay method for azelastine HCL and ciclesonide by RP-HPLC

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH01

Title: **SIMULTANEOUS ESTIMATION OF LEVOCETIRIZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE AND AMBROXOL HYDROCHLORIDE IN PHARMACEUTICAL CAPSULE DOSAGE FORM BY UV SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHODS**

Prajakta S. Mhaskar*, Merukar S. Subhash, Prof. P. N. Dhabale, Dr. Vijay Jagtap
Yashwantrao Bhonsale College of Pharmacy, Sawantwadi
A/P Charathe(Vazarwadi) S No 192/2/1, Tal Sawantwadi, Sindhudurg, Maharashtra, 416510
E-mail: prajumhaskar@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Three simple, novel, rapid, accurate, precise, economical and reproducible UV spectrophotometric methods for simultaneous estimation of Levocetirizine dihydrochloride (LEV) and Ambroxol hydrochloride (AMB) in two component solid dosage forms have been developed dependent on overlain spectra. The methods employ the application of simultaneous equation method (SEM), graphical absorbance ratio method (GARM) and area under curve method (AUC). All these methods utilize 0.1M HCl as a solvent. LEVC shows maximum absorbance at a wave length of 231 nm and AMB at 245 nm for SEM, 239 and 245 nm for GARM and 228-234 nm and 242-248 nm for AUC. Beer's law obeyed in concentration range for LEVC and AMB were found to be 3-30 µg/mL and 5-50 µg/mL for SEM, 5-50 µg/mL and 5-50 µg/mL for GARM, 1-6 µg/mL and 15-90 µg/mL for AUC. The methods developed involves no separation or extraction process. Results of analysis were validated statistically and by recovery studies. The accuracy of the methods were assessed by recovery studies for commercial capsule preparation and was found to be ranging from 100.45 ± 0.6799% for LEVC and 99.77 ± 0.6154% for AMB by the SEM, 100.166 ± 1.65% for LEVC and 99.42 ± 1.18 % for AMB by the GARM and 101.357 ± 0.0112% for LEVC and 98.0083 ± 0.0098% for AMB by the AUC. Also other validation parameters were also determine i.e. LOD, LOP, Precision (Intraday, Interday) for all the three methods.

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH02

Title: **DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF STABILITY INDICATING ASSAY METHOD FOR AZELASTINE HCl AND CICLESONIDE BY RP-HPLC**

S. A. Kumbhar, M. P. Pandit, A. S. Tapkir*, P. D. Chaudhari
PES, Modern College of Pharmacy,
Sector no. 21, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune 411044, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

A simple, specific, precise, accurate, rapid and reproducible efficient reversed phase HPLC method with PDA detector has been developed and validation for simultaneous estimation of azelastine (AZH) and ciclesonide (CCL). Chromatography was performed on a Hypersil, (250 mm X 4.6 mm, 5 µm) column with Mobile Phase A: 2 ml of TEA in 1000 ml H₂O and Mobile Phase B: acetonitrile: methanol (80:20) % v/v as a mobile phase. The detection was carried out at 242 nm and flow rate employed was 1.0 ml/min. The retention times were 4.9 ± 0.3 and 14.2 ± 0.3 min for AZH and CCL respectively. Linear was established in the concentration range of 25.0 to 75.0 µg/ml for AZH and 9.0 to 27.0 µg/ml for CCL with a correlation coefficient of both drugs for found to be 0.997. The recoveries obtained were 98.9 -101.9 % for AZH and 98.5 -101.4% for CCL. Similarly the % RSD value for precision was also found to be within the acceptable limit. The method was validated according to international conference of harmonization guidelines in terms of accuracy, precision, specificity, robustness, linearity and other aspects of analytical validation. The results of the analysis were validated statistically and recovery studies confirmed the accuracy and precision of the proposed method. Developed method was rapid and convenient which could be successfully applied for the routine control of both the component.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Design, synthesis & biological evaluation of some anti-inflammatory agents

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH03

Title: DESIGN, SYNTHESIS & BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF SOME ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Somdatta Y Chaudhari¹, Shailja B. Jadhav^{1*}, Akash Panchal¹, Rukhsar Shaikh¹

¹. Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunangar, Nigdi, Pune

E-mail: somu.chaudhari@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Several literature reports had highlighted the significance of coumarin nucleus as a source of potential candidates for anti-inflammatory drug development. Various natural coumarins demonstrated potent anti-inflammatory activity through various mechanisms. Keeping in view the importance of naturally occurring coumarins, we have extensively explored these by synthesizing various derivatives as anti-inflammatory agents.

Method: A series of Coumarin NO-donating-2-pyrazoline derivatives were designed on the basis of PASS server, molecular docking, ADMET properties and then synthesized in good yield and short time using simple and efficient method. This method involved one pot reaction of salicylaldehyde, α -ketoester, substituted aldehyde and hydrazine hydrate in the presence of catalytic amount of Ferric Chloride hexahydrate [$\text{FeCl}_3 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 5mol%]. This reaction yields intermediate which on bromination by using Bromoacetyl bromide which gives bromoacetyl derivative of coumarin which is reacted with Silver nitrate to yield target compound (AA1-AA25). The synthesized compounds were characterized using IR, NMR and Mass spectroscopy. The synthesized compounds were evaluated for Anti-inflammatory activity on carrageenan induced rat paw edema and compared with Celecoxib as Standard drug.

Result: The Coumarinyl pyrazoline derivatives AAB and AA25 showed good activity at injected dose (55mg/Kg) as compared to other synthesized compounds in the series but they were safer than standard in regards to gastric and cardiac toxicity. Introduction of nitrate ester group on pyrazoline lead to minimize gastric ulceration and cardiovascular toxicity induced by parent coumarin pyrazoline.

Conclusion: 1. Designed new method for one pot synthesis of coumarinyl pyrazolines which is impossible by conventional routes. 2. Synthesized compound have better NSAID activity without no cardiac and gastric side effects, so these derivatives may be

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH04

Title: QSAR DRIVEN GREEN CHEMISTRY SYNTHESIS, PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION & DOCKING STUDIES OF NOVEL 1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDROPYRIMIDINE-2-THIOL DERIVATIVES AS POTENTIAL ANTICANCER, ANTIMICROBIAL AND ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

S. L. Khan, G.S. Sonwane, Dr. S. P. Jain, Dr. M. A. Kale

Rajarshi Shahu College of Pharmacy, Buldana

E-mail: sharique.4u4@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: QSAR studies were carried out on a series of 27 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine-2-thiol derivatives to investigate structural requirements to inhibit the cancer. Methods: The statistically significant and optimum 2D-QSAR model having correlation coefficient $r^2 = 0.89$ and cross-validated squared correlation coefficient $q^2 = 0.79$ with external predictive ability of $\text{pred}_r^2 = 0.73$ was developed by step-wise variable multiple linear regression (SW-MLR) method. Molecular field analysis was used to construct the best 3D-QSAR model using step-wise variable k-nearest neighbor (SW-kNN) method, showing good correlative and predictive abilities in terms of $q^2 = 0.77$ and $\text{pred}_r^2 = 0.93$. Results: These models (2D and 3D-QSAR) were found to yield reliable clues for further optimization and synthesis of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine-2-thiol derivatives. The microwave assisted synthesis were applied for the synthesis of derivatives and confirmed by IR and Melting point. Drug receptor interaction studies showed very good binding affinity of derivatives with breast cancer receptor (Progesterone) with several strong hydrogen bonds and hydrophobic interactions between many important amino acid residues. Also antimicrobial and antifungal activities were performed and compounds found to have better activity than various standard drugs. Conclusions: From presented work, it's concluded that this scaffold has promising pharmacological activities and there is further very much scope to design more novel derivatives.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019

Molecular docking, synthesis and biological evaluation of some 2-(5-h/chloro-((morpholino1-yl-methyl)-2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)-n-substituted hydrazinecarbothioamides

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH05

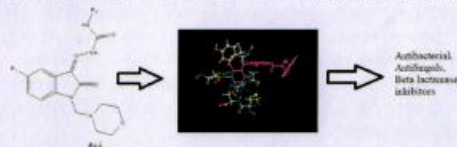
Title: MOLECULAR DOCKING, SYNTHESIS AND BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF SOME 2-(5-H/CHLORO-((MORPHOLINO-1-YL-METHYL)-2-OXOINDOLIN-3-YLIDENE)-N-SUBSTITUTED HYDRAZINECARBOTHIOAMIDES

Bhushan D. Varpe*, Amol A. Kulkarni, Maruti V. Pise, Vrushali A. Kulkarni, Shailaja. B. Jadhav
Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

A series of various 2-(5-H/chloro-((morpholino-1-yl-methyl)-2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)-N-substituted hydrazine carbothioamides 4a-j were docked, synthesized and tested for antifungal, antibacterial and β -Lactamase inhibitory activity. All the synthesized compounds were tested against six bacterial and two fungal strains and found to exhibit moderate to potential antifungal activity. Compound 4b, 4g and 4i exhibited potential antifungal activity against the tested fungal strains. The compounds were evaluated for their β -Lactamase inhibitory activity using potassium clavulanate as a standard. All synthesized compounds showed moderate to potential β -Lactamase inhibitory activity and compound 4b exhibited highest activity. Results of docking study supported the antifungal, antibacterial and β -Lactamase inhibitory activity of the synthesized compounds.

Graphical abstract:



Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH06

Title: RATIONALE DESIGN, SYNTHESIS, CYTOTOXICITY EVALUATION, AND MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES OF 3-CHLORO-4-ARYL-1-(PHENAZIN-7-YL) AZETIDIN-2-ONES ANALOGUES

M.A. Kale¹, G.M. Sonwane^{2*}, S.L. Khan², S.P. Jain¹
1. Government College of Pharmacy, Aurangabad
2. Rajashri Shahu College of Pharmacy, Buldhana



Abstract:

Purpose: To design newer 2-phenazinamine derivatives as Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase inhibitors by, molecular docking studies followed by wet lab studies and to evaluate their anticancer potential.

Method: Wet lab experiments for synthesizing 2-phenazinamine derivatives followed by computational chemistry were done by using Autodock 4.2 to confirm target enzyme. 2D structures of ligands were drawn by using Chemdraw 2D Ultra 8.0 and were converted into 3D. These were optimised by using semi-empirical method called MOPAC. The protein structure was downloaded as PDB file from RCSB protein data bank. PYMOL was used for studying the binding interactions. OSIRIS property explorer was utilized online to predict the molecular properties of the designed compounds.

All the derivatives were tested for invitro anticancer activity on K562 human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line by employing MTT assay method.

Results: Docking studies showed binding interactions of some derivatives with $> 30\%$ higher binding energy values than the standard doxorubicin. These compounds 4a-e were evaluated further for anticancer activities. Compounds 4c were observed to possess good lipophilicity and were found to exhibit better activity than other compounds in the series, although less than standard doxorubicin.

Conclusion: Molecular docking studies confirm the target protein for inhibition compare to standard marketed drug doxorubicin which helps for better anticancer activity for the synthesized 3-chloro-4-aryl-1-(phenazin-7-yl) azetidin-2-ones derivatives of phenazinamines as compared to standard doxorubicin.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Molecular docking studies of quinazolinone-sulfonamide hybrids for finding a potential dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (dpp-4) inhibitor for type-2 diabetes

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-PCH07

Title: MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDIES OF QUINAZOLINONE-SULFONAMIDE HYBRIDS FOR FINDING A POTENTIAL DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE-4 (DPP-4) INHIBITOR FOR TYPE-2 DIABETES

Shweta S Gaikwad, Dr. Shailaja B. Jadhav

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

In modern drug designing, molecular docking is routinely used for understanding drug-receptor interactions. As the DPP-4 highly involved in the enzymatic degradation of GLP-1 and GIP required for insulin secretion. Due to increased adverse event caused by conventional anti-diabetic agents researchers are at constant need of exploring alternate therapeutic strategy for clinical management of diabetes mellitus. In the present study, we design sulphonamide-quinazolinone hybrid molecules. All the compounds were subjected to molecular docking studies for inhibition of target protein Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 (DPP-4) with PDB code as 3DPM. The insilico molecular docking study was done by using Autodock results showed that all design compounds having minimum binding energy and have good affinity towards the active pocket, thus they may be considered as good DPP-4 inhibitors.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Evaluation of protective activity of gentisic acid against 5-fluorouracil induced toxicities in laboratory animals

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-COL01

Title: EVALUATION OF PROTECTIVE ACTIVITY OF GENTISIC ACID AGAINST 5-FLUOROURACIL INDUCED TOXICITIES IN LABORATORY ANIMALS

Pujari Rohini R.*, Bandawane D. D.

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Purpose: Cancer is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality worldwide. Chemotherapy is the widely treatment modality but is associated with several multiple organ toxicities. The crucial need arises for a drug that can improve immune system of patient and ameliorate chemotherapy toxicity without having any negative impact on efficacy of chemotherapeutic agent. Natural products have been used worldwide thousands of years to treat various forms of diseases including cancer. Phenolic acids have shown the potential as effective agents for cancer prevention and immunomodulation. However, none of these phytoconstituents have been studied for their ability to protect toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents in animal models or clinical studies. 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid or gentisic acid is an active metabolite of salicylic acid degradation. It is documented to possess a broad spectrum of biological activity such as anti-inflammatory, antirheumatic, antibiotic, anticarcinogenic, antimutagenic, antiatherogenic, skeletal muscle relaxant and antioxidant properties. The focus of the proposed study was preclinical evaluation of naturally occurring phenolic acid gentisic acid for its protective role against the toxicities induced by the most commonly used anticancer agent 5-Fluorouracil. Methods: In light of this initial acute oral toxicity studies on laboratory animals was carried out and the results showed that the drug is found to be safe upto 2000 mg/kg. Results: Based on these results the four doses (3 mg/kg, 30 mg/kg, 100 mg/kg and 300mg/kg) of gentisic acid were evaluated for protective activity against 5-Fluorouracil (35 mg/kg) induced multiple organ toxicities. The results revealed that 5-Fluorouracil treatment caused severe toxicity to different organs like brain, kidney, liver and lungs by the virtue of alterations in biomarkers of these organs and cellular damage observed in histopathological studies. Conclusion: These alterations in the level of biomarkers and cellular damage to the organs were significantly and dose dependently ameliorated by the gentisic acid.

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-COL02

Title: IN VITRO ANTIOXIDANT AND ANTICHOLINESTERASE POTENTIAL OF FLOWERS OF NYCTANTHES ARBORTRISTIS LINN.: A THERAPEUTIC LEAD FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Arvind Naik^{1,2*}, Deepti Bandawane¹, Pravin Chaudhari²

1. Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunagar, Nigdi, Pune

2. LSHGCT Gahlot Institute of pharmacy, Koparkhairane, Navi Mumbai

Abstract:

Purpose: Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a primary degenerative disease of the central nervous system. Increased level of the enzyme acetylcholinesterase (AChE) plays a key role in hydrolysis of the neurotransmitter Acetylcholine which worsens the condition of cognitive dysfunction. The chemical inhibition of AChE is a potent strategy for addressing signal related neuropathology and natural products are potential sources of compounds with such properties. Among the pathologic hypotheses of Alzheimer's disease, cholinergic deficit and oxidative stress have been implicated as two major hallmarks. Hence, inhibition of cholinesterase and oxidation are the two important strategies in the development of a drug for AD.

Method: Ethanolic extract of flowers of Nyctanthes arbortristis is used in this research to investigate its anticholinesterase and antioxidant potentials. Anticholinesterase activity was measured by modified Ellman method. Antioxidant potentials were evaluated by the DPPH method and nitric oxide scavenging activity.

Result: The IC₅₀ values of the extract for DPPH and nitric oxide scavenging were 278.96 g/ml and 323.68 g/ml, respectively. The tested sample reflects potential antioxidative and anticholinesterase inhibitory effect which may warrant its effectiveness in the treatment of AD.

Conclusion: The ethanolic extract of flowers of Nyctanthes arbortristis showed promising antioxidant activity and anticholinesterase activity. According to the results stated above, it can be concluded that ethanolic extract of flowers of Nyctanthes arbortristis can be used as an accessible source of natural antioxidants and anticholinesterase agents with ensuing health benefits to treat Alzheimer's disease.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



In vitro antioxidant and anticholinesterase potential of flowers of *Nyctanthes arborescens*: a therapeutic lead for Alzheimer's disease

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-COL01

Title: EVALUATION OF PROTECTIVE ACTIVITY OF GENTISIC ACID AGAINST 5-FLUOROURACIL INDUCED TOXICITIES IN LABORATORY ANIMALS

Pujari Rohini R.^{*}, Bandawane D. D.

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Purpose: Cancer is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality worldwide. Chemotherapy is the widely treatment modality but is associated with several multiple organ toxicities. The crucial need arises for a drug that can improve immune system of patient and ameliorate chemotherapy toxicity without having any negative impact on efficacy of chemotherapeutic agent. Natural products have been used worldwide thousands of years to treat various forms of diseases including cancer. Phenolic acids have shown the potential as effective agents for cancer prevention and immunomodulation. However, none of these phytoconstituents have been studied for their ability to protect toxicity of chemotherapeutic agents in animal models or clinical studies. 2,5-Dihydroxybenzoic acid or gentisic acid is an active metabolite of salicylic acid degradation. It is documented to possess a broad spectrum of biological activity such as anti-inflammatory, antirheumatic, antibiotic, anticarcinogenic, antimutagenic, antiatherogenic, skeletal muscle relaxant and antioxidant properties. The focus of the proposed study was preclinical evaluation of naturally occurring phenolic acid gentisic acid for its protective role against the toxicities induced by the most commonly used anticancer agent 5-Fluorouracil. Methods: In light of this initial acute oral toxicity studies on laboratory animals was carried out and the results showed that the drug is found to be safe upto 2000 mg/kg. Results: Based on these results the four doses (3 mg/kg, 30 mg/kg, 100 mg/kg and 300mg/kg) of gentisic acid were evaluated for protective activity against 5-Fluorouracil (35 mg/kg) induced multiple organ toxicities. The results revealed that 5-Fluorouracil treatment caused severe toxicity to different organs like brain, kidney, liver and lungs by the virtue of alterations in biomarkers of these organs and cellular damage observed in histopathological studies. Conclusion: These alterations in the level of biomarkers and cellular damage to the organs were significantly and dose dependently ameliorated by the gentisic acid.

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-COL02

Title: IN VITRO ANTIOXIDANT AND ANTICHOLINESTERASE POTENTIAL OF FLOWERS OF *NYCTANTHES ARBORESCENS* LINN.: A THERAPEUTIC LEAD FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Arvind Naik^{1,2*}, Deepti Bandawane¹, Pravin Chaudhari¹

1. Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunagar, Nigdi, Pune

2. LSHGCT Gahlot Institute of pharmacy, Koparkhairane, Navi Mumbai

Abstract:

Purpose: Alzheimer's disease (AD) is a primary degenerative disease of the central nervous system. Increased level of the enzyme acetylcholinesterase (AChE) plays a key role in hydrolysis of the neurotransmitter Acetylcholine which worsens the condition of cognitive dysfunction. The chemical inhibition of AChE is a potent strategy for addressing signal related neuropathology and natural products are potential sources of compounds with such properties. Among the pathologic hypotheses of Alzheimer's disease, cholinergic deficit and oxidative stress have been implicated as two major hallmarks. Hence, inhibition of cholinesterase and oxidation are the two important strategies in the development of a drug for AD.

Method: Ethanolic extract of flowers of *Nyctanthes arborescens* is used in this research to investigate its anticholinesterase and antioxidant potentials. Anticholinesterase activity was measured by modified Ellman method. Antioxidant potentials were evaluated by the DPPH method and nitric oxide scavenging activity.

Result: The IC₅₀ values of the extract for DPPH and nitric oxide scavenging were 278.96 g/ml and 323.68 g/ml, respectively. The tested sample reflects potential antioxidative and anticholinesterase inhibitory effect which may warrant its effectiveness in the treatment of AD.

Conclusion: The ethanolic extract of flowers of *Nyctanthes arborescens* showed promising antioxidant activity and anticholinesterase activity. According to the results stated above, it can be concluded that ethanolic extract of flowers of *Nyctanthes arborescens* can be used as an accessible source of natural antioxidants and anticholinesterase agents with ensuing health benefits to treat Alzheimer's disease.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Evaluation of the immunomodulatory activity of abelmoschus manihotlinn in various animal models

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Oral Presentation Code: O-COL09

Title: EVALUATION OF THE IMMUNOMODULATORY ACTIVITY OF ABELMOSCHUS MANIHOT LINN IN VARIOUS ANIMAL MODELS

N. L. Dashputre*, Dr. (Mrs.) D. D. Bandawane

Department of Pharmacology, PES's, Modern College of pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-411044, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

Purpose: The aim of the study was to evaluate the immunomodulatory activity of leaves extracts of *Abelmoschus manihot* (L.) Linn. (Family: Malvaceae) using various animal models. Methods: Leaves Extract of *Abelmoschus manihot* was administered orally at the dosage levels of 250 mg/kg/day and 500 mg/kg/day body weight in mice. Immunomodulatory activity was evaluated by hemagglutination antibody (HA) titer, delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH), neutrophil adhesion test and carbon clearance test on specific and non-specific response immune response. In order to induced immunosuppression in mice by using cyclophosphamide (100 mg/kg/day, p.o.) and levamisole (50 mg/kg/day, p.o.) used as immunostimulating agents. Results: Oral administration of *A. manihot* showed a significant increase in the production of circulating antibody titre in response to sheep red blood cells (SRBCs). A significant ($p < 0.01$) increase in both primary and secondary HA titre was observed when compared to control group, whereas in cyclophosphamide treated group *A. manihot* showed significant ($p < 0.01$) increase in HA titre and DTH reaction by facilitating the footpad thickness response to SRBCs in sensitized mice. Also showed a significant ($p < 0.01$) increase in percentage neutrophil adhesion to nylon fibers and phagocytic activity. Conclusion: From the above findings, *A. manihot* possesses potential for augmenting immune activity by specific and non-specific responses. It is concluded that, immunostimulatory effect of *A. manihot* could be attributed to the flavonoid content.





Development and evaluation of spironolactone oral suspension

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH13

Title: FORMULATION, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF SELF-MICROEMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM OF NITRENDIPIN

Neha C. Patil *, Anilkumar J. Shinde, Harinath N. More

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance, Bharati Vidyapeeth college of Pharmacy, Near Chitranagari, Kolhapur (M.S), India

E-mail: nehap0435@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: The objective of the present work was to formulate a self-micro emulsifying drug delivery system (SMEDDS) for Nitrendipine, which is widely used in the treatment of hypertension.

Method: Nitrendipine SMEDDS were formulated using a mixture of Ethyl oleate as oil, cremaphore RH40 as surfactant and PEG 400 as co-surfactant. The developed SMEDDS were evaluated for droplet size, zeta potential, self-micro emulsification time and drug content determination and in vitro diffusion profiles.

Result: The cumulative percentage release of optimized batch was observed 98.33%. The optimized batch of mean droplet size, polydispersity index, zeta potential and drug content were showed 67nm, 0.247, -38.2 and 99.85 ± 0.024 respectively. The stability studies of solid SMEDDS, reveals that there was no significant decrease in drug release and drug content, hence the all the prepared formulation was found to be stable. The comparative in vitro release study of optimized batch and marketed formulation showed that the formulation of solid SMEDDS of nitrendipine showed more than 90% drug release in 60 min, whereas marketed preparation shows <80% drug release.

Conclusion: The study illustrated the self-micro emulsifying drug delivery system of Nitrendipine, owing to nanosized, has potential to enhance its absorption and solubility, dissolution, and consequently oral bioavailability.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH14

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF SPIRONOLACTONE ORAL SUSPENSION

Komal P. Gaikwad, Dr. P. D. Chaudhari, Mahesh. M. Bhadgale

Department of Pharmaceutics, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

Spironolactone Oral Suspension offers an excellent opportunity for manufacturers to separate themselves from their products efficacy, and protect against impersonator products. The immediate release suspension is proposed with the aim of reaching a high serum concentration in a short period of time. In this formulation Xanthan gum is used as suspending agent and glycerine is used as a dispersing agent. suspension showed very good release within half hour more than 85% the in-vitro dissolution was performed in the USP dissolution apparatus in the 1000ml 0.1N HCl at the speed of 50 rpm for 1hr and from their release behaviour of the drug and similarity factor best formulation selected. Formulation F1 was selected as best formulation of the drug release as the formulation matched with reference product (Carospir). The entire formulation was carried out by QBD approach, DOE software was applied so as to get better optimized formulation amongst all. Hence from DOE results, similarity factor above 50% was more feasible for the formulation and 3.6mg:100mg of xanthan gum; Glycerin was considered optimized. Hence spironolactone oral suspension had all the qualities of immediate release formulation. From this research work it is evident that the formulated spironolactone oral suspension had optimum therapeutic effect as compared to the marketed formulation (Carospir).





Development of self-micro emulsifying drug delivery system and its in-vitro study for delivery of curcumin

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH15

Title: **DEVELOPMENT OF SELF MICRO EMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM AND ITS IN-VITRO STUDY FOR DELIVERY OF CURCUMIN**

Samiksha P. Tayade, Dr. P. D. Chaudhari

Department of Pharmaceutics, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:

The purpose of this study was to develop an oral administrable Self Micro emulsifying Drug Delivery System of poorly water soluble Curcumin. Curcumin was analyzed by XRD, DSC, and Solubility Analysis. From Pseudo ternary phase cremophore-EL along with capryol-90 form good emulsifying pair with good optical clarity. Thus Capryol-90, cremophore-EL, PEG-400 was selected as oil and co surfactant respectively. The oils-mix ratio was selected 1:1 from pseudo ternary phase diagram. The addition of drug increased globule size of prepared Self Micro Emulsifying Drug Delivery System i.e. Self Microemulsion the ratio of 35% oil, 64% S-mix showed lowest globule size of 24.6nm, from optimization analysis along with evaluation data revealed that globule that depends upon concentration of S-Mix and oil. The stability of the composition was found to be dependent on concentration of oil and S-Mix. The increased oral bioavailability of Curcumin from Solid Self Micro Emulsifying Drug Delivery System to 2.5 folds higher than the aqueous Suspension of Curcumin.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH16

Title: **FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF ACETAZOLAMIDE NANOSUSPENSION FOR OPHTHALMIC DELIVERY**

Nagesh Debgunde*, Smita Pimple, Poonam M. Lalage

Department of Pharmaceutics, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India, 41104

Abstract:

Acetazolamide is used to treat glaucoma characterized by increased intra ocular pressure (IOP). Acetazolamide comes under BCS Class IV having poor ocular bioavailability due to the topical delivery. The aim of the present study is to increase the topical ocular bioavailability and to produce sustained release action of drug for longer time. Acetazolamide Nanosuspension was prepared by adapting solvent diffusion technique. The eighteen batches were prepared by using two different polymers (HPMC K4, PVP K30). Different drug polymers ratio (1:1, 1:3, 1:5) and tween 80 (0.1-0.3%) used as stabilizer in this ophthalmic formulation. Prepared Nanosuspension was evaluated for pH, Particle size, zeta potential, drug content, Entrapment Efficiency, % drug release and DSC. Percent drug content of all batches F1 to F18 was found to be in the range of 59.11 to 76.97% and E.E. 18.17-65.12%. The particle size was found between 105 to 850nm. Drug release of all batches F1 to F18 was found to be in the range of 59.26 to 88.41% at the time interval of 8 hr.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Formulation and evaluation of acetazolamide nanosuspension for ophthalmic delivery

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH15
Title: DEVELOPMENT OF SELF MICRO EMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM AND ITS IN-VITRO STUDY FOR DELIVERY OF CURCUMIN
Samiksha P. Tayade, Dr. P. D. Chaudhari
Department of Pharmaceutics, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra, India

Abstract:
The purpose of this study was to develop an oral administrable Self Micro emulsifying Drug Delivery System of poorly water soluble Curcumin. Curcumin was analyzed by XRD, DSC, and Solubility Analysis. From Pseudo ternary phase cremophore-EL along with capryol-90 form good emulsifying pair with good optical clarity. Thus Capryol-90, cremophore-EL, PEG-400 was selected as oil and co surfactant respectively. The oils-mix ratio was selected 1:1 from pseudo ternary phase diagram. The addition of drug increased globule size of prepared Self Micro Emulsifying Drug Delivery System i.e. Self Microemulsion the ratio of 35% oil, 64% S-mix showed lowest globule size of 24.6nm, from optimization analysis along with evaluation data revealed that globule that depends upon concentration of S-Mix and oil. The stability of the composition was found to be dependent on concentration of oil and S-Mix. The increased oral bioavailability of Curcumin from Solid Self Micro Emulsifying Drug Delivery System to 2.5 folds higher than the aqueous Suspension of Curcumin.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH16
Title: FORMULATION AND EVALUATION OF ACETAZOLAMIDE NANOSUSPENSION FOR OPHTHALMIC DELIVERY
Nagesh Debgunde*, Smita Pimple, Poonam M. Lalage
Department of Pharmaceutics, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India, 41104

Abstract:
Acetazolamide is used to treat glaucoma characterized by increased intra ocular pressure (IOP). Acetazolamide comes under BCS Class IV having poor ocular bioavailability due to the topical delivery. The aim of the present study is to increase the topical ocular bioavailability and to produce sustained release action of drug for longer time. Acetazolamide Nanosuspension was prepared by adapting solvent diffusion technique. The eighteen batches were prepared by using two different polymers (HPMC K4, PVP K30). Different drug polymers ratio (1:1, 1:3, 1:5) and tween 80 (0.1-0.3%) used as stabilizer in this ophthalmic formulation. Prepared Nanosuspension was evaluated for pH, Particle size, zeta potential, drug content, Entrapment Efficiency, % drug release and DSC. Percent drug content of all batches F1 to F18 was found to be in the range of 59.11 to 76.97% and E.E. 18.17-65.12%. The particle size was found between 105 to 850nm. Drug release of all batches F1 to F18 was found to be in the range of 59.26 to 88.41% at the time interval of 8 hr.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Enhancement of solubility of glibenclamide by complexation with humic acid

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH17

Title: **ENHANCEMENT OF SOLUBILITY OF GLIBENCLAMIDE BY COMPLEXATION WITH HUMIC ACID**

Sagar Mokase, Karimunnisa S Shaikh*, Mayuri Sawant

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, 411044.

E-mail: karima78@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Glibenclamide (BCS class 2 drug) is a second generation anti-diabetic drug used for the treatment of Type –II Diabetes. Due to low aqueous solubility it possesses poor bioavailability. Humic acid (HA) is reported to enhance solubility of poorly water soluble drugs. The objective of present study was to complex Glibenclamide with HA to increase its solubility.

Method: Complexes were prepared by solvent evaporation method and evaluated by differential scanning calorimetry, Fourier Transform InfraRed spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction, scanning electron microscopy, in-vitro drug release and antidiabetic activity in rats.

Result: Apparent stability constant of the complex (K) was 839 M⁻¹. Solubility of glibenclamide was enhanced approximately 10 folds. Shifting of peaks in FTIR and shifting of the endothermic peaks in DSC of glibenclamide on complexation suggested possible interaction of GBM and HA. Reduction in crystallinity as seen in XRD might also have contributed to increase in solubility of GBM in the complexed form. Complex showed 96% drug release as compared to the pure drug (43.7%). Both, pure drug and complex, caused reduction in blood glucose within 6 hrs to 81 mg/dl and 83 mg/dl respectively in alloxan induced diabetic rats.

Conclusion: Complexation of glibenclamide with humic acid is a good technique to enhance its solubility and dissolution rate. It also retained antidiabetic activity. Humic acid can be used to enhance solubility of other drugs too.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH18

Title: **EFFECT OF SURFACTANTS AND CO-SURFACTANTS ON PHASE BEHAVIOR AND PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SELF-NANOEMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM LOADED WITH PLUMBAGIN**

Kamble Pavan Rama, Shaikh Karimunnisa Sameer *

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-411044.

E-mail: karima78@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Plumbagin has wide pharmacological actions but limited solubility and low oral bioavailability. Self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system (SNEDDS) has potential to improve solubility and dissolution rate. Selection of surfactant and co-surfactant is critical for a successful SNEDDS. Aim of present work was to investigate effect of different surfactants and co-surfactants on phase behaviour and physicochemical properties of SNEDDS loaded with plumbagin.

Methods: Solubility of plumbagin in various oils, surfactants and co-surfactants was estimated. Out of those, Capmul®MCM (oil), Tween®20 and Tween®80 (surfactants), polyethylene glycol 400 and propylene glycol (co-surfactants) in varying concentrations and combinations of surfactant-co-surfactant (Smix) were employed to construct pseudo-ternary phase diagrams. Thermodynamic stability, dispersibility, robustness to dilution, self emulsification time, % transmittance, globule size, zeta potential, polydispersity index, cloud point and in vitro drug release were tested.

Results: Capmul®MCM, Tween®20, Tween®80, polyethylene glycol 400 and propylene glycol demonstrated the highest solubilisation and emulsification ability and studied further using ternary phase diagrams. Tween®20 showed larger self-emulsification region compared to Tween®80 in combination with all co-surfactants studied. Tween®20 at Smix ratio (2:1) and (3:1) could form nano-emulsion but with not more than 20% oil. Tween®80 could not form any nano-emulsion with PEG 400. Propylene glycol gave clear isotropic regions with 30% of oil. With Tween 20, it could emulsify up to 40% of oil. SNEDDS prepared using Tween®20 with each of the co-surfactants passed dispersibility test. SNEDDSs containing Tween®20 and propylene glycol displayed smaller globule size, less self-emulsification time, high transmittance and drug release than those prepared with Tween®20 and PEG 400.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Effect of surfactants and co-surfactants on phase behavior and physicochemical properties of self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system loaded with plumbagin

Savitribal Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH17

Title: **ENHANCEMENT OF SOLUBILITY OF GLIBENCLAMIDE BY COMPLEXATION WITH HUMIC ACID**

Sagar Mokase, Karimunnisa S. Shaikh*, Mayuri Sawant

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune, 411044.

E-mail: karima78@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Glibenclamide (BCS class 2 drug) is a second generation anti-diabetic drug used for the treatment of Type-II Diabetes. Due to low aqueous solubility it possesses poor bioavailability. Humic acid (HA) is reported to enhance solubility of poorly water soluble drugs. The objective of present study was to complex Glibenclamide with HA to increase its solubility.

Method: Complexes were prepared by solvent evaporation method and evaluated by differential scanning calorimetry, Fourier Transform InfraRed spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction, scanning electron microscopy, in-vitro drug release and antidiabetic activity in rats.

Result: Apparent stability constant of the complex (K) was 839 M⁻¹. Solubility of glibenclamide was enhanced approximately 10 folds. Shifting of peaks in FTIR and shifting of the endothermic peaks in DSC of glibenclamide on complexation suggested possible interaction of GBM and HA. Reduction in crystallinity as seen in XRD might also have contributed to increase in solubility of GBM in the complexed form. Complex showed 96% drug release as compared to the pure drug (43.7%). Both, pure drug and complex, caused reduction in blood glucose within 6 hrs to 81 mg/dl and 83 mg/dl respectively in alloxan induced diabetic rats.

Conclusion: Complexation of glibenclamide with humic acid is a good technique to enhance its solubility and dissolution rate. It also retained antidiabetic activity. Humic acid can be used to enhance solubility of other drugs too.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH18

Title: **EFFECT OF SURFACTANTS AND CO-SURFACTANTS ON PHASE BEHAVIOR AND PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SELF-NANOEMULSIFYING DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEM LOADED WITH PLUMBAGIN**

Kamble Pavan Rama, Shaikh Karimunnisa Sameer *

Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune-411044.

E-mail: karima78@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Plumbagin has wide pharmacological actions but limited solubility and low oral bioavailability. Self-nanoemulsifying drug delivery system (SNEDDS) has potential to improve solubility and dissolution rate. Selection of surfactant and co-surfactant is critical for a successful SNEDDS. Aim of present work was to investigate effect of different surfactants and co-surfactants on phase behaviour and physicochemical properties of SNEDDS loaded with plumbagin.

Methods: Solubility of plumbagin in various oils, surfactants and co-surfactants was estimated. Out of those, Capmul® MCM (oil), Tween® 20 and Tween® 80 (surfactants), polyethylene glycol 400 and propylene glycol (co-surfactants) in varying concentrations and combinations of surfactant-co-surfactant (Smix) were employed to construct pseudo-ternary phase diagrams. Thermodynamic stability, dispersibility, robustness to dilution, self emulsification time, % transmittance, globule size, zeta potential, polydispersity index, cloud point and in vitro drug release were tested.

Results: Capmul® MCM, Tween® 20, Tween® 80, polyethylene glycol 400 and propylene glycol demonstrated the highest solubilisation and emulsification ability and studied further using ternary phase diagrams. Tween® 20 showed larger self-emulsification region compared to Tween® 80 in combination with all co-surfactants studied. Tween® 20 at Smix ratio (2:1) and (3:1) could form nano-emulsion but with not more than 20% oil. Tween® 80 could not form any nano-emulsion with PEG 400. Propylene glycol gave clear isotropic regions with 30% of oil. With Tween 20, it could emulsify up to 40% of oil. SNEDDS prepared using Tween® 20 with each of the co-surfactants passed dispersibility test. SNEDDS containing Tween® 20 and propylene glycol displayed smaller globule size, less self-emulsification time, high transmittance and drug release than those prepared with Tween® 20 and PEG 400.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Formulation development and evaluation of immediate release tablet of antiretroviral containing fixed dose combination drugs

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH19

Title: FORMULATION DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF IMMEDIATE RELEASE TABLET OF ANTI-RETROVIRAL CONTAINING FIXED DOSE COMBINATION DRUGS

Mukesh Ahir, Upendra Galgatte*, Dipali Bhondwe, Mayur Patil, Pravin Chaudhari

Department of Pharmaceutics, P.E.S.'s Modern College of Pharmacy, Sector 21, Yamanagar, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra-411044.

Abstract:

The present study outlines a systematic approach for formulation and evaluation of Immediate Release (IR) film coated tablets of Dolutegravir sodium and Rilpivirine hydrochloride for antiretroviral therapy. The objective of this regimen is, to delay disease progression, to increase the duration of survival by achieving maximal and prolonged suppression of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) replication, to restore and preserve immunological function. Combination therapy is more effective and has less chances of developing resistance than monotherapy. Methods: The immediate release combination tablets containing 50 mg of Dolutegravir sodium and 25 mg of Rilpivirine hydrochloride were prepared by wet granulation followed by direct compression method and Film coating was done by aqueous solution of Opadry II (Brown) (15% w/v) solution in perforated coating pan. The tablets were evaluated for various quality control tests such as size, hardness, weight variation, assay, disintegration and dissolution. Results: The prepared tablets having a diameter of 6.84 mm showed disintegration time of 4.30 sec and 83% drug release within 60 mins. Weight variation and assay were found within specified limits. The formula was finalized by comparing the invitro dissolution profile with that of the marketed tablets. Among all the formulations, formulation FS release profile was comparable to the marketed products. Stability studies at $40 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}/75 \pm 5\%\text{RH}$ for 2 months indicates no characteristics changes in formulation. Conclusion: The fixed dose combination displays a high efficacy, more potent, superior to many other antiretroviral combination including other conventional single tablet regimens. The formulation reduces pill burden and increasing patient compliance.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH20

Title: CHITOSAN MICROBEADS OF RIFAXIMIN: PREPARATION AND CHARACTERIZATION

Aney Joice Samuel, Kiran S. Bhise

M. C. E. Society's Allana College of Pharmacy, Azam Campus, Camp, Pune

Abstract:

Purpose: The objective of the present work was to prepare chitosan hydrogel beads loaded with Rifaximin and evaluate their invitro characteristics. Method: The hydrogel beads were prepared from chitosan by ionotropic gelation method in which tripolyphosphate solution was used as a counterion and glutaraldehyde as cross linking agent. Rifaximin was used as model drug and Eudragit FS 30D as pH dependent polymer. Six formulations prepared by using different drug to polymer ratios and were characterized for their morphology, micromeritic properties, drug encapsulation efficiency, percentage yield, compatibility with other ingredients and invitro drug release. Results: The hydrogel beads obtained by ionotropic gelation method were light brown in colour, free flowing in nature and had good spherical geometry. The particle size of hydrogel beads was found to be ranging from 0.8-1mm. With different drug to polymer ratio the beads showed percentage yield of 66-99% and drug entrapment efficiency of 55-70%. Invitro release study showed that delayed release was achieved by formulating Rifaximin as Eudragit coated chitosan microbeads. Conclusions: Thus Eudragit coated chitosan beads containing Rifaximin could be prepared successfully by ionotropic gelation method which showed adequate potential in achieving delayed drug release.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Antibiotic loaded nanocomposite scaffolds for periodontal disease

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH27

Title: **ANTIBIOTIC LOADED NANOCOMPOSITE SCAFFOLDS FOR PERIODONTAL DISEASE**

Kumbhar Amol B.^{1*}, Dr. Chaudhari P. D.², Dr. Shaikh Karimunnisa³

1. Department of Pharmaceutics, PES'S, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune.

2. Professor, PES'S, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune.

3. Associate Professor, PES'S, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune.

E-mail: kumbharamol123@gmail.com

Abstract:

Introduction: Periodontal disease involves destruction of alveolar bone around the teeth leading to defects or rather loss of the tooth if left untreated. In most cases, tissue regeneration does not happen spontaneously which calls for interventional therapy with bone substitutes. Bone grafts and guided tissue regeneration (GTR) and are the most common approaches. However, the success rate is variable because of high susceptibility to infection and immunologic response which limits the clinical improvement. **Purpose/need:** Therapy is needed to eliminate or control these pathogens and restore the periodontium to a normal functional state in periodontal therapy and regeneration of the affected tissues with natural architecture and function. To overcome the limitations of conventional therapy with systemic antimicrobials, locally delivered & anti-infective pharmacological agents most recently employing nanocomposites with control release Local delivery of drug which increase patient compliance & efficacy of drug. **Method:** Realizing the vital role of synthetic biomaterials with limited immune response and good biological activity, we developed a nanocomposite scaffold using hydrogel with bioactive glass ceramic nanoparticles. Development of nanocomposites having the ability to suppress or eliminate the pathogenic micro-biota or modulate the inflammatory response has attracted great interest in order repair periodontal tissue destruction. The prepared nanocomposite scaffolds were characterized using FT-IR, XRD, DLS, TGA, AFM and SEM. Further, the porosity, swelling, invitro degradation and biomineralization, cyto-toxicity, cell attachment and cell proliferation were also evaluated. The nanocomposite scaffolds were found to have enhanced porosity, swelling, bioactivity and degradation in comparison to the control scaffolds. **Result:** The Nanocomposites scaffolds were non-toxic to human cells and supported cell attachment, spreading and proliferation. The Nanocomposites scaffolds were found to be satisfactory in all aspects, and these nanocomposite encapsulated antibiotic scaffolds could be promising candidates for the treatment of periodontal disease.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH28

Title: **OPTIMIZATION OF TOPICAL EMULGEL OF ETODOLAC BY USING CENTRAL COMPOSITE DESIGN AND ITS EVALUATION**

Ajay Dongare*, Amir A. Shaikh, Yogesh D. Pawar, Harshada Gawade, Shriniwas P. Patil
SCES's Indira College of Pharmacy, Tathawade, Pune



Abstract:

Introduction: Emulgel is emerging field for the topical drug delivery, exhibits several advantages like incorporation of hydrophobic drugs, sufficient loading capacity, better stability, controlled release, production feasibility and low preparation cost. Etodolac is BCS Class II Drug which selectively inhibits COX-2. When administered orally, Etodolac causes gastric irritation, constipation, diarrhea, vomiting, headache, dizziness, sore throat. Hence, present work was aimed towards development of formulation of Emulgel containing etodolac. **Materials and Methods:** Etodolac and other excipients were procured and their pre formulation study was carried out. Then, emulgel was prepared by central composite design in few steps, formulation of emulsion (O/W), formulation of gel base and finally incorporation of emulsion into gel base with continuous stirring. Emulgel so prepared was then evaluated for different pharmaceutical parameters. **Results and Discussion:** Due to addition of turmeric, yellow and thick emulgel was obtained having pH around 6.5. Incorporation of gelling agent, imparted viscosity. Spreadability was found inversely related to viscosity. Drug content of emulgel indicated high entrapment in the internal phase. **Conclusion:** Etodolac could be effectively formulated in emulgel having better patient acceptability overcoming unwanted effects when taken orally.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Development of alphotocopherol loaded nanostructured lipid carrier (NLC) for topical drug delivery

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH29

Title: DEVELOPMENT OF ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL LOADED NANOSTRUCTURED LIPID CARRIER (NLC) FOR TOPICAL DRUG DELIVERY

Dhanashri K. Joshi, Komal C. Babar, A. A. Phatak
P. E. Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi

Abstract:

Purpose: The main objective of present study is to formulate and evaluate Nanostructured lipid carrier system of alpha-tocopherol and prepare its gel for topical drug delivery to improve the patient compliance, solubility and stability of the drug.

Materials and methods:

Nanostructured lipid carrier of alpha-tocopherol was prepared by high speed homogenization method using precirol ATOS as solid lipid; isopropyl myristate, oleic acid and medium chain triglyceride as liquid lipid and tween 80 as a stabilizer. The formulations of NLC dispersion were optimized by using 32 full-factorial design based on two independent variables that were the type of liquid lipid and solid lipid to liquid lipid ratio at three levels. The dependent variables were percent entrapment efficiency, particle size and drug content. The optimized formulation of NLC dispersion (F1) was further formulated into gel for topical drug delivery which was evaluated for appearance, pH, drug content, viscosity, spreadability, in-vitro diffusion study, skin irritation study in rats and in-vivo hair growth activity.

Results and conclusion:

The formulated NLC gel showed satisfactory results with respect to its appearance, pH, viscosity, spreadability and drug content whereas in-vitro diffusion study showed $86.27 \pm 0.20\%$ drug get diffused within 30 minutes. Alpha-tocopherol loaded NLC gel showed safe form which is confirmed in the animal studies like skin irritation test & in-vivo hair growth activity in rats in comparison with the available marketed formulation.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PH30

Title: OPTIMIZATION OF MUCOADHESIVE FORMULATIONS AND THEIR EVALUATION FOR THE RELEASE OF ONDANSETRON HYDROCHLORIDE

Jaydeep B. Pawar¹, Somashekar Shyale², Vijayalakshmi Prakya³

1. Research Scholar, JNTUH, Hyderabad and HSBPVT's, GOI, College of Pharmacy, Kashti, Ahmednagar

2. HSBPVT's, GOI, College of Pharmacy, Kashti, Ahmednagar, 414701

3. Siddharth Institute of Pharmacy, Narapally, R.R District, Hyderabad, Telangana, 501301

E-mail: jaypawarpharma@gmail.com

Abstract:

The purpose of this investigation was to optimize and develop mucoadhesive formulations using the combination of Almond gum (AG) and Carbopol 940P (CP) with Ondansetron hydrochloride as a model drug. Direct compression technique was employed for the preparation of bilayered buccal adhesive tablets. A 32 full factorial design (FFD) was constructed where the amounts of AG (X1) and CP (X2) were selected as the independent factors. All formulations were tested for pre and post-compressional parameters to study the effect of formulation variables on mucoadhesive strength and in vitro drug release study.

Surface pH study of tablets indicated that the all formulations are suitable for buccal environment. The hardness, friability, weight variation, drug content, surface pH, swelling index, mucoadhesive strength, in vitro release were uniform and reproducible. However, the AG and CP markedly affected the mucoadhesive strength and the release profile. Mucoadhesive strength and drug release was found to be a function of amount of polymers. The in vitro release kinetics studies reveal that all formulations fits well with Korsmeyer-Peppas model and the mechanism of drug release is non-Fickian diffusion.

The formulation variables were found to be significant for mucoadhesion and release properties ($P < 0.05$). Also short-term stability studies on the promising formulations indicated that, there are no significant changes in drug content and in vitro drug release characteristics. The investigation results clearly indicated that, the combination of AG and CP be capable of mucoadhesive polymer for drug delivery.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Molecular modeling approach to develop dipeptidyl peptidase iv inhibitor as antidiabetic agent

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"



Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH01

Title: **MOLECULAR MODELING APPROACH TO DEVELOP DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV INHIBITOR AS ANTIDIABETIC AGENT**

Prerana A. Chavan*, Dr. Shailaja. B. Jadhav

PES's Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Abstract:

Purpose: Molecular modeling has become a valuable and essential tool to medicinal chemists in the drug design process. Molecular modeling describes the generation, manipulation or representation of three-dimensional structures of molecules and associated physico-chemical properties. A series of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carbohydrazide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carbohydrazide derivatives was designed and docking study was done. Prioritized molecules were subjected to In silico ADMET study.

Method: GLIDE docking method

Result: We have applied the GLIDE docking method to analogues of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carbohydrazide and imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-carbohydrazide derivatives which are inhibitors of Dipeptidyl peptidase IV. The binding affinity model was build and used to compute the free energy of binding for Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor. The aryl moiety of compounds were observed to occupy S2 binding pocket and interacted with aromatic ring of Tyr666. Thus, it is indicated that occupancy of the highly hydrophobic S2 pocket is more important for DPP IV inhibitory activity.

Conclusion: According to the glide score the results of the inhibition for the Dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor receptor may be arranged in the following manner: A8> A2> A26> A32 for the series A compounds and B4> B5> B10> B11> B16 for the series B compounds. Docking studies performed by GLIDE has confirmed that above inhibitors fit into the binding pocket of the Dipeptidyl peptidase IV receptor. In silico ADMET study indicates that molecules are good in ADME and have very less toxicity.



Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH02

Title: **AMINO ACID ESTER CONJUGATES OF HIV PROTEASE INHIBITOR: SYNTHESIS, HYDROLYSIS KINETICS AND EVALUATION**

Mrs. P.M.Gandhi¹, Dr. A.R.Chabukswar²

1. JSPM's Jaywantrao Sawant College of Pharmacy & Research, Hadapsar, Pune-411028, India.

2. MAEER'S Maharashtra Institute of Pharmacy, Pune-411038.

Abstract:

Purpose: The purpose of the present study was to prepare the ester conjugates of Atazanavir (AT), a protease inhibitor, with various amino acids to improve its physicochemical and pharmacokinetic profile and consequently therapeutic potential. Methods: All the conjugates were synthesized by dicyclohexyl carbodiimide (DCC) coupling method where atazanavir was first reacted with tert-butoxycarbonyl (Boc) protected amino acid and then deprotection was carried out by using trifluoroacetic acid. These conjugates were evaluated for their solubility, in vitro stability with respect to hydrolysis, cytotoxicity and permeability through Caco-2 cells. The synthesized compounds were characterized by NMR, mass, FTIR spectroscopy and elemental analysis. The hydrolysis kinetics of atazanavir ester conjugates was studied in aqueous buffer solution at pH 1.7 and pH 7.4 to confirm the extent of release of parent drug. Results: The structures of all the synthesized conjugates were confirmed by NMR, mass and FTIR spectra. Solubility studies indicated that all the conjugates have greater water solubility as compared to AT. All the conjugates displayed higher stability under acidic conditions while undergo hydrolysis as the pH is increased which indicates that the synthesized compounds will be hydrolyzed and subsequently absorbed through intestine. Absorptive diffusion across Caco-2 cell monolayers was improved and recognition by efflux carriers was reduced by amino acid conjugation. No cytotoxicity was detected for conjugates for concentration as high as 100 µM, which indicates promising therapeutic potential. Conclusion: Amino acid conjugates of atazanavir not only exhibit better solubility but also possess significantly higher permeabilities than AT. Thus direct conjugation of L-amino acids to the PI i.e. Atazanavir has the potential to improve oral absorption and thereby oral bioavailability.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Molecular docking study of albendazole onto vegfr-2 for anticancer therapy

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH05
Title: MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDY OF ALBENDAZOLE ONTO VEGFR-2 FOR ANTICANCER THERAPY

Nikita M Gaikwad, Praveen D Chaudhari*, Karimunnisa S Shaikh
Department of Pharmaceutics, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune
E-mail: pdchaudhari21@rediffmail.com

Abstract:
Purpose: Albendazole, a well known anthelmintic is being repurposed as an anticancer drug. Interaction of albendazole with VEGFR-2 has been suggested as the probable mechanism. Blocking the action of VEGFR-2 receptor can prevent tumor growth. This study attempts to understand the interaction of albendazole with VEGFR-2 by molecular docking, a computational technique.
Method: The crystal structure of targeted protein (3VHE) was retrieved from PDB website. The docking analysis of Albendazole and standard drug [42Q1170 (A)] with VEGFR-2 was carried out by AutoDock 4.2 software. The Lamarckian genetic algorithm (LGA) was used for ligand conformational searching. AutoDock Tool was used for creating PDBQT files from traditional PDB files. Rapid energy evaluation was achieved by pre-calculating atomic affinity potentials for each atom in the ligand molecule. For each ligand, ten best poses were generated and scored using AutoDock 4.2 scoring functions.
Result: Albendazole binds to VEGFR-2 to inhibit it. The binding energy, inhibition constant, and intermolecular energy for albendazole were -8.4 kcal/mol, 694.07 nM and -9.89 kcal/mol respectively. The proteins' active sites residues included Glu885, Phe1047, Asp1046, Lys868, Leu1035, Cys1045, Leu889, Val848, Ala866, Val899 and Cys919. Three hydrogen bonds of length 2.93 Å, 2.66 Å and 3.13 Å (Asp1046, Glu885 and Lys868 respectively) were observed. It demonstrated comparable binding properties with those of the standard.
Conclusion: Albendazole interacts with VEGFR-2 favorably at various sites to elicit anticancer pharmacological response.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH06
Title: SYNTHESIS, EVALUATION AND MOLECULAR DOCKING OF SULPHONAMIDE/ ISOTHIOCYANATE LINKED QUINAZOLINONE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIDIABETIC ACTIVITY

Dr. Shailaja Jadhav,^{1*} Ms. Pournima Bhalekar,² Dr. Pramod Ingale¹
1. PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune- 44.
2. SGMSPM's Dnyanvilas College of Pharmacy, Dudulgaon, Pune-412105

Abstract:
A series of Quinazolinone linked sulphonamide and isothiocyanates derivatives was designed synthesized and evaluated for type 2 diabetes study. Designed compound were docked using AutoDock tool software with DPP-IV inhibitor protein (PDB: 3OPM). And the good dock score compounds is synthesized and evaluated for antidiabetic study in S1L- Nicotinamide model of wistar rats. Amongst all the compounds designed in the study we identified compounds A3 and C6 as potent, selective and orally active agents.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune
Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Synthesis, evaluation and molecular docking of sulphonamide/ isothiocyanate linked quinazolinone derivatives as antidiabetic activity

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH05

Title: **MOLECULAR DOCKING STUDY OF ALBENDAZOLE ONTO VEGFR-2 FOR ANTICANCER THERAPY**

Nikita M Gaikwad, Praveen D Chaudhari*, Karimunnisa S Shaikh

Department of Pharmaceutics, Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune

E-mail: pdchaudhari21@rediffmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Albendazole, a well known anthelmintic is being repurposed as an anticancer drug. Interaction of albendazole with VEGFR-2 has been suggested as the probable mechanism. Blocking the action of VEGFR-2 receptor can prevent tumor growth. This study attempts to understand the interaction of albendazole with VEGFR-2 by molecular docking, a computational technique.

Method: The crystal structure of targeted protein (3VHE) was retrieved from PDB website. The docking analysis of Albendazole and standard drug [42Q1170 (A)] with VEGFR-2 was carried out by AutoDock 4.2 software. The Lamarckian genetic algorithm (LGA) was used for ligand conformational searching. AutoDock Tool was used for creating PDBQT files from traditional PDB files. Rapid energy evaluation was achieved by pre-calculating atomic affinity potentials for each atom in the ligand molecule. For each ligand, ten best poses were generated and scored using AutoDock 4.2 scoring functions.

Result: Albendazole binds to VEGFR-2 to inhibit it. The binding energy, inhibition constant, and intermolecular energy for albendazole were -8.4 kcal/mol, 694.07 nM and -9.89 kcal/mol respectively. The proteins' active sites residues included Glu885, Phe1047, Asp1046, Lys868, Leu1035, Cys1045, Leu889, Val848, Ala866, Val899 and Cys919. Three hydrogen bonds of length 2.93 Å, 2.66 Å and 3.13 Å (Asp1046, Glu885 and Lys868 respectively) were observed. It demonstrated comparable binding properties with those of the standard.

Conclusion: Albendazole interacts with VEGFR-2 favorably at various sites to elicit anticancer pharmacological response.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH06

Title: **SYNTHESIS, EVALUATION AND MOLECULAR DOCKING OF SULPHONAMIDE/ ISOTHIOCYANATE LINKED QUINAZOLINONE DERIVATIVES AS ANTIDIABETIC ACTIVITY**

Dr. Shailaja Jadhav,^{1*} Ms. Pournima Bhalekar,² Dr. Pramod Ingale¹

1. PES's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunanagar, Nigdi, Pune- 44.

2. SGMSPM's Dnyanvilas College of Pharmacy, Dudulgaon, Pune-412105

Abstract:

A series of Quinazolinone linked sulphonamide and isothiocyanates derivatives was designed synthesized and evaluated for type 2 diabetes study. Designed compound were docked using AutoDock tool software with UPP-IV inhibitor protein (PDB: 3OPM). And the good dock score compounds is synthesized and evaluated for antidiabetic study in S12- Nicotinamide model of wistar rats. Amongst all the compounds designed in the study we identified compounds A3 and C6 as potent, selective and orally active agents.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Lc-ms/ms characterization of alkaline stress degradation product : development and validation of stability indicating method of rivaroxaban by hptlc

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH13

Title: LC-MS/MS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALKALINE STRESS DEGRADATION PRODUCT : DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF STABILITY INDICATING METHOD OF RIVAROXABAN BY HPTLC

Poonam Raskar¹, Prashant waghmare¹, Minal Harde¹, Sameer Lakade².

1. P. E. Society Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, India

2. Rasiklal M. Dhariwal Institute Of Pharmaceutical Education And Research, Chinchwadgaon, Pune – 411 019

Abstract:

Purpose: Development and validation of an accurate and sensitive stability indicating high-performance thin-layer chromatographic (HPTLC) method for estimation rivaroxaban in bulk drug and tablet dosage form. Method: A precoated silica gel 60-F254 HPTLC plates were used for chromatographic separation using mobile phase Toluene: Methanol in the ratio (07:03 v/v). Result and Discussion: Calibration curve was polynomial in the concentration range of 200–1200 ng/band. The high correlation coefficient ($r^2 > 0.9984$) values indicated clear correlations between the investigated compound conc. and peak areas within the test ranges. The repeatability and intermediate precision study revealed the % RSD value which is less than 2.0% and it was found to be satisfactory as per the ICH guidelines. Rivaroxaban and degradant were satisfactorily resolved with Rf values of 0.54 ± 0.03 , 0.47 ± 0.03 , 0.92 ± 0.03 , 0.20 ± 0.03 , 0.24 ± 0.03 , 0.55 ± 0.03 , 0.24 ± 0.03 , 0.38 ± 0.03 , 0.28 ± 0.03 respectively. The accuracy of developed method was revealed by the recovery study using standard addition method and expressed by percent recovery was (99.66%). The drug was subjected to the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH)-prescribed acidic, alkaline, oxidative, photolytic and thermal stress conditions. The validated method was further utilized to isolate the alkaline degradation product using preparative HPTLC technique and extensive FT-IR, LC-MS studies were performed to ascertain the structure of degradant.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH14

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF HPTLC METHOD FOR ESTIMATION OF ROSMARINIC ACID IN PLANT EXTRACT AND IN POLYHERBAL FORMULATION

Monika Patil, Rasika Baride, Minal Harde

P. E. Society Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, India

Abstract:

Purpose: HPTLC method was developed and validated for determination of Rosemanic acid in Rosmarinus officinalis Linn. (Family: Lamiaceae) leaf extract and in polyherbal formulation. Method: Analysis of samples were carried out on precoated silica gel 60-F254 HPTLC plates using mobile phase Toluene: Ethyl acetate: Methanol: Formic acid (12:8:1.5:1v/v/v/v). Result and Discussion: The developed method was found to give compact spot for Rosemanic acid at Rf 0.38 ± 0.01 . The method was validated according to International Council for Harmonization (ICH) guidelines including linearity, precision, accuracy, system suitability and robustness. A good linearity relationship was found with the correlation coefficient (r^2) value 0.9993 for rosmarinic acid. Accuracy of the method was determined by recovery studies at three different concentration level and average percentage recovery was found to be 99.80%, 99.46%, 99.50% for Rosemary extract and 98.66%, 99.09%, 99.31% in herbal formulation. The proposed method for the quantitation of Rosmarinic acid was found to be simple, specific accurate and Robust in Rosmarinus officinalis Linn and polyherbal formulations.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Development and validation of hptlc method for estimation of rosmarinic acid in plant extract and in polyherbal formulation

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH13

Title: LC-MS/MS CHARACTERIZATION OF ALKALINE STRESS DEGRADATION PRODUCT : DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF STABILITY INDICATING METHOD OF RIVAROXABAN BY HPTLC

Poonam Raskar¹, Prashant waghmare¹, Minal Harde¹, Sameer Lakade².

1. P. E. Society Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, India

2. Rasiklal M. Dhariwal Institute Of Pharmaceutical Education And Research, Chinchwadgaon, Pune – 411 019

Abstract:

Purpose: Development and validation of an accurate and sensitive stability indicating high-performance thin-layer chromatographic (HPTLC) method for estimation rivaroxaban in bulk drug and tablet dosage form. Method: A precoated silica gel 60-F254 HPTLC plates were used for chromatographic separation using mobile phase Toluene: Methanol in the ratio (07:03 v/v). Result and Discussion: Calibration curve was polynomial in the concentration range of 200–1200 ng/band. The high correlation coefficient ($r^2 > 0.9984$) values indicated clear correlations between the investigated compound conc. and peak areas within the test ranges. The repeatability and intermediate precision study revealed the % RSD value which is less than 2.0% and it was found to be satisfactory as per the ICH guidelines. Rivaroxaban and degradant were satisfactorily resolved with Rf values of 0.54 ± 0.03 , 0.47 ± 0.03 , 0.92 ± 0.03 , 0.20 ± 0.03 , 0.24 ± 0.03 , 0.55 ± 0.03 , 0.24 ± 0.03 , 0.38 ± 0.03 , 0.28 ± 0.03 respectively. The accuracy of developed method was revealed by the recovery study using standard addition method and expressed by percent recovery was (99.66%). The drug was subjected to the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH)-prescribed acidic, alkaline, oxidative, photolytic and thermal stress conditions. The validated method was further utilized to isolate the alkaline degradation product using preparative HPTLC technique and extensive FT-IR, LC-MS studies were performed to ascertain the structure of degradant.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH14

Title: DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION OF HPTLC METHOD FOR ESTIMATION OF ROSMARINIC ACID IN PLANT EXTRACT AND IN POLYHERBAL FORMULATION

Monika Patil, Rasika Baride, Minal Harde

P. E. Society Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, Maharashtra 411044, India

Abstract:

Purpose: HPTLC method was developed and validated for determination of Rosemanic acid in Rosmarinus officinalis Linn. (Family: Lamiaceae) leaf extract and in polyherbal formulation. Method: Analysis of samples were carried out on precoated silica gel 60-F254 HPTLC plates using mobile phase Toluene: Ethyl acetate: Methanol: Formic acid (12:8:1.5:1 v/v/v/v). Result and Discussion: The developed method was found to give compact spot for Rosemanic acid at Rf 0.38 ± 0.01 . The method was validated according to International Council for Harmonization (ICH) guidelines including linearity, precision, accuracy, system suitability and robustness. A good linearity relationship was found with the correlation coefficient (r^2) value 0.9993 for rosmarinic acid. Accuracy of the method was determined by recovery studies at three different concentration level and average percentage recovery was found to be 99.80%, 99.46%, 99.50% for Rosemary extract and 98.66%, 99.09%, 99.31% in herbal formulation. The proposed method for the quantitation of Rosmarinic acid was found to be simple, specific accurate and Robust in Rosmarinus officinalis Linn and polyherbal formulations.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Hptlc method for qualitative and quantitative analysis of quercetin from epiphyllum oxypetalum

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH15

Title: **HPTLC METHOD FOR QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF QUERCETIN FROM EPIPHYLLUM OXYPETALUM**

Bharti S. Fegade^{1,2*}, Shailja B. Jadhav¹, Pravin D. Chaudhari², Rupali V. Likhari²

1. Progressive Education Society's Modern College of Pharmacy, Yamunangar, Nigdi, Pune

2. Department of Pharmaceutical chemistry, LSHGCT Gahlot Institute of pharmacy, Koparkhairane, Navi Mumbai

E-mail: bharti.chaudhari@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: Chemical content of Epiphyllum oxypetalum plant has a potent power to stifle the pain and was able to neutralize blood clotting. Quercetin, subclass of flavonoids called flavonols, has received considerable attention because of its different beneficial activities like antiviral, antibacterial, anticarcinogenic and anti-inflammatory effects. It is one of the most potent antioxidants among polyphenols, and it is the important chemical constituent present in the Epiphyllum oxypetalum.

Method: Qualitative as well as quantitative estimation of quercetin content in the extracts of plant Epiphyllum oxypetalum, was obtained by using CAMAG Linomat 5 HPTLC. HPTLC analysis was carried out in both the aqueous and alcoholic extracts of Epiphyllum oxypetalum leaves. Rf value of quercetin was found to be in the range of 0.15-0.17 at 272 nm in the mobile phase Toluene: Dioxane: Acetic acid (8.5: 3.0: 0.4). The Rf value of standard quercetin matched with the Rf value of band seen in the alcohol extract and aqueous extract of Epiphyllum oxypetalum. This showed the presence of quercetin in both, alcohol as well as aqueous extract. Calibration curve for different concentration of quercetin was prepared and concentration of quercetin found out by linear regression method.

Result: The concentration of quercetin in alcoholic extract of Epiphyllum oxypetalum 0.105 ± 0.001 g and in alcohol extract (per 100 gm of extract), 0.026 ± 0.0001 g in aqueous extract (per 100 gm of extract).

Conclusion: Alcohol extract showed higher concentration of quercetin in Epiphyllum oxypetalum as compared to aqueous extract.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH16

Title: **ANALYTICAL METHOD DEVELOPMENT, VALIDATION AND IMPURITY PROFILING OF ACOTIAMIDE**

Tanveer Shaikh*, Manisha Padole, Rajendra Kakde

University Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, R.T.M. Nagpur University, Amravati road, Nagpur, 440033, India

E-mail: tanveershaikh8656@gmail.com

Abstract:

A simple, rapid and selective Reverse-Phase HPLC method was developed for the impurity profiling of acotiamide. The chromatographic separation was carried out on a reverse phase PRINCETON C18 (150×4.6 mm 5μ) column. A mixture of 10 mM Ammonium acetate buffer and Acetonitrile (40:60 v/v) was used as mobile phase. The flow rate of mobile phase was set at 0.3 ml/min, injection volume 20 μ L and the detection of acotiamide was carried out at 280 nm. Forced degradation study was carried out under different conditions like acidic, basic, oxidative, thermal and photolytic. For impurity profiling study the drug was forcefully degraded in acidic (0.1N HCl), basic (0.1N NaOH) and oxidation (30% peroxide) at room temperature for 24hrs, two degradant of acid and base has been found. In neutral, photolytic and thermal condition, the drug was found to be stable. The drug was confirmed by performing IR and LC-MS study. The method was validated and found to be linear in the range of 2-20 μ g/ml. The limit of detection (LOD) and limit of quantification (LOQ) were found to be 0.492 μ g/mL and 1.493 μ g/mL respectively.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Stability indicating assay methods for candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide in bulk and tablet dosage form by rp-hplc

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-PCH21

Title: STABILITY INDICATING ASSAY METHODS FOR CANDESARTAN CILEXETIL AND HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE IN BULK AND TABLET DOSAGE FORM BY RP-HPLC

Kadam Shweta S¹, Waghmare Ravina^{*2}, Rushikesh Chandgude^{*2}, Balap Aishwarya R¹

1. Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411044.

2. Department of Quality Assurance, Modern College of Pharmacy, Pune, Maharashtra, India 411044.

E-mail: aishwaryarb@yahoo.co.in

Abstract:

Purpose: A simple, accurate and sensitive stability indicating RP-HPLC method was developed and validated for the simultaneous determination of candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide in bulk as well as pharmaceutical dosage form.

Method: The separation of two components was achieved on Analytical Technologies Ltd, Grace C18 (250mm x4.6ID, 5 µm) with UV-3000M detection at 267nm. Isocratic elution with a mobile phase consisting of Methanol: water (80:20) at flow rate 0.8mL/min was employed. Results: Linearity was observed in concentration range 16 µg/ml-80 µg/ml and 13 µg/ml – 65 µg/ml for candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide respectively. The linear regression equation was found to be $Y=33039x+29439$ for candesartan cilexetil and $Y=47508x+38728$ for hydrochlorothiazide with correlation coefficient 0.997. The LOD was found to be 0.005 µg/ml and 0.007 µg/ml for candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide respectively were as LOQ was found to be 0.01 µg/ml and 0.02 µg/ml for candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide respectively. Both the drugs were subjected to acid, alkali, neutral hydrolysis, oxidation, and photolytic degradation.

Conclusions: The degradation studies indicated hydrochlorothiazide to be susceptible on exposure to 0.01 N NaOH and 28.35% degradation was observed, while candesartan cilexetil showed 38.81% degradation in 0.01 N HCl. Thus, the proposed method is applicable for routine determination of candesartan cilexetil and hydrochlorothiazide in bulk and pharmaceutical formulations.





Anti-inflammatory potential of leaves flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of stereospermumsuaveolens DC in wistar rats

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL01

Title: ANTI-INFLAMMATORY POTENTIAL OF LEAVES FLAVONOID RICH ETHYL ACETATE FRACTION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACT OF STEREOSPERMUM SUAVEOLENS DC IN WISTAR RATS

Chanshetti Rahul¹, *, Bandawane Deepthi²

1. Department of Pharmacology, PES Modern College of Pharmacy (For Ladies), Moshi, Pune, India

2. Department of Pharmacology, PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:

Purpose: To assess anti-inflammatory potential of flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of leaves of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC (Bignoniaceae).

Methods: The inflammation was induced in wistar rats by a subcutaneous injection of 0.1ml of 1% solution of carrageenan. The anti-inflammatory effect of flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of leaves of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC was treated at different doses of 125mg/kg, 250mg/kg and 500mg/kg (p.o.). The rat paw volume was measured at 1h, 2h, 3h, 4h, 6h, 24h. The percentage inhibition of paw edema was calculated.

Result: The significant paw edema inhibition was obtained in a dose of 250mg/kg. The percentage of inhibition is higher at this dose as compared to 125mg/kg as well as 500mg/kg dose fractions.

Conclusion: From present obtained study it was concluded that flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC has potential to explore anti-inflammatory activity.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL02

Title: PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF ABUTILON INDICUM LINN. LEAVES EXTRACT IN HIGH-FAT DIET (HFD) AND STREPTOZOTOCIN-INDUCED METABOLIC SYNDROME RATS

Pradnya Thorat, Bandawane Dipti

P. E. Society's, Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Email: pradnyathorat209511@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: The metabolic syndrome (MetS) is a socially important disorder of energy utilization and storage, recognized as a factor predisposing to the development of diabetes and cardiovascular diseases in humans. It causes metabolic dysfunction of carbohydrates, fats and proteins. The present study evaluates the effect of *Abutilon indicum* leaves extract against high-fat diet (HFD) and streptozotocin-induced metabolic syndrome wistar rats. Method: Experimental MetS in rats (150-170g) was induced by HFD (4-weeks) orally and later streptozotocin (35 mg/kg) was injected intraperitoneally. On weekly basis, physical parameters were checked. Metformin (5 mg/kg) was used as a standard drug. Ethyl acetate fraction of *Abutilon indicum* leaves extract (EAAI) was administered orally (100 mg/kg and 300 mg/kg) to rats for 28 days. On the 29th day, overnight fasted rats were sacrificed and blood was collected for various biochemical estimations (glycemic, lipid, cardiac anti-oxidant and total protein profile). Additionally, hepatic variables and renal function test was determined. Glycogen content of liver and skeletal muscle was estimated. Histopathology (heart, liver, pancreas and kidney) was also carried out. Results: MetS group rats treated with EAAI showed a dose dependent reduction in glycemic profile and normalized the cardiac anti-oxidant, total protein, lipid and liver antioxidant status compared to MetS control group. EAAI treatment significantly increased the liver and skeletal muscle glycogen content while it reduced the glycosylated haemoglobin compared to MetS control rats. Furthermore, it did not ameliorate renal-related problems. Conclusion: EAAI have shown significant antihyperglycemic, hepatoprotective, antioxidant and antihyperlipidemic activity in HFD and streptozotocin-induced MetS in rats.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Protective effect of abutilon indicum linn. Leaves extract in high-fat diet (hfd) and streptozotocin-induced metabolic syndrome rats

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL01

Title: ANTI-INFLAMMATORY POTENTIAL OF LEAVES FLAVONOID RICH ETHYL ACETATE FRACTION OF METHANOLIC EXTRACT OF STEREOSPERMUM SUAVEOLENS DC IN WISTAR RATS

Chanshetti Rahul¹, *, Bandawane Deepthi²

1. Department of Pharmacology, PES Modern College of Pharmacy (For Ladies), Moshi, Pune, India

2. Department of Pharmacology, PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune, India

Abstract:

Purpose: To assess anti-inflammatory potential of flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of leaves of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC (Bignoniaceae).

Methods: The inflammation was induced in wistar rats by a subcutaneous injection of 0.1ml of 1% solution of carrageenan. The anti-inflammatory effect of flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of methanolic extract of leaves of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC was treated at different doses of 125mg/kg, 250mg/kg and 500mg/kg (p.o.). The rat paw volume was measured at 1h, 2h, 3h, 4h, 6h, 24h. The percentage inhibition of paw edema was calculated.

Result: The significant paw edema inhibition was obtained in a dose of 250mg/kg. The percentage of inhibition is higher at this dose as compared to 125mg/kg as well as 500mg/kg dose fractions.

Conclusion: From present obtained study it was concluded that flavonoid rich ethyl acetate fraction of *Stereospermum suaveolens* DC has potential to explore anti-inflammatory activity.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL02

Title: PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF ABUTILON INDICUM LINN. LEAVES EXTRACT IN HIGH-FAT DIET (HFD) AND STREPTOZOTOCIN-INDUCED METABOLIC SYNDROME RATS

Pradnya Thorat, Bandawane Dipti

P. E. Society's, Modern college of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Email: pradnyathorat209511@gmail.com

Abstract:

Purpose: The metabolic syndrome (MetS) is a socially important disorder of energy utilization and storage, recognized as a factor predisposing to the development of diabetes and cardiovascular diseases in humans. It causes metabolic dysfunction of carbohydrates, fats and proteins. The present study evaluates the effect of *Abutilon indicum* leaves extract against high-fat diet (HFD) and streptozotocin-induced metabolic syndrome wistar rats. Method: Experimental MetS in rats (150-170g) was induced by HFD (4-weeks) orally and later streptozotocin (35 mg/kg) was injected intraperitoneally. On weekly basis, physical parameters were checked. Metformin (5 mg/kg) was used as a standard drug. Ethyl acetate fraction of *Abutilon indicum* leaves extract (EAAI) was administered orally (100 mg/kg and 300 mg/kg) to rats for 28 days. On the 29th day, overnight fasted rats were sacrificed and blood was collected for various biochemical estimations (glycemic, lipid, cardiac anti-oxidant and total protein profile). Additionally, hepatic variables and renal function test was determined. Glycogen content of liver and skeletal muscle was estimated. Histopathology (heart, liver, pancreas and kidney) was also carried out. Results: MetS group rats treated with EAAI showed a dose dependent reduction in glycemic profile and normalized the cardiac anti-oxidant, total protein, lipid and liver antioxidant status compared to MetS control group. EAAI treatment significantly increased the liver and skeletal muscle glycogen content while it reduced the glycosylated haemoglobin compared to MetS control rats. Furthermore, it did not ameliorate renal-related problems. Conclusion: EAAI have shown significant antihyperglycemic, hepatoprotective, antioxidant and antihyperlipidemic activity in HFD and streptozotocin-induced MetS in rats.



Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Study of effect of *sterculia foetidalinn*(*sterculiaceae*) seeds on insulin resistance in type ii diabetes mellitus in rats

Savitribai Phule Pune University Sponsored International Conference On "Multidisciplinary Healthcare Research: Challenges, Opportunities And Newer Directions"

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL05

Title: PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF *ABROMA AUGUSTA* L. IN MIGRAINE

Ms. Ayesha A. Mujawar, Ms. Goutami V. Bale, Dr. Sameer H. Sawant
Sinhgad Institute of Pharmacy, Narhe, Pune
E-Mail: sampharma@gmail.com

Abstract:

INTRODUCTION: Migraine is a common cause of chronic pain and the most prevalent neurologic disorder, affecting over 16% of adult women and 7% of adult men. **OBJECTIVES:** The present study aimed at evaluation of antimigraine activity of methanolic extract of *Abroma augusta* leaves in laboratory animals. Antimigraine activity evaluated against nitroglycerine (NTG, 10 mg/kg-I, i.p.) and bradykinin (BK, 10 µg, intra-arterial) induced hyperalgesia in rats. **METHOD:** Rats were divided randomly into six groups: normal, control, standard (sumatriptan, 42 mg/kg-I, s.c.) and *Abroma augusta* (100, 200 and 400 mg/kg-I, p.o.). Rats were pre-treated with *Abroma augusta* for 14 days. Tail flick latency (post-NTG treatment) and the number of vocalizations (post-BK treatment) were recorded as a measure of hyperalgesia. **RESULT:** *Abroma augusta* (400 mg/kg-I) showed significant ($P < 0.001$) elevation in reduced tail flick latency. It showed significant ($P < 0.05$, $P < 0.01$, $P < 0.001$) reduction in elevated glutamate level and increase body weight at dose (100, 200 and 400 mg/kg-I) in NTG induced hyperalgesia model. It also showed significant ($P < 0.01$, $P < 0.001$) reduction in the elevated number of vocalization at dose (200 and 400 mg/kg-I). Further *Abroma augusta* (100, 200 and 400 mg/kg-I) showed significant ($P < 0.001$) reduction in elevated diastolic blood pressure. It also showed significant ($P < 0.05$) reduction in QTc interval at dose (200 and 400 mg/kg-I) in BK induced hyperalgesia model. However *Abroma augusta* failed to show its effect on heart rate, systolic blood pressure and PR interval in BK induced hyperalgesia. **CONCLUSION:** It is concluded that methanolic extract of *Abroma augusta* L. possessed antimigraine activity in nitroglycerin induced hyperalgesia and bradykinin induced hyperalgesia model in rats.

Scientific Poster Presentation Code: P-COL06

Title: STUDY OF EFFECT OF *STERCULIA FOETIDA* LINN. (*STERCULIACEAE*) SEEDS ON INSULIN RESISTANCE IN TYPE II DIABETES MELLITUS IN RATS

Dange H.V., Bandawane D.D.¹, Dr. Ingale P. L.²

1. Department of Pharmacology, P. E. Society's Modern college of Pharmacy, Yamuna nagar, Nigdi, Pune-411044, Maharashtra, India.

2. SGMSPM's Dnyanvilas College of Pharmacy, Dudulgaon, Pune-412105

Abstract:

Objective: Present study was carried out to investigate Effect of Ethyl acetate fraction of seeds of *Sterculia foetida* L. (EASF) on Insulin Resistance in Type II Diabetes Mellitus in rats, to focus on its possible mode of action and identification of possible phytoconstituents responsible for the proposed activity. **Material and methods:** Experimental diabetes and Insulin Resistance was induced in Wistar rats by administration of HFD for 4 weeks followed by single intraperitoneal injection of STZ (35mg/kg). Animals were divided in six groups (n=6) and treated with variable doses of EASF for 4 weeks. Fasting blood glucose was measured at 0, 7th, 14th, 21st, 28th day of the study. At the end of 4 weeks, oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT), Lipid profile, Glycosylated haemoglobin, Plasma Insulin concentration, serum alanine transaminase, alkaline phosphate, Plasma insulin, Plasma Leptin, Plasma TNF was determined. Pancreas and Heart of experimental animals was examined to determine structural changes. Further, EASF was also analysed for its phytochemical composition using various qualitative and quantitative methods. **Results:** After 4 weeks of intervention fasting blood glucose concentrations were significantly improved in EASF treated groups compared to the diabetic control group. Plasma Insulin concentration, were significantly ($P \leq 0.05$) increase while serum alanine transaminase, alkaline phosphate were significantly decreased in the EASF treated diabetes rats compared to diabetic control group. Though, significantly other T2DM induced abnormalities such as food and fluid intake, body weight, Serum Lipides, Plasma insulin, plasma Leptin, plasma TNF were also partially ameliorated by the EASF Treatment. Data of this study suggest that orally administered EASF could ameliorate most of the Type II DM induced abnormalities in a Type II DM Model of Rats. **Conclusion:** The results of present study shows that EASF possess antihyperglycemic as well as Insulin Resistance activity along with hypolipidemic effect which is due to its active principles such as flavonoid.

Progressive Education Society's, Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune

Dates: 4 & 5 January 2019



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



List of chapter/book along with the links redirecting to the source website (Web-link of books).

Sr. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the book/chapters published	Title of the Paper	Title of the proceedings of the conference	Name of the conference	National / International	Year of publication	ISBN number of the proceeding	Affiliating Institute at the time of publication	Name of the publisher	Links
ACADEMIC YEAR 2022-23											
BOOKS											
1	Vittal V. Chopade	Quality control & standardization of herbals	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5585-029-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Publication	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789355850294-1
2	Vittal V. Chopade	Pharmaceutic Organic Chemistry -II	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-91-5585-113-0	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Publication	https://www.flipkart.com/pharmaceutical-organic-chemistry-ii-b-pharmacy-pci-syllabus-textbook/p/itmdd0a1deaale2
3	Kuchekar M.C.	Dietary supplements & nutraceuticals	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5585-053-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Publication	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789355850539-1#
4	Padmaja S. Kore	Principles of Drug Discovery	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-92867-15-6	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Career Pub.	https://www.amazon.in/Principles-Drug-Discovery-as-PCI/dp/B0C9M62BHV/ref=sr_1_2?cri



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



											d=34XXCTIJM31G3&keywords=Principles+of+Drug+Discovery&qid=1690870027&sprefix=principles+of+dru+g+discovery%2Caps%2C208&sr=8-2
5	Pallavi M. Patil, Vitthal V. Chopade	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry - III	NA	NA	NA	National	2023	978-93-5585-247-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Publication	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789355852472-1#
6	Pallavi M. Patil, Vitthal V. Chopade	Pharmaceutical Organic Chemistry - III	NA	NA	NA	National	2023	978-93-5585-247-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Publication	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789355852472-1#
7	Upendra C. Galgatte	Regulatory Affairs	NA	NA	NA	National	2023	978-81-961210-3-7	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Kripa Drishti Publication	https://books.kdpublications.in/index.php/kdp/catalog/view/221/217/1952



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



8	Padmaja S.Kore, Anuradha More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	NA	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
9	Padmaja S. Kore, Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	NA	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
10	Nikita K. Kale	A Textbook of Organic Chemistry	NA	NA	NA	International	2023	978-93-5757-313-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Scientific International pub.	https://www.flipkart.com/textbook-organic-chemistry/p/itm1ac1e43d0583?pid=9789357573139
11	Rupali Jinturkar, Sheetal chaudhari	Elements of Pharmacotherapeutics	NA	NA	NA	National	2023	97815-43347-25-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	PV publication	https://drive.google.com/file/d/111yD27sIQANAYgfNwleHp_yVirzySvh/view



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



12	Rupali Jinturkar, Sheetal Chaudhari	Elements of Pharmacotherapeutics	NA	NA	NA	National	2023	97815-43347-25-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	PV publication	https://drive.google.com/file/d/111yD27sIQANAYgfNw1eHp_yVirzySvh/view
BOOK CHAPTERS											
	Kalyani Shrinivas Kakad	Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences Volume-7	Chapter 4 Quantitative analysis of ursolic acid in the leaves of species of genus tecomia and tabebuia of bignoniaceae family by high-performance thin-layer chromatographic method	NA	NA	National	2022	978-81-952065-9-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Innovare Academic Science Pvt Ltd	https://www.akinik.com/products/1695/recent-advances-in-pharmaceutical-sciences
14	Kalyani Shrinivas Kakad	Recent advances in pharmaceutical sciences volume - 8	Chapter 2 Recent Advances in Microfluidics for Drug Screening	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5570-434-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	AkiNik Publication, New Delhi.	https://www.akinik.com/products/1925/recent-advances-in-pharmaceutical-sciences



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



			and Its Applications								
15	Ujwala S. Desai	Recent Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences volume-9	Chapter 9 Review article: ophthalmic niosomal in situ gel	NA	NA	National	2022	978-81-952065-5-1	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Innovare Academic Science Pvt Ltd	https://innovareacademics.in/img/books/Recent_Advances_in_Pharmaceutical_Sciences_Volume_9.pdf
16	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-8 Prevotella histicola	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
17	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-9 Prevotella denticola	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
18	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-10 Prevotella micans	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
19	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial	Chapter-11 Prevotella	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of	Rubicon Publication	https://www.rubicon



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



		World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	bryantii						Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044,	s	npublications.com/ books/1686734453- the-microbial- world-exploring- the-diversity-of- bacteria
20	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-12 Prevotella fusca	NA	NA	Internati onal	2023	978-1- 80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044,	Rubicon Publication s	https://www.rubico npublications.com/ books/1686734453- the-microbial- world-exploring- the-diversity-of- bacteria
21	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-13 Prevotella albensis	NA	NA	Internati onal	2023	978-1- 80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044,	Rubicon Publication s	https://www.rubico npublications.com/ books/1686734453- the-microbial- world-exploring- the-diversity-of- bacteria
22	Padmaja S. Kore	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-14 Prevotella saccharolyt ica	NA	NA	Internati onal	2023	978-1- 80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044,	Rubicon Publication s	https://www.rubico npublications.com/ books/1686734453- the-microbial- world-exploring- the-diversity-of- bacteria
23	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-15 Prevotella brevis	NA	NA	Internati onal	2023	978-1- 80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044,	Rubicon Publication s	https://www.rubic onpublications.com /books/168673445 3-the-microbial- world-exploring-



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



											the-diversity-of-bacteria
24	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-16 Prevotella bivia	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
25	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-17 Prevotella timonensis: Pathogenicity and Immune Response	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
26	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-18 Prevotella loescheii	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
27	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-19 Prevotella pallens	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publications	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
28	Anuradha	The	Chapter-20	NA	NA	International	2023	978-1-	PES Modern	Rubicon	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



	G. More	Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Prevotella buccalis			onal		80433-971-8	College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Publication s	onpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
29	Anuradha G. More	The Microbial World: Exploring the Diversity of Bacteria	Chapter-21 Prevotella amnii	NA	NA	Internati onal	2023	978-1-80433-971-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Publication s	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1686734453-the-microbial-world-exploring-the-diversity-of-bacteria
ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22											
BOOKS											
1	Padmaja S.Kore Anuradha G. More	Therapeutic Benefits of medicinal herbs	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-1-91348-228-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Pub.	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1647345754-therapeutic-benefits-of-medicinal-herbs
2	Padmaja S.Kore Anuradha More	Therapeutic Benefits of medicinal herbs	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-1-91348-228-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Rubicon Pub.	https://www.rubiconpublications.com/books/1647345754-therapeutic-benefits-of-medicinal-herbs
3	Padmaja S.Kore	Advances in pharmaceutic	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-9-35570-011-7	PES Modern College of	Akinik Publication	https://www.akinik.com/products/1451/



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



	Anuradha More & P.D.Chau dhari	al and Biomedical sciences							Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,		advances-in-pharmaceutical-and-biomedical-sciences
4	Padmaja S.Kore Anuradha More & P.D.Chau dhari	Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-9-35570-011-7	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Akinik Publication	https://www.akinik.com/products/1451/advances-in-pharmaceutical-and-biomedical-sciences
5	Padmaja S.Kore Anuradha More & P.D.Chau dhari	Advances in pharmaceutical and Biomedical sciences	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-9-35570-011-7	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Akinik Publication	https://www.akinik.com/products/1451/advances-in-pharmaceutical-and-biomedical-sciences
6	Padmaja S.Kore	Current approaches on COVID-19	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-3-96492-392-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Weser books	https://www.amazon.in/dp/B0B21HR1Y5?ref=cm_sw_r_mwn_dp_978XBN_GY02DE5N3RZ3C_R
7	P.D.Chau dhari	A practical book of pharmaceutical formulation	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-9354516-90-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Nirali Prakashan	https://www.amazon.in/-/hi/Dr-Sushil-Y-Raut/dp/B0B25338LB
8	Padmaja Kore	Cellular and molecular pharmacology	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5451-579-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Nirali Prakashan	https://www.amazon.in/Bodhankar-CELLULAR-MOLECULAR-PHARMACOLOGY-



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



											Semester/dp/B09XF7V36D
9	Padmaja Kore	Advances in Pharmaceutical Sciences	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-81-951323-7-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	JPS Sci. Pub.	https://www.amazon.in/Advances-Pharmaceutical-Sciences-P-Saranraj-ebook/dp/B09Q24D6Z7
10	Padmaja Kore	Therapeutic application of potential herbs Vol-1	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-81-951323-2-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	JPS Sci.Pub.	https://www.amazon.com/Therapeutic-Applications-Potential-Herbs-Saranraj-ebook/dp/B09TBZJK1T
11	P.D. Chaudhari	Pharmaceutics - For first year Diploma in pharmacy	NA	NA	NA	National	2022	978-81-956362-0-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Speakpharma Pub.	https://www.amazon.in/-/hi/Dr-Rahul-Singh/dp/8195636209
BOOK CHAPTERS											
12	Pallavi M. Patil	Advanced Review and Research in Pharmaceutical Science Vol. 3	Chapter 4 A Review on Meta-Analysis of Randomize controlled Trials on the Clinical Effectiveness and Safety of Remdesivir in Patients	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5570-301-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	AkiNik Publication	https://www.akinik.com/products/1684/advanced-review-and-research-in-pharmaceutical-science



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



			with Covid 19 Caused by SARS-COV-2								
13	Pallavi M. Patil	Advances in Agriculture Sciences Vol 37	Chapter 2 Review on Agrochemicals on Human Bodies"	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-5570-299-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	AkiNik Publication	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/364352723_Advances_in_Agriculture_Sciences
14	Vittal V. Chopade	Colorimetry	Chapter 7 A Digital Image-Based Colorimetric Technique Use for Quantification of Green Active Pharmaceuticals Obtained from Natural Sources	NA	NA	International	2022	978-1-83962-941-9 , EBOOK (PDF) ISBN 978-183962-940-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Open intech London UK	https://www.intechopen.com/chapters/79532
15	Atul Anand Phatak	Trends in Pharmaceutical Research and Development Vol 6	Chapter 5 Study on the development and evaluation of novel Modified release pellet-based	NA	NA	National	2022	978-93-90516-38-4 e book ISBN 978-93-90516-43-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Book Publisher International	https://www.bookpi.org/media-promotion/discussion-on-on-study-on-the-development-and-evaluation-of-a-novel-modified-release-pellet-based-system-for-the-delivery-of-



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



			system for delivery of Desloratidine and Pseudoephedrine Hydrochloride								desloratidine-and-pseudoephedrine-hydrochloride/
ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21											
BOOKS											
1	Pallavi M. Patil	Instrumental Method Of Analysis	NA	NA	NA	National	2020	978-93-90031-65-8	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Thakur Pub.	https://www.amazon.in/INSTRUMENTAL-METHODS-ANALYSIS-Dr-Malathi-ebook/dp/B08D6RP95M
2	Mohini C. Kuchekar	Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry-II	NA	NA	NA	National	2020	978-93-90041-96-1	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Pub	https://www.amazon.in/Pharmacognosy-Phytochemistry-Prof-Wadekar-Kuchekar/dp/8176602914
3	Atul A. Phatak	Lab manual of physical pharmaceuticals I&II	NA	NA	NA	National	2020	978-9384875541	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Unnati pub	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1T0MmgTlui_myl1jbzg6rIytmFTwpXS-Uy/view
4	Minal T. Harde	Quality Assurance	NA	NA	NA	National	2020	978-93-89627-90-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Thakur Publication	https://infomedbooks.com/single/106



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



5	P.D.Chau dhari	Industrial Pharmacy -I	NA	NA	NA	National	2020-21	978-93-89750-19-5	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Pub	https://technicalpublications.in/collections/pharmacy/products/9789389750195-1
6	Shital V. Patil	Pharmaceutical Validation (M.PHARM) SEM -II	NA	NA	NA	National	2021	97815-43344-84-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	PV. Publication	https://pvbooks.in/product/pharmaceutical-validation-m-pharm-sem-ii/
7	Shital V. Patil	A textbook of Pharmaceutical Manufacturing technology	NA	NA	NA	National	2021	97815-43345-22-3	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	PV. Publication	https://www.amazon.in/PHARMACEUTICAL-MANUFACTURING-TECHNOLOGY-M-PHARM-SYLLABI/dp/B09DBK59KZ
8	Chopade V.V	Pharmaceutical Regulatory Science	NA	NA	NA	National	2021	978-93-90972-02-9	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Thakur publication	https://www.amazon.in/Pharmaceutical-Regulatory-Science-Rajinder-Vitthal/dp/9390972027
BOOK CHAPTERS											
9	Bhushan P. Pimple	Herbs Spices and Medicinal Plants for Human Gastro-	Chapter 1 Origanum Majorana: The Fragrance of Health	NA	NA	International	2020	978-9811468353	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Bentham Sciences	https://www.amazon.com/Science-Spices-Culinary-Herbs-Pre-clinical/dp/9811468354



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



		intestinal Disorders Health Benefits and Safety									
10	Bhushan P. Pimple	Science of Spices and Culinary Herbs - Latest Laboratory, Pre-clinical, and Clinical Studies Volume-3	Chapter 2 Piper nigrum (Black pepper): A Flavor for Health	NA	NA	International	2020	978-9811468353	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Bentham Sciences	https://www.amazon.com/Science-Spices-Culinary-Herbs-Pre-clinical/dp/9811468354
11	Bhushan P. Pimple	Herbs Spices and Medicinal Plants for Human Gastro-intestinal Disorders Health Benefits and Safety	Chapter 2 Therapeutic Activities of Nutmeg (Myristica fragrans)	NA	NA	International	2020	978-1774637142	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	CRC Press Taylor & Francis	https://www.appleacademicpress.com/herbs-spices-and-medicinal-plants-for-human-gastrointestinal-disorders-health-benefits-and-safety/9781774637142
12	Sonali S Nipate	Bioadhesive in drug delivery	Chapter 10 Nasal bioadhesive drug delivery system and their application	NA	NA	International	2020	978-1-119-64019-6	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	WILEY, Scrivener Publication	https://www.wiley.com/en-gb/Bioadhesives+in+Drug+Delivery-p-9781119640196
13	Sonali S Nipate	Advanced 3D printed systems and nanosystems for drug	Chapter 5 Cellulosic material as bioinks for 3D printing	NA	NA	International	2020	978-0-12-818471-4	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Elsevier	https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Advanced_3D_Printed_Systems_and_Nanosyst.html?id=



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



		delivery and tissue engineering	applications								1n7VDwAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=kp_read_button&hl=en&newbks=1&newbks_rmdir=0&gboemv=1&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19											
BOOKS											
1	V.V.Chopade	Pharmaceutical Analysis	NA	NA	NA	National	Sep-18	978-93-332-1873-3	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044	Technical Pub.	https://www.tppl.org.in/2020/bpharm-1st-sem/3043-pharmaceutical-analysis-i.html
2	P.S.Uttekar	Computer Application in Pharmacy	NA	NA	NA	National	2018	978-93-87483-20-0	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Thakur Pub.	https://www.tppl.org.in/2020/bpharm-2nd-sem/3232-computer-applications-in-pharmacy-book-for-bpharm-2-semester-9789387483200.html
3	V.V.Chopade	Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry	NA	NA	NA	National	Aug-18	978-93-332-1862-7	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044	Technical Pub	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789333218627-2



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



4	M.T.Harde	Biochemistry	NA	NA	NA	National	Mar-19	978-93-332-0017-2	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Pub.	https://technicalpublications.in/products/9789333200172-1
5	Chopade V.V.	Environmental Science	NA	NA	NA	National	Mar-19	978-93-332-0019-6	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Technical Pub	https://www.amazon.in/Environmental-Sciences-Gautam-S-Palshikar-ebook/dp/B0814JF8QH
6	Chopade V.V.	Pharmaceutical Analysis-I	NA	NA	NA	National	2019	978-93-87093-01-0	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Thakur Pub.	https://www.amazon.in/B-PHARMACY-PHARMACEUTICAL-ANALYSIS-SEM-I-SYLLABUS/dp/9333218734
BOOK CHAPTERS											
7	D.D.Bandawane	Advances in Biomedical Experimental Techniques in Pharmacological Assays	Chapter 12 Anti-diarrhoeal screening (in vivo and in vitro methods)	NA	NA	National	2018	978-93-83794-04-1	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune-411 044,	Bhalani Publisher and CBS Publisher	https://www.amazon.in/Advances-Biomedical-Experimental-Techniques-Pharmacological/dp/B07KXRY5Q7



Criteria 3: Research, Innovations and Extension



8	D.D.Ban dawane	Advances in Biomedical Experimental Techniques in Pharmacologi cal Assays	Chapter 9 Screening methods for drugs acting on renal system	NA	NA	National	2018	978-93- 83794-04-1	PES Modern College of Pharmacy, Nigdi, Pune- 411 044	Bhalani Publisher and CBS Publisher	https://www.amazon.in/Advances-Biomedical-Experimental-Techniques-Pharmacological/dp/B07KXRY5Q7